

# MIDSUMMER NUMBER STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., AUGUST 14, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 1



## FOOTBALL

### Five Varsity Men Graduated Last Spring.

K. S. A. C. loses five of her football stars—Mallon, Sholtz, Montgomery, Nystrom, and Conwell. All, with the exception of Conwell, have played on the team for three years, and, graduating as they have, all in a bunch, it seems to the average enthusiast that it leaves a remnant of a team that will be hard to patch up.

Those of you who followed football practice closely last fall will, on second thought, find our prospects for a winning team far brighter than they seemed at first glance. In the first place, there will be no really green material that will have to be worked out, as in years past. The coach can draw from last year's freshman team. In this team there is some really fine timber, barred from further recognition last fall on account of the "freshman rule."

Of last year's team we have our center trio that last fall proved impetrable—Brown, Ostlund, and Hinrich. Haggman and Walker, the duet of ends that K. U. found impossible to pass, will be out for another bout with the haughty Lawrence bunch. Blake, the man who won a warm spot in the affection of our football enthusiasts two years ago, but who, on account of a twice broken collar-bone, was not in the game last fall, will be out and capable of playing his old position at end. This may throw Haggman into the position of tackle, so well filled by him two years ago. Graves, the plucky little quarter-back that really did not learn the game until the season was practically over, will be out to fill the position for which the Indians and the Jayhawkers will long remember him. Cave and Christian, the only two back-field men of last year's team, are both planning to return for another season. Cave is the man whom K. U. has been trying hard to win over for the last two years and who will be long remembered by them as the only man that could consistently gain through their line.

From the freshmen team we have linesmen Gingery, Clark, and Doryland—all worthy of mention. McLenon and Wilson are men capable of holding down either end. From the back field we can pick Hunter and Lipperd as likely fellows. Hunter's punting and drop kicking would, in itself, be a tower of strength to any team, and, besides, Hunter hits the line quick and hard.

Two new men have been brought to our attention from football circles of other sources. The big short-course man, Buskirk, will likely be back for the fall term. Buskirk is not new at the game and will, if he comes, add greatly to the strength of our line. Jack Minnis, a student in the early

naughts and possessor of an enviable record as half-back on the town team, is planning to put himself under Coach "Mike's" instruction this fall.

We may venture to pick the line-up for next fall as follows, and, with the man behind them whose name is well up in the athletic west—Ahearn, better known as "Mike"—they will surely bring us fame:

Walker, left end.  
Gingery, left tackle.  
Ostlund, left guard.  
Hinrich, center.  
Brown, right guard.  
Haggman, right tackle.  
Blake, right end.  
Graves, quarter.  
Cave, full-back.  
Minnis, left half.  
Christian, right half.

Subs.—McLenon, McCallum, Clark, Wilson, Doryland, Lipperd, and Hunter.

Barber, shave.  
Man, sneeze.  
Man, dead.  
Next, please.—Ex.

### Y. W. C. A. Notes.

At the urgent request of the State committee, Miss Thayer has accepted the State secretaryship for a few months. Her many friends will be glad to know that she is still in association work.

Miss Florence Richards, a graduate of Knox College, will be our general secretary next year. Miss Richards was very successful last year as association secretary at the State Normal, Emporia, and we are fortunate to have her here.

The Y. W. House on Bluemont Avenue, two blocks east of the College gate, is progressing and will be ready to occupy when College begins in the fall. There will be room for about twenty girls in the house and also a place for social gatherings. The new house means, too, that the association will need some new furniture.

The K. S. A. C. Y. W's. are planning to take the largest delegation from the State to the summer conference at Cascade, Colo., August 23 to September 3. The girls who intend to go are: Helen Sweet, Erma Gammon, Susan Davis, Helen Huse, Hallie Smith, Mary Gaden, Ruth Calvin, Gertrude Grizzell, Grace Hull, Bernice Deaver, Kathleen Selby, Olive Smith, Ella V. Brooks, Ella Hathaway, Margaret Justin, Lucy Needham, Mabel Hazen, Daisy Crans, Una Dakin, Bessie Tolin, Elva Lindsay, Eva Reeves, Marie Dahl, Marie Coons, Cynthia Bonebrake, Katherine Cooper, Ethel McDonald, Mary Evans, and Wilma Evans.

Thin Girl.—I hear you threw the Varsity catcher over.

Fat Girl.—Yes, he couldn't hold me.—Ex.

### AT HOME

C. of E.  
Haskell  
Friends  
Ottawa  
Washburn  
Fairmount  
K. S. N.

### ABROAD

K. U.

### The Lecture Course.

#### Ten Numbers Scheduled for the Coming College Year.

The society lecture course needs no introduction to you who have attended College. We take this opportunity to remind you that the committee has done everything in its power to make this course more instructive and entertaining than any of the preceding courses.

Leading men of the day in religion, national questions, politics and psychology will appear on the course. The best companies handled by the western lyceum bureaus have been scheduled to supply the musical part. Two of the numbers, the Chicago Glee Club and the Dunbar Quartette, are appearing on our course for the second time. Three music companies, an impersonator, and a cartoonist, all of national reputation, furnish the lighter but none the less instructive vein.

The literary societies of the College have, through the lecture course, taken a means of bringing their members in touch with the leading authors, orators and composers of the day. No student can afford to miss this most enjoyable part of his College training. Contact with men who have lived and experienced the things of which they talk is a school from which much of lasting benefit can be obtained—instruction coming from no other source.

These attractions appeal alike to young and old, seniors and freshmen. From them flows something for all, something that brings no regret to the possessor.

The following are the numbers as scheduled:

Bostonia Sextette Club.....	Oct.
Henry Watterson.....	Nov.
Alton Pakard (Cartoonist).....	Nov.
Judge Brown.....	Dec.
Chicago Glee Club.....	Jan.
Father Vaughn.....	Jan.
Guy Carleton Lee.....	Feb.
Dunbar Quartette.....	Feb.
Dr. Fox.....	Mar.
Elias Day (Impersonator).....	April

### Lake Geneva.

June 13, ten College men boarded the east-bound train for Lake Geneva by way of Kansas City and Chicago. These men, namely, W. W. McLean, H. A. Praeger, Ralph Hull, Harry Colwell, W. T. McCall, E. S. Taft, J. S. Daniels, F. E. Wilson, H. E. Totten, and S. W. Cunningham, finished the school year and stepped into another school—a school of only ten days duration, but a school dealing with things of the soul. They met and mingled with college men from all over the middle west, men who were there for the same purpose and who had the same interests—that of helping the college man with the problems of his college life. Into these problems, problems that confront every

man, they received a keener and more intelligent insight. Educated in the various departments of Y. M. C. A. work, these boys have come back with new ideas, incensed with a new zeal for the future of their association. Their acquisitions will be felt throughout the student body only by their accomplishments in the work that is soon to be placed in their hands—hands that have been strengthened by contact with the broadest and godliest men of to-day, and hence capable of attaining more than their training in association work here would permit.

On the return trip the boys stopped over a day in Chicago. In their wanderings about that famed city, they took in Chicago University, left their footprints in the dust of the grid-iron upon which Yost first met defeat, threw a roll of paper from the dome of the Montgomery & Ward building, refreshed their memories of the defeats administered to the Kansas track and baseball teams by the Hoosiers, in looking over Spaulding's athletic goods, and purchased for each other a few thousand bushels of wheat that they thought ought to be in the pit.

A tired and sleepy bunch, they crawled into their berths to dream not of the city and its accessories, attractive and repulsive, but to dream of a lake nestled down among the hills. Its cool, clear, rippling waters, the sail boats, steam launches and row boats were all theirs. They owned one or more of the beautiful summer homes that lined the lake shore. They saw again the city of tents among the shade trees, thronged with men of the best type. Athletes from all the middle west were there. Now, if not in reality, Kansas was presenting them a neat little defeat. In bathing suits they plunged into the crystal water and swam for the Observatory peer, but reached, instead of it, the Observatory itself, and conversed with the man in the moon. Of all these and more they dreamed, and even now the pleasures of their trip come floating to them in the still night, and they long to return again with friends they love and share with them the lake's joys.

### Changes in Instructors.

With but two or three exceptions all of the former instructors and professors will be back when College opens, and about seventeen new ones. Professor Popenoe is the only Faculty member who will not return, he having resigned his position last spring. He will be succeeded by Professor Headlee, who comes here from New Hampshire Agricultural College. He has a Ph. D. from Cornell, as well as a B. S. and M. S. from other institutions.

A new department, that of bacteriology, has been created, to be in charge of Professor King, of Detroit, Mich., who also received his education at Cornell.

The Animal Husbandry Department has secured C. G. Elling, '04, until recently under Doctor Mayo in Cuba.

In chemistry a new assistant will be W. B. Pope, a graduate of the Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic School. He comes here from the Agricultural College of North Dakota.

Mr. S. W. McGarrah, well known in Manhattan, will be an assistant in mathematics. He had been a teacher



# MIDSUMMER NUMBER STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., AUGUST 14, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 1



## FOOTBALL

### Five Varsity Men Graduated Last Spring.

K. S. A. C. loses five of her football stars—Mallon, Sholtz, Montgomery, Nystrom, and Conwell. All, with the exception of Conwell, have played on the team for three years, and, graduating as they have, all in a bunch, it seems to the average enthusiast that it leaves a remnant of a team that will be hard to patch up.

Those of you who followed football practice closely last fall will, on second thought, find our prospects for a winning team far brighter than they seemed at first glance. In the first place, there will be no really green material that will have to be worked out, as in years past. The coach can draw from last year's freshman team. In this team there is some really fine timber, barred from further recognition last fall on account of the "freshman rule."

Of last year's team we have our center trio that last fall proved impenthrable—Brown, Ostlund, and Hinrich. Haggman and Walker, the duet of ends that K. U. found impossible to pass, will be out for another bout with the haughty Lawrence bunch. Blake, the man who won a warm spot in the affection of our football enthusiasts two years ago, but who, on account of a twice broken collar-bone, was not in the game last fall, will be out and capable of playing his old position at end. This may throw Haggman into the position of tackle, so well filled by him two years ago. Graves, the plucky little quarter-back that really did not learn the game until the season was practically over, will be out to fill the position for which the Indians and the Jayhawkers will long remember him. Cave and Christian, the only two back-field men of last year's team, are both planning to return for another season. Cave is the man whom K. U. has been trying hard to win over for the last two years and who will be long remembered by them as the only man that could consistently gain through their line.

From the freshmen team we have linesmen Gingery, Clark, and Doryland—all worthy of mention. McLenon and Wilson are men capable of holding down either end. From the back field we can pick Hunter and Lipperd as likely fellows. Hunter's punting and drop kicking would, in itself, be a tower of strength to any team, and, besides, Hunter hits the line quick and hard.

Two new men have been brought to our attention from football circles of other sources. The big short-course man, Buskirk, will likely be back for the fall term. Buskirk is not new at the game and will, if he comes, add greatly to the strength of our line. Jack Minnis, a student in the early

naughts and possessor of an enviable record as half-back on the town team, is planning to put himself under Coach "Mike's" instruction this fall.

We may venture to pick the line-up for next fall as follows, and, with the man behind them whose name is well up in the athletic west—Ahearn, better known as "Mike"—they will surely bring us fame:

Walker, left end.  
Gingery, left tackle.  
Ostlund, left guard.  
Hinrich, center.  
Brown, right guard.  
Haggman, right tackle.  
Blake, right end.  
Graves, quarter.  
Cave, full-back.  
Minnis, left half.  
Christian, right half.

Subs.—McLenon, McCallum, Clark, Wilson, Doryland, Lipperd, and Hunter.

Barber, shave.  
Man, sneeze.  
Man, dead.  
Next, please.—Ex.

### Y. W. C. A. Notes.

At the urgent request of the State committee, Miss Thayer has accepted the State secretaryship for a few months. Her many friends will be glad to know that she is still in association work.

Miss Florence Richards, a graduate of Knox College, will be our general secretary next year. Miss Richards was very successful last year as association secretary at the State Normal, Emporia, and we are fortunate to have her here.

The Y. W. House on Bluemont Avenue, two blocks east of the College gate, is progressing and will be ready to occupy when College begins in the fall. There will be room for about twenty girls in the house and also a place for social gatherings. The new house means, too, that the association will need some new furniture.

The K. S. A. C. Y. W's. are planning to take the largest delegation from the State to the summer conference at Cascade, Colo., August 23 to September 3. The girls who intend to go are: Helen Sweet, Erma Gammon, Susan Davis, Helen Huse, Hallie Smith, Mary Gaden, Ruth Calvin, Gertrude Grizzell, Grace Hull, Bernice Deaver, Kathleen Selby, Olive Smith, Ella V. Brooks, Ella Hathaway, Margaret Justin, Lucy Needham, Mabel Hazen, Daisy Crans, Una Dakin, Bessie Tolin, Elva Lindsay, Eva Reeves, Marie Dahl, Marie Coons, Cynthia Bonebrake, Katherine Cooper, Ethel McDonald, Mary Evans, and Wilma Evans.

Thin Girl.—I hear you threw the Varsity catcher over.

Fat Girl.—Yes, he couldn't hold me.—Ex.

### AT HOME

C. of E.  
Haskell  
Friends  
Ottawa  
Washburn  
Fairmount  
K. S. N.

### ABROAD

K. U.

### The Lecture Course.

#### Ten Numbers Scheduled for the Coming College Year.

The society lecture course needs no introduction to you who have attended College. We take this opportunity to remind you that the committee has done everything in its power to make this course more instructive and entertaining than any of the preceding courses.

Leading men of the day in religion, national questions, politics and psychology will appear on the course. The best companies handled by the western lyceum bureaus have been scheduled to supply the musical part. Two of the numbers, the Chicago Glee Club and the Dunbar Quartette, are appearing on our course for the second time. Three music companies, an impersonator, and a cartoonist, all of national reputation, furnish the lighter but none the less instructive vein.

The literary societies of the College have, through the lecture course, taken a means of bringing their members in touch with the leading authors, orators and composers of the day. No student can afford to miss this most enjoyable part of his College training. Contact with men who have lived and experienced the things of which they talk is a school from which much of lasting benefit can be obtained—instruction coming from no other source.

These attractions appeal alike to young and old, seniors and freshmen. From them flows something for all, something that brings no regret to the possessor.

The following are the numbers as scheduled:

Bostonia Sextette Club.....	Oct.
Henry Watterson.....	Nov.
Alton Pakard (Cartoonist).....	Nov.
Judge Brown.....	Dec.
Chicago Glee Club.....	Jan.
Father Vaughn.....	Jan.
Guy Carleton Lee.....	Feb.
Dunbar Quartette.....	Feb.
Dr. Fox.....	Mar.
Elias Day (Impersonator).....	April

### Lake Geneva.

June 13, ten College men boarded the east-bound train for Lake Geneva by way of Kansas City and Chicago. These men, namely, W. W. McLean, H. A. Praeger, Ralph Hull, Harry Colwell, W. T. McCall, E. S. Taft, J. S. Daniels, F. E. Wilson, H. E. Totten, and S. W. Cunningham, finished the school year and stepped into another school—a school of only ten days duration, but a school dealing with things of the soul. They met and mingled with college men from all over the middle west, men who were there for the same purpose and who had the same interests—that of helping the college man with the problems of his college life. Into these problems, problems that confront every

man, they received a keener and more intelligent insight. Educated in the various departments of Y. M. C. A. work, these boys have come back with new ideas, incensed with a new zeal for the future of their association. Their acquisitions will be felt throughout the student body only by their accomplishments in the work that is soon to be placed in their hands—hands that have been strengthened by contact with the broadest and godliest men of to-day, and hence capable of attaining more than their training in association work here would permit.

On the return trip the boys stopped over a day in Chicago. In their wanderings about that famed city, they took in Chicago University, left their footprints in the dust of the gridiron upon which Yost first met defeat, threw a roll of paper from the dome of the Montgomery & Ward building, refreshed their memories of the defeats administered to the Kansas track and baseball teams by the Hoosiers, in looking over Spaulding's athletic goods, and purchased for each other a few thousand bushels of wheat that they thought ought to be in the pit.

A tired and sleepy bunch, they crawled into their berths to dream not of the city and its accessories, attractive and repulsive, but to dream of a lake nestled down among the hills. Its cool, clear, rippling waters, the sail boats, steam launches and row boats were all theirs. They owned one or more of the beautiful summer homes that lined the lake shore. They saw again the city of tents among the shade trees, thronged with men of the best type. Athletes from all the middle west were there. Now, if not in reality, Kansas was presenting them a neat little defeat. In bathing suits they plunged into the crystal water and swam for the Observatory peer, but reached, instead of it, the Observatory itself, and conversed with the man in the moon. Of all these and more they dreamed, and even now the pleasures of their trip come floating to them in the still night, and they long to return again with friends they love and share with them the lake's joys.

### Changes in Instructors.

With but two or three exceptions all of the former instructors and professors will be back when College opens, and about seventeen new ones. Professor Popenoe is the only Faculty member who will not return, he having resigned his position last spring. He will be succeeded by Professor Headlee, who comes here from New Hampshire Agricultural College. He has a Ph. D. from Cornell, as well as a B. S. and M. S. from other institutions.

A new department, that of bacteriology, has been created, to be in charge of Professor King, of Detroit, Mich., who also received his education at Cornell.

The Animal Husbandry Department has secured C. G. Elling, '04, until recently under Doctor Mayo in Cuba.

In chemistry a new assistant will be W. B. Pope, a graduate of the Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic School. He comes here from the Agricultural College of North Dakota.

Mr. S. W. McGarrah, well known in Manhattan, will be an assistant in mathematics. He had been a teacher



before going into the newspaper business, in which he now is.

Walter L. Peck, an old classmate of "Mike" Ahearn's at Amherst, becomes a member of the Hort. staff.

Two assistants have been added to the English Department. They are Miss Flora Knight, a graduate of University of Wyoming and a post-graduate student of Chicago University, and Louis H. Beall, of Ellsworth, Kan.

Miss Minis will be succeeded by Miss Boyd as librarian. Miss Boyd is well known at College, having been assistant librarian a part of last year, during which time she showed her ability along this line and also made many friends.

Another assistant has been granted the Department of Domestic Art. This position will be filled by Miss Hancock.

Kirk H. Logan, a graduate of K. U., class of '02, and until recently in the testing department of the General Electric Company, has been elected as assistant in physics and electrical engineering.

Besides Miss Nell Cave, of Manhattan, Miss McKirahan, of Topeka, has been secured as instructor on the piano.

Miss Margaret Mack will be an assistant in the Preparatory Department.

Three changes in title were also made, that of Assistants Wheeler, Freeman and Dean from assistant to assistant professor.

With all or nearly all of last year's instructors and professors back, and the excellent additions mentioned above, K. S. A. C. should turn out a grade of work unsurpassed anywhere. At least the doing away with crowded classes and scarcity of teachers will go a long way toward this end.

Johnnie saw some dynamite.  
Couldn't understand it quite;  
Curiosity never pays—  
It rained Johnnie seven days.—*Ex.*

Tramp (as he hurries over back fence).—If he ain't the rudest dog I ever seen! He not only made me get up but took my seat also.—*Ex.*

#### The Greater K. S. A. C.

There is no level to which an institution can attain and then rest on its reputation. It is either pull for the new and unattained in the world of knowledge or drift with the retarding forces to which it has hitherto run counter. Old K. S. A. C. in her past has run counter. The present finds her with strides increased, advancing toward heights in the college world, beyond the fondest dreams of those who loved her first and wished her well. They and those who have learned to love her since oft recall to memory scenes and incidents of their sojourn here. But the scenes around which perhaps the mind lingers longest grow and change.

The campus—the largest, most neatly kept and possessing more natural beauty than any other this side of the Mississippi—will greet you this fall with numerous improvements. The parade ground is undergoing thorough preparation, preliminary to a seeding of blue-grass. The new lawns extending out from the horticulture building are also being subjected to the same treatment. These lawns neatly mowed and the cement walks that are fast replacing those of cinders constitute an improvement that will add ten per cent to the appearance of the hill. Those old cinder walks, seemingly a scar in the neatly kept lawns, will be mourned by none, save perhaps the down-town shoe merchants.

The water-tower is to be moved around to a position just west of the shops. This will place all our aerial structures in one group. The present site of the tank is the one chosen for the new Mechanics' Hall, the erection of which will be begun next spring. The building is to cost \$60,000 and will be one of the best equipped and most up-to-date structures of its kind this side of Chicago.

Our new D. S. building now under way promises to be one of the handsomest as well as the largest building on the campus. One hundred eighty by seventy-two feet, four stories including the basement, are the dimensions of which it will boast.

The new greenhouse is nearly completed and will fill a long-felt want. In size it is a little disappointing to Professor Ahearn. One three times its dimensions would have been none too large and could have afforded a wider range for floriculture. Right here we cannot help but knock on the location of the greenhouse. Why, in the name of all that is artistic and in harmony with nature, the beauty of a building should be depreciated and a lawn marred with an unsightly glass house is more than the average man can account for. The science "landscape gardening" must have been kicked out of the door and the code of the backwoods farmer, "slap her up any old place," reverted to.

The interior of the dairy building is being remodeled under the direction of Professor Wilson. His ideas far exceed those upon which the building of the Dairy Department proper was based. New machinery and all modern conveniences are being installed, and when completed will be an improvement warranting any dairyman's approval.

The attendance for the coming year promises to be a record breaker. Catalogues have been more in demand than ever. Several new assistantships have been created. The instructing force has been increased by seventeen. Now the question remains, what are you doing toward making this College what it should be? It is not the President, the Faculty, or the Board of Regents that make a college. The unit of progress and success lies with you. It rests with you in the class room, in the society hall, and on the athletic field. The knowledge, the ability and the practicality with which you handle the position for which you fitted yourself while here are all silent, far-reaching and mighty arguments for the morale and competency of old K. S. A. C.

A law school student placed his heel  
Atop of a banana peel.  
The trousers gaped, his grief was real.  
"I've lost a suit upon a peel."—*Ex.*

If we never got behind in our studies  
how could we pursue them?—*Ex.*

#### A Letter from "Jorgy."

Wilksburg, Pa., Aug. 1, 1907.  
THE STUDENTS' HERALD,  
Manhattan, Kan.

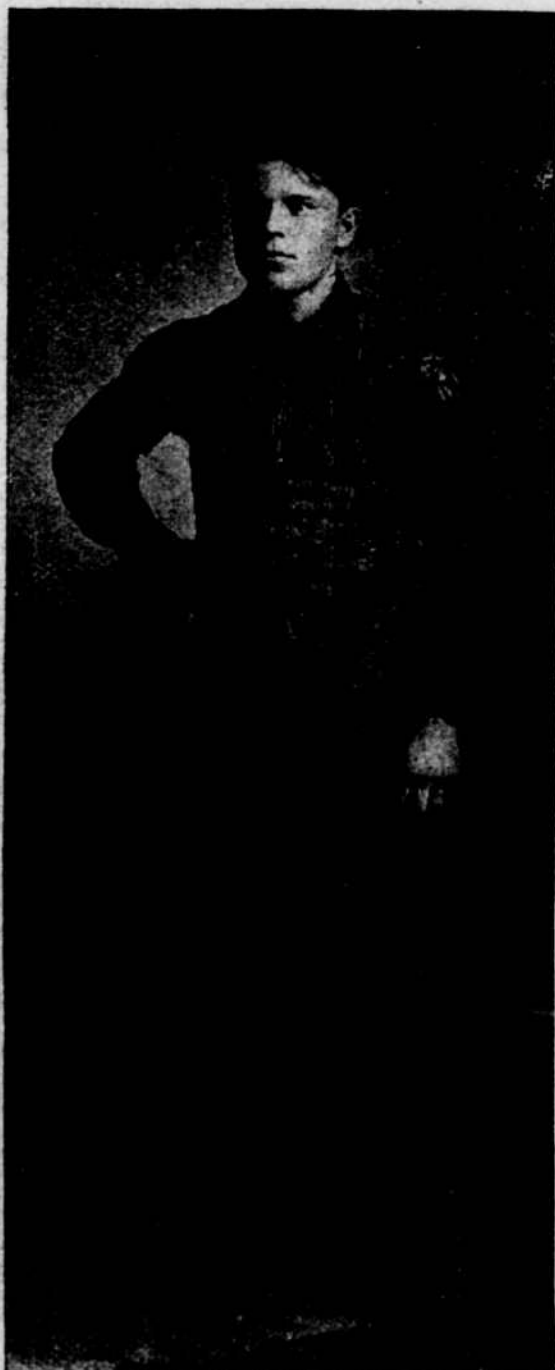
Well, we have arrived here at last, coming yesterday at 7:30 A. M. directly from Pittsburg, which is seven miles west of here. We went directly to Coldwell's rooming place, and as he is working on the night force found him just risen from the breakfast table a little while before. We at once started hunting a room in the same fashion that the new-born students at K. S. A. C. do in the fall. Anything reading "To let" caught our eye, and we soon found a nice place which has to-day been made as "homey" as possible by means of pictures of our friends, athletic teams, classes, and society. We think that we will like it.

We (J. R. Coxen and myself) started from Topeka, June 28, over the Santa Fe road at 4:30 P. M., reaching Kansas City about dark. During the night we slept as much as space and time would permit, and when we awoke we were gazing upon that corn-famed state, Iowa, but failed to see its excellling qualities in that respect. The Mississippi river was, of course, larger than the Blue, but not nearly as attractive.

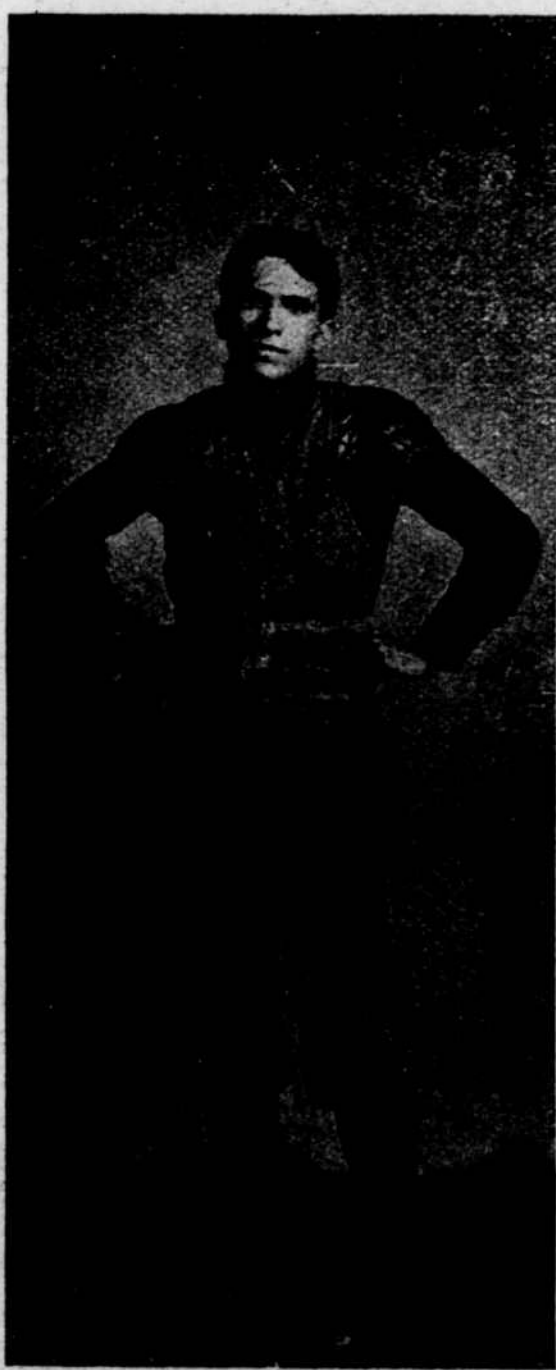
We got into Chicago at 11:00 A. M. the next day but, as our train to Indianapolis left in an hour, we had just time to get a light lunch and take a trot down to the lake, which was about four blocks from the depot. We didn't "soak in" very much of the sea breeze, as our stay was so short. Coxen just said, "Oh, my!" and I said, "you bet!" and then we left. No one seemed sorry to see us leave excepting a Jew merchant, who "got sore" because we wouldn't buy any of his wares.

At Indianapolis we stopped over night and the next day, where J. R. visited with his grandfather, who lives about fifty miles from the town on an interurban road. Indianapolis is a beautiful place—clean as a parlor and laid out in better form than most of our cities. Imagine a large square divided into blocks and with its two diagonals serving as avenues, and

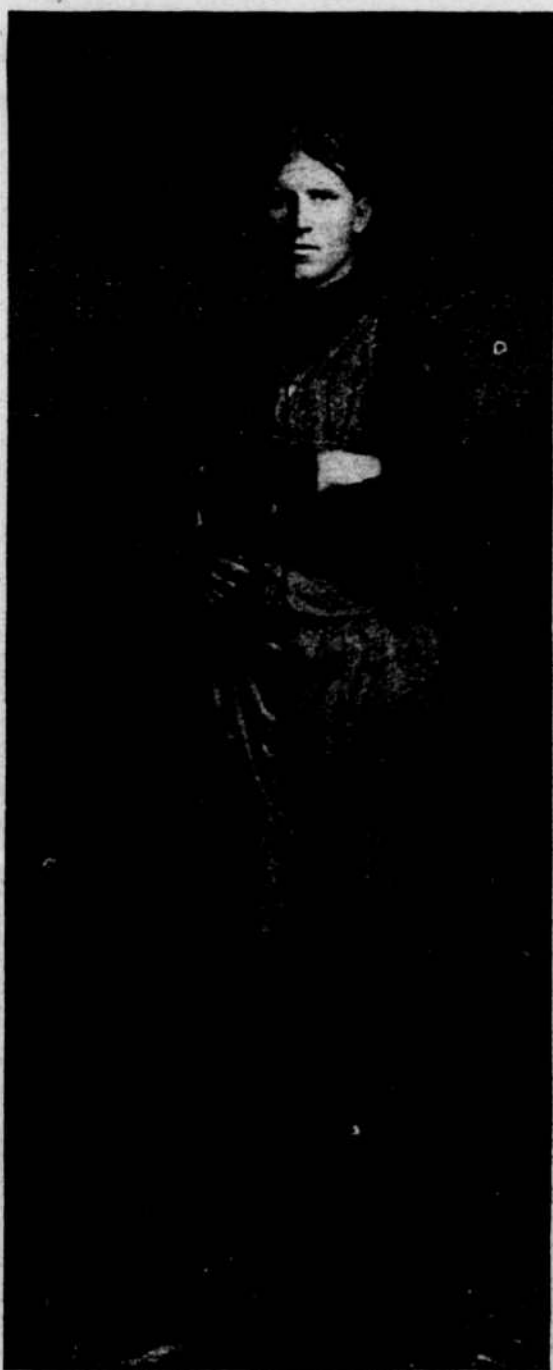
**Nucleus of the team of 1907, around which will be built the fastest football team in Kansas.**



Hinrichs, center.



Graves, quarter-back.



Haggman, right end.



Ostlund, right guard.



you have an idea of the system of the streets of Indianapolis. In the center of this square is situated the soldiers' and sailors' monument, costing \$600,000 and 314 feet high. An excellent view may be had of the city from its top; price, 25 cents to ride.

We left Indianapolis at 7:20 P. M., July 30, and arrived at Pittsburg, Pa., just about twelve hours later, having then passed through Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia, and then into "Billie" Penn's woods.

Our first impression of Pittsburg was not as favorable as it might have been could we have seen more of it through the smoke which hung as a cloak about us, but, if "Andy" Carnegie likes it, we won't be too particular.

Wilkinsburg is about half way between Pittsburg proper and East Pittsburg, where the works of the Westinghouse Company are located. There is no smoke here, and the surroundings are very pleasant. We went out to the works yesterday and were at first a little surprised that there were no flags and bunting out in honor of our arrival, but upon a second thought we saw our mistake—we were not expected before August 5. To-morrow we will become two of four hundred other college apprentices with the company and two of fifteen thousand working men employed in the same shops as ourselves. We shall try not to get lost—not even to the HERALD.

Aside from Coldwell, '06, there are also Heim, '06, and Stauffer and Bowman of this year's class. When Luper and Danneler arrive in October there will be eight K. S. A. C. boys boarding at the same place. The fellows who are here now seem to like it. Bowman thinks he works harder than Stauffer, but the scales tell a different story. We may let you know how "George" (Geo. E. Westinghouse) likes us later.

Yours,

L. M. JORGENSEN,  
alias "JORGY."

Now is the time to begin talking of an excursion to Lawrence, October 26.

(Continuation from opposite page.)

Coach Ahearn.



From the HERALD, December 20, 1906:

"Near the end of the season the people of the State realized that he was the man who had built up the only team in the Missouri Valley that could lower the colors of old K. U."

#### Football Schedule.

##### AT HOME.

Oct. 7, College of Emporia.  
Oct. 12, Haskell Indians.  
Oct. 19, Friends University.  
Nov. 4, Ottawa University.  
Nov. 9, Washburn College.  
Nov. 18, Fairmount College.  
Nov. 28, Kansas State Normal.

##### ABROAD.

Oct. 26, Kansas University.

Show this HERALD to your friends.

# Society Lecture Course

An institution of the societies and  
by the societies for the students

A recreation presenting opportunities for contact with artists in music, art, oratory, and literature. Includes more genuine education than a term of College work : : :



**Bostonia Sextette**  
**Henry Watterson**  
**Alton Packard**  
**Judge Brown**  
**Father Vaughn**  
**Chicago Glee Club**  
**Dr. Guy Carleton Lee**  
**Dunbar Quartette**  
**Dr. Fox**  
**Elias Day**



S. W. Cunningham, Mgr.

A. G. Kittell, Asst. Mgr.

Marie Coons, Sec.

Oliver Kiser, Treas.

Ella V. Brooks, Asst. Sec. Elmer Bull, Asst. Treas.

D. E. Lewis, Stage Mgr.



Cave, full-back.



Walker, left end.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

O. W. WEAVER, '08..... Editor-in-chief  
A. G. KITTELL, '08..... Associate Editor  
H. A. PRAEGER, '08..... Business Manager  
O. O. MORRISON, '08..... Subscription Manager  
L. M. DAVIS, '09..... Reporter  
C. J. STRATTON, '09..... Local Editor  
WINIFRED DALTON, '06..... Alumni Editor  
P. E. LILL, '07..... Assoc. Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday noon and Thursday noon of each week.

A red mark across this item means that your subscription is due and that you are most respectfully requested to forward the amount to the business manager.

WINIFRED DALTON, '06, alumni editor, will be glad to receive any information concerning alumni.

MANHATTAN, KAN., AUG. 14, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

The "staff" wishes, in this way, to express its appreciation and gratitude to those who assisted in the work of publishing this number. We have not received help from all those asked to contribute, but we wish to extend thanks to those who did lend their assistance.

By glancing through the ad. columns you will notice that Manhattan merchants and business men put faith in the HERALD as an advertising medium. If you are a student, present or prospective, you will do the right thing by having them fill your wants. They are the people who take an interest in the students and their enterprises.

This number will reach you about a week later than was intended. This is owing partly to the scarcity of the "staff," as well as help in the printing office. The change in the form of the paper has been the principal cause of the delay. However, here's hoping that you have not waited in vain and that something in these columns will be of interest to you.

This number of the HERALD begins volume thirteen and resurrects the first form in which the paper was issued. We are leaving the expensive magazine form for the cheaper newspaper style in order to fulfill our promise of a semi-weekly this fall. Whether the number of the volume will work to its detriment or not, the present staff expects to make it the best volume ever issued. We are going to incorporate a few new features and increase the staff. An illustrated supplement will be used from time to time, giving pictures of the teams in the various sports in years past. This will give everyone an opportunity to possess pictures of the men who made our past athletic records under conditions which were far inferior to those under which our men now labor. Other ideas will be worked out and as much time and money spent upon the issues as is practicable.

This number of the HERALD will doubtless reach a great many prospective K. S. A. C. students. What it contains may not serve as a clinching argument for your coming here to take up college work, but it will show that K. S. A. C. students are loyal to their College and are completely satisfied that it is the best institution in the State for instruction in the courses offered. When you can take a census of two thousand students and find as great a number of enthusiastic sup-

porters for their institution as you will find among the K. S. A. C. students, you can well accept the fact that there is nothing very far wrong in the way College affairs are handled. It is a fine tribute to our President and a condition very complimentary to the students. It shows harmony to the greatest degree that can well be expected, and under such conditions the College cannot fail to flourish.

The midsummer issue of the *Washington Review* has just come to our table and really is a very creditable number, barring certain "editorials." We like to read the *Review* and would put it down as a representative college paper were it not for the "eternal soreness" over one thing or another to which they give vent in almost every issue of the paper. The bulk of this is directed toward K. S. A. C. We had not read the *Review* for two or three months, but recognized the old familiar "bray" at once. We would probably object to the epithets used, such as "rottenness" of K. S. A. C., "ungentlemanly editor," "ignorant and weak-minded gossips," etc., etc., did we not remember the caliber of the author. Somehow we don't hold him responsible for such language any more; it seems he can't help it. The article in question covered almost a half page, and between breaths the author stated that he keeps below the "mud-slinging" and "sour-grape" stage, that he does not "denounce," and that he would always act "sportsmanlike."

A few remarks about the Music Department at K. S. A. C. may not be out of place here. Few people realize the development that has been made in this department the last few years. The fact that it is not one of the compulsory branches of study has caused many students to neglect this most excellent opportunity of developing one of the highest gifts with which man is endowed; the ability to produce music. The corps of instructors in the several lines could not well be improved upon. In voice training, the results obtained from most unpromising material show the ability of the teachers in this branch of the department. The same may be said of piano instruction. The work of the Band and Orchestra the past two or three years speaks for itself. The College Band deserves special mention. It is one of the real advertisements of the College. On its several concert tours it has brought forth expressions of surprise from every one, that a college organization of this kind should play the grade and quality of music that it does. This is especially true of the annual engagement at Kansas City in the Priests of Pallas parade. This year, first place in the parade has been offered should a band of fifty men be sent, the personnel being up to the standard of former years.

Perchance these lines may be read by prospective students who have some musical talent in one line or another; if so, K. S. A. C. is the place for you, and the sooner you decide likewise the better for you. The fact that music at the College is absolutely without cost has led some to believe that it is not up to the standard of that of other schools. Do not let this erroneous impression get into your head. The expense of keeping up this department is far beyond that of the majority of colleges of the Middle West, but the State of Kansas is liberal enough to help develop in you that which will be a blessing to you and your fellow man.

Physics Prof.—What change is there when water is turned to ice?

Student.—Change in price.—*Ex.*

### Twilight.

In the twilight,  
Soft, dim twilight,  
When the shadows gently creep  
Round about the swaying elm trees,  
Lulling every thing to sleep.

In the twilight,  
Shadowy twilight,  
Just before the stars appear,  
This, of all the precious hours,  
Is to me, by far, most dear.

In the twilight,  
Dusky twilight,  
When from all our cares we're free,  
Then is when a sweet contentment  
Comes a stealing over me.

In the twilight,  
Purple twilight,  
When my thoughts are all aglow,  
I think I hear your voice come wafting  
Through the twilight, sweet and low.

As the twilight,  
Tender twilight,  
Cometh down from heaven above,  
Clothing earth in dusky beauty,  
Bathing all our hearts in love.

In the twilight,  
Deepening twilight,  
Weary hearts and souls are blest,  
For there comes a benediction  
Peace from heaven, love and rest.

—HELEN C. WESTGATE.

### Y. M. C. A. Building.

Work on the new building of the association has been moving along steadily, and although there have been several delays yet it is not thought that there will be any more. Work on the brick will be begun immediately, the stone work having been just about completed. Quite a little of the delay so far has been caused by the difficulty of finding stone-masons. Enough brick-masons have been engaged to insure greater progress from now on. The building committee is well pleased with the quality of the work which has been done up to the present time. An excellent foundation has been put in, and the cut stone work shows up well.

So far a little over a third of money pledged by the students has been paid in, and now that the building is under way many are planning to pay their subscriptions this summer. It is a matter of pride to those who are interested in the College that the students have been willing to sacrifice so much for this undertaking. Had it not been for them there never could have been such a building.

It is always hard to tell when a building of the size of this one will be completed, but it is hoped that it will be ready by the first of the year. In the meantime an effort is being made to retain the present headquarters.

### A Letter from "Shamrock."

Mt. Hope, Kan., July 7, 1907.

Editor of STUDENTS' HERALD,  
Manhattan, Kan.

Well, here I am, solving the momentous question of "after graduation what?" by becoming an integral part of the back-bone of the nation, i. e., a clodhopper, a farmer, or, in other words, temporarily, the disturbing element in a field of wheat. There is one consolation at least for the humble mule driver, and that is that a man can be a fool without being a farmer, but I rather suspect it is difficult. That is, I hardly think all the fools are farmers, even if the reverse is true. It is a rather sudden and disturbing drop from being the head loafer on the STUDENTS' HERALD staff and the most visible decoration of the main hall down to the more or less arduous and belittling position of chief waiter on a herd of hogs. It grinds a little on a full-fledged college student to be kicked out from a good boarding-house, with nice waiters, onto a substantial and lonely farm, where the erstwhile sport must see that the horses are fed and the pigs put to bed before he can enjoy the rest which his weary soul is demanding.

Although the newly graduated man may have a feeling that some good job is going to come along and offer itself, if experience is any guide he will have a long and weary wait. I expect he may as well not wait but get to work.

Of course, he is abundantly able to take any position which may offer, such as being a congressman, senator, president of a bank, or editor of a newspaper, but all these desirable and lucrative positions seem to be comfortably filled. The occupants may realize that you are smart and have exceptional abilities along all lines, but they don't say anything about it. They even seem to think you should work. They don't say, "Here! you are smart, take this ten dollars." If they did it would help some. They keep their tens themselves and also the best jobs.

Well, if colleges build a man up into thinking he will step out into a good position carrying with it a nice office, an easy chair and a desk to put his feet on, that is probably not the fault of the college. I suppose that the campus will be just as good a place to loaf next year as it was last, but I know one who won't loaf there any more. If I were to try to give any advice it would be not to loaf too much, unless you can see your way clear to a continuation of that habit all your life. It is an awful uncomfortable habit to try and assimilate with a job anything like farming.

Well, if the students give the football team the proper support, I suppose the College will be able to continue another year.

Yours respectfully,  
"Shamrock."

### His Mother and Dicky.

She's a woman with a mission;  
'Tis her heaven-born ambition  
To reform the world's condition.  
You will please to understand.

She's a model of propriety,  
A leader in society,  
And has a great variety  
Of remedies at hand.

Each a sovereign specific,  
With a title scientific,  
For the cure of things morbid  
That vex the people sore.

For the swift alleviation  
Of the evils of the nation  
Is her foreordained vocation  
On this sublinary shore.

And while thus she's up and coming,  
Always hurrying and humming,  
And occasionally slumming,  
This reformer of renown.

Her neglected little Dicky,  
Ragged, dirty, tough, and tricky,  
With his fingers soiled and sticky,  
Is the terror of the town.

—Tit-Bits.

### A Narrow Escape.

Help! Help! came floating o'er our peaceful city one still, sunny morning. The tone and temper of the word, oft repeated, 'convinced the hearer that the producer was exceedingly earnest in his exclamations. Quiet, staid, business men from upper Main street diligently outsprinted those of lower Main street for the river. The appealing cry even exceeded in penetrating qualities the roar of the city mills, and white-suited millers could be seen racing with the multitude on its mission of mercy. All self-conveyable eastern Manhattan collected on the river bank in time to see Jack Taft come wading ashore with his newly purchased canoe in tow. When asked the cause of his frequent and earnest vocal outbursts, Jack replied: "I up-set in my canoe. I can't swim and I hollered for help before I found out that the water was only waist deep." The next day Jack took a native of Illinois canoeing.

A western Kansas woman who had an especially prepossessing hired girl became suspicious of the glances cast via the girl by her husband. To test the matter, one evening just at dusk she threw the girl's wraps around her head and shoulders and stepped out at the back door just as she thought her husband was coming in. She was greeted with a hearty hug and was violently kissed. Throwing the covering from her shoulders she confronted—the hired man.—*Ex.*



# College Bookstore

Just Opposite College Gate

Students who buy their Text-books and College Supplies of us can depend on being treated right.

We guarantee our goods to be the best.

We guarantee our prices to be the lowest.

We guarantee to give you satisfaction. Try us.

We want your trade and are prepared to give full value for it.

Text-books, Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools, Mechanical Tools, Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens, Separate-Leaf Note-Books, Tablets, Inks, Pens, Pencils, etc. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods.

**James Brock, Manager**

#### *The Jolly Wheat Girls.*

There are thirty young ladies employed by the Botanical Experiment Station in conducting a wheat experiment. Although their work necessitates a close concentration of mind and energy, once in a while a portion of their "gray matter" produces a result irrelevant to the grain experiment, as is shown by the following "flow of soul" of one of the fair thirty:

We are the jolly wheat girls.  
Who count and weigh and measure.  
We handle wheat with utmost care,  
For each seed is such a treasure.

We analyze each head of wheat.  
The grains are counted two times twice.  
And if one little seed is lost  
We are not treated very nice.

We measure length—we find how wide.  
And then we pass them in.  
If every grain's not in the plate  
We've committed a terrible sin.

And when our boss finds out it's gone  
She commences looking 'round.  
It's then we keep things humming  
Till that little seed is found.

We are the jolly wheat girls.  
There are thirty in our band.  
We are the happiest creatures  
In all this great broad land.

—M. H.

#### *Davis—Ahearn.*

Miss Mary E. Davis and Francis M. Ahearn will be married this evening. They will leave Thursday for a month's visit at Mr. Ahearn's old home in Massachusetts. On their trip they will take in the Jamestown Exposition, and then go from Norfolk to Boston by boat. They will return by way of Niagara Falls and the Great Lakes.

The many friends of this popular couple wish them Godspeed and joy throughout life's journey.

He that hath money and refuseth to subscribe for his college paper, but looketh over his neighbor's back to behold the contents thereof, is like unto an ass, who, having a manger full of straw, nevertheless nibbleth that of his blind companion, and then brayeth loudly with brutish glee.—*Vista.*

## Wolf's Cottage Studio

This is the place to get photographs



Ask any of our former customers

112 N. Fourth St. First door north court-house





# Be Wise and Follow the Crowd

All roads lead to the below store where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas  
. . . and all cold drinks . . .**

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen —and— Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

Phone 167



### College Locals.

Hallie Smith is visiting College friends near Lyons, Kan.

Blanche Robertson is making an extended visit at Alma, Kan.

Carlson and Alderson operated a candy machine during the Chautauqua. They are now thinking of floating the Japanese war loan.

"Painting Contractor" is the way Jay Smith's shingle now reads. He is ready and willing to paint anything from a chicken-coop to a town.

E. A. Morgan is at work near Wilson, Kan., reforming the hobo and bum element in the harvest fields. "Pierrepont" expects to graduate again next spring.

Bea Cave is burning the midnight oil. That is, his intentions are to put four credits on his side of the grade card. Whether he burns the oil for this purpose has not been proven.

Elmer Bull attended the National Guard at Ft. Riley. During his sojourn there he filled the position of "hello girl." For some reason he gained the nom de plume of "Posey."

Herb. Strong and Bob. Cassell are playing great ball at Enterprise, Kan. Through the management they have secured Mallon as one of their pitching staff for a three-weeks' trip of twenty games.

The new D. S. building is well under way and the work is progressing smoothly through the untiring efforts of Cliff Stratton, who, with shovel in hand, deftly removes the pebbles from under the rock-crusher.

The Crete (Nebr.) nurseries are disposing of their fruit trees through the mediums of Van Smith and Joe Painter. Both drive teams of Texas bronchos and celebrate each sale made by means of a runaway.

Among the experiences which have befallen Lee Clarke thus far this summer are: a runaway, one broken arm, and a lawsuit. It seems to us there is a connection between these three misfortunes, but possibly we are mistaken.

Some of the seniors fled so precipitately after Commencement that they forgot their class books, which are still in the possession of Helen Westgate. Any such person who failed to get a book may go to Helen C. about it.

Prof. B. F. Eyer took the civil service examination, July 23, in Chicago, for the position of electrical expert for "Uncle Sam." Possibly the professor will be in K. S. A. C. another year, but why is it that such professors are not held here by an increase of compensation such that the tempting offers of the government will not draw them away?

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 26

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdoch Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits. - \$10,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan.  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.  
Office Phone 164. Residence 46

You can't get along without the Herald. Subscribe at once.

### The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

to buy all kinds of

Hardware, Cutlery, Etc.

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

### BOYS! For Ice-Cream and Ice-Cream Sodas

Go to IKE HOLBERT'S

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3 Manhattan,  
First National Bank Bldg. Kan.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc. Manhattan, Kan.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

## We Want Your Business

Our Leaders: Knabe, Everett, A. B. Chase, Ivers & Pond, Packard and others.

Pianos, Organs, Piano Players, Sewing Machines, Graphophones, Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, Banjos, Sheet Music, all the best studies in music, in fact everything in music. Prompt in ordering.

—We are here to please—

**Olney Music Company**





# College Brand Clothes.

It takes longer to build a court-house than it does to put up an exposition building. The one is meant for looks and wear, and the other one for looks. It takes longer and costs more to build **College Brand Clothes** than any other clothes. They are not meant just for looks. They are meant

for wear too. They are hand shaped—hand worked suits, **which means most.** There's not a needle stitch that would count for additional wear or shape retaining that is left out. All around the upper part of the coat the tailor's finger and needle have created an outline for the garment that will last as long as the coat exists. So that either end of the season is the same thing to a College Brand Suit. They're smart, they're extreme. The best fitting and the best finished clothes in America without being highest in price. For young men who are climbing up years and for older men who would like to climb down them. : : :

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

When she called him "Lovey, Dovey,"  
His face with passion glowed;  
Not tender love, but anger,  
For he was pigeon-toed.—*Ex.*

From Las Vegas, New Mexico,  
comes the sound of a noise like Ray  
Ramage.

Professor Swanson has recently  
moved into his new house on Blue-  
mont Avenue.

Miss Woodward, of Northampton,  
Mass., will be an assistant in D. S.  
the coming year.

According to his own statement,  
"Dutch" Praeger has a girl out his  
way. Verily, this is beyond our com-  
prehension.

If you are looking for something  
about you or your friend in this paper  
and don't find it, it is because we are  
not a mind reader.

Don't forget that good place to eat—  
the Students' Coöperative Dining Hall.  
Bring your friends there when you  
come back to College.

See G. M. Boshart, of the Olney  
Music Co., for anything you may  
want in the musical line. We can  
assure you fair treatment.

See G. M. Boshart, of the Olney  
Music Co., for anything you may  
want in the musical line. We can  
assure you fair treatment.

Lieut. D. A. Kratzer has beaten his  
sword into a plowshare, and is peace-  
ably tilling the soil in Rice county.  
We will wager that he has made a trip  
to Lyons once or twice this summer.

Resident members of the College  
Band have organized for the summer  
for both pleasure and profit, as well  
as to get in shape for the Priests of  
Pallas parade in Kansas City in Oc-  
tober.

From what we have been able to  
gather, Fred Hayes is working at the  
painters' trade in Kansas City, and  
lives with his father-in-law. However,  
he will be back this fall in order to  
graduate next spring.

Mr. Van Leeuwin, formerly a dairy  
assistant, recently tested a milking  
machine on Frank Linscott's, '91,  
farm, near Farmington. Mr. Linscott  
will buy one and increase his dairy  
herd from forty to eighty.

Asst. R. A. Seaton spent three  
weeks of his month's vacation taking  
the practical side of valve gears from  
the Santa Fe shops at Topeka. The  
last week of his vacation was spent at  
his home in Esbon, Kan.

Jack Taft and Russell Lawrence are  
earning their bread by the sweat of  
their brow out near Larned. Each  
night Jack counts the number of times  
he has to sleep yet before September  
18, then rolls up in his blanket in the  
hay loft and dreams of his canoe on  
the Blue.

Manalo and Pendon worked the first  
part of the summer on a farm near  
Linwood, Kan., but that life was too  
strenuous, so they returned to Man-  
hattan, August 1. Alcazar, Gison,  
Oteyza and Ibalio are in the Santa  
Fe shops at Topeka, while Obeleffas is  
at La Harpe.

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN KANSAS.

We invite you to make our store your headquarters. We carry a  
fine line of stationery, perfumes, brushes, shaving outfits, soaps,  
etc. When you think of drugs or drug sundries, think of the  
Palace Drug Store. We treat you right. Our soda fountain  
the best in town.

W. R. Closson, secretary to Presi-  
dent Nichols, has resigned his posi-  
tion.

The K. S. A. C. Alumni Association  
of Kansas City will hold a picnic at  
Swope Park, Kansas City, Mo., on  
August 24.

An hour and a half's lusty shouting  
at a football game, when the air is  
crisp and frosty, is healthy recreation,  
but after that you'll want a good,  
warm, substantial supper, and you'll  
get it if you board at the Midland.

Miss Emma Glossip, a former stu-  
dent, now of St. Joe, Mo., besides her  
work as newspaper reporter, has given  
several lectures to clubs of that city  
on Greek art and mythology. Miss  
Glossip illustrates her talks by pic-  
tures from the best artists.

We wish to make special mention of  
James R. Coxen. He not only gave  
us several news items, but sent a letter  
expressing his sympathy to those in  
charge of this number of the HERALD.  
We have had need of both, but re-  
ceived little of either from the students.

New & 2nd  
School books

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Spectacles  
Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

**COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES**

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. All Musical Instruments and Sheet Music, HALF PRICE.  
SPORTING GOODS. 10 to 20 per cent off on BIBLES.



The Students' Co-operative

## DINING HALL

Furnishes Food at Cost

Good, Wholesome,  
Well cooked, Abundant

Why not receive some of the benefits of this Students' Association?  
Located conveniently. One block from College entrance. Congenial companionship. : : : : :

At \$Cost. - Fred M. Hayes, Mgr.

## Dr. Ross' Eye and Ear Infirmary

Is Located at 523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kansas.



At this Infirmary all diseases of the eyes, whether surgical or otherwise, are given the most careful attention.

### If Your Vision is Defective and Glasses are Needed

You will find this Infirmary fully equipped with the latest and most approved facilities for making a thoroughly scientific examination of your eyes. Nearly 4000 prescriptions are on file at the Infirmary of refractive cases from Central Kansas that have been accurately fitted with glasses. No better work is done in this particular in the large cities of the East. Examination fees are very reasonable. Glasses are made for each individual case and are guaranteed to be from the best material obtainable. Frames of solid gold throughout with crystalline lenses and good leather cases are furnished at from \$2.90 to \$3.85. These glasses at retail would cost from \$6 to \$8.

Whether your eyes need attention or not, we shall be pleased to have you call at the Infirmary and make our acquaintance.

Yours Respectfully,

S. D. Ross, M. D.



**1 CENT IS ALL IT WILL COST YOU** to write for our big FREE BICYCLE catalogue showing the most complete line of high-grade BICYCLES, TIRES and SUNDRIES at PRICES BELOW any other manufacturer or dealer in the world.

**DO NOT BUY A BICYCLE** from anyone, or on any kind of terms, until you have received our complete Free Catalogue illustrating and describing every kind of high-grade and low-grade bicycles, old patterns and latest models, and learn of our remarkable LOW PRICES and wonderful new offers made possible by selling from factory direct to rider with no middlemen's profits.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL** without a cent deposit. Pay the Freight and allow 10 Days Free Trial and make other liberal terms which no other house in the world will do. You will learn everything and get much valuable information by simply writing us a postal.

We need a Rider Agent in every town and can offer an opportunity to make money to suitable young men who apply at once.

**\$8.50 PUNCTURE-PROOF TIRES ONLY**

Regular Price \$8.50 per pair.  
**To Introduce We Will Sell You a Sample Pair for Only \$4.80**  
(CASH WITH ORDER \$4.55)  
NAILS, TACKS OR GLASS WON'T LET OUT THE AIR



**NO MORE TROUBLE FROM PUNCTURES.**

Result of 15 years experience in tire making. No danger from THORNS, CACTUS, PINS, NAILS, TACKS or GLASS. Serious punctures, like intentional knife cuts, can be vulcanized like any other tire.

Two Hundred Thousand pairs now in actual use. Over Seventy-five Thousand pairs sold last year.

**DESCRIPTION:** Made in all sizes. It is lively and easy riding, very durable and lined inside with a special quality of rubber, which never becomes porous and which closes up small punctures without allowing the air to escape. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied customers stating that their tires have only been pumped up once or twice in a whole season. They weigh no more than an ordinary tire, the puncture resisting qualities being given by several layers of thin, specially prepared fabric on the tread. That "Holding Back" sensation commonly felt when riding on asphalt or soft roads is overcome by the patent "Basket Weave" tread which prevents all air from being squeezed out between the tire and the road thus overcoming all suction. The regular price of these tires is \$8.50 per pair, but for advertising purposes we are making a special factory price to the rider of only \$4.80 per pair. All orders shipped same day letter is received. We ship C.O.D. on approval. You do not pay a cent until you have examined and found them strictly as represented.

We will allow a cash discount of 5 per cent (thereby making the price \$4.55 per pair) if you send FULL CASH WITH ORDER and enclose this advertisement. We will also send you one nickel plated brass hand pump and two Sampson metal puncture closers on full paid orders (these metal puncture closers to be used in case of intentional knife cuts or heavy gashes). Tires to be returned at OUR expense if for any reason they are not satisfactory on examination.

We are perfectly reliable and money sent to us is as safe as in a bank. Ask your Postmaster, Banker, Express or Freight Agent or the Editor of this paper about us. If you order a pair of these tires, you will find that they will ride easier, run faster, wear better, last longer and look finer than any tire you have ever used or seen at any price. We know that you will be so well pleased that when you want a bicycle you will give us your order. We want you to send us a small trial order at once, hence this remarkable tire offer.

**COASTER-BRAKES,** built-up wheels, saddles, pedals, parts and repairs, and prices charged by dealers and repair men. Write for our big SUNDY catalogue.

**DO NOT WAIT** but write us a postal today. **DO NOT THINK OF BUYING** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone until you know the new and wonderful offers we are making. It only costs a postal to learn everything. Write it NOW.

**HEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. "JL" CHICAGO, ILL.**

### Life's Twilight.

The twilight shades are creeping,  
Creeping down so low,  
While in the purple shadows  
We wander to and fro.

Our thoughts, too, go a wandering  
Back to golden realms  
Of youth, when we had listened  
To the same old whispering elms.

I always clasped her hand in mine,  
While in the twilight roaming;  
Her soul was then so close to mine  
There in the purple gloaming.

Her dark eyes glow would brighten  
As we whispered each to each,  
And it seemed that heaven's happiness  
Was nigh within our reach.

Heaven's near now in reality,  
For that was years ago;  
Her bright eyes now are dimming,  
And her hair is turned to snow.

But though the eyes be dimmer,  
With love they still are bright;  
So in the hours of deepest gloom  
There is one ray of light.

The twilight is the dearest part  
Of all the day to me,  
When earth and heaven by dusky bonds  
Join hands, as I with thee.

So, as the deepening shades of night  
Doth still each troubled breast,  
Our lives are drifting near the calm  
Of that eternal rest.

—HELEN C. WESTGATE.

### Will the Author of "Rocks" Now Realize?

In running over our HERALDS of the past year we encounter numerous articles headed "Rocks by Sham." Some of them that we wonder at the most, considering the path that Percy has taken, run as follows: "For a woman, alimony is the interest she receives from a bad investment." "Sham" has allowed himself to be an investment. "If a man knew what a woman really thought, would he know anything after all." That depends on which man she was thinking of, we suppose. "Eve jerked Adam out of his paradise of single blessedness, and the Eves of the present day are in the same business." This is the only one among hundreds that might, in part, account for Percy's present position. "A woman's future depends entirely on her husband, yet most of them choose like they were choosing a hat

for the spring season." We would like to know what sort of a hat Percy felt like. All hats have a price. "When a girl says she wants to be an old maid, then propose." If this was not "Sham's" golden rule the circumstances must have complied with the following: "If a girl makes a determined advance on a man, with desperate intent, nothing but immediate and rapid flight will save him." You all know that Percy's sprinting qualities were sadly in the minority.

### Man.

A man's life is full of crosses and temptations.

He comes into this world without his consent, and goes out against his will, and the trip between the two is exceedingly rocky. The rule of the contraries is one of the important features of the trip.

When he is little the big girls kiss him; but when he is grown the little girls kiss him.

If he is poor he is a bad manager; if he is rich he is dishonest.

If he needs credit he can't get it; if he is prosperous everyone wants to do him a favor.

If he's in politics it's for pie; if he's out of politics you can't place him, and he's no good for his country.

If he doesn't give to charity he is a stingy cuss; if he does it is for a show.

If he is actively religious, he is a hypocrite; if he takes no interest in religion he is a hardened sinner.

If he shows affection he is a soft specimen; if he seems to care for no one he is cold blooded.

If he dies young there was a great future ahead of him; if he lives to an old age he has missed his calling.

The road is rocky but man loves to travel it.—Life.

Football practice September 19.



# COLLEGE LOCALS

Professor Erf is spending the summer in Europe.

Miss Willis is at her home in New Bedford, Mass.

Herb. Strong will captain next spring's baseball team.

Curtis Smith, a former student, is a reporter on the K. C. Star.

Professor McKeever is preparing the manuscript for a new book.

The new Vet. building will be located just south of the Armory.

Helen Sweet is at Hampton, Iowa. No further particulars available.

Professor Wheeler is having a new house built west of the City Park.

Miss Becker is spending the summer at her home in Woodstown, N. J.

Seventeen more instructors this fall than last year. Now will you be good?

H. S. Records draws pay from a creamery company in Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. Barrett will have charge of the Midland boarding-house the coming year.

Charles Topping is doing stunts on a lathe in the Santa Fe shops at Topeka.

Miss Tillie Kammeyer visited with Miss Anna Toothaker during a part of July.

Professor Brink and family are spending the summer in Michigan and Wisconsin.

Amanda Kittell is spending the summer as stenographer at the Horticultural office.

Miss Boyd, the new librarian, is spending her vacation at her home in Decatur, Ill.

Asst. R. E. Eastman is spending the summer at Yale Forestry School, at Milford, Pa.

P. E. Marshall sent for his "flunks," a catalogue and the HERALD from Hoisington, Kan.

M. G. Smith, with a set of surgical instruments, is threatening live stock at Clearwater, Kan.

Miss Vera McDonald spent a month in recuperation at Colorado Springs and Salt Lake City.

John Z. Martin is looking after the cash in a Harvey eating house out in Grand Canyon, Ariz.

It is said that "Mike" is preparing a chapel speech during his spare time, to be delivered next fall.

A. G. and Amanda Kittell were called home, July 19, on account of the sudden death of their father, at Topeka. They returned a week later.

Earl Thurston had charge of the perambulator check stand during the Manhattan Chautauqua.

Ralph Armstrong is exercising his strong arm as a blacksmith in the Santa Fe shops at Topeka.

Professor McKeever spent July in a trip to the Pacific coast, also stopping at several intermediate points.

"Bertha" Wilber is doing "the same old thing" in Topeka. Who or what this is, is beyond our knowledge.

Al. and Wilbur Strong, of College baseball fame, are limbering up their muscles in the wheat fields at Goddard, Kan.

"Bill" Peairs left a week ago for Urbana, Ill., where he has a position in entomology at the University of Illinois.

Professor Walters lectured to a farmers' institute in Topeka a few weeks ago on the subject, "Farm Gumption."

Mrs. Calvin spent two weeks at the Salina Chautauqua during July, and later went to Illinois where she is doing similar work.

C. T. Gibbon, after sampling K. C., has settled down for a week or two with the Santa Fe shops at Topeka. He expects to hit Denver before long.

Miss Grace Smith is contemplating a visit to relatives in Kansas City before College begins. Her friends seem to think this a "grave" affair.

Among the Chautauqua lecturers in various parts of the State were Professors Walters, Willard, Miller, and Dickens and Mrs. Calvin and Miss Dow.

The Farm Department cut one and a half tons of alfalfa per acre the second cutting, just twenty-four days after the first. This is somewhat of a record.

Carl Long and Guy Crise are assisting City Engineer Frank Harris in his surveying work this summer. Frank has built up quite a "rep." as a civil engineer.

The parade ground in front of the Main building has been plowed up and will be prepared for blue-grass. This should be good news for future rookies and bands.

A. H. Rose and Miss Elsie Brown were married at Pine Bluff, Ark., July 29. A. H. is in the insurance business at Pine Bluff, and they will reside there.

The Animal Husbandry Department will again send out men as judges to the county fairs this fall. Ten or twelve calls have already been received and more are coming.

The Cueer Quartet has given concerts during the summer at Westmoreland, Randolph, Eureka Lake, and other places, besides singing on several occasions in Manhattan.

The Botanical Department employed a young Nimrod during the time their experimental plots of wheat were ripening, whose sole business it was to shoo off the blackbirds with a shotgun.

C. A. Willson, of the Animal Husbandry staff, has resigned his position and goes to Missouri University September 1, where he will have a similar position at an increase of salary.

The Grangers of Shawnee county came to College on an excursion July 17. They numbered about 500 and came in nine coaches. The chief attraction was the milking machine at the barns.

Bessie Nicolet and Myrtle Oskins are employed at the Post-office. As soon as College opens Miss Nicolet will assume her duties in the Music Department as accompanist to Professor Valley.

"Young Mary," the prize calf at various shows two years ago, is being fitted for show purposes as a milch cow this fall, and bids fair to win even greater laurels in this role than during her early calthood.

Miss Mary F. Forest and Mr. George Stuessi were married, July 24, at Thayer, Kan. Miss Forest was a D. S. short-course student the past year. They will be at home after September 10 at Pittsburg, Kan.

"Dutch" Praeger is playing the title role in "The Strenuous Farmer," out in Barton county. Nevertheless, he found time to come in and attend to the business end of publishing this issue of the HERALD.

A. H. Hoffman, student here in '05, and flute and piccolo soloist with the College Band, is now a member of the Kilties Band, and is making good. He was here with that organization during the Chautauqua.

A few nights after school was out the remnant of students that were left, driven by sheer lonesomeness, mounted a small organ on a push cart and relieved their pent-up feelings by going through the streets near College, wailing: "Gee but ain't this a Lonesome Town."

Oley Weaver is editor, or something, of the *Kansas City Packer*, a paper devoted to the marketing of fruit, vegetables, and dairy and poultry products. He is not to be held responsible for anything that appears in this sheet. Oley will be on hand when the bell rings September 19.

Miss Elsie Kratzinger stayed for summer school, after which she went to her home in Illinois. She will return in the fall. Her friends say "When the Harvest Days are Over" has become her favorite song.

Carl Mallon has been pitching ball in various parts of the State and Oklahoma. At last accounts he had signed with the Wamego team for a series of ten games, four of which he will pitch. From there he goes to Enterprise.

Charles Withington is doing special work in entomology at K. U. Rumor says he will be battalion commandant this fall. The statement has come to our ears that if this be true Charlie will also constitute the whole battalion.

The Agronomy Department is requiring the services of Ralph Hull and A. B. Cron. The department argues that they need men of brains in working out their experiments, which accounts for these gentlemen's presence there.

Professor and Mrs. TenEyck left, July 25, for an extended tour through the West, also going up into Canada, where the professor will investigate the seed wheat of Alberta. They will also stop at Colorado Springs and other intermediate points.

Summer school closed July 27. On the afternoon of July 26 a reception was given by the girls to invited guests. Refreshments made as a part of class work were served to the visitors. Some of the Hort. squad, who received a "hand out," will testify to the good qualities of said refreshments.

Jack Garrity is married. This may be a startling statement, but it's true. One of Jack's friends when told of the misfortune remarked, "Well, that is — isn't it?" The friend spoke with conviction and must have been there. If this be true, where are we going to find any pleasure on this earth? A bachelor's life is worse than —.

Extensive improvements have been made in the creamery during the summer, among which are new wash sinks and a sloping cement floor. An experiment carried out last March, in which exhaust steam was passed through a cement floor to take off chill and dampness, is being put to practical use in the new floor. This is expected to remove the cause of rheumatism.

The Chautauqua at Manhattan, July 17-26, was a success in every way. Sarber's grove, just across the Blue, was an ideal spot to hold it, and it will be held at the same place again next year, but on a much larger scale. Among the star attractions were the Kilties Band and Captain Hobson. On the day the latter spoke three thousand people attended the Chautauqua.

Topeka will have a new pitcher in uniform this afternoon, and it is not unlikely, owing to the scarcity of pitching material on the local staff, that he will be used in the game. His name is Furey, and he formerly worked for the Agricultural College team at Manhattan. He is a big fellow, being six feet in height and weighing 180 pounds. Since leaving school he has been playing around in the brush where Ed. Heck, scout of the local team, "discovered" him.—*State Journal*.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for College Text-books and College Supplies of all Kinds

We have everything in college supplies that a student needs. We guarantee our prices as low or lower than elsewhere. We appreciate your trade. We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

Manhattan, Kansas.

311 Poyntz Ave.



President Nichols is taking a two weeks' vacation.

Superintendent and Mrs. Rickman gave an all-day picnic to the employees of the Printing Department on Friday, August 9, out on Wild Cat.

You could possibly get along by sleeping in the Hort. barn or on one of the Farm's straw stacks, but you'll want a good place to eat, at reasonable rates. That place is at the Midland, now under the management of Mrs. Barrett.

Superintendent and Mrs. Rickman spent a month visiting the Jamestown Fair, Washington, Niagara Falls and other eastern points of interest. This is the first vacation of note Mr. Rickman has had in nine years.

Among the cuts of members of the football team you will fail to see that of Ira Brown, the All-Kansas guard last fall. We were unable to secure a cut of him, which accounts for its absence. Brown deserves a place at the top in football circles. He will be back this fall to win more laurels.

MANHATTAN, KAN., August 10.—In one of the most sensational and hotly-contested games of the season the team from the Horticultural Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College defeated the team from the Farm Department by a score of 7 to 3. The feature of the game was the pitching of Ahearn, who struck out 12 men. He is being given a tryout with the Hort. team and pitched his first game for them to-day. The score:

	H.	H.	E.
Hort.....	1	0	1
Farm.....	2	0	0
	0	0	0
	0	0	0
	0	0	1
	3	15	23

Batteries, Ahearn and Cunningham; McKee and Allman; umpire, Cave. Attendance 23.—*New York Globe*.

### Alumni and Former Students.

A. N. H. Beeman, '05, is a reporter on the K. C. Star.

Perry Cooley, '06, is going to business College at Salina.

Marcia Turner, '06, will teach school on Hunter's Island, near town.

Alma McRae, '06, will teach in Goodrich, Kan., the coming year.

W. B. Thurston, '06, is at home for the summer. He is working at College.

Cora McNutt, '06, will be assistant in domestic science the coming year.

Miss Olive Dunlap, '05, will teach domestic science in South Bend, Ind.

Miss Mary Hamilton, '06, will teach domestic science at Norfolk, Va., the coming year.

Helen Monsch, '04, has a position in the Chicago School of Domestic Science and Art.

Miss Margaret Haggart, '05, lectured before the Topeka Chautauqua, July 23, on "Salads."

Claud Thummel, '05, is whiling away the summer at Manhattan. He is now a second-year cadet at West Point.

Miss E. Jeannetta Zimmerman, '91, and Miss Maud Zimmerman, '02, have been elected to positions in the Provo, Utah, Synodical College.

Troje Carlson and Clarence Hawkins, '06's, were seen on the streets in Topeka about the middle of July. They are in the employ of the Santa Fe.

D. W. Working, '88, until recently farmers' institute secretary of Colorado, passed through Manhattan in July on his way to West Virginia, where he will do similar work.

Twins, a boy and girl, were born to Esther (Hanson) Ross, '03, and Pontus Ross, '02, the latter part of June. The girl has been named Irene. We are sorry to hear that the boy did not live.

L. A. Ramsey, '06, is helping erect an ice-plant at Latrobe, Pa. Ross Newland, '06, is doing the same at Newport News, Va. Both are working for the York Manufacturing Company, York, Pa.

Byron Broom, '06, spent a part of the summer in the carpenter shop doing special work in pattern making. He will go to the Pacific coast this fall, where he has a position as teacher in manual training at Seattle.

Mr. Chas. E. Hawkes, of Coffeyville, a former student, and Miss Katherine Winter, '01, were married at the home of the bride in Manhattan, June 25. They left at once for their home in Coffeyville, where they now reside.

William Anderson, '98, a former instructor in mathematics, has been taking special work at University of Chicago this summer. He will return to Houghton, Mich., in the fall, where he is instructor in the State School of Mines.

Harry Imes, '06, and Miss Grace Apitz, of Manhattan, also a former student, were married at Kansas City, June 25. They reside in Topeka. Mr. Imes has a position with an automobile firm of Joplin, Mo., as traveling salesman.

Mr. L. G. Hepworth, '97, visited Fred Zimmerman, '98, during the past month. "Zim" is cashier of the Bendena State Bank and chases foxes over the Missouri river bluffs for recreation. "Hep," since graduation, has been traveling for the Barteldes seed house of Lawrence. July first he severed his connection with this company and will be busy with a real estate firm in Texas.

### More About the '07s.

C. A. Pyles is located at Salina.

O. A. Stevens is assistant in botany.

Nevins is farming in Ford county.

Leona Moore is employed at Purcell's.

M. L. Walters works for the Animal Husbandry Department.

Fred Houser is at Oxford—not England but Kansas—farming.

Allan Cooper spent the early part of the summer in Kansas City.

Catherine Ward will teach in the city schools of Minneapolis, Kan.

Margaret Cunningham will assist in her brother's office at Alva, Okla.

Tomi Miyawaki is chief pen-pusher and ink-slinger at the Dairy office.

Adeline Poston will be matron in a colored industrial school in Alabama.

"Jigger" Kupper is with an engineering company at Chihuahua, Mexico.

Rumor has it that L. B. Streeter and Kate Hutchinson are to be married soon.

Harry Porter is at work in the office of the chief engineer of the Santa Fe at Topeka.

Flora Hull has gone to Topeka to take charge of the Y. W. C. A. of that city for a month.

J. E. Cooley commenced work for the Automatic Telephone Company, of Chicago, August 1.

Samuel Haan and M. W. Schottler are with the Western Electric Company at Kansas City.

At last reports Lee Clarke was busy in the wheat fields of Ellsworth county reducing avoirdupois.

E. G. Schafer is one of the new Ag. assistants. He takes the place of Milton Snodgrass, '06.

Miss Ethel McDonald is keeping house and acting as general utility girl for the home folks.

R. C. Bowman and M. I. Stauffer have begun work for the Westinghouse Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mamie Frey goes to Minneapolis, Minn., as an instructor in domestic science at an orphans' home.

"Hiram" Conwell came down for a last look around before starting for Schenectady, N. Y., August 1.

L. B. Streeter returned to his home, where he is engaged in overseeing the farm and operating a flour mill.

M. I. Stauffer was seen wandering about the streets of Topeka a short time ago. Further particulars wanting.

Bea Alexander is clerk in the Botanical Department, Winifred Dalton having resigned soon after Commencement.

Miss Ethel Berry will spend the latter part of the summer in giving D. S. demonstrations at various Chautauquas.

Al. Cassell is practising veterinary medicine at Downs, Kan. Al. spent a few days with home folks while recuperating from personal contact with the rear extremity of an unruly mule.

May Umberger assisted Mrs. Calvin in D. S. demonstrations at the Salina Chautauqua during July. It is rumored that May intends to fill a position of dignity at the Beloit Industrial School.

J. R. Garver is utilizing his energy on his father's farm at Abilene. "Jimmie" goes to Cornell in the fall to specialize in Vet. science.

Ernest Adams is putting his theoretical farm knowledge to severe tests on Kansas soil and weather before removing it to his new homestead in Colorado.

C. E. Bassler receives the position of Vet. assistant created by the Board of Regents at their meeting after Commencement. Remember to call him "Doc" now.

Miss Grace Streeter, if report be true, is instructing her mother in the ways of theoretical domestic science and at the same time acquiring a little of the practical experience.

J. A. Milham will assist Professor Kinzer in judging at the Franklin county fair, September 10. Milham will also travel with the College show herd on its various trips this fall.

F. W. Grabendyke is foreman of the electric lighting department of the Rock Island, with headquarters in Chicago. A letter to "Graby" will reach him at 6437 Parnell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

"Swud" Lawson is recuperating at his home in McPherson, and is the mainstay of the local fans at the ball games. Sometime during this month he will take a trip west, probably going as far as the coast.

J. R. Coxen has, as far as we have been able to learn, kept his notoriety in some inconspicuous place since acquiring his sheepskin. "Jim" is probably drawing pay from Mr. Westinghouse, of Pittsburgh, Pa., by this time.

Miss Lulu Rannels has decided that the world might wag along without her guiding hand, and consequently tucked her diploma away in some obscure corner and is making things pleasant for her friends and the home folks.

Helen Westgate has a position in the Botanical Department, illustrating in colors the blossoms of certain plants, which is a part of the experiment tending to show whether or not there is any variation from year to year.

Jorgenson stopped off for a final good-bye, the last of July, while on his way to Kansas City, where he joined Jim Coxen, and together they set out for their new field of activity with the Westinghouse Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Grover Kahl designed an air-hoist and pig-iron hammer for the Mechanical Engineering Department this summer. It will be built in the shops this fall and will be used to crush the iron pigs in the foundry. It is to be run with compressed air.

Grover Kahl has been doing mechanical drawing for Professor McCormick. A few weeks ago he made a trip to Westmoreland—not that this is anything unusual, but what worries us is the report that he took a diamond ring with him which he did not bring back.

Carl Miller is working at home near St. Marys, Kan., but has time to play ball once in a while. He recently helped the Alma team win the championship of Wabaunsee county, his catching and batting being the features of the game. "Ikey" must be getting used to helping teams win championships.

E. L. Shattuck visited "friends" near Odgen recently. He has been working with E. L. McClaskey, near Delphos, Kan., pitching wheat. Shattuck goes to Louisiana Agricultural College as an instructor in mechanical engineering, and will also coach the football team. He is now spending a month in Manhattan.

The surprise of the season was the announcement, shortly after Commencement, of the engagement of Miss Helen Bottomly, '05, and Percy E. Lill, '07. We can now better understand the meaning of some of "Sham's Rocks," for we see he really did have some of those things on his mind. In the matter of matrimony in the '07 class the traditional mills of the gods have not been grinding slowly. A correct tab shows that about twelve of its members have announced their intention of following Percy's example, and goodness only knows how many more have so decided but have not "announced" as yet.

First football game October 7.

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Lemonade, Milk shakes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students, here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College campus. : : : : : : : :

Wm. Farnsworth,  
Proprietor



# Where Shall I Buy

**My Books and School Supplies? Where will I get the best value for my money?**

Are the questions that confront each new student as he enters College. Ask any of the Old Students and they will tell you to patronize : : : : :

## **The Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

The store that is financed by students;  
The store that is managed by students in the interest of all the Students;  
The store that regulates the prices of books and school supplies in Manhattan;  
The store that has cut the dealers' profits in half;  
The store that is best posted on the Students' needs; and  
The store that best supplies them.



## **Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

carries a full line of text-books, drawing instruments, stationery, pens, pencils, etc., everything in fact that the student will need throughout the school year. **Special orders will receive prompt attention.** Supplies not carried in stock will be secured for you at a minimum of cost. We are in a position to save the students money on all orders placed with us. We are acquainted with the needs of the students and will take pleasure in assisting them to buy just **what they need.**

## **Don't Forget the Name The Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

### **A Word as to the Causes**

#### **Leading up to the Founding of the Students' Co-operative Association**

Previous to the advent of this store, students attending College were at the mercy of the book dealers of Manhattan. Prices in many cases were sky-high. Students were compelled to pay these prices or go to some foreign market for their supplies. This entailed trouble and expense. To remedy this condition, a number of students, some years ago, subscribed toward the founding of a bookstore. They determined to secure their school supplies at the lowest margin of cost. They succeeded. The beginning was on a small scale, but the benefits from the very first have caused the students to sit up and take notice. To-day the store is firmly established. Its growth has been sure. Continuance of the students' support means a continuance of the place where all can buy their books and supplies at the lowest figures. Any student can become a stockholder in this store and share directly in its small margin of profits. Call at the store when you enter College and learn of the plan. The Co-operative Association is a factor in student life. Get acquainted with its members - the students who are doing things in College life. : : : : :

— A Welcome Awaits You At —



## **Students' Co-operative Bookstore**

**Remember the Name**



# For Twenty Years

we have sold Clothing to College students in Manhattan. We know their needs in wearing apparel, and are always prepared to supply them with Proper Clothing at the Correct Prices.

For the Student who wants something swagger in a Suit, we will show styles this fall that will make them bubble over with enthusiasm.

We know the requirements of Young Men who want every detail and quirk right up to the last tick of the clock.

Young men who come here for their Fall Suits will find garments that will fill the bill; they are EMPHATICALLY SMART AND STYLISH.

Young men, we are at your service and when you come to Manhattan this fall and meet our handsome new Fall Clothing face to face, there will be something doing.

## W. S. Elliot

312 Poyntz Avenue

Manhattan, Kansas

### We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Ansco" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

### The Big Racket

#### College Locals.

Sol. Cunningham is pushing the Hort. lawn-mower.

Horace Bixby makes boxes and things in the carpenter shop.

Miss Nell Cave, of Manhattan, succeeds Miss Augspurger as piano instructor.

Percy Lill made an occasional visit to Manhattan during the summer—on business.

C. A. and O. C. McIntosh will be among the new students from Washington county this fall.

Ferris, Thompson, McLane and "Young" Calvin are doing something or other in chemistry lab.

At last accounts D. E. Lewis was trying to choke a thrashing machine out near Glen Elder. We predict that he will be back in the fall.

Get busy with that high-school athlete. Impress upon him the fact that there is no place like K. S. A. C. Bring him with you this fall.

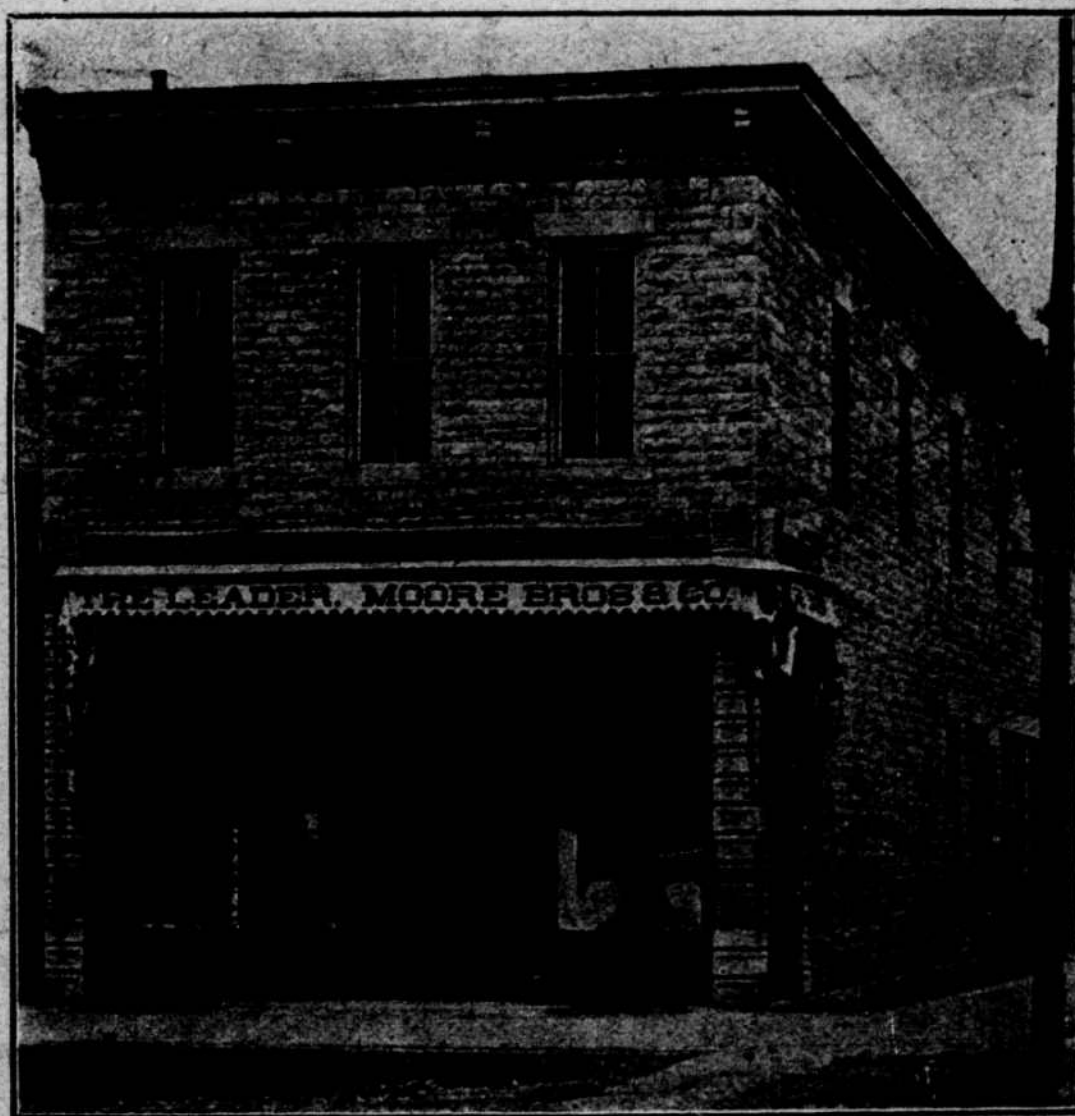
Leon Davis is out in the short-grass country somewhere, helping to save the wheat crop. He says he has been "dressed up" but twice this summer.

"Babe" McCampbell goes to Springfield, Mo., September 1, to take charge of a theater orchestra. He has been director of the Garrison Band during the summer.

This year's wheat record for the farm was 47½ bushels per acre of the Kharkof variety, a comparatively new breed of wheat. A number of others averaged over 40 bushels.

Earl Cole, a former member of the '06 class, but for the past two years with the Engineers' Corps of the army in the Philippines, will reënter school this fall. He may don the moleskins and chase the pigskin when practice begins.

"Dex." Holloway is Hort. "straw-boss." It is said he rules the "never-sweats" with a firm but gentle hand. During the latter part of July he left town on a week's vacation. Some say he went home; others, that he went somewhere else. We cannot verify the latter report.



We appreciate the trade we have received from the students since we began business in Manhattan, and we invite all old and new students to come in and inspect our up-to-date stock of dry goods, full vamp shoes, furnishings and notions at lowest prices. : : : : :

—Yours for Moore business—

## THE LEADER

Moore Bros. & Co.



# NEW STUDENTS' NUMBER STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 25, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 2

## Upon Entering College.

### *The Attitude a New Student Should Take Upon Entering College.*

This fall at K. S. A. C. several hundred young men and women (I would rather say boys and girls), and in other colleges, thousands, are entering into a new life; for some totally unexplored, and for others filled more or less with strange sights, new views, and new experiences. It is well that all should pause and question how and why, for the little mistakes made in the beginning count inestimably in the future if uncorrected, or at best must be combatted and may long prove a stumbling block. And yet if we are conscientious our mistakes usually right themselves and leave us stronger. Looking back, our lives often seem a continuous round of mis-steps.

At the entrance of a college career the new student is usually so full of new sensations that advice, good and bad alike, falls unheeded on his ears. Despite this, our article is penned with the hope that it may help some hesitating feet over rough places and in unseen paths.

Primarily, the new student enters college for the purpose of acquiring an education. Just what this is is hard of definition, but we see its embodiment in brilliant minds, strong hands, and brave hearts. We see the educated man and woman in the midst of industry always planning, working, doing, and accomplishing. What they do is far from drudgery and what they say is far from perfidy. To reach this enviable state and acquire the capability implied necessitates the doing each day of duties that are directly in line of the desired end. The new student should recognize this early and acquire the habit of facing each task and each duty unflinchingly, giving the best that is in him and thus securing the most in return. The greatest aid to thoroughness, to doing a thing well, is concentration. The student that can forget all else but the thing before him is the one who finishes his tasks first and who is most thoroughly acquainted with the topics of his lesson.

Here a few words may be inserted regarding economy of time. The old saw, "Duty first; pleasure afterward," never applies so well as to the work of a student. Tasks are never harder than when following play, and pleasure is never sweeter than when following tasks well done. Let your tasks be completed and your rest will be sweet. And here the President's advice to the student may well be repeated: "When you play, play hard; when you work, don't play at all." Concentration again, at work and in play. By this only can we hope to accomplish much.

One of the seductive temptations that comes to the new student is that of idle visiting and conversation. The new students in many cases have never had the advantages of close social intercourse with many of their kind, and are often carried away by the pleasure and novelty of it. I would not have the new student become a recluse, far from it. However, a bright face and a quick retort give a much more lasting impression than would a half-hour of thoughtless jibing talk. There is work for every moment, and

the moments are far too precious to be wasted in idleness. College life is the personification of the word work and of living. It is not so much a preparation as it is the actual living, and it is highly important that it should be lived well, for it opens to a bigger, a better and a brighter world.

The new student, upon entering College, should early recognize that he is one in a community of interests. When he walks on the grounds for the first time he should feel that this is his College and that its interests are his interests. When he mixes in its student body a fraternal feeling should swell in his breast, and he should again feel that their interests are his interests. And here, then,



SCENE IN MAIN HALL  
Freshy: "Don't Spose I'll ever know folks that good."

opens the rich field in which to labor shall make him a broad, strong man capable of doing and accomplishing. I need not tell of its many phases of work—of athletics, of societies, of associations. Of these you will hear in good season. I only know that what you dig out of your books, while absolutely necessary at the time, may pass from you, but what you learn from the work among the students and in their interests as a leader, a pusher, a worker, will stay with you forever.

I would not give the impression that College life has only the serious side, has only hard work in store for the student. It must have its lighter side. I only plead for concentration of time, thought, and attention, and a just and even distribution of the same. And when the way seems dark, when you are tempted to despondency and gloom, look up. The sun shines every day, if not on you then on the clouds, and it will surely melt them. Look about you and feast your eyes upon some smiling face, and it will surely cheer you. When sorely tried and tempted by homesickness to give up, take a firmer grip upon yourself and say, "I will do this thing I have set out to do." Think of at least one pair of eyes that are following your career with pleasure and pride, keep them always before you, make everything that you do acceptable in their sight and do not disappoint them. AN EX-EDITOR.

## About The Gridiron.

### *Captain Montgomery Returns. Ahearn Studies Football in the East.*

Capt. J. S. Montgomery, of three years' experience at left tackle, has returned from New Mexico, where it was reported that he had a position as assistant professor of animal husbandry. It is Montgomery's intention to take up post-graduate work in agriculture. The student body and the town people are jubilant over Joe's return. His presence in the line will make the process of developing a winning team more easy for Coach Ahearn.

In talking over the prospects with

acquired by observation and personal contact with eastern coaches we have been unable to ascertain, and his acquisitions will be made public only through the medium of his team.

K. U. is planning to do big things on the gridiron this fall. E. E. Parry, end on Coach Stagg's famous Chicago team, that gave Yost his first drubbing, has been secured as Coach Kennedy's assistant. He will have full charge of the scrubs. Donald and Brunner, tackles for the Jay-hawkers for the past four years, will also be on the coaching staff. They, with the assistance of two student coaches, will have charge of the class teams. In all a very efficient coaching staff, and with ten "K" men as a nucleus will undoubtedly put out a team worthy of fighting under the colors of old K. U., although we cannot as yet consider them "ever winning."

Both Haskell and the Emporia Normals began practise last week. The Normalites report thirty men out for places on the varsity. They are quite jovial over the return of several of their former stars. Coach Samules, of Emporia College, will, with the assistance of Director Sampson, have full charge of the squad. With him at the helm the teachers are expecting great things.

The Redskins have secured Coach Bemus Pierce, the great Carlisle tackle of five years' experience, as controlling factor for their gridiron participants. Pierce relies greatly on speed, and is fast working that element into his bunch. Haskell does not expect to go through the season unbeaten, however, but expects rather to lay the foundations for a great team next year.

If these schools make good their reports, the coming football season is going to be one of hard-fought contests. Under the new rules, speed, head work and experience are the dominating factors. Brute strength has been largely eliminated by the advent of the more open playing. The coach with new ideas and fast, experienced men is going to be the one who shall close the season with a winning team.

### *Professor Erf Leaves.*

Professor Erf leaves K. S. A. C. to take the chair of dairy husbandry at his alma mater, Ohio University. He succeeds Professor Dicker, deceased.

This is another case of the College losing one of her best professors on account of low salaries. Professor Erf goes to Ohio at a greatly advanced salary. He is one of the best authorities on matters pertaining to dairy husbandry in the United States.

A. B. Nystrom, '07, is also at Ohio University as assistant in dairy mechanics. Mr. Wilson will have charge of the Dairy Department here.

### *New Principal of Preparatory Department.*

Mr. R. J. Barnett, '95, becomes the new principal of the Preparatory Department, to succeed the late Professor McFarland. Mr. Barnett was formerly principal of the city schools, but for a number of years past has been assistant postmaster down-town. He is well known to all old students, and being an ex-student himself we feel sure he will become popular with the student body.



# THE FALL OPENING

With the advent of the new College year comes the change of seasons from summer to fall. The one suggests the return to College studies and College pleasures, the other that the coming of cool weather demands that you buy new clothes.

We have been very busy during your absence this summer gathering together a splendid selection of remarkably nobby suits, overcoats, furnishings, shoes. We want you to come in and see this great display of correctly styled clothes. We want you to learn about the new fall styles.

Make this store your headquarters when down-town. You are always welcome whether you want to buy or not.

**LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY**



## THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

### PICTURES

—AND—  
**Picture Framing**

AT  
**The Wall-Paper Store**  
OF  
**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



**First Door North  
of Court-House**

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**  
Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank.

#### Joseph W. Painter Dead.

The saddest news that reached the College community the past summer was that Joe Painter had died in a Denver hospital. Later it was learned that the cause of his death was appendicitis. He died in Denver, Saturday, August 31, and was buried at his home in Beverly, Kan., September 3. His death was made the more sad from the fact that he was away from home and friends. His classmates here were unable to learn any of the particulars of his death until after the funeral had been held, consequently no one from the College was in attendance at the funeral.

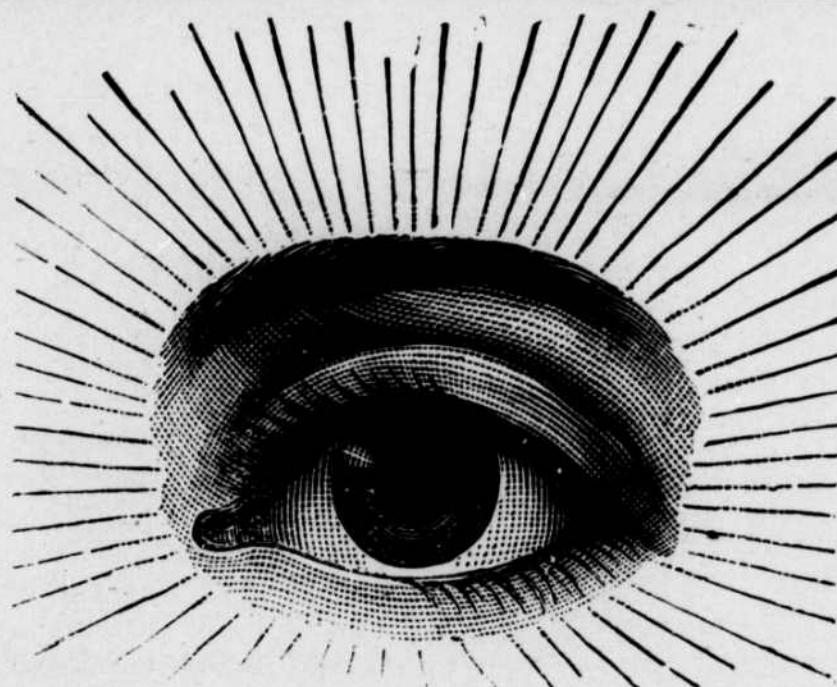
Joe, as his friends chose to call him, was the youngest man in the '07 class. He completed his work at the close of the winter term and at once took a position as salesman for the Crete Nurseries at Crete, Nebr. He made good from the start, and at the time of his death was traveling in eastern Colorado.

Joe was one of the most active, energetic men in the '07 class, and it does not seem possible that his life has been ended so soon after he had completed his preparation for what promised to be a life of great usefulness. Joe was a member of the Hamilton society, and took a great interest in the progress of the Hamiltons. In society work, as in all other places, there was no doubt as to where Joe stood on any question in which he was interested. He always chose the side of a question that he wished to defend and had the courage of his convictions, and in no uncertain terms he would make his position known. Joe was actively interested in the work of the Y. M. C. A. and the Presbyterian church, and we remember him as a strong Christian man.

It is always sad to see a young man

### Dr. Ross' Eye and Ear Infirmary

Is Located at 523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kansas.



At this Infirmary all diseases of the eyes, whether surgical or otherwise, are given the most careful attention.

#### If Your Vision is Defective and Glasses are Needed

You will find this Infirmary fully equipped with the latest and most approved facilities for making a thoroughly scientific examination of your eyes. Nearly 4000 prescriptions are on file at the Infirmary of refractive cases from Central Kansas that have been accurately fitted with glasses. No better work is done in this particular in the large cities of the East. Examination fees are very reasonable. Glasses are made for each individual case and are guaranteed to be from the best material obtainable. Frames of solid gold throughout with crystalline lenses and good leather cases are furnished at from \$2.90 to \$3.85. These glasses at retail would cost from \$6 to \$8.

Whether your eyes need attention or not, we shall be pleased to have you call at the Infirmary and make our acquaintance.

Yours Respectfully,

**S. D. Ross, M. D.**



IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods.

For Your Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, and Wood.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

taken from among us, but those who believe in a life beyond the grave know that Joseph Painter has entered a larger life and a fuller service of Him whom he served while in our midst.

A. D. H.

#### A Mistake Rectified.

We wish to quote the following from the *Kansas City Star* in an effort to prove that all the "farmers" do not find their only society friends in their fathers' pig-pens, as some of our neighborly publications seem to insist: "The following young men of Western Highlands (enumerating them) gave a banquet Thursday evening at the Hotel Grund, in honor of Mr. Chas. Starr and Mr. John Martin, who will leave the city this week. The north banquet room was beautifully decorated for the occasion with ferns and fall flowers. The customary toasts followed the banquet." It is not impossible that even the *Washburn Review* may find it necessary to believe that there is at least one gentleman at K. S. A. C.

#### The Band Trip.

There is some doubt as to whether the band will get to play at the Priest of Pallas parade at Kansas City this fall. Since the passage of the two-cent-fare law the railroads refuse to grant rates, and as a result the expense of the trip would be so great as to almost make it out of the question. Railroad fare alone for a band of fifty would amount to something over \$225. Professor Brown is still in correspondence with the management at Kansas City, and we are sure that if anything can be done to "relieve the situation" he is the person who will do it.

#### Stag Social.

Last Thursday night occurred the annual Y. M. C. A. reception for new students. The lower floors of Kedzie Hall were crowded with new men, who, despite the warm evening, enjoyed themselves with games and music. A short musical program had been arranged, but, on account of the inability of the committee to get a piano, had to be dispensed with. Jack Taft, president of the association, in a few words gave the new fellows a hearty welcome and assured them of the interest the association had in them. His welcome was followed by a right-to-the-point speech by Professor McKeever, whose talk was brimful of good advice, which could well be taken by the old students as well as new ones. He also told of a number of amusing incidents of his early college life.

About 9:30 the men went out on the lawn south of the building, where a

grand watermelon-eating contest took place. Every one participated in this, and if any fellow went home hungry it was not the fault of the entertainers.

### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned Membership  
and pressed. ticket \$1 per month.  
209 Poyntz Avenue.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes,  
Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals.  
Students here is the place to get the  
best board. Opposite east entrance of  
College Campus.

JOHN A. BELL

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools. see us.

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

### STAR GROCERY

John Purcell

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star  
Grocery, where they will receive prompt at-  
tention. Goods delivered to any part of city.  
Phone No. 34. 327 Poyntz Ave.



**1 CENT IS ALL IT WILL COST YOU**  
to write for our big FREE BICYCLE catalogue showing the most complete line of high-grade BICYCLES, TIRES and SUNDRIES at PRICES BELOW any other manufacturer or dealer in the world.

**DO NOT BUY A BICYCLE** from anyone, or on any kind of terms, until you have received our complete Free Catalogue illustrating and describing every kind of high-grade and low-grade bicycles, old patterns and latest models, and learn of our remarkable LOW PRICES and wonderful new offers made possible by selling from factory direct to rider with no middlemen's profits.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL** without a cent deposit. Pay the Freight and allow 10 Days Free Trial and make other liberal terms which no other house in the world will do. You will learn everything and get much valuable information by simply writing us a postal.

We need a **Rider Agent** in every town and can offer an opportunity to make money to suitable young men who apply at once.

**\$8.50 PUNCTURE-PROOF TIRES ONLY \$4.80 PER PAIR**

Regular Price \$8.50 per pair.  
**To Introduce We Will Sell You a Sample Pair for Only \$4.80**  
(CASH WITH ORDER \$4.55)  
NAILS, TACKS OR GLASS WON'T LET OUT THE AIR



**NO MORE TROUBLE FROM PUNCTURES.**

Result of 15 years experience in tire making. No danger from THORNS, CACTUS, PINS, NAILS, TACKS or GLASS. Serious punctures, like intentional knife cuts, can be vulcanized like any other tire.

Two Hundred Thousand pairs now in actual use. Over Seventy-five Thousand pairs sold last year.

**DESCRIPTION:** Made in all sizes. It is lively and easy riding, very durable and lined inside with a special quality of rubber, which never becomes porous and which closes up small punctures without allowing the air to escape. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied customers stating that their tires have only been pumped up once or twice in a whole season. They weigh no more than an ordinary tire, the puncture resisting qualities being given by several layers of thin, specially prepared fabric on the tread. That "Holding Back" sensation commonly felt when riding on asphalt or soft roads is overcome by the patent "Basket Weave" tread which prevents all air from being squeezed out between the tire and the road thus overcoming all suction. The regular price of these tires is \$8.50 per pair, but for advertising purposes we are making a special factory price to the rider of only \$4.80 per pair. All orders shipped same day letter is received. We ship C.O.D. on approval. You do not pay a cent until you have examined and found them strictly as represented.

We will allow a cash discount of 5 per cent (thereby making the price \$4.55 per pair) if you send FULL CASH WITH ORDER and enclose this advertisement. We will also send one nickel plated brass hand pump and two Sampson metal puncture closers on full paid orders (these metal puncture closers to be used in case of intentional knife cuts or heavy gashes). Tires to be returned at OUR expense if for any reason they are not satisfactory on examination.

We are perfectly reliable and money sent to us is as safe as in a bank. Ask your Postmaster, Banker, Express or Freight Agent or the Editor of this paper about us. If you order a pair of these tires, you will find that they will ride easier, run faster, wear better, last longer and look finer than any tire you have ever used or seen at any price. We know that you will be so well pleased that when you want a bicycle you will give us your order. We want you to send us a small trial order at once, hence this remarkable tire offer.

**COASTER-BRAKES,** built-up wheels, saddles, pedals, parts and repairs, and everything in the bicycle line are sold by us at half the usual prices charged by dealers and repair men. Write for our big SUNDRY catalogue. **DO NOT WAIT** but write us a postal today. **DO NOT THINK OF BUYING** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone until you know the new and wonderful offers we are making. It only costs a postal to learn everything. Write it NOW.

**HEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. "JL" CHICAGO, ILL.**

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

O. W. WEAVER..... Editor-in-chief  
A. G. KITTELL..... Associate Editor  
H. A. FRABER..... Business Manager  
O. O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
C. J. STRATTON..... Local Editor  
L. M. DAVIS..... College Reporter  
S. W. CUNNINGHAM..... Athletic Reporter  
R. R. GRAVES..... Associate Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 25, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

This is the time of the college year which is most liable to find the new student, and to find him full of aspirations and ideals. He has been looking forward to the beginning of his college career as the opening of a door to an unknown future, and now about to step into that higher life from which he has, seemingly, for so long a time been barred. It is a decided step in his career, and a step from which in after life he may date the beginning of a successful career.

But just what is to be expected from a college by this eager and energetic student depends to a great extent upon himself—his breeding, and consequently his character. The college may play an important part in an effort to reshape the latter to the student's advantage, but the former is a condition which the college can not successfully alter. If the student is a fool upon entering, the best he can hope for is to become an educated fool before leaving. If he is smart when he takes this step, he will still receive no more than an education before entering his life-work. These statements may be slightly in error, but the average student will conform to them readily as he works them out. It is questionable to say that a "college education" is beneficial when you look upon some of the graduates. It is not often questionable when you view the results from a financial standpoint, but when you look for the full rounded man or woman to come from the toils of a college you can count upon your fingers the number among three score graduates who can receive the stamp of approval. They may all bear the mark of a successful financial future, but if they have neglected that large half of the opportunities offered them you will find, upon a comparison of their present status with what they could have been, they are failures. Half of college is books, education; the other half can never be learned from a text; it is fellowship and character. As you are now taking your preliminary steps, see that you develop both sides of yourself, make every phase of yourself tingle with the vibrations which accompany an upbuilding. Get about it now and you'll feel the better for it.

It would seem from some of the recent strides made toward clearing the campus, by the Horticultural Department, in their efforts to make the surroundings more beautiful, that they had at least forgotten the comfort of the students. They have entirely forgotten the feelings of the old students and some of the Faculty in their efforts to make the space north of Anderson Hall as bleak and bare as the chemistry building. It is the intention of the horticultural authorities to have

the big maples removed from the intervening space between the two buildings mentioned, and have already made a decided stride towards its accomplishment by cutting away the tree at the northeast corner of the Main building, which will be remembered as Captain Shaffer's favorite hitching place. Just why these trees should be removed is a thing too deep for the average mind. It probably has some part to play in the grand scheme of landscape gardening that is being worked out for K. S. A. C. If these trees are removed they will take with them the beauty of the north side. They will open a tract that will be entirely free from any kind of trees or shrubbery. The sun will beam down on a hot sidewalk and smile on the sweltering students as they dash for the Main building. In our limited horizon, the sun is the only thing that will smile over the job when completed. Cannot the Hort. take into consideration the aesthetic side and forget for a time their hurry to change the looks of the campus?

### Manhattan vs. K. S. A. C.

In searching through the columns of college advertising carried by many of the big dailies and weeklies of this territory, the proud student of K. S. A. C. is apt to be disappointed if he does it with the purpose of finding mention of his College. Of the thousands of dollars received by the above-mentioned mediums, little is contributed by this school. This, at first hand, seems to be neglect on the part of our President, but a little study of conditions and results shows him to be clearly in the right.

Every medium in which the College has been advertised claims to be a result getter, and, if the flow of students toward Manhattan can be cited as evidence, the papers have just grounds for their claims. Almost two thousand were in attendance last year, and the enrolment of this year will far exceed that of any past year. The reason for advertising is a different thing. That the students are here is a fact.

The important problem now is what to do with this great body of students. The accommodations offered by Manhattan were at one time excellent. Some of them are excellent now, but how few in number are the some. Suppose all accommodations at the present time were satisfactory, still there is a great shortage of quarters. To house the students that will be here this winter, you will have to expect at least one hundred fifty additional rooms. Manhattan will probably be a tented city before spring. We look for tents in all the available front yards, and expect to see all the porches enclosed. But such arrangements then could scarcely be called accommodations.

Now what's the use of printers' ink? Why use the columns of the newspapers to invite students to enter College when there is no room for them in the city? We may be transforming ants into elephants, but any observer can readily see that the building of new houses lacks considerable of keeping pace with the increase in the College enrolment. This is not usually the case in thriving college towns. This one phase of the student life at Manhattan—the annual room grab—will do more to retard attendance than would an imperfect curriculum.

Manhattan owes the College a great deal, and it looks as if she is taking her time in meeting the payments. There should be a civic pride inculcated that would resist this slothfulness. Although it is considered that the present-day student is the one who will receive the sweets of later years,

he should not be compelled to go through an Abraham Lincoln course in order to learn how to overcome obstacles. Give him room and let him grow unstinted. He will get his setbacks later on.

The congested quarters of last year did much to spread the epidemic of measles which visited the city. If it had been a more deadly epidemic the spread would have been less rapid, but a spread would still have been assured. It is as much for your own protection as that of the students, that better accommodations should be prepared.

A city commercial club can do much towards locating investors. Manhattan offers abundant opportunities for profitable location. A few capitalists with the knowledge of city conditions well in hand could soon solve one of the greatest problems of the College student. The students pay for what they get, and the city should be willing to furnish what the students pay for.

### Professor McFarland Dead.

This summer the College lost one of her foremost instructors when Prof. B. S. McFarland died. Professor McFarland had been head of the Preparatory Department for eight years, and in that time had won the esteem and confidence of Faculty and students alike. His death came as a shock to all of us, for Professor McFarland, though an old man sixty-eight years of age, seemed in the full vigor of manhood. He was overcome by the heat while working on his farm this summer. August 30 he left for Millersburg, Ky., for a short visit with his daughter, Mrs. Torr. He was taken sick in St. Louis and became unconscious before reaching Millersburg. Mrs. McFarland left for Millersburg immediately upon receipt of the news of her husband's illness and arrived before his death, which took place September 4. The funeral was held the following Sunday at the First Presbyterian Church of Olathe, Kan., Professor Kammeyer delivering the funeral address.

Professor McFarland was an indefatigable worker, an upright Christian man, and during his fifty-two years' work as an educator wielded an incalculable influence over those with whom he came in contact. He served four years in the Union army, participating

in many important engagements of the Civil war. He was a personal friend of Abraham Lincoln, of whom he was a great admirer. For a quarter of a century after the war closed he served as superintendent of the schools of Olathe and Johnston county. The last eight years of his life were spent as principal of the Preparatory Department at K. S. A. C. He leaves a wife and two children, Mrs. Jeanette Torr, of Millersburg, Ky., and Mrs. Pickering, of Oklahoma. The HERALD wishes to extend its deepest sympathy to Mrs. McFarland in the loss of her husband and life-long companion.

### The Cartoon Idea.

It is the intention upon the part of the HERALD to make the cartoon idea a lasting one. It helps the looks of the paper and gives it something of the nature of a breeze twice a week. It gives an outsider a little whiff of College life, and gives our neighboring colleges something to base their ideas of life at a "farmer's" school upon.

While the idea is one which will be appreciated, it is an expensive one, and will call for much of the surplus of the HERALD'S profits, which are more than microscopic in their degree of smallness. Not only are the drawings to be purchased, but the expense of making the etching itself is not to be disregarded. We speak of this so that you may know that we are venturing to some extent, with the hope that you will come to our relief with more and longer subscriptions.

In connection with the carrying out of the cartoon idea, the editor will be glad to receive any ideas for cartoons which you may think appropriate, and have them worked up by our artist. When you look at the pictures it may seem easy to suggest a companion for them. If it is, let us have it. As long as the cartoons are appreciated they will be continued as a feature of the paper.

A jolly young chemistry tough.  
While mixing some compound stuff,  
Dropped a match in a vial,  
And, after a while,  
They found his front teeth and a cuff.  
—Ex.

Latin Teacher.—What word in English comes from the word facilis, meaning something easy?

Sophomore.—Faculty.—Ex.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and Clean

Hot Soda in Season.

Ice Cold Soda the year around.



Headquarters for

Nyle's Remedial

Sanitol Preparation

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Souvenir Post-Cards

Stationery

Cigars



The *Jayhawker* is no more. In its stead the *Alumnus* has made its appearance, and if the succeeding numbers are of equal worth it will be indispensable with every K. S. A. C. graduate. Miss Hougham, the editor, has had charge of the paper for the last few years, and under her constant care it has grown from a weak, sickly remnant, hounded by debt and weakened with a miserable subscription list, to a paper full of life and vitality and armed with a clean financial record. It took some one to put forth heroic efforts to establish an alumni paper, and Miss Hougham was the one who humbly put forth these efforts. Her success might be complete, but she insists that the paper is not at its best and will not be satisfied until it is. The *HERALD* enjoys the growth of the paper as much as herself, for it covers a field which we cannot cover. It forms a medium for alumni talk which the *HERALD* cannot supply. The alumni can show appreciation of a good organ no better than by rallying to its support, for now they have a chance to do it.

We are now in the beginning of the year which is to test the stability of a semi-weekly at K. S. A. C. If present support is continued throughout the year, its success is assured, financially. A better staff, in some respects, is needed, but if the stockholder list is sufficiently augmented this will soon be attended to. Many of the new men are replying liberally to the invitation to subscribe, and the advertisers are more than doing their part. We look for a successful year and perfect support.

#### K. S. A. C. Enrolment.

Students who were here last year can not help being impressed with the great number of new faces in College this fall. We are fully expecting to pass the two thousand mark this year, and from the present indications our expectations will be more than realized. No correct estimate of the number now enrolled can be made until the assignment stubs are all handed in. Last Saturday evening a total of 1358 had paid their incidental fees. There are many who have not yet attended to this important matter, and, too, not a few of the old students have not as yet returned.

The above figures include thirteen students from outside states, among which is Nobuzo Kawii, a Japanese young fellow from the University of Nebraska. There are two or three Indian students, and the same number of Philippine government students as last year. Watch K. S. A. C. grow.

#### Society Elections.

The Alpha Beta Society elected the following officers last Saturday afternoon: President, Maude Harris; vice-president, M. G. Smith; recording secretary, Odell Wilson; corresponding secretary, Floyd Wilson; treasurer, G. S. Christy; critic, Lee Clarke; marshal, Maybeth Robison; musical director, Carrie Harris; chairman program committee, Bernice Deaver.

The Hamilton's got busy last Saturday evening and put R. W. Brink into the president's chair. H. A. Praeger was elected vice-president; R. C. Thompson, recording secretary; R. W. Hull, corresponding secretary; E. H. Dearborn, treasurer; O. W. Weaver, critic; W. T. McCall, chairman board of directors; J. E. Martin, chairman program committee; C. W. Grizzell, marshal.

The following men will constitute the "power behind the throne" for the Webster Society during the ensuing term: President, J. E. Brock; vice-

president, F. M. Hayes; recording secretary, C. J. Stratton; corresponding secretary, H. A. Colwell; critic, Roy Graves; treasurer, A. Strong; marshal, Ray Kiene; chairman program committee, Herb. Strong; chairman board of directors, A. J. Ostlund.

The Eurodelphian Society elected the following officers last Saturday: Hallie Smith, president; Hespera Hougham, vice-president; Mabel McKenzie, recording secretary; Marie Coons, corresponding secretary; Marian Williams, treasurer; Elva Sikes, critic; Wilma Evans, marshal; Kathleen Selby and Fay Houser, members board of control; Elizabeth Kramer, chairman program committee.

The Ionians elected the following officers last Saturday afternoon: Marie Bardshear, president; Elsie Kratzinger, vice-president; Ella Brook, recording secretary; Helen Halm, corresponding secretary; Marie Lacrone, treasurer; Myrtle Oskins, marshal; Edith Jones, chairman pro-

The oldest college in America is the College of Mexico, which is fifty years older than Harvard. The University of Paris is the oldest in the world, founded in 1200 A. D., six years before Oxford.

Rev. H. E. Thayer, of Topeka, has been appointed president of Fairmount College. Fairmount may congratulate herself upon securing him as her executive. He is well known here as the father of Miss Thayer, for the past three years Y. W. C. A. secretary.

#### The True Editor's Business.

An irate citizen says that hereafter he wants the editors to mind their own business. Did he ever reflect, in his contemplative moments, when the moon is beaming, when the whip-poorwills sing in the trees, when the hired man snores in the loft, the yellow dog sleeps on the lea and the mosquito gets in his work—did he ever reflect in such times upon the

There's no use talking; you simply *can't* get along without the semi-weekly *Herald*. Of, for, by the students of K. S. A. C.

gram committee; Helen Sweet, chairman board of directors; Gertrude Grizzell, critic.

The officers of the Franklins for the term are: A. W. Kirby, president; Erma Gammon, vice-president; Dale Payton, recording secretary; Frances Anderson, corresponding secretary; P. R. Dunton, treasurer; E. C. Reed, critic; R. Wilson, marshal; Walter Taylor, chairman board of directors.

#### Annual Address to Y. M. C. A.

George Lerrigo, general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Topeka, gave an unusually interesting talk at the Congregational church Sunday afternoon, before an audience of about 350 young men. His subject was "The Man Who Lost His Nerve." The point he made was that the man who lost his nerve in the presence of some temptation would very probably lose his nerve if brought up against some unexpected danger or difficulty. Next Sunday John Dadisman, a graduate of Washburn, will speak at the Y. M. C. A. parlors at 3:30 in the afternoon.

#### Intercollegiate.

Among the students enrolled at Bethany College is a Mr. Allpress. Must keep him busy at a college like Bethany.

College of Emporia is still without a football coach, owing to the fact that the right man is not available. C. of E. is to furnish the curtain-raiser of the season here October 7.

idea that a paper containing only accounts of the editor's own private business would be apt to prove monotonous to the general public? They might stand it for awhile, but in the end it would be a thorn in the side and a weariness to the flesh, and all that sort of thing. No; the true editor's business is to make everybody's business his business. That's business. So there's no use in making the kick alluded to.—*Times*.

#### Hughes-Rodell.

On Saturday afternoon, August 31, at the home of the bride's mother in Topeka, Miss Nellie Hughes, '06, and E. N. Rodell, '03, were united in marriage. Miss Hughes graduated in 1906 and has since been teaching school at Hope, Kan. Mr. Rodell is foreman of the composing-room in the College printing-office, where he has been since his graduation.

The *HERALD* is perhaps the most hearty wisher for their happiness, for in no other way can we express the appreciation of what he did and is doing for this publication. He was editor-in-chief of the *HERALD* in 1902, and did as much to make it a success as anyone has ever done. Since that time he has been engaged in the typographical work, and much of the beauty of the paper is due to his personal efforts. Mr. and Mrs. Rodell are at home on south Third street.

The Athletic Association needs your support. Fifty cents per year.

#### Local Notes.

L. D. Connell spent Sunday at Ft. Riley.

C. T. Gibbons arrived last Saturday night.

Hurry! Hurry! The Athletic Association needs your help.

M. M. Hastings, '06, is with a pure-food company in New York.

Guy Crise is attending the school of pharmacy at Lawrence this year.

The equipment for the new laboratory in the D. S. building has arrived.

A. D. Jackman went to Ft. Riley Saturday evening and returned Monday.

J. C. Kendall, the State dairy commissioner, has his office in the dairy building.

Elmer Johnson is a welcome addition to the group of '07s in College this term.

Harry Amos has returned home from Topeka, where he has been working for the Santa Fe.

E. L. McClaskey was another '07 who had to see the College once more, if only for a short time.

Walter Peck, Amherst '04, one of Ahearn's classmates, is the new assistant in horticulture.

Mr. Eastman has been attending the Yale Summer Forestry School at Millford, Pa., this summer.

The first regular mid-week meeting of the Y. M. C. A. will be held Thursday evening of this week.

F. W. Grabendike is working for the Rock Island in Chicago. He is in the electrical department.

Blake left Tuesday for Concordia to act as one of the live-stock judges at the Cloud County Fair.

J. C. Kendall, dairy commissioner, has charge of the dairy exhibit at the Interstate Fair at Kansas City.

Franklin Adams wishes to see all electrical engineers interested in getting copies of Foster's Handbook.

About twenty-five students were cutting and selecting seed-corn for the Agronomy Department yesterday.

A great number of students are worrying about Joe Lill, who at the present writing has not shown up.

Don't fail to subscribe for the *HERALD* yourself. It doesn't look well to read it over another fellow's shoulder.

Harold Thackeray arrived last Saturday. He has been night clerk at a hotel in Phillipsburg, Kan., this summer.

Earle Thurston is not in College this fall, but is engaged in collecting the filthy lucre in as easy a way as he can.

Bob Berkeley lost a \$5 (?) hat while out boat riding the first night after returning to College. We wonder how.

Asst. R. E. Eastman left for Kansas City Monday afternoon to look after the College exhibits at the Interstate Fair.

Miss Bertha Johnston, a graduate of Simmond's, Boston, is the new assistant in the Domestic Science Department.

We understand that Robertson made a cross-country run last Sunday night with a watermelon under each arm.

"Bertha" Wilber and J. E. Martin have been making stump speeches for Ionian presidential candidates the past week.

C. C. Cunningham has been employed by the Agronomy Department as special assistant in crop-breeding work.

Professor Dickens is making an extended trip to the Jamestown Exposition. He is with the Missouri Horticultural Society.

The new greenhouses are certainly a great improvement to the beauty (?) of the landscape in front of the horticultural building.

E. G. Shaffer, '07, assistant in the Agronomy Department, will act as judge of small grains at the Kansas City Interstate Fair.

C. E. Randels, one of the second-team stars last fall, has returned to College and will be out for practice this week. He has been working as city engineer at Enid, Okla.



# JOHN COONS OF COURSE

The Man who secured the contract for selling the College Uniforms and who has the nerve to sell them at \$12.90.

## College Bred Clothes

An exclusive line especially adapted for College boys, different from your grandfather's

**Students! Make Our Store Your Headquarters**

**We Appreciate Your Patronage and are Anxious to Please You**

# JOHN COONS, OF COURSE

**Shoemaker and Tailor at Your Service**

**Big New Clothing House**

**A Pleasure to Show Goods**

Mr. Neil, manager of the dairy herd, went to Kansas City yesterday to give an exhibition with milking machines at the Interstate Fair.

Owing to the large amount of institute work this fall, Mrs. Calvin will be unable to take charge of any classes before the winter term.

Professor Kinzer was at St. Joe yesterday, showing the College herd at the St. Joe Interstate Live-stock Fair. J. A. Milham is assisting.

The class yelling in chapel Saturday morning must not be taken as a sample of what K. S. A. C. rooters can do at a football game.

Sol. Cunningham will be out for football again this fall. This leaves the second team without a coach, but will help out the first-team squad.

Assistant Andrews has class in analytical geometry at 7:30 A. M. Several boys were late last Saturday morning, which is bad for the morale of the class.

An extra class in mechanical drawing I, meeting Monday mornings at 9 o'clock, has been organized. There is still room for a few students.

The Animal Husbandry Department has been busy supplying judges for the county fairs. Ireland, Milham and Blake have been doing some of the work.

Carl Mallon, captain of last year's foot-ball team, was in town a couple of days last week. He is on the road for the Hoffman Milling Company, of Enterprise, Kan.

While on his eastern trip, "Mike" met C. W. Melick, professor of dairy husbandry at Highland Park, Md. He wished to be remembered to all his K. S. A. C. friends.

F. A. Kiene, '06, editor of the HERALD two years ago, was around College last week. He is still suffering severely from a wound inflicted by an angry boar a few weeks ago.

Wilbur Strong, brother of "Herb," and the heavy hitter of baseball fame, is not in College and will not return to work with us. He has taken up work at Highland Park, and will hereafter give K. S. A. C. none of his glorious batting exhibitions.

The band has two new helicon basses, a new euphonium, and several new cornets and clarinets, which were purchased this summer. There was also procured a new bass viol for the orchestra.

The Agronomy Department is making an exhibit at the Kansas City Interstate Fair, consisting of small grains, grasses, forage crops, and corn. The exhibit is in charge of Secretary Trout.

The paper is late in beginning this year, and it may be said it is everybody's fault and no one's in particular. But here it is, number two of the new dress. It will meet you again Saturday morning.

C. S. Elling, '04, takes C. A. Wilson's place as assistant in the Animal Husbandry Department. Mr. Elling has been in Cuba with Doctor Mayo since he graduated. Mr. Wilson goes to Missouri University.

Our friend Shattuck is authority for the statement that Perry Cooley and Miss Grizzell, while returning from the Munger wedding, were mistaken for the bridal couple and showered with enough rice to give them a good start in life.

Lost, spring term, 1907, family heirloom in shape of small hair cross suspended to gold chain and bearing on back words, "Charlotte Augusta 1856." Ten dollars reward, and no questions asked, to person leaving at College Post-office or office *Manhattan Nationalist*.

It is reported that some of the new students are trying to get excused from taking military drill this fall. We hope the report is untrue, but fear that such may be the case. One child even wanted to be excused because he couldn't get a uniform large enough to fit him, and naively remarked that he couldn't drill in overalls.

Several changes have been made in the Library since the mid-summer HERALD came out. The new book shelves are in place and add several "cozy corners" for the use of this year's contingent of Library specialists. The new librarian, Miss Boyd, has had a handbook printed for the use of students, giving much useful information about the Library.

Janitor Lewis is authority for the statement that there is no available material for "canning" purposes this fall. He afterward explained that he meant there was no fruit crop. He only hopes there will be no necessity for the College "canning factory" to start operations.

We are glad to notice a slightly smaller percentage than usual of candidates for the "missing link." We allude to those students who find it necessary to roll up their trousers half way to their knees to show their brains. It was never intended that this College be a collection of freaks.

Dr. T. J. Headlee, successor of Professor Popenoe, of the Entomology Department, comes from the New Hampshire Experiment Station and Agricultural College, where he held the position of assistant entomologist. He received the degree of Ph. D. from Cornell and A. M. from Indiana State University.

The fact that the price of board is so high has made batching a more common process than formerly among the students. Many are living more cheaply, and a few are living for one and one-half dollars a week. This is not starvation, but a diet of plain, nutritious food, well cooked and plainly served. It is a common-sense style of living and should find more advocates.

Eben Burroughs, who played such havoc among the ladies last year, is on hand again this fall. He says he hopes to break his own record this year, but is rather doubtful about the prospects. For the benefit of those unacquainted with the redoubtable Burroughs we will state that he kept company with twenty-one different girls during the College year.

With one exception; perhaps, no one has responded to the will of the students as gracefully as did Professor Brown the first morning of chapel. Knowing that it must be done sooner or later, he gave in at the first call, and informed us that there was another Brown in town and that he was sorry he couldn't name "him" Buster, as "it" is a girl. He was also so gracious as to invite all homesick students to come down and help mind the baby.

Reuben Alleman, accompanied by the local editor, made a bicycle tour through Zeandale and St. George last Sunday afternoon, and can cheerfully recommend the road from St. George to Manhattan as one calculated to give a maximum of exercise with a minimum of distance covered.

The Agronomy Department is preparing an exhibit of corn for the National Corn Exposition, at Chicago, October 5 to 15. The College will compete for several prizes, among which is the largest ear. Several large ears have been collected. The largest weighs two and twenty-eight hundredths pounds, is eleven and a half inches long and nine and a half inches in circumference.

Professor Kinzer conducted a "free for all" stock-judging contest at Hutchinson last week. The College carried off all the honors. Blake, Hunt, Copeland, Troutman, Milham, McCall and Popenoe entered. McCall won the sweepstakes and got first in cattle. Milham took second place in sweepstakes and got first on horses. Popenoe got third in sweepstakes and first on hogs.

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

The

**Manhattan Barber Shop  
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## —HEADQUARTERS FOR—

### College Books - and - College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.  
WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

## ✂ LOCALS ✂

Athletic Association. Join it.

Stationery at the K & M Pharmacy.

Push the Athletic Association by paying your assessment now.

We still keep Dermacure for the itch, guaranteed, K & M Pharmacy.

John Z. Martin is back, after a summer well spent as cashier of a hotel in Arizona.

Miss Merle Addison, of Kansas City, Kan., is visiting with Miss Tillie Kammeyer.

Reports say that Hinrichs, our crack center of last year, will not be back this fall.

Russell Cave spent the summer behind the bars of a bank in Chetopa, where his brother is cashier.

Gaston and Richey were "connies" with the Metropolitan Street Railway Co., of Kansas City, this summer.

Harry Porter, '07, will be in College this year. He is going to teach mathematics and take P. G. work.

Miss Mary Hamilton is teaching domestic science at Norfolk, Va. She is a sister of Prof. J. O. Hamilton.

Carroll Walker, A. C. Zimmerman, Carl Miller and "Tex" Graham make a good quartet of '07's for this year.

If this is not your copy of the HERALD you are doing the subscription manager an injustice in reading it. Subscribe.

Dick Lewallen and Asbury Endacott are two new recruits from Kansas City, Kan. Asbury is especially interested in drill.

W. E. Watkins, '06, spent several days around College this week. He was accompanied by his brother, who will attend College this fall.

Give the students credit for not blowing their fathers' hard-earned money on the carnival last week—comparatively, none were in town.

Rob. Christian, who played half-back in several games last fall, returned the fore part of the week and brought a younger brother, John, with him.

Ralph Cooley, of the '05 football team, spent some time at College this summer. He was afraid to remain this fall for fear of becoming a victim of habit.

Miss Ellen Hanson, '07, spent a few days in Manhattan this week. She goes from here to teach domestic science in the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Olathe.

Professor Popenoe says the army worm which is damaging the alfalfa is "not the regular army worm." A State militia worm, perhaps, or a volunteer? asks the Star.

Another graduate of the Electrical Engineering Department is doing big things. Harvey Hubbard, '07, is chief electrical engineer for the Fort Worth and Denver Railroad.

Allen Philips, '07, reports from Albuquerque, New Mex., where he is working with the government bureau of animal industry. He has a title a mile long, and a big revolver with which he keeps his Mexicans in order.

J. W. Howard, of Denver, Colo., was visiting friends about Manhattan the first of the month. Mr. Howard was formerly an employee of the College Printing Department.

B. D. Jeffs, junior last year, is holding his own in the engineering department of the Santa Fe. He is located with a surveying party around Sumner county, at present.

Miss May Umberger, '07, is now in the Girls' Industrial School at Beloit, Kan. Her friends say that she is not there as an inmate but as instructor in domestic science.

H. G. Weirenga, a student here last year, was a visitor in Manhattan last week. He went from here to Topeka, where he expects to take up the study of law at Washburn University.

Some one suggested that "Mike" buy the Carnival Company's elephant as an aid in training the football squad. We understand that arrangements are being made for its purchase.

Captain Shaffer is back for a month, after which he sails for the Philippines. He will put the K. S. A. C. army on its feet before leaving. It is not known who his successor will be.

Asst. W. E. Matthewson has resigned his position with the Chemistry Department, to take effect October 1. He will take up work with the chemical department of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Miss Mary Mudge, '05, is one of the new assistants in the Library. Miss Warner, a graduate of the University of Illinois, and Miss Arnett, of Blue Rapids, have also been appointed to the Library force.

Bert Smith, "M. D." (Money Down), reports a prosperous summer. Some of his friends say he should sign himself C. O. D., meaning collect on dead, since all the animals he works on die sooner or later.

Professor Brandt is back from southern Arizona with a large stock of "wild and woolly west" tales. He says there were only four "killings" and one "hanging" in his immediate locality during his stay.

Professor Dickens, Harry Brown and "Mike" Ahearn are among those due for speeches in chapel this fall. Assistant Wood, of the Chemistry Department, also owes an elocutionary effort left over from last year.

C. T. Gibbon experienced some trouble at the Santa Fe shops this summer by letting his right eye come in contact with a hot metal shaving. Gibbon has discovered it doesn't always pay to "get your eyes full."

Herb and Al. Strong arrived Sunday night. Herb is manager of the football team this fall, and Al. expects to specialize outside of his regular studies. Johnny McCanles is back talking baseball all ready and will probably specialize also.

Professor Kammeyer is proudly showing visitors a family of turtle-doves that have made themselves at home on the ledge of his office window. Persons calling at his office will please preserve perfect decorum, lest the timorous tenants become frightened and fly away.

C. Lockridge Mariner, who will be remembered by many students as "Wampus," under which name he masqueraded here last year, was in Manhattan the fore part of the week. He expects to attend K. U. this year and take engineering of some kind—he couldn't remember which kind, but that will probably make no difference.

The Western Electric Company is sending out one of their engineering department technical letters, written by George T. Fielding, '03. The bulletin is on "Steel Tower Lines For Electric Transmission," and is considered by electrical experts to be a very fine piece of work. It does Mr. Fielding great credit, and we are proud to think that he is a graduate of the K. S. A. C. Electrical Engineering Department.

The cement walks about the buildings have been completed, and are certainly a relief to every student. They set off the buildings to a very beautiful effect, and give the grounds a lasting appearance. From now on the trespassers will begin to appreciate their beneficent effects from the fewer pairs of shoes required during the year, and Janitor Lewis is already engaged in cutting down his order for new brooms. The only complaint is that they are not more numerous. Contractor McGregor probably stretched them out as much as he could, but the legislature was not liberal enough to satisfy the people up this way. The engineers and vets. will still have to tread those sharp cinders, and everyone will find the same old path from the gate to the Library. In locating the walks, it was considered best to do the work thoroughly as far as it was carried, and consequently the buildings about the south side of the campus are pretty well surrounded with the new paths. Barring the walk to the new horticultural building, the farthest north the walks run is to the chemistry building. The students will live in hopes that some means of an extension to the buildings on the north may be found.

## Alumni and Former Students

Miss Elva Akin, '05, is assisting at the Post-office during the rush.

Cora McNutt, '06, who was to be an assistant in D. S. the coming year, has resigned to become secretary of the Topeka Y. W. C. A. Flora Hull, '07, will be her assistant.

Miss Jessie Hoover, '05, has been elected to the chair of domestic science and dean of women at the South Dakota Agricultural College. Miss Worden, '06, will take her position at Idaho Springs, Colo., as teacher in domestic science.

A. D. Stoddard, '06, of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, Kansas City, dropped into Manhattan the last of August to visit his mother in her illness. Stoddard says he is now a firm believer in the theory that it does not pay to rush through college.

Chauncey I. Weaver, '06, employed in the testing department of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., was visiting friends and relatives in Kansas, the latter part of August. He spent several days in Manhattan about the town and College.

C. H. Withington, '06, who was elected instructor in physics and botany by the Atchison high school, resigned his position almost as soon as he accepted it and is employed about College. We don't know what could keep "Chick" here other than the College battalion.

On Wednesday evening, September 11, at Junction City, occurred the wedding of Miss Cora Martin and Earl L. Shattuck, '07. Both are well known to K. S. A. C. people, Miss Martin having been a former student and Mr. Shattuck a popular member of the '07s. They will reside at Ruston, La., where Earl is professor of mechanical engineering at the State Agricultural College.

The marriage of K. Elizabeth Sweet, '04, to Tom Lawrence Pittman, '04, occurred at Burlington, Kan., about a month ago. Mr. Pittman is an electrician located at Lewistown, Mont., where they will be at home to friends after September 25. Mrs. Pittman was alumni editor for the HERALD during the year of 1906, during which time she was in College acquiring sufficient knowledge to carry the additional handle of M. S. The HERALD joins their many friends in wishing the best for them.

What becomes of the righteous? Everlasting bliss. What becomes of the wicked? Everlasting blister.—Ex.

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.





# Be Wise and Follow the Crowd

All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas  
and all Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

— and —  
Ice-Cream Parlor

E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas

Phone 167

Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



### ALL STUDENTS

are cordially invited to make our store their headquarters while down-town. Come to this, Manhattan's largest, cleanest, most up-to-date "satisfaction-or-your-money-back"

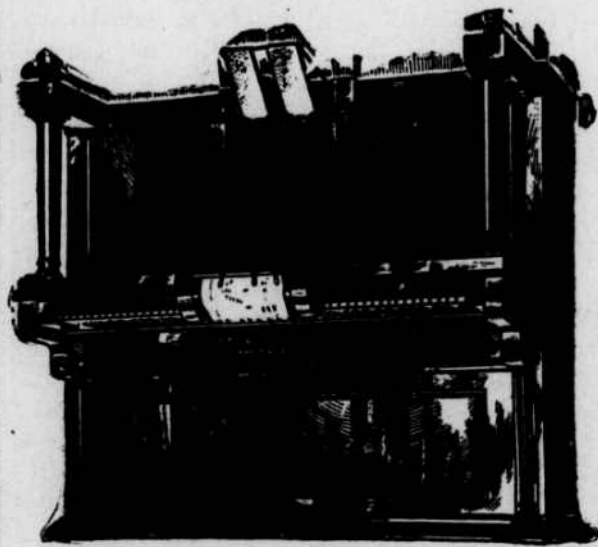
### Grocery and Queens- ware Store

Don't forget that on our second floor will be found a complete line of up-to-date millinery, sold at grocery profits.

Yours for More Business

**O. Wm. Holt**

### This is the Place



— TO BUY —

Sheet Music,  
Musical Instruments of all  
kinds  
Graphophones and Records,  
Strings and Supplies.

We carry the finest line  
of Pianos and Organs, and  
sell on easy payments.

### PIANOS TO RENT

Give us a Call

### OLNEY MUSIC COMPANY

Poyntz Avenue  
First Door West of State Bank  
G. M. Boshart, Mgr.

### Everything in the drug line

— At the —  
Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

### IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

### The Co-op Dining Hall



Best Food

Lowest Price

Meals Prompt



Join the Crowd



**Fred M. Hayes,**  
Manager



# The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

carries a full line of text-books, drawing instruments, stationery, pens, pencils, etc., everything in fact that the student will need throughout the school year. **Special orders will receive prompt attention.** Supplies not carried in stock will be secured for you at a minimum of cost. We are in a position to save the students money on all orders placed with us. We are acquainted with the needs of the students and will take pleasure in assisting them to buy just **what they need.**

## A Word as to the Causes

### Leading up to the Founding of the Students' Co-operative Association

Previous to the advent of this store, students attending College were at the mercy of the book dealers of Manhattan. Prices in many cases were sky-high. Students were compelled to pay these prices or go to some foreign market for their supplies. This entailed trouble and expense. To remedy this condition, a number of students, some years ago, subscribed toward the founding of a bookstore. They determined to secure their school supplies at the lowest margin of cost. They succeeded. The beginning was on a small scale, but the benefits from the very first have caused the students to sit up and take notice. To-day the store is firmly established. Its growth has been sure. Continuance of the students' support means a continuance of the place where all can buy their books and supplies at the lowest figures. Any student can become a stockholder in this store and share directly in its small margin of profits. Call at the store when you enter College and learn of the plan. The Coöperative Association is a factor in student life. Get acquainted with its members—the students who are doing things in College life. :: :: :: ::

A Welcome Awaits You at

# The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs. Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 308 Res. Phone 26

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits. \$40,000

### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan.  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE,

Physician and Surgeon.

Office Telephones:  
in Little Block. Office, 164 Res., 46

I. T. developer for paper, films or plates at the K & M Pharmacy.

Doctor Schoenleber and wife spent a part of the summer in the East, visiting.

Miss Helen Thompson is an instructor in domestic science at Lincoln, Ill.

Doctor Barnes was called to Lockport, N. Y., on the tenth of this month, by the illness of his father, due to the effects of a serious fall.

The ex-Ionians have kept up their sisterly spirit during the summer, and met recently with Prof. and Mrs. B. L. Remick. They will next meet with Mrs. E. M. Amos, on October 14.

Henry Bennett, of Topeka, secured the contract for the erection of the new veterinary science building. His price at \$54,488 was the lowest of several bids. Stingley Bros., who erected the horticultural building and are at present engaged in the erection of the new domestic science building, were too high by only \$212. This building will probably occupy a portion of the ground between the Armory and Mechanics' Hall.

If the students had been aware of the number of shows in Manhattan last Saturday night, no doubt they would all have been here to spend the evening. The Patterson Carnival Company was finishing a week's stand in the ball park, the five-cent theatre was running its programs as steady as usual, and a tent show was located on the lots at Fifth and Main streets. Many of the Manhattan citizens took in all of them.

Superintendent Lynch, formerly Hal Lynch of K. S. A. C., has received his share of notice in the *Kansas City Star* this summer. He received the above title from the position he held with the pure-milk commission at Kansas City—that of superintendent of the operating and distributing department. He was rather successful in his operations and seems to have made a hit with the *Star*, judging from the number of times he has been quoted concerning Kansas City's milk question during his three-months' stay with the commission. Superintendent Lynch is now in St. Louis.

## ASKREN'S

### Manhattan's Leading Jewelry Store

The Store that can always supply your wants better than any other.

Our stock is the largest, and we can show the best assortment in the city. We make special mention of the assortment of K. S. A. C. Fobs, Pins, Brooches, Belt Pins, Hat Pins, Souvenir Trays, and Spoons.

### Repair Department

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing a Specialty. If your watch is out of order bring it to our repair department. It will be attended to in short order and will be repaired by an Expert Watch Maker. Charges as low as good work will permit.

Askren, - The Jeweler



# For Twenty Years

we have sold Clothing to College students in Manhattan. We know their needs in wearing apparel, and are always prepared to supply them with Proper Clothing at the Correct Prices.

For the Student who wants something swagger in a Suit, we will show styles this fall that will make them bubble over with enthusiasm.

We know the requirements of Young Men who want every detail and quirk right up to the last tick of the clock.

Young men who come here for their Fall Suits will find garments that will fill the bill; they are **EMPHATICALLY SMART AND STYLISH.**

Young men, we are at your service and when you come to Manhattan this fall and meet our handsome new Fall Clothing face to face, there will be something doing.

## W. S. Elliot

312 Poyntz Avenue

Manhattan, Kansas

### We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

### The Big Racket

Kodak chemicals at the K & M Pharmacy.

Miss Cora McNutt is secretary of the Topeka Y. W. C. A.

Assts. Clara Willis and Marjorie Russell spent their vacations in their respective homes at Boston, Mass., and Elkhart, Ind.

**FOR SALE, CHEAP.**—A B-flat cornet, new, in case, with complete set of shanks, lyre, etc., for only \$10. Call evenings at Baptist parsonage, 506 Humboldt street.

Leon W. Hartman, a former professor here, was married to Miss Edith Dabele, at Berlin Center, Ohio, July 31. They will make their home in Salt Lake City.

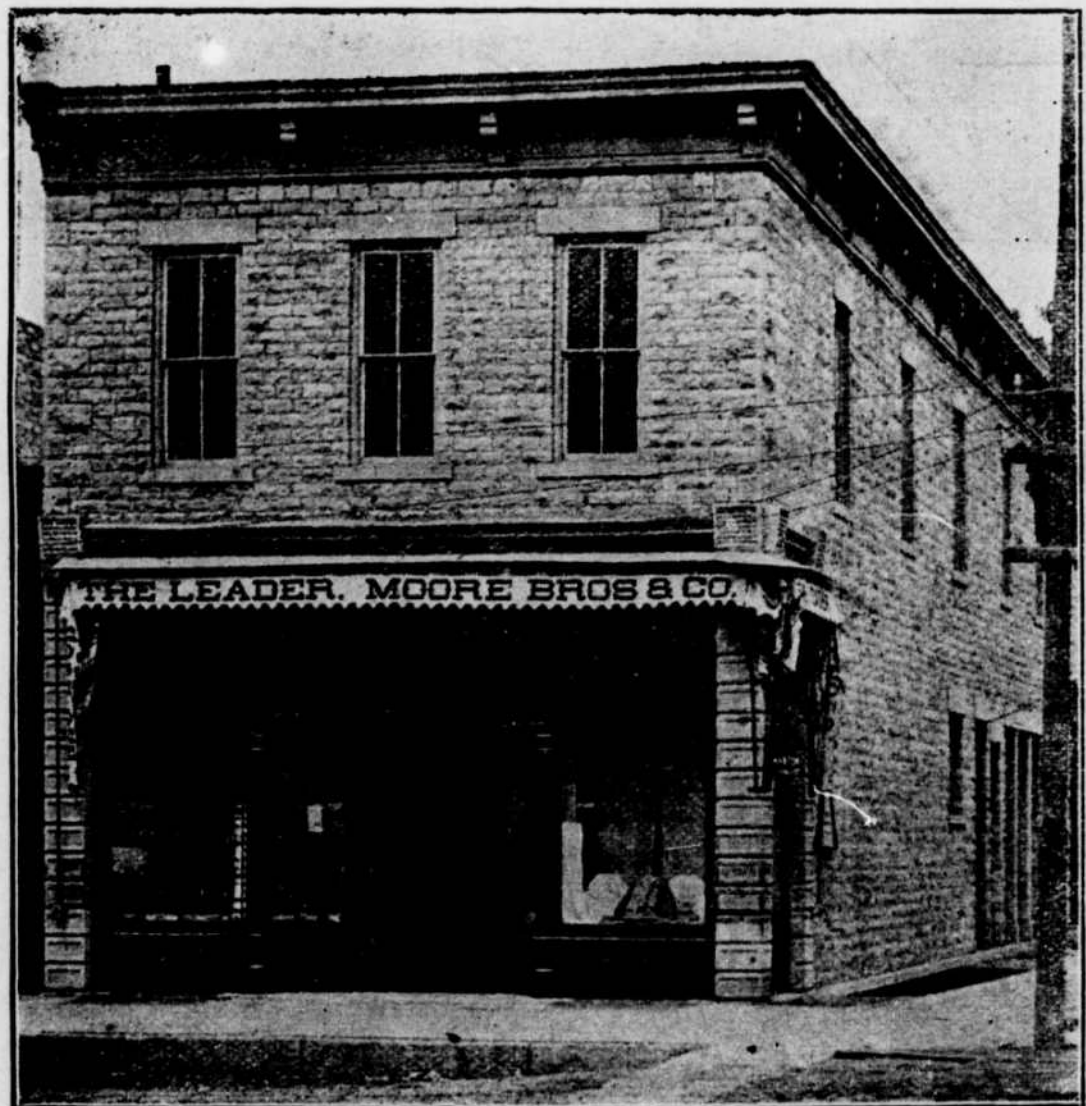
Even the price of a shave has gone up. While this may not seriously affect the girls, the boys generally are making it hot-footed for the nearest hardware store.

Students were found guilty of arriving in Manhattan fully two weeks prior to the beginning of the fall term. Many were in for a few days during the summer making arrangements for rooming places.

See E. M. Amos, printer and publisher, for advertising cards, meal tickets, booklets, programs, calling cards, and all kinds of printing. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

A native graduate of the University of Calcutta, and now a special student at Cornell, spent several days during August inspecting the various departments of the College and Experiment Station. He is being educated at the expense of the British government, and a part of his education is to be gleaned from visits to the agricultural colleges of this country.

"AP" Cassell is now duly established as a D. V. M. at Clyde, Kan. He is the only veterinarian for miles around and is therefore a busy man. He, however, finds time to play ball now and then. In a game with Enterprise he pitched the last four innings and, much to his satisfaction, succeeded in fanning Herb. Strong twice, and "Bobby" and Mallon once each.



We appreciate the trade we have received from the students since we began business in Manhattan, and we invite all old and new students to come in and inspect our up-to-date stock of dry goods, full vamp shoes, furnishings and notions at lowest prices. : : : :

—Yours for Moore business—  
**THE LEADER**  
Moore Bros. & Co.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 28, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 3

## A New Athletic Field.

### Time is at Hand for College Ownership.

The time is come when it behooves the College to control its own athletic field, or "arena." Athletics is of sufficient importance to merit more and greater financial recognition, and if conditions remain as they now are the Regents may not be long in seeing that a suitable ground is provided.

Just what has started the agitation may be foreign to some of the students returning to College, and for their benefit we will make a short explanation. During the summer the city council of Manhattan decided in favor of allowing a carnival company the Athletic Park in which to establish their show grounds for the Firemen's Benefit Carnival. This was directly antagonistic to the wishes of the College authorities, and there was danger at the time that the contract by which the College supposedly controls the Park would be annulled by the city's action.

Manager Dean opposed the city's action because of the condition in which the ground would be left. He had had a time of it once before in righting the Park after a similar visitation, and could easily calculate the time and expense necessary to put it in condition for a season of football.

Regents Story and Blackburn were opposed to the action of the council and showed how it could easily lead to a discontinuance of College athletics. They took the stand that no athletic contests could be held—where the College was a party—on grounds not controlled by the College. The action of the council, showing at once that the College did not control the grounds, has put this place of holding the games under conditions not conforming to the Regents' demands.

At the same time, the Regents knew that there was not sufficient time before football season to locate a new ground, and have found it necessary to allow the College to use the Athletic Park as formerly. Practice has begun there, and there will probably be no developments which will hinder us retaining possession of the Park for the season.

But the fact that the city council can take the authority upon itself to occupy the Park at any time shows that it is not under complete College control, and this must be remedied in some manner. Since, under the rules, athletics cannot exist on such grounds, there must be some place controlled entirely by College authorities, and it looks now as if a new athletic field will be ready for the College before the lease on the present grounds runs out.

The question of location will be hard to decide on account of the various views taken by the different influential members of the Faculty and the influential townspeople. It seems to be the sentiment that we must have it, and it is hoped the question of location, solely, will not put off its coming for any additional length of time.

The Regents will take the matter up at their next meeting and will probably work the matter over pretty thoroughly. This body seems to stand

right in with the students and Faculty in the matter of athletics, and for that reason liberal provisions are being expected. The time seems to have come when such a move as establishing a new park is not only possible but necessary, and the Regents will probably make public the result of their next meeting by some decided move along this line.

### Get Your Tickets.

Right now is the time when the general manager of the Athletic Association is looking for your support. The tickets for the football season have been put on sale, and he expects you to respond. No use in saying you cannot afford it, for the price is but \$1.25 with the usual twenty-five cent rebate to members of the Athletic As-

## With The Pigskin.

### Practice in Full Swing. Fifty-five Men Out.

Practice began in earnest Monday afternoon. The line men were given twenty minutes of preliminary work at starting on the ball. Coach Ahearn then lined them up for some defensive work against the freshman back field. The freshman backs hit hard, and in the first five minutes of play made good gains through the big fellows. They were kept nouncing away until the defense put up by the varsity line proved satisfactory to the coach. The regular backs were then given a try-out, but found the line far too strong for consistent gains.

The rest of the afternoon was taken

Gingery, left tackle on last year's freshman team, is being given a try-out at full. Gingery is speedy, and his ability in handling forward passes will probably land him a place in the back field.

Minis, the new man, is not as fast as Ahearn would like to see him. With speed, he could easily make the back field, but if this element cannot be developed he will probably be shifted to the line.

The men are all pleased with the interest shown in their work. Large numbers of spectators have been on the side lines every afternoon, instilling the men with a keener interest in their work by applauding feats of skill and ability. It is this interest that helps to build up winning teams, and we are glad to see it.

### Geo. T. Fielding, Jr., to Be Married.

Tuesday evening, October 1, Geo. T. Fielding, Jr., and Miss Helen Ross Hornaday will be married at the Bedford Park Presbyterian church in New York City.

The groom-to-be is a well-known Manhattan boy, a K. S. A. C. '03 electrical engineer, and holds a very responsible position with the General Electric Company, of Schenectady, N. Y. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Hornaday, of 2969 Decatur Avenue, New York City. Mr. Hornaday is the director in charge of the Zoological Park in New York and for many years had charge of the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, D. C.

Mayor Fielding, wife and daughter, Miss Louise, who are now in mid-ocean, are expected to land at New York September 28, and they will attend the wedding.—*Manhattan Mercury*.

### Senior Party.

The seniors this term have the credit of being the first to give a class entertainment. That sleepy look, worn by many of those dignitaries last Tuesday morning, was due, not to late study, but to the frolic held the night before at the home of Miss Kate Cooper on Pierre street. It was mostly a lawn party, and it is said of those who attended that they for the time forgot they were seniors and indulged in games of their childhood days. About seventy-five were present, including Jack Taft.

### Reorganized.

Are you a member of the Donkey Club? This sect is becoming popular again, both among students and the down-town lads. Admittance to the order is easy. To qualify you have but to hang around the church door at the close of a Sunday night's service while the people are coming out. If possible, have a cigarette with you, puffing vigorously, and so make a favorable impression on your fellows. If your friend Bill or John comes out with a lady friend be sure you let him know you are there and at the same time make your remarks loud enough to be heard by the rest of the assemblage.

No matter if you are blocking up the sidewalk and people have to get out into the gutter to get around you. They probably don't know you, and at any rate would hate to inconvenience you. If the Congregational

## Society Lecture Course

### Season Tickets on Sale Wednesday

\$2.00 - Ten Numbers for \$2.00

sociation and Rooters' Clubs. If you attend the majority of the games you will pay more than the price of the season ticket, and it is a foregone conclusion that you will attend more than a majority.

The truth is, that if you do not go to all the games here you lack the characteristic spirit of the K. S. A. C. rooter. Ever hear of him? Goes to every game, rain or shine, roots for the team all the way, and, whether being forced back by worthy opponents for a fearful loss, or smashing the visitors' line for repeated gains, you can find him right there with his encouragement. That's the ideal fellow a K. S. A. C. rooter makes of him-elf, while the admission ticket gives him but the possibility. Think what is in store for you and cash in now. The first game comes one week from next Monday.

### New-Student Receptions.

During the past week the several churches opened their doors to the students, and in their usual hospitable way made the new student feel that he was welcome in Manhattan, that the churches were interested in him, that they wanted him or her to feel at home, and that they could at all times call upon them for help.

These socials call for no little sacrifice of time and expense on the part of the church people, but the good accomplished can hardly be estimated. Little do some people realize how much a hearty hand-shake and a cordial greeting means to a new student away from home and friends perhaps for the first time. A pleasant chat, an inquiry after his welfare may mark the turning point for the better in his or her life. Students new and old appreciate these efforts put forth ungrudgingly for their social welfare.

2 Lecture-course tickets. 2.

up by practice in place and drop kicking. Christian has a likely leg for the place-kick. He did excellent work from the thirty-yard line, sending about three out of every five over the cross-bar.

Hunter, full-back on last year's freshman team, delighted his teammates and the hundred and some spectators by his drop kicking. Time and time again he sent the oval over the bar from the forty-yard line. He also secured two field goals out of six trials from the fifty-yard line. Great things are expected from Hunter's leg before he shall have played his four years on the varsity.

Coach Ahearn is working for speed in the back field. He remarked yesterday, "That back field moves faster than last year's backs. But I want them to move still faster. I am going to yell 'speed' at them until they can think of nothing else."

Ahearn is also well pleased with the freshman bunch. In conversation with Captain Montgomery last Tuesday he expressed his enthusiasm over the material displayed in the thirty some men that compose the bunch. "That freshman team ought to be a corker this year, Captain. We have got to whip up to keep them from running over us. I wish, 'By Joe,' that the management could have had a coach out to take charge of them right on the start. There is material in that line-up for a good team next year."

Head guards and nose pieces were given out Tuesday. This means that scrimmage will constitute a big part of the practice from now on. It will give the eight back-field men competing for places on the varsity the opportunity for which they are longing. They want to show what they can do and wish to be shown how to do that which they cannot do.



# THE FALL OPENING

With the advent of the new College year comes the change of seasons from summer to fall. The one suggests the return to College studies and College pleasures, the other that the coming of cool weather demands that you buy new clothes.

We have been very busy during your absence this summer gathering together a splendid selection of remarkably nobby suits, overcoats, furnishings, shoes. We want you to come in and see this great display of correctly styled clothes. We want you to learn about the new fall styles.

Make this store your headquarters when down-town. You are always welcome whether you want to buy or not.

**LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY**



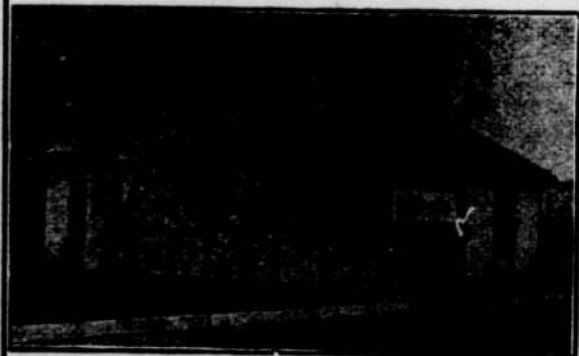
## THE E. L. KNOTSMAN CLOTHING CO.

### PICTURES —AND— Picture Framing

AT  
**The Wall-Paper Store**  
OF  
**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



**First Door North  
of Court-House**

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.  
**E. O. WALTHER,**  
Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

church lets out before the Methodists do, report for duty at the former first. Then hurry down and help out the Methodist division in a like manner. After going through these preliminaries correctly you will be in line for a thirty-third degree membership in the order.

#### **Webster Society.**

In Webster Hall last Saturday night, With parliamentary armor bright, Met a bunch of young men free from worry and care, And this is the purpose for which they were there:

The opening night of a new College year Reminded each Webster, whose heart was sincere, That the time was at hand when the good ship of state, With officers new, must her moorings vacate. And so when Jim Brock took his seat in the chair And called to order all who were there, Sat a gravity deep, befitting the time, On the faces of Webs. from each country and clime.

The first thing to find was a man to preside, And after much balloting Jimmy was tried. Then with foresight prodigious Fred Hayes was named To hold down the chair when'er Brock was detained.

Next attention was turned to the two clerks provided By the laws of the Websters, and 'twas finally decided To let Stratton record the Web. comings and goings And Colwell write out and report the said doings.

A man who could criticize justly and well Was the Webster's next choice, and on Graves the lot fell, While Al. Strutz was intrusted with all the Web. treasure And told to collect all the dues at his pleasure.

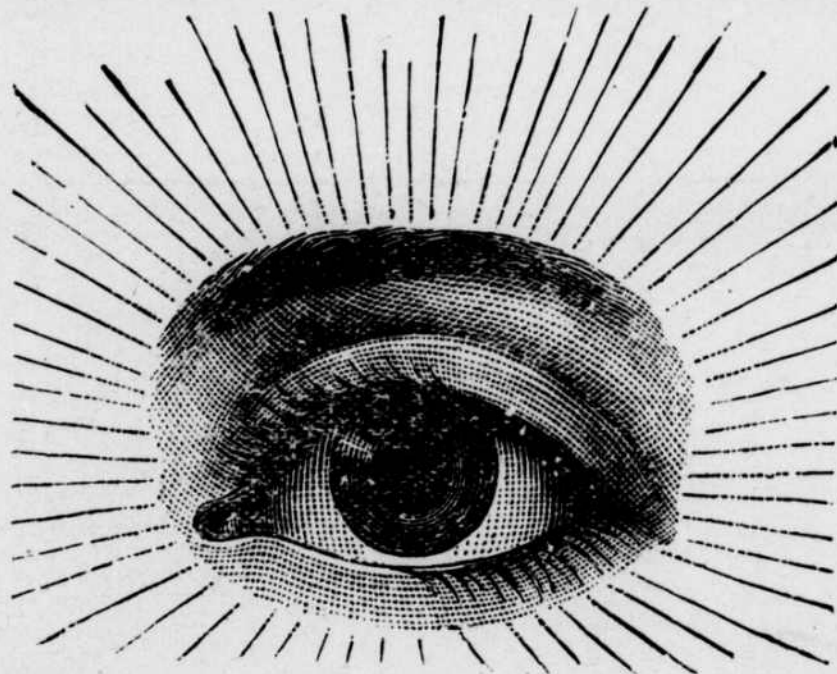
Two marshals were next in line on the list And on Kiene and Ege they all did insist, And a program committee of three being needed, After all had been said it was justly conceded That Herb. Strong as chairman and Smith coming next, With Englehart last but not least was the best. To the head of the board of directors went Gibbon; While the next place below him to Ostlund was given.

And then with the work of election all done The Websters decided 'twas time to go home. So away they all went, fat and lean, short and tall, And soon silence reigned in the old Webster Hall. H. A. C.

\$2 The 2nd for lecture-course tickets. \$2.

### Dr. Ross' Eye and Ear Infirmary

Is Located at 523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kansas.



At this Infirmary all diseases of the eyes, whether surgical or otherwise, are given the most careful attention.

#### **If Your Vision is Defective and Glasses are Needed**

You will find this Infirmary fully equipped with the latest and most approved facilities for making a thoroughly scientific examination of your eyes. Nearly 4000 prescriptions are on file at the Infirmary of refractive cases from Central Kansas that have been accurately fitted with glasses. No better work is done in this particular in the large cities of the East. Examination fees are very reasonable. Glasses are made for each individual case and are guaranteed to be from the best material obtainable. Frames of solid gold throughout with crystalline lenses and good leather cases are furnished at from \$2.90 to \$3.85. These glasses at retail would cost from \$6 to \$8.

Whether your eyes need attention or not, we shall be pleased to have you call at the Infirmary and make our acquaintance.

Yours Respectfully,

**S. D. Ross, M. D.**



IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods.

For Your Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed, Coal, and Wood.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

**J. L. MOORE**

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

**ORR'S STUDIO**

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Always open. Always busy. Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

**College Campus Restaurant**

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

JOHN A. BELL.

**SCHULTZ BROS.**

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

**STAR GROCERY**

John Purcell

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of city.

Phone No. 34.

327 Poyntz Ave.

**"Good Things to Eat,"**

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

**W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools. see us.

**SEEDS** of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

—Go to—  
**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

**S. N. Higinbotham**

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

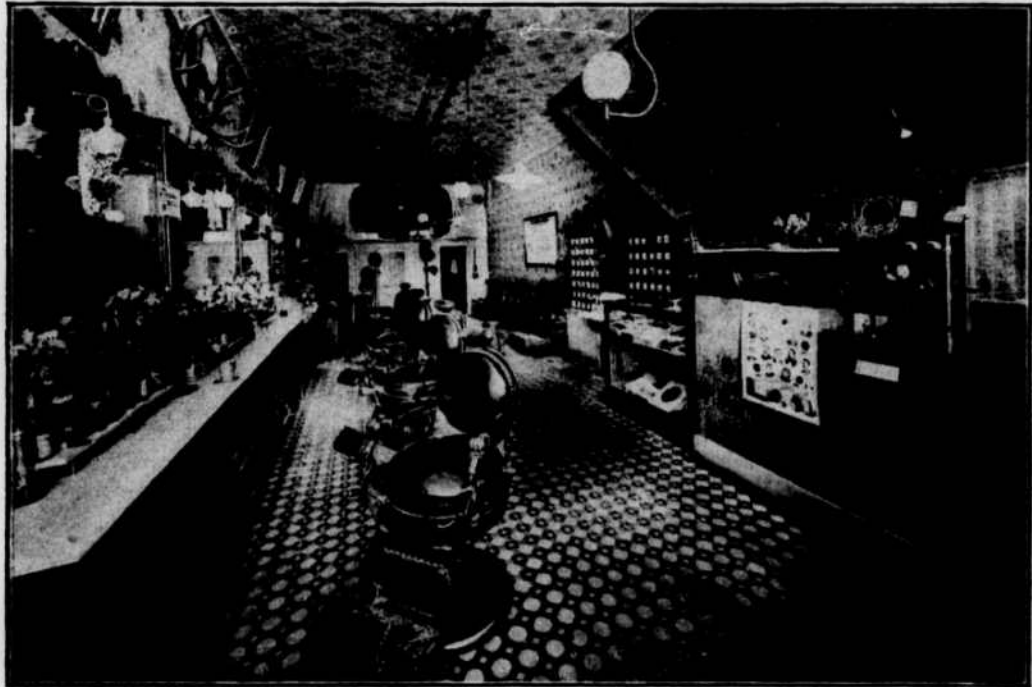
**The**  
**Manhattan Barber Shop**  
and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**The Elk Barber Shop**



Electric Massage.

Razors Honed.

Shine and Bath Rooms in Connection.

Everything Up to the Second.

Six Baths for \$1.00.

We Guarantee Ess-Tee-Dee to Cure Your Dandruff  
50c and \$1.00 per bottle.



**1 CENT IS ALL IT WILL COST YOU** to write for our big FREE BICYCLE catalogue showing the most complete line of high-grade BICYCLES, TIRES and SUNDRIES at PRICES

BELOW any other manufacturer or dealer in the world.

**DO NOT BUY A BICYCLE** from anyone, at any price,

or on any kind of terms, until you have received our complete Free Catalogue illustrating and describing every kind of high-grade and low-grade bicycles, old patterns and latest models, and learn of our remarkable LOW PRICES and wonderful new offers made possible by selling from factory direct to rider with no middlemen's profits.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL** without a cent deposit. Pay the Freight and allow 10 Days Free Trial and make other liberal terms which no other house in the world will do. You will learn everything and get much valuable information by simply writing us a postal.

We need a **Rider Agent** in every town and can offer an opportunity to make money to suitable young men who apply at once.

**\$8.50 PUNCTURE-PROOF TIRES ONLY \$4.80 PER PAIR**

Regular Price \$8.50 per pair. To introduce We Will Sell You a Sample Pair for Only

**\$4.80**  
NAILS, TACKS OR GLASS WON'T LET OUT THE AIR



(CASH WITH ORDER \$4.55)  
**NO MORE TROUBLE FROM PUNCTURES.**

Result of 15 years experience in tire making. No danger from THORNS, CACTUS, PINS, NAILS, TACKS or GLASS. Serious punctures, like intentional knife cuts, can be vulcanized like any other tire.

Two Hundred Thousand pairs now in actual use. Over Seventy-five Thousand pairs sold last year.

**DESCRIPTION:** Made in all sizes. It is lively and easy riding, very durable and lined inside with a special quality of rubber, which never becomes porous and which closes up small punctures without allowing the air to escape. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied customers stating that their tires have only been pumped up once or twice in a whole season. They weigh no more than an ordinary tire, the puncture resisting qualities being given by several layers of thin, specially prepared fabric on the tread. That "Holding Back" sensation commonly felt when riding on asphalt or soft roads is overcome by the patent "Basket Weave" tread which prevents all air from being squeezed out between the tire and the road thus overcoming all suction. The regular price of these tires is \$8.50 per pair, but for advertising purposes we are making a special factory price to the rider of only \$4.80 per pair. All orders shipped same day letter is received. We ship C.O.D. on approval. You do not pay a cent until you have examined and found them strictly as represented.

We will allow a cash discount of 5 per cent (thereby making the price \$4.55 per pair) if you send **FULL CASH WITH ORDER** and enclose this advertisement. We will also send one nickel plated brass hand pump and two Sampson metal puncture closers on full paid orders (these metal puncture closers to be used in case of intentional knife cuts or heavy gashes). Tires to be returned at OUR expense if for any reason they are not satisfactory on examination.

We are perfectly reliable and money sent to us is as safe as in a bank. Ask your Postmaster, Banker, Express or Freight Agent or the Editor of this paper about us. If you order a pair of these tires, you will find that they will ride easier, run faster, wear better, last longer and look finer than any tire you have ever used or seen at any price. We know that you will be so well pleased that when you want a bicycle you will give us your order. We want you to send us a small trial order at once, hence this remarkable tire offer.

**COASTER-BRAKES,** built-up-wheels, saddles, pedals, parts and repairs, and everything in the bicycle line are sold by us at half the usual prices charged by dealers and repair men. Write for our big SUNDRY catalogue.

**DO NOT WAIT** bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone until you know the new and wonderful offers we are making. It only costs a postal to learn everything. Write it NOW.

**MEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. "JL" CHICAGO, ILL.**

**COLLEGE BOOKS**

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

**The College Bookstore**

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

O. W. WEAVER..... Editor-in-chief  
A. G. KITTELL..... Associate Editor  
H. A. PRAEGER..... Business Manager  
O. O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
C. J. STRATTON..... Local Editor  
L. M. DAVIS..... College Reporter  
S. W. CUNNINGHAM..... Athletic Reporter  
R. R. GRAVES..... Associate Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 28, 1907.

### EDITORIALS

The catalogue of the State University grows with the school. Can we say this of our own?

Every day brings a number of dollars through the mail for HERALD subscriptions. Nearly every one of these letters has some hearty feelings expressed therein for our welfare. It is this phase of the work that pleases the subscription manager. No more repeated dunning. Just a short notice and a prompt renewal and a wish for our continued success is the process. It is so pleasant. It is so nice it can't seem possible that it will be continuous. But if we are mutually pleased—subscriber and HERALD—it does not harm anyone to say so, and this saying so is very gratifying in this office. We invite criticism and often get it, but we get so much sweet with the bitter that it seems impossible to think

that the subscribers are not pleased. The new style may not please many, and if the many turn to a majority it will be discontinued. We are here to please our readers and give the news as we find it. If not satisfactory, let us hear from you.

In place of the old-time "Knockers' Column," we are going to dedicate a new one in which to publish student opinion. The title of the former one was so suggestive that little was contributed for publication by students that did not partake of that nature. The new column will be headed by the simple title, "What the Students Think," and we hope it will be brimful of good articles each issue. We want donations of this character, for if the paper is continually edited by a few it is apt to lose its broadness and fairness. Now fill it up; it belongs to you.

A change in the method of receiving students in advanced standing has been made which will delight everyone who knows what the former process was. It was necessary to see the head of each department wherein you wished to receive credit for work completed elsewhere, but under the present arrangement all credits are to be obtained from one individual, and he will be easily found. The other method was antiquated, and the new one is old at many places, but still used as the best. If the College gets a list of accredited high schools, maintaining a course for preparation for entrance to the courses here, much of this routine work will be easily disposed of. Credits have been allowed in the past to some students and refused to others identically situated, merely because the former were in better practice with their tongues and perhaps more bright in appearance. If schools are accred-

ited, everyone will of necessity receive the same credits and few will have reason to complain. It's only more of the square-deal idea.

So many of the colleges start the year with a chapel lecture that it makes the students of K. S. A. C. feel slighted. They make this an event of much prominence, often giving the announcement in the catalogue. K. S. A. C. needs some change in their form of chapel exercises in order to interest the majority of the students, and an occasional address by some out-of-town individual would be very acceptable. If the members of the Faculty would take it upon themselves to contribute occasionally to the interest of the meetings, there would be more students in attendance and they would be better reached by the Faculty on delicate occasions on account of a better mutual understanding and appreciation.

The football season will no doubt be a success, but what the coach wants is to see every man in College who has a spark of football ability get out and hustle. If you can't make the team you have the glory of hardening the first team, and although it is a well- and hard-earned glory it is sure. The rooters may be carried away by the first team's line of victories, but it is a bunch of you fellows who don't make the team that is doing the effective work. We don't belittle the coach in saying this, for he can only show you how a thing is done. But, when you get down on your hands and toes and tear a hole in the line of the first team through which the tyros make their gains, the veteran gets ashamed and works. If he can't hold you, you'll get his position. The possibilities and benefits are all with you. You owe it to the College to

throw away the cigarette and pipe and get out into some wholesome sport and work. Transform yourself from the smoke-stack you are getting to be to an object of strength and vigor. Football practice is a golden opportunity. Take hold.

### Press and Prophet.

Whether the late John Alexander Dowie was a fanatic or a charlatan, there is no doubt that he was a very genius as a press agent. He knew the commercial value of publicity, and he advertised himself and his schemes boldly, persistently, and with frequent and unhesitating resort to the coarsest sensationalism.

### Intercollegiate Notes.

Work in the preparation of Alumni field, the new athletic field of Cornell University, has begun, so that by the time the football season is in full swing the twenty-three acres of growing turf which men are now working upon will be in shape and ready for the buildings that are to be built and the future spaces allotted for each branch of the sport. During the summer the playground, which occupies fully two-thirds of the future athletic field of fifty-seven acres, has been completed. Upon the other portion of the field it is proposed to place the stadium and the training house. South of it is Kite Hill, on which the club-house will be built. Alumni field, when it is finished, will be one of the largest fields of its kind in the country. It will take two years to complete it in all its details.

As was intimated in the last issue, the band trip to Kansas City to participate in the Priest of Pallas parade has been called off, all on account of the refusal of the railroads to grant rates.

# The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

carries a full line of text-books, drawing instruments, stationery, pens, pencils, etc., everything in fact that the student will need throughout the school year. **Special orders will receive prompt attention.** Supplies not carried in stock will be secured for you at a minimum of cost. We are in a position to save the students money on all orders placed with us. We are acquainted with the needs of the students and will take pleasure in assisting them to buy just **what they need.**

## A Word as to the Causes

### Leading up to the Founding of the Students' Co-operative Association

Previous to the advent of this store, students attending College were at the mercy of the book dealers of Manhattan. Prices in many cases were sky-high. Students were compelled to pay these prices or go to some foreign market for their supplies. This entailed trouble and expense. To remedy this condition, a number of students, some years ago, subscribed toward the founding of a bookstore. They determined to secure their school supplies at the lowest margin of cost. They succeeded. The beginning was on a small scale, but the benefits from the very first have caused the students to sit up and take notice. To-day the store is firmly established. Its growth has been sure. Continuance of the students' support means a continuance of the place where all can buy their books and supplies at the lowest figures. Any student can become a stockholder in this store and share directly in its small margin of profits. Call at the store when you enter College and learn of the plan. The Co-operative Association is a factor in student life. Get acquainted with its members—the students who are doing things in College life. :: :: :: ::

A Welcome Awaits You at

# The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## HEADQUARTERS FOR

### College Books - and - College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.  
WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

## LOCALS

2 Lecture-course tickets. 2.  
Modern rooms, 429 Laramie street.

Miss Emma Lamb, of Vliets, Kan., is visiting with her cousin, Miss Adah Lewis.

Wednesday. What! Lecture-course tickets.

\$2 The 2nd for lecture-course tickets. \$2.

Lecture-course tickets. When? Wednesday.

The day is 2, the price is 2, the tickets should be 2.

Miss Elsie Kratzinger was called to her home in Illinois, Tuesday, by the sudden death of her father.

Miss Gibson, of Kansas City, visited College Tuesday with her cousin, Blanche Robertson.

The machine shop turned out some work for the Long-Barnard Milling Company, last week.

Professor Call returned Monday from northern Ohio, where he spent his vacation.

The class of '11 has begun to hold meetings again already, to transact "important business."

Professor Wheeler left Wednesday evening for Herington, where he will judge stock at the county fair.

Dr. R. A. Bower, an ex-student from Eureka, Kan., was in town Tuesday visiting friends and relatives.

Ollie Baird, more commonly known among the students as "Texas," is in College again, after an absence of a year.

L. E. Gaston, local editor of the HERALD last winter, is firing on the Rock Island between St. Louis and Elden, Mo.

Clyde Taylor is among the missing this fall. Present whereabouts unknown. When last heard from, was playing ball in Colorado.

The senior "powers that be" for this term are: Bess Tolin, president; Bert Smith, vice-president; W. T. McCall, secretary; Chas. Willard, treasurer.

FOR SALE, CHEAP—A B-flat cornet, new, in case, with complete set of shanks, lyre, etc., for only \$10. Call evenings at Baptist parsonage, 506 Humboldt street.

A. E. Immenschuh, who will be remembered as a student here last fall, is working in the office of a creamery in Enid, Okla. "Bun" Thurston, '06, is at the same place.

Senior student H. B. Winters, of the architecture course, has just completed plans for a \$3000 suburban residence for George Hacker. It is to be built on Faculty Boulevard.

Ben. H. Painter passed through here a few days ago on the way to Joplin, Mo., where he is going to assist in running a creamery. He expects to be back for the winter term.

See E. M. Amos, printer and publisher, for advertising cards, meal tickets, booklets, programs, calling cards, and all kinds of printing. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

Lecture-course tickets. When? Wednesday.

LOST, two \$5 bills. Finder please leave at P. O. and receive liberal reward.

Ira Brown, guard on last year's team, came in Monday afternoon ready for football.

Jack Garrity is trying to keep square with his grocery bills by drawing pay from the Santa Fe offices in Topeka.

A letter from "Dovie" McCallum states that he will not be with us this year, but that he may be counted on for next fall.

Horace Bixby is learning some new stunts on a bicycle. He expects to join the Patterson Amusement Company in the near future.

Jake Murray was on the sick list Wednesday with an ulcerated tooth. The Vets. tried to trephine it, but the twitch would not hold and, in the absence of the casting harness, the case had to be given up.

The freshmen have elected the following officers for this term: President, Kittell; vice-president, Miss Bright; secretary, Hall; treasurer, Kiene; marshal, Domsch; assistant marshal, Miss Sanderson.

The people who will keep the juniors in the path of the righteous this fall are: Anna Harrison, president; Franklin Adams, vice-president; J. T. Hirst, secretary; Rudolph B. Nelson, treasurer; Wilma Evans, marshal.

LOST, spring term 1907, family heirloom, in shape small hair cross suspended to gold chain and bearing on back words, "Charlotte Augusta 1856." Ten dollars reward, and no questions asked, to person leaving at College post-office or office *Manhattan Nationalist*.

The Agronomy Department began sowing winter wheat Wednesday, September 25. This is the regular date every year on which they begin sowing, if the weather is favorable. It is the intention to put in about 100 acres this fall, which will be grown largely for seed production.

William Anderson, a former assistant in electrical engineering gave a talk to the electrical engineers last Saturday morning on the operation and machines of the copper mines at Calumet, Mich. These copper mines are the largest in the world, and the talk was unusually interesting and instructive. Mr. Anderson is always a welcome visitor, and it is hoped that he will favor us again in the near future.

One of the engineering students who has changed to the agriculture course gives as a reason the difficulty he experienced in extracting the cube root of 1.

The class in dairying this term is the largest ever enrolled, and necessitates the use of two instructors in laboratory work. Mr. Miyawaki is assisting for the time being.

The sub-freshmen held their first meeting in the old chapel Thursday noon. Marrion, Nelson, Wilbur, and a few other prominent Preps., seemed to be the moving spirits of the meeting.

Clifford Carr spent Sunday and Monday at Ft. Riley, attending the maneuvers of the K. N. G.'s at that place. While there he served as chief brigade trumpeter. From what he says, this year's maneuvers are the most extensive ever undertaken at Riley, for several months' work has been pushed on a redoubt on which to test the effect of artillery and infantry.

try. It consists of a shallow trench, behind earthwork backed with two-inch planking. So far 3, 5, and 7-inch guns have been tried on the works, but only the 7-inch gun showed any appreciable effect. A 7-inch shell penetrated the earthen mound and burst through the planking. Company I, consisting largely of K. S. A. C. boys, is encamped on the Pawnee flats, one mile east of the Fort. Tuesday and Wednesday the boys were to go on a "hike," finishing by an attack on the redoubt. Quite a bunch of students are missing the first two weeks of College on account of the military movements.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

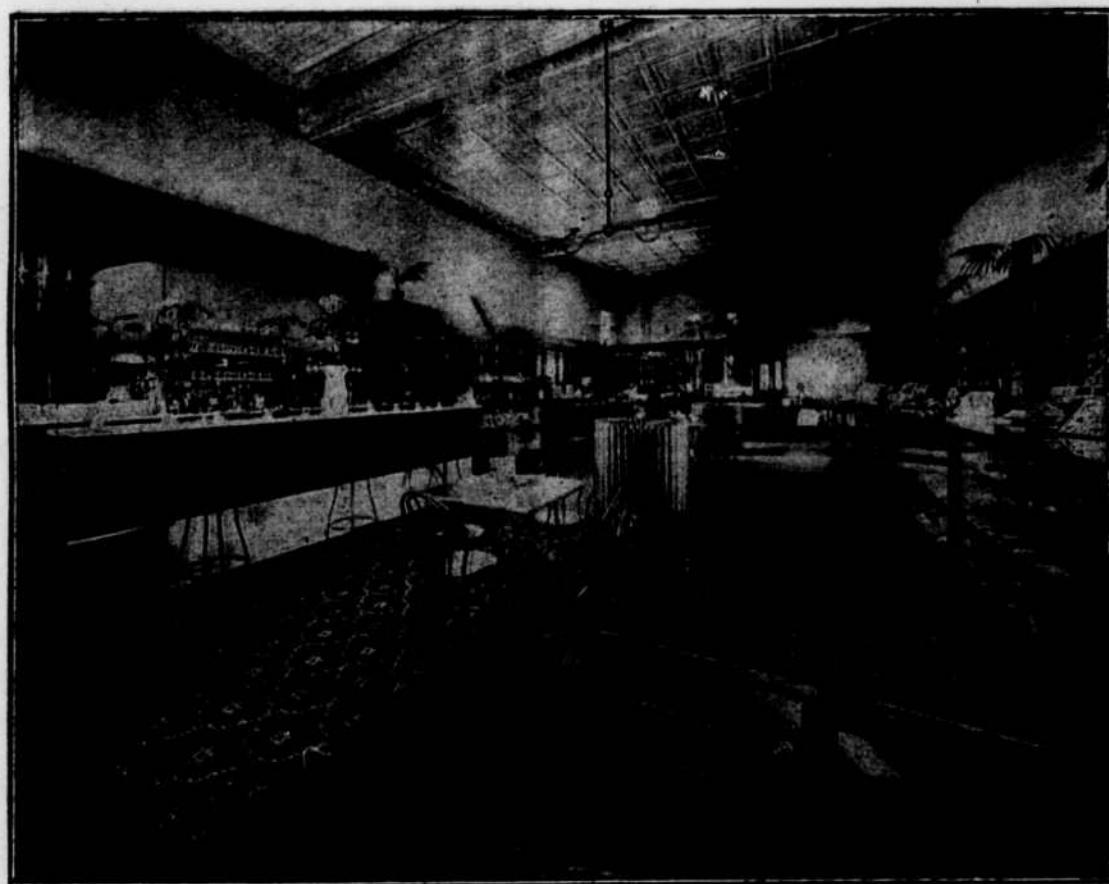
Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and Clean

Hot Soda in Season.

Ice Cold Soda the year around.



Headquarters for

Nyle's Remedial  
Sanitol Preparation

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Souvenir Post-Cards

Stationery

Cigars

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Spectacles  
Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

**COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES**

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.





# Be Wise and Follow the Crowd

All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas  
and all Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

— and —

### Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

Phone 167

Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



### ALL STUDENTS

are cordially invited to make our store their headquarters while down-town. Come to this, Manhattan's largest, cleanest, most up-to-date "satisfaction-or-your-money-back"

### Grocery and Queens- ware Store

Don't forget that on our second floor will be found a complete line of up-to-date millinery, sold at grocery profits.

Yours for More Business

**O. Wm. Holt**

### This is the Place



— TO BUY —

Sheet Music,  
Musical Instruments of all  
kinds  
Graphophones and Records,  
Strings and Supplies.

We carry the finest line  
of Pianos and Organs, and  
sell on easy payments.

### PIANOS TO RENT

Give us a Call

### OLNEY MUSIC COMPANY

Poyntz Avenue  
First Door West of State Bank  
G. M. Boshart, Mgr.

### Everything in the drug line

— At the —

### Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

### Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

### IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

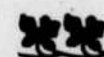
## The Co-op Dining Hall



Best Food

Lowest Price

Meals Prompt



Join the Crowd



**Fred M. Hayes,**  
Manager



# JOHN COONS OF COURSE

The Man who secured the contract for selling the College Uniforms and who has the nerve to sell them at \$12.90.

## College Bred Clothes

An exclusive line especially adapted for College boys, different from your grandfather's

**Students! Make Our Store Your Headquarters**

**We Appreciate Your Patronage and are Anxious to Please You**

## JOHN COONS, OF COURSE

Shoemaker and Tailor at Your Service

Big New Clothing House

A Pleasure to Show Goods

### ASKREN'S

#### Manhattan's Leading Jewelry Store

The Store that can always supply your wants better than any other.

Our stock is the largest, and we can show the best assortment in the city.

We make special mention of the assortment of K. S. A. C. Fobs, Pins, Brooches, Belt Pins, Hat Pins, Souvenir Trays, and Spoons.

#### Repair Department

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing a Specialty. If your watch is out of order bring it to our repair department. It will be attended to in short order and will be repaired by an Expert Watch Maker. Charges as low as good work will permit.

**Askren, - The Jeweler**

The foundry made a run last week. Wednesday. What! Lecture-course tickets.

Lecture-course tickets. When? Wednesday.

The day is 2, the price is 2, the tickets should be 2.

Numbers, ten; price, two dollars; lecture-course tickets.

Numbers, ten; price, two dollars; lecture-course tickets.

Some students persist in coming in late to that 7:20 class in analytical geometry.

The Y. M. C. A. men have been canvassing for Bible-class students, the past few nights.

Ralph Manley, a freshman here last year, is working on the new domestic science building.

The firing of the big guns at the maneuvers at Ft. Riley could be plainly heard last Tuesday afternoon.

Some of the students are taking in the new improvements down-town. Those wearing oxfords took in the most.

Mr. J. T. Young, of Austin, Texas, and owner of a large ranch, is visiting College and getting pointers on alfalfa and hog raising.

One of the spruce trees south of the Armory was moved, last Wednesday, to a position in front of the Hort. building, by junior Hort. Lab. squad, No. 2.

A new rule has been inaugurated at the Library, that of closing the said sanctuary during chapel. Non-chapel attendants now find a retreat in the Main hall.

The sophomores held their first meeting last Tuesday. Al. Strong and Eddie Dearborn were nominated for president, but as neither received a majority of votes no president was elected.

"Fat" Gall came in last Monday. He spent about four weeks this summer traveling through the East. He visited the Jamestown Exposition, also Boston and several points in Canada.

#### PROFESSIONAL

##### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

##### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

##### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

##### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

##### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

##### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

##### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

##### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

##### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

##### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

##### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

##### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

##### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

##### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office Telephones:  
in Little Block. Office, 164 Res., 46



# For Twenty Years

we have sold Clothing to College students in Manhattan. We know their needs in wearing apparel, and are always prepared to supply them with Proper Clothing at the Correct Prices.

For the Student who wants something swagger in a Suit, we will show styles this fall that will make them bubble over with enthusiasm.

We know the requirements of Young Men who want every detail and quirk right up to the last tick of the clock.

Young men who come here for their Fall Suits will find garments that will fill the bill; they are EMPHATICALLY SMART AND STYLISH.

Young men, we are at your service and when you come to Manhattan this fall and meet our handsome new Fall Clothing face to face, there will be something doing.

## W. S. Elliot

312 Poyntz Avenue

Manhattan, Kansas

### We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had.

We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

### The Big Racket

2 Lecture-course tickets. 2.

Wednesday. What! Lecture-course tickets.

\$2 The 2nd for lecture-course tickets. \$2.

The day is 2, the price is 2, the tickets should be 2.

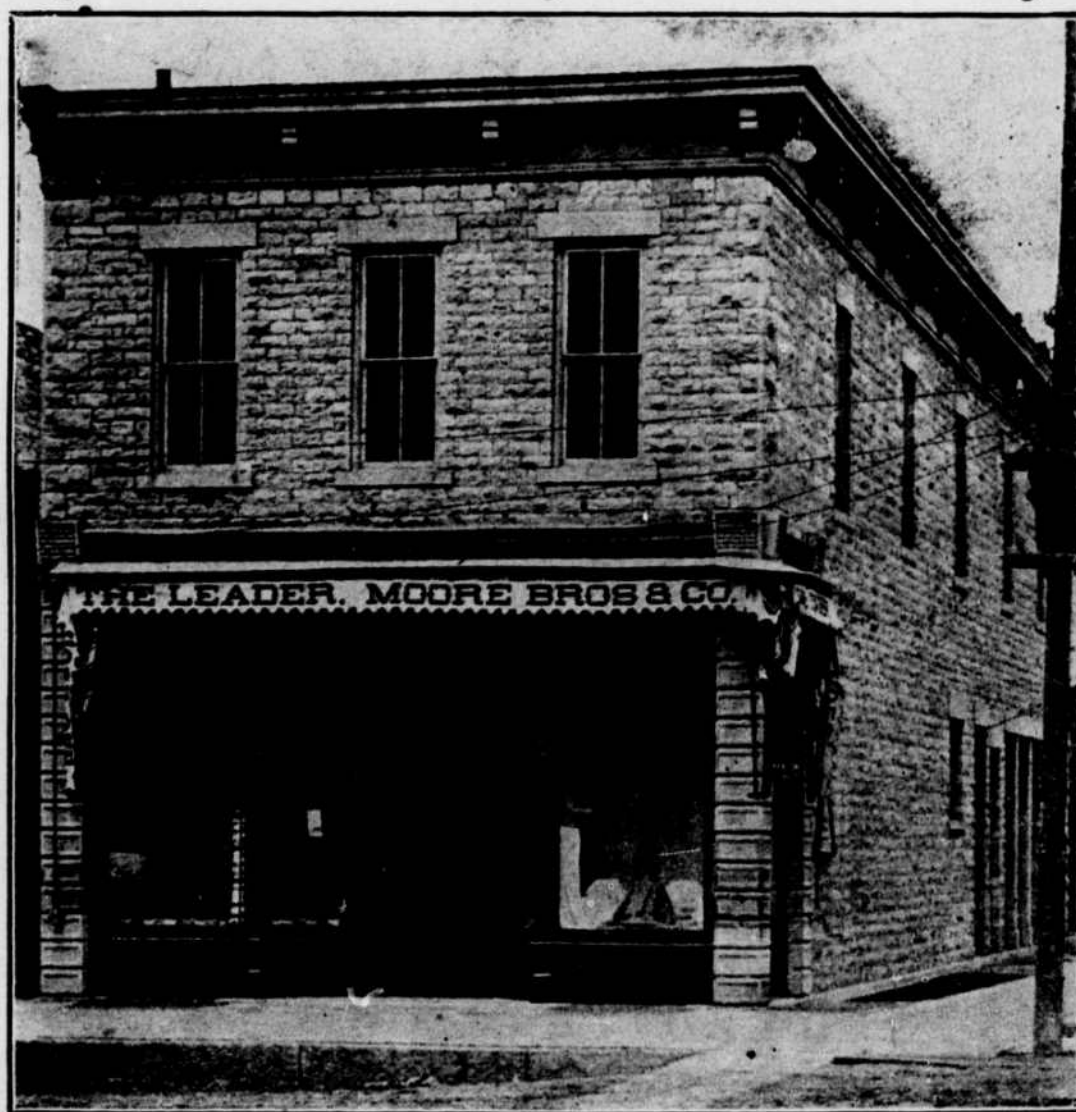
Numbers, ten; price, two dollars; lecture-course tickets.

Miss Daisy Harner has been unable to meet her classes for a few days, and Louise Fleming is substituting for her.

It is rumored that the new greenhouse has had too many superintendents to allow the work to progress very rapidly. The builders find it necessary to spend a day, occasionally, in undoing what they have done according to one superintendent, and rebuilding it to suit another. It looks now as if the plants will freeze if they are to be quartered in it this winter.

A copy of the *Canal Record*, published at Ancon, Canal Zone, has come to the HERALD. It is volume one, number one, and published weekly under the authority and supervision of the Isthmian Canal Commission. Following the subhead of the paper the following statement appears: "The *Canal Record* is issued free of charge, one copy each to all employes of the commission whose names are on the "gold" roll. Extra copies can be obtained from the news stands of the Panama Railway Company for five cents each."

A noticeable thing already this year is the strong College spirit, as shown by the liberal support being given to the College organizations. Students seem to be looking for some one taking subscriptions for the HERALD, and are just as anxious to join the Athletic Association. That is the kind of spirit that makes a college; makes it something more than a collection of buildings where one may learn some mathematics and history and kindred subjects. That kind of spirit makes a college a living thing; makes it successful in its various branches, and as long as K. S. A. C. has that spirit it will be the foremost college of its kind in the West.



We appreciate the trade we have received from the students since we began business in Manhattan, and we invite all old and new students to come in and inspect our up-to-date stock of dry goods, full vamp shoes, furnishings and notions at lowest prices. : : : :

—Yours for Moore business—  
**THE LEADER**  
Moore Bros. & Co.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 2, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 4

## At the Interstate Fair.

### Our Exhibits Attract Many Wondering Visitors.

Elm Ridge, Kansas City, Mo., September 25: The Interstate Fair proves to be a very successful one. It is being held at the Elm Ridge Club Driving Park situated about nine miles southeast of Kansas City, Mo., on the Troost Avenue car line. The management of the Fair Association has made every arrangement for the success of the fair, having erected a large, beautiful agricultural hall and many exhibition booths, in which many of the prominent business concerns of Kansas City are making a fine display.

The Jones Dry Goods Co. has an exceptionally attractive display of household furnishings, etc., and entertain the thousands who visit their booth by piano or graphophone music. Another feature attraction of the fair is the exhibition of Shetland ponies from Illinois, which are being offered for sale. The show of fine stock is exceptionally good. Several counties of Missouri have very attractive exhibits. Also, several counties of Kansas have very fine exhibits. Mr. Gilmore, of Topeka, Kan., has a very attractive exhibit for Shawnee county.

The University of Missouri has an exceptionally fine exhibition of agricultural products, including a hundred samples each of oats and wheat, being a demonstration of the preliminary test with each grain which is being conducted at that university. Another interesting feature of the University of Missouri's exhibit is the experimental breeding blocks, showing effect of fertilizers, etc., upon different crops. The department of domestic economy has a model kitchen in operation, which is very attractive as well as educational. Perhaps the crowning feature of the Missouri exhibit is the model dairy kitchen which is in operation, furnishing valuable educational information to the many thousands who visit the fair. The ladies art department of Kansas City, Mo., is exceptionally fine, many fabrics being exhibited which were woven thirty and forty years ago.

Arkansas has a beautiful exhibit of apples, part of which are the 1907 crop. The exhibit from this and the horticultural department is comparatively small, but apparently very attractive to the onlooker, such remarks being heard many times each day as: "Kansas! It takes Kansas to lead," "Kansas is all right," "The College I have read so much about," etc. These remarks show that the State of Kansas, as well as the Kansas Agricultural College, has a very high standing in the estimation of the Missourian. But the question is being continually asked, "Where is the milking machine?" On account of poor service on the part of the railroad company the pump for operating the machine was lost in transit, and the machine will probably not be in operation until about the 27th or 28th. There is no doubt but that the milking machine will be the greatest attraction on the grounds when in operation, and Professor Neill is just the man to make a most practical demon-

stration to the satisfaction of the onlooker.

We need hardly mention the merits of "The Siege of Jericho," which is in attendance and of very high rank. The Parker Carnival Company, of Abilene, Kan., has several amusing attractions on the grounds.

As yet no premiums have been awarded, but the judging of the various exhibits and products is in progress and will doubtless be reported later in all the papers of the State.

On account of the rain and bad weather the crowd has been smaller than was anticipated, but on the whole the fair is a grand success and is arousing a great deal of enthusiasm in fine agricultural products and keen



THEN  
As a Freshman he relished it



—AND NOW.  
—but as a Senior he has nothing to relish.

rivalry between the farmers of Kansas and Missouri and also among individuals of the counties of each state, which will, doubtless, result in improved methods of farming and larger yields of better products in the future.

Beside these mentioned, there are many other interesting attractions. The fair continues until October 3, and YOU should be in attendance.

E. D. TROUT,  
In Charge of Agronomy Dept. Exhibit.

### New Assistants.

W. L. Enfield and K. H. Logan are the new assistants in the Electrical Engineering Department. Mr. Enfield is a graduate of the State Normal. He has had seven years' experience as a teacher of physics; six years as head of the department of physics and chemistry in the Wichita high school. He will take the electrical course and teach part of the time.

Mr. Logan graduated from the State University in 1902. Since then he has taught in the Friends University one year and three years in the Bradley Institute at Peoria, Ill. He has taken graduate work at the State University, also at the University of Chicago. During the year of '05 he worked for the General Electric Company, and from there he went to work for the New York Telephone Company, in the traffic engineer department. He is a teacher of excellent ability and will undoubtedly succeed in his work.

College of Emporia next Monday.

## With the Eleven.

### Scrubs Soundly Drubbed. Back Field Showed Excellent Form.

Saturday's work consisted of light signal practice followed by a forty-minute game with the freshmen. Carl Mallon, ex-captain and half-back, has been coaching the freshman team the past week. The game they gave the varsity Saturday not only brings to light likely material, but speaks well for Mallon's ability as a coach.

In the forty minutes of play the varsity made four touch-downs and secured three goals. The freshmen were unable to score, but made their downs quite frequently. In the last

showed Saturday they are going to be a proposition for their opponents.

In the game last Friday between Fairmount and the State Normal on the Fairmount grounds the Normals were defeated by a score of five to nothing. Fairmount is anticipating a better team than they had last year, and the start made does not dim their anticipations.

Through the medium of the K. U. Kansan we learn that the university has sixty men out for practice, and expect the squad to increase to a hundred when the class teams are put to regular work. "Tubby" Reed, the veteran guard, and "Billy" Miller, last year's half-back, are not expected to be on the K. U. line-up this fall. Reed, it is reported, is being held up by the eligibility committee. Miller has been ordered to stay out of the game by his doctor on account of injuries received this summer.

### Second-Team Schedule.

The second team's schedule seems to consist principally in filling dates with the first team, but they will soon get their reward in having a definite schedule with other teams. Probably two trips will be made this season.

Manager Dean is trying to secure a good coach for the tyros in order to get them in good running order. The favorite at present is "big Bill" Davis, of Fairmount. The schedule is in process of construction, and will probably include a trip to Salina or Clay Center. K. U. second team will be here on November 22 or 23, depending on whether the tyros go to Emporia on Thanksgiving day or not. If they go, the earlier date will be accepted. The State Normal seconds want a game, and their call will probably be accepted.

### Referee Selected.

James C. Maskers, of Kansas City, and a member of the K. S. A. C., has been engaged by General Manager Dean as referee for at least five of our College football games. He is one of the best referees in this part of the country, and Manager Dean considers the College fortunate in being able to receive the benefit of his services.

His efficiency as an official may be best learned by noting the contests for which he has been selected—the K. U.-M. U. and the K. U.-N. U. games. Some of the players here will remember him as the man who refereed the K. S. A. C.-Normal game at Emporia last Thanksgiving day.

His first appearance here will be for the College of Emporia game next Monday. He will be with us at K. U. later in the season and, barring the two games previously mentioned, where the dates conflict with our own, he will referee all the schedule.

### Intercollegiate Notes.

The K. U. band will have a professional band leader this year for the first time in the history of the institution. Perhaps he can do much toward reducing the noise by increasing the melody of the aggregation.

The gymnasium at the State University opened yesterday. Classes have been made up in football, baseball, lacrosse and swimming, and will be under the direction of Doctor Naimsmith, Root, Hagerman, Shotts, and Bailey.

half the freshmen were given six downs in which to make their distance. The fight the varsity put up against these odds was certainly a pretty exhibition of defensive work. Time and time again they held the freshmen for downs.

Martin, the 160-pound guard of last year's basket-ball team, donned a suit Friday. Martin was given a try-out at right-half in the game with the freshmen. His work would have done credit to a veteran. He is fast and his experience in high school football will make him valuable material.

Jim Richards, who is working hard to make good at right tackle, proved to be a source of terror to the freshmen. Jim hit the line fast and hard, always had a hole when necessary, and stepped off from ten to twenty yards of freshmen territory when given the ball.

Ahearn's system of play was not carried out Saturday, owing to the fact that three of his back-field men are on the hospital list—Graves, Christian, and Randell. Hunter took Randell's place in the line-up, and the light, speedy backs were not worked at all.

The back-field work through the entire game was excellent. Their interference was heady and fast. They seldom failed to get away for good gains. The forward passes tried showed lack of experience and practice in that line.

The team has a full week in which to prepare for their first game, and if they improve much upon the form



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

## Everything in the drug line —At the— Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery  
**Manhattan Steam Laundry**  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons  
Phone - - - 157

**P. C. Helder**  
Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.  
Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

### Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

### Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## LOCALS

**FOR SALE**—A slide trombone, at 900 Fremont.

Professor Wilson is suffering from a severe cold this week.

Frank Lewis, one of last year's sophomores, arrived last Sunday.

"Mike" hopes to have landed Roy Martin for the football squad by the time this paper comes out.

Mr. Lamb, of the poultry department, has purchased a large number of pure-bred white Leghorns for experimental work.

Miss Elsie Kratzinger, who was called home last Tuesday by the death of her father, is expected to return to school again.

Roscoe Berenzen is expected to show up about October seventh. He has spent the summer working in Wyoming for the U. S. Geological Survey.

Ray Ramage is reported as working for the Santa Fe Electric Signal Department. He expects to return to College next year and complete his course here.

A new pipe machine has been installed in the shops. This machine is connected directly to a motor, and it will be a great help in the large pipe work for the new buildings.

Professor Dickens is spending his vacation in Washington, D. C., and other points in the East. He attended a meeting of the American Pomological Society at Jamestown last week.

A new thirteen and a half horsepower motor is to be placed in the blacksmith shop soon. This motor will be connected directly with the machinery of the blacksmith shop and the foundry.

The College has a new traction-engine. It is one of the new locomotive boiler types made by the Avery Company. This engine was purchased by the College and is the first one owned by the department.

When Walker McCulloch returns to his studies at the Kansas State Agricultural College next week he will find there ready for him a bicycle of most recent make, with the compliments of his father and mother. As it isn't built for two, the Manhattan livery stables will continue to get some of Walker's pocket-money.—*Anthony Republican.*

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Pearson, of Lodi, Cal., spent a day with Superintendent Rickman and family last week. Mr. Pearson is a cousin of Mr. Rickman's, is a native Kansan, but had not visited Kansas for thirty-five years. He is an extensive wheat farmer, owning and managing a 3000 acre farm in California, and was much interested in the work the College is doing.

Assistant Schafer, of the Agronomy Department, is in Kansas City this week looking after the corn exhibits at the fair there. He will go from there to the national fair at Chicago next week with a new corn exhibit and compete for six prizes, which amount to about \$600. Professor TenEyck thinks they will make enough to pay expenses at least.

The ambition of certain students to grow mustaches is certainly to be commended, and, boys, remember this: every little bit helps. Don't be discouraged because your hirsute adornment is slow in coming. It will come in time—in time for you to show it off, at any rate. And while you are at it, why not cultivate goatees? They will add much to your personal appearance and make you conspicuous wherever you go.

The Rooters' Club met last Friday morning and organized for the term's work. Herb. Strong was elected president; E. H. Dearborn, vice-president; H. H. Momyer, secretary; Fred M. Hayes, treasurer; Elmer Bull, yell leader. For the information of new students it might be well to state that the Rooters' Club is an organization for the purpose of promoting College spirit and athletics. It has been in existence now for a couple of years, and has done much toward giving K. S. A. C. her enviable record throughout the State. Every person interested in the fair fame of the College should become a member and take an active part in making this the foremost school in the State.

## High Grade Shoes by a Scientific Maker

Goodyear Welts and Turns for Women from the JOHN KELLEY factory are the finest in their class.

Made in a factory where poor shoes are unknown.

Give the best service because Goodyear Welt stitching requires the very best sole leather.

Ask for JOHN KELLEY shoes.

:- \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00 :-

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

Go to  
**M. L. HULL & SON**  
for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## The Elk Barber Shop



Electric Massage.

Razors Honed.

Shine and Bath Rooms in Connection.

Everything Up to the Second.

Six Baths for \$1.00.

We Guarantee Ess-Tee-Dee to Cure Your Dandruff  
50c and \$1.00 per bottle.



IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods.

For Your Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Nebraska state ran all over the Nebraska Normals last Saturday in their first match game.

Two junior girls were calmly eating their lunch in the old chapel Thursday noon when two somewhat nervous preps. came in. "Please Miss," said one, "Is this where the super-freshmen class is to meet?" Upon being informed that perhaps the sub-freshmen class would meet there, the other ventured, "Well, do we have to come?" They were told it was not absolutely necessary, and with a look of relief upon their faces they returned from whence they came.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

**The**  
**Manhattan Barber Shop**  
and Bath Rooms  
Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. Eye Strain or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from EYE STRAIN without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness, and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the dark room.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.

**ASKREN, The---**  
**Optician**

MANHATTAN

KANSAS

## 1 CENT IS ALL IT WILL COST YOU

to write for our big FREE BICYCLE catalogue showing the most complete line of high-grade BICYCLES, TIRES and SUNDRIES at PRICES

BELOW any other manufacturer or dealer in the world.

**DO NOT BUY A BICYCLE** from anyone, at any price,

or on any kind of terms, until you have received our complete Free Catalogue illustrating and describing every kind of high-grade and low-grade bicycles, old patterns and latest models, and learn of our remarkable LOW PRICES and wonderful new offers made possible by selling from factory direct to rider with no middlemen's profits.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL** without a cent deposit. Pay the Freight and allow 10 Days Free Trial and make other liberal terms which no other house in the world will do. You will learn everything and get much valuable information by simply writing us a postal.

We need a **Rider Agent** in every town and can offer an opportunity to make money to suitable young men who apply at once.

**\$8.50 PUNCTURE-PROOF TIRES** ONLY \$4.80 PER PAIR

Regular Price \$8.50 per pair. To introduce You Will Sell Us a Sample Pair for Only \$4.80

(CASH WITH ORDER \$4.55)

NO MORE TROUBLE FROM PUNCTURES.

Result of 15 years experience in tire making. No danger from THORNS, CACTUS, PINS, NAILS, TACKS or GLASS.

Serious punctures, like intentional knife cuts, can be vulcanized like any other tire.

Two Hundred Thousand pairs now in actual use. Over Seventy-five Thousand pairs sold last year.

**DESCRIPTION:** Made in all sizes. It is lively and easy riding, very durable and lined inside with a special quality of rubber, which never becomes porous and which closes up small punctures without allowing the air to escape. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied customers stating that their tires have only been pumped up once or twice in a whole season. They weigh no more than an ordinary tire, the puncture resisting qualities being given by several layers of thin, specially prepared fabric on the tread. That "Holding Back" sensation commonly felt when riding on asphalt or soft roads is overcome by the patent "Basket Weave" tread which prevents all air from being squeezed out between the tire and the road thus overcoming all suction. The regular price of these tires is \$8.50 per pair, but for advertising purposes we are making a special factory price to the rider of only \$4.80 per pair. All orders shipped same day letter is received. We ship C.O.D. on approval. You do not pay a cent until you have examined and found them strictly as represented.

We will allow a cash discount of 5 per cent (thereby making the price \$4.55 per pair) if you send FULL CASH WITH ORDER and enclose this advertisement. We will also send one nickel plated brass hand pump and two Sampson metal puncture closers on full paid orders (these metal puncture closers to be used in case of intentional knife cuts or heavy gashes). Tires to be returned at OUR expense if for any reason they are not satisfactory on examination.

We are perfectly reliable and money sent to us is as safe as in a bank. Ask your Postmaster, Banker, Express or Freight Agent or the Editor of this paper about us. If you order a pair of these tires, you will find that they will ride easier, run faster, wear better, last longer and look finer than any tire you have ever used or seen at any price. We know that you will be so well pleased that when you want a bicycle you will give us your order. We want you to send us a small trial order at once, hence this remarkable tire offer.

**COASTER-BRAKES,** built-up-wheels, saddles, pedals, parts and repairs, and everything in the bicycle line are sold by us at half the usual prices charged by dealers and repair men. Write for our big SUNDRY catalogue.

**DO NOT WAIT** but write us a postal today. **DO NOT THINK OF BUYING A** bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone until you know the new and wonderful offers we are making. It only costs a postal to learn everything. Write it NOW.

**MEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. "JL" CHICAGO, ILL.**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

O. W. WEAVER.....Editor-in-chief  
A. G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
H. A. PRAEGER.....Business Manager  
O. O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
C. J. STREATTON.....Local Editor  
L. M. DAVIS.....College Reporter  
S. W. CUNNINGHAM.....Athletic Reporter  
R. R. GRAVES.....Associate Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 2, 1907.

### ✕ EDITORIALS ✕

It may be well not to have too many irons in the fire at one time, but whether the one which we propose mentioning will be the superfluous one, or not, remains to be determined. In nearly all of the college papers of the State the subject uppermost in the minds of all athletic editors is football. This is a subject of great importance in itself—its satisfactory development and support. But while football may be sufficient to occupy the attention of those not otherwise engaged in most colleges, it will be found insufficient at K. S. A. C. There are many who will find this a subject worthy of their spare time, either by participating in it or by acting the part of the encouraging spectator. When you think of the attendance at many of the colleges in the State, you will find this sport equal to the emergency in forming an outlet for athletic enthusiasm. By studying the conditions at home it will be seen at once, with all of its efficiency, that it is not equal to the emergency of handling this spirit of athletic enthusiasm. Of the number of young men in College, one-half are capable of spending some time in athletic training. If those constituting the one-half were all to be found upon the girdiron at once there would be a congested field which no coach could successfully handle. They could not be properly equipped, much less properly handled. What to do to keep them busy may be a problem. But why not have those fit for track work busy at that line of sport? Why not have the basket-ball men busy with some exercise other than wearing the moleskins to harden their muscles? Why not have a cross-country squad hard at work to find who are going to be who next spring? They cannot all be properly equipped for football practice, so why not equip them at small expense for running? Men, hardened by a siege of summer labor, enter College and allow themselves to soften up long before their particular line of sport is reached. If they are kept hardened this part of the spring's work will, to a great extent, be eliminated. A fall of idleness and a winter of toasting in warm rooms gives the men who come out in the spring a decided disadvantage over the men who spend the fall in constant practice and the winter in systematic exercise. But these same soft men are the ones who will compose next spring's track team. There is material in College to-day sufficient, if properly trained, to carry the Royal Purple to victory over any college track team. But how are they employed? They gain nothing during ten months of the year and then in the spring are pronounced deficient. We need some one to take hold of this

preliminary training, and need him badly. The Purple must stand for athletic supremacy, and this material which we are neglecting is the material which is necessary for such a standing. It is not worked at all, and a golden opportunity is being passed up. The athletic association is big enough to handle the proposition, and it remains to be seen whether they are live enough to do it.

### Websters.

The session of the Webster society held last Saturday evening was a source of gratification to every member present. A program of unusual merit and a snappy business session, in which each Webster was wide-awake and busy, combined to make the evening pass quickly and pleasantly. The many little details incident to a session of society in Webster Hall sounded familiarly in the ears of members and visitors. The sharp rap of the gavel calling to order those present, the hollow, subdued reverberation as the door opened and closed, admitting those who came late, the cushioned steps of the marshal bearing notes from one part of the room to another, served to remind all that they were back in College with another year of society work looming up ahead.

The usual preliminaries were quickly dispensed with and all settled down to the enjoyment of a first-class program. The musical numbers rendered by Mr. Hunter, Miss Hallie Smith, Miss Grace Smith and Mr. McCandles won long-continued applause, and all but one responded to vigorous encores. The more solid parts of the program were Ferguson's essay on "Music as a Part of an Education," a miscellaneous number by Pendon, and discussions on subjects of importance to Websters by such men as Morrison, Gibbon, and Englehardt. The reading of the "Reporter" by Herb. Strong was a fitting close to a program, which was a success from every standpoint.

The time after recess was given up to parliamentary gymnastics. The voting in of eight men and the electing of several others to various positions furnished opportunities for much debate, raising of points of order, questions of information, and other practices peculiar to the business of a literary society. The critic's report and a few extemporaneous speeches brought things to a close, and society adjourned at 10:32 in the dark.

H. A. C.

### McDuffee-Schmitz.

The HERALD is in receipt of the announcement of the marriage of Miss Clara McDuffee, Batavia, N. Y., to Nicholas Schmitz, Washington, D. C. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Erwin McDuffee, at Batavia, N. Y., on Tuesday, September twenty-fourth.

Mr. Schmitz will be remembered by the older students in College as a former business manager of the HERALD and a member of the '04 class. The HERALD extends congratulations and best wishes to the happy couple.

If you know anything about anybody, drop a few lines about it to the local editor and your kindness will always remain engraved on the tablets of his memory. If you don't, we may have to fill up our columns with pipe dreams, accounts of dog fights, and maybe the names of members of the freshman class. Of course this would make interesting reading, but pipe dreams have a habit of repetition, dog fights cannot always be pulled off on schedule time, and the supply of freshmen is, to a certain extent, limited.

# FELLOW STUDENTS! LISTEN!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Coöperative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented**. The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Coöperative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. It means encouragement in the idea we are nursing, that before long we can build a new home for the store and thus have the entire property in the hands of the students. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook**.

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interest at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name.

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



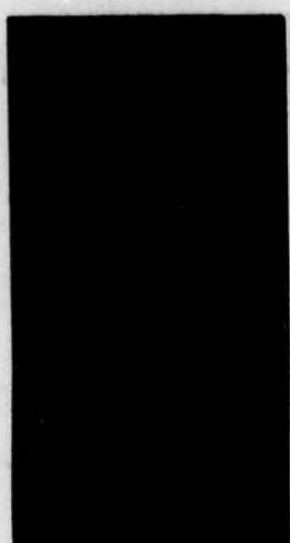
# Society Lecture Course

TICKETS ON SALE TO-DAY

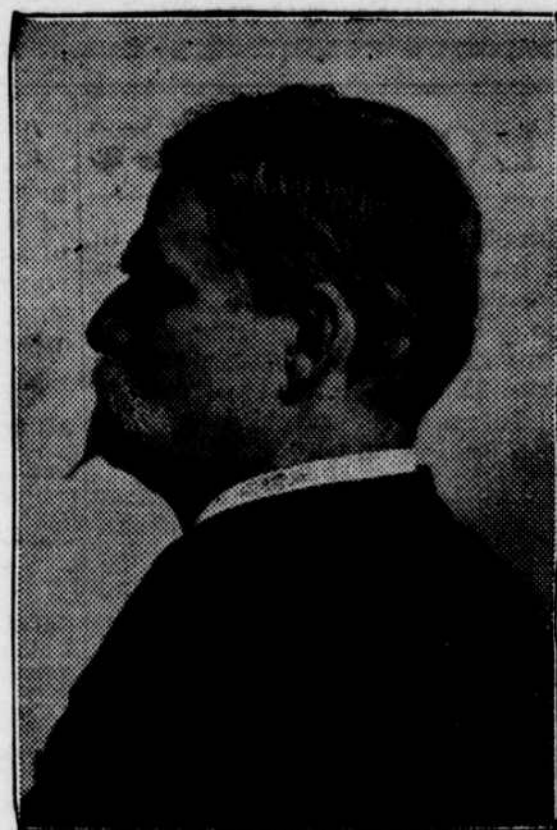
Oct. 15 - Bostonia Sextette, Opening Attraction - Oct. 15



MRS. BEECHER



FATHER L.J. VAUGHAN.  
GREAT DRAMATIC ORATOR.

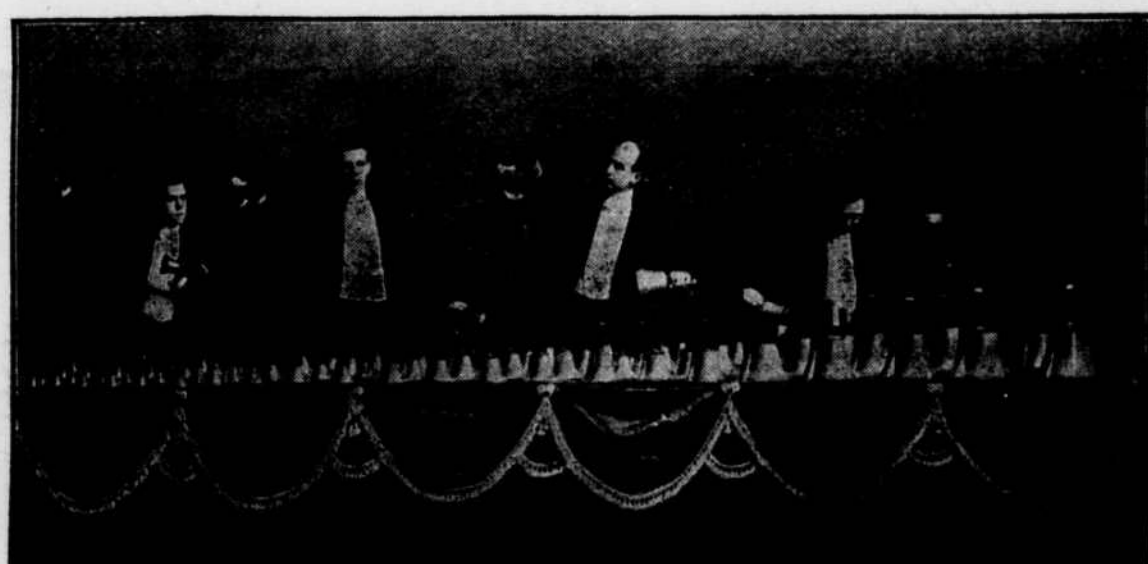


COL. HENRY WATTERSON

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



DUNBAR MALE QUARTETTE

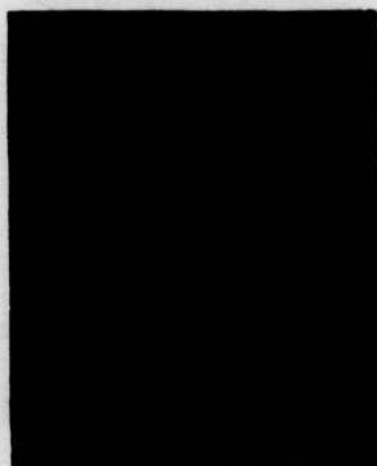
Season

Tickets

\$2.00



JUDGE BROWN



ALTON PACKARD (Cartoonist)



BOSTONIA SEXTETTE

The above are a few of the attractions on the course. Ten numbers in all.

———— \$2.00 TICKETS \$2.00 ————

You cannot afford to miss this treat offered by the societies for the students.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

## College Books - and - College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.  
WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

The Eureka Machine Company, of Lansing, has leased the College a new concrete mixer known as the continuous type. It is operated by a gasoline engine and is now being used by Contractor McGregor and a record kept to determine the relative cost of hand and machine mixing.

"Bill" Davis, the Fairmount center on last year's team, was in Manhattan the first of the week negotiating for the position of coach of the second team, with the intention of taking up Y. M. C. A. work here. Davis is well known throughout Kansas as a football player of wide experience and should make a valuable man for the position.

Prof. E. B. McCormick recently received a letter from Swift & Company, St. Joseph, Mo., stating that Orr and Ross, two of the graduates of the mechanical engineering course here last spring, are doing excellent work, and asking for more K. S. A. C. graduates. Letters like this speak for the College better than any number of catalogues.

At the sub-freshman meeting, Friday, seniors, juniors and sophomores alike were baffled in their attempt to assist the "Preps" in perfecting an organization. After the fray one of the subs. gave a very vivid word picture of the occurrence to a friend. Among others, a character who figured prominently in the repulses was a mysterious St. Lewis. Closer questioning brought out the fact that this person was none other than our esteemed Janitor Lewis. No doubt, since their deliverance, the youngsters will always look upon him as a saint. But whether or not this is how the appellation originated is not known.

Professor Eyer is in receipt of a letter from "Swud" Lawson, the genial electrical engineer of last year. "Swud" is working for a mining concern in Kolsomo, Colo., installing new machinery, "everything from electrical equipment to mining machinery—steam pumps and air compressors." He has been in hard luck this fall, having been ill with mountain fever. He says the altitude, 11,000 feet, is too high for him. He is making good at his work, though, thanks to Professor Eyer's instruction. "Swud" carries with him the best wishes of the HERALD and of all who knew him in his work. We are always glad to hear from him.

Everyone will be glad to know that the jungle south of Lovers' Lane, known as the "Arboretum," is to be given a cleaning up in general. This has been an eye-sore to the campus for several years, and it will certainly be an improvement to see this mass of trees, shrubs and underbrush remodeled into a real arboretum that one can go through without the aid of a shotgun and a compass. It is the intention to cut out all but the best of every variety of tree or shrub, bring in some more rare specimens that do well in Kansas, label every variety, lay walks down to and through it, and make it a place where one—especially anyone interested in horticulture or forestry—may enjoy themselves and learn something at the same time. This will be a good thing if carried through and something the Hort. Department may well be proud of.

The sub-freshmen met and elected officers last Friday. Janitor Lewis presided at a meeting of the members of the various other classes held simultaneously in the hall adjoining the room where the "subs" were deliberating. A quorum is reported from both meetings.

The Dairy Department is preparing an exhibition for the National Corn

Exposition in Chicago next month. It is a graphic illustration, accompanied by photographs, showing the removal of soil fertility by grain growing and the restoring of soil fertility by the dairy herd. It shows a good deal of careful work and is a credit to the department.

A new Westinghouse fully enclosed motor giving fifteen horse-power will

be installed in the shops, also a twelve and a half horse-power, Western Electric motor, to run the machine-shops. A fifteen horse-power, slow-speed Western Electric motor will be placed in the Physics building to run the air compressor through a silent chain drive. The motor now in use in the machine-shop will be used to run the board lathe in the carpenter-shop.

#### PROFESSIONAL

##### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

##### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

##### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

##### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

##### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

##### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

##### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

##### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

##### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

##### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

##### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

##### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

##### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

##### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 161 Res., 46

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

## COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.



## LOCALS

Buy a football season ticket.

G. Homer Brown got in from New Mexico last Sunday.

Olney Music Co., pianos, organs. Everything in music.

We play K. U. three weeks from next Saturday, at Lawrence.

Mr. L. E. Hazen, '06, visited his sister, Mabel, last Saturday.

When in need of anything in the music line see Olney Music Co.

Miss Gertrude Lill, '07, expects to attend the State Normal this fall.

John Z. Martin sang a solo at the Presbyterian church Sunday night.

Miss Josephine Finley is the stenographer in Professor Dickens' office now.

The museum in the old Hort. building is being moved to the attic of the new Hort.

Steam was turned on for the Main building last Saturday for the first time this fall.

A new potato digger has arrived at the Hort. Department and will be used in Lab. work.

John Alvano, one of the most popular of the Filipinos in College, left for home Monday.

Miss Scholtz, stenographer in the Vet. office, spent Sunday at her home in Junction City.

Girls, come to 122 N. Ninth at 7:30 P. M., Saturday, October 5, and join the new reading circle.

Most of those who had such a good time last spring term were at College Monday. Special examinations.

Baker seems to have had its share of weddings this summer. The *Orange* reports sixteen in its first number.

Don A. Crowther, of Douglass, Kan., sent in his subscription for the *HERALD* for this term, last Friday.

"Pat" Ireland is reported to have been out on Hunter's Island last Saturday night looking for Cantaloupidae.

Miss Helen Halm's mother came from California last week and will spend the winter here with her daughter.

Former student Earle Thurston started in as a postal clerk in the Manhattan post-office Tuesday morning.

Joe Lill is back. He states that "Shamrock" is farming, is not married, and has no chances of the latter soon.

Miss Corinne Coston, and Miss Margaret Going, of Topeka, came Monday to take the D. S. short course.

J. A. Dadisman gave a short talk to about three hundred students at the Congregational church last Sunday afternoon.

The students who went to Ft. Riley with the K. N. G. have returned. They report plenty of hard work, but a good time.

Miss Lillian Hale and Miss Grace Morris, graduates of the Kansas City, Kan., High School, are new K. S. A. C. students this fall.

Burroughs says that when he gets through College he is going to live in a monastery, so that he will not be bothered by the ladies.

H. A. Praeger will lead the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening. The subject for the week is, "The College Man's Relation to the World."

A special class in reinforced concrete designs has been organized this term for the benefit of fourth-year students who are ahead of their course.

Earl Cole has returned to College after serving with the U. S. Engineers in the Philippines. He is acting adjutant of the cadet battalion this fall.

A number of students found entertainment last Friday afternoon by teasing a small snake, which they found on the east side of the Library building.

The Y. W. C. A. held a meeting in the Congregational church Sunday afternoon for the purpose of organizing the mission and Bible study classes. Short talks were made by Miss Richards, Mrs. E. L. Knostman, and Reverend Atkinson.

Rudolph Nelson says that he has had four notes from a certain young lady, requesting his company on various evenings, but that other dates conflicted.

At noon Monday 1479 students had paid their incidental fees. This number will be swelled some by the D. S. short-course girls, who were enrolled yesterday.

The same old crowd still haunts the Library. There are some new faces, and a few familiar couples are missing, but the general average seems to be about the same.

C. F. Hole was a visitor at the HERALD office Monday morning. He is working on the new Y. M. C. A. building this fall, but expects to be in College the winter term.

Ollie Baird played football with the Colorado "Aggies" last year and won a monogram. He played in a game against the Colorado University which resulted in a score of 0 to 0.

H. A. McLennon arrived last Sunday. He says he only missed working one day since College let out last spring. McLennon is another good man added to the list of '08's.

There will be a meeting of a committee of the Faculty and a representative of each literary society to discuss and form some definite plan for the regulation of society plays, athletics, and oratorical contests.

Johnson is the only surviving member to be found at the "Hub" this fall. However, the influence of former years still remains, and even the Preps, who room at this famous abode are as dignified as were "Swud" and "Nevy."

One of the "new ones" got tired of the daily routine of drill practice and, going into the President's office, he demanded drill taken off his assignment or his three dollars back. We are of the opinion that he still holds his incidental fee receipt.

The *HERALD* was misinformed as to the previous employment of Professor Headlee, of the Department of Entomology. He was formerly associate professor of entomology at the New Hampshire Agricultural College and Experiment Station.

Will Eberhart, one of the first-team squad last fall, is back in College again. He arrived Saturday morning from the Ft. Riley encampment. Eberhart was a good missionary this summer, as he brought back three new students from his home town.

The officials of the Athenian Literary Society this year are: O. M. Kiser, president; C. A. Perry, vice-president; recording secretary, Fritz Harri; corresponding secretary, Davison; treasurer, Reed; critic, R. E. Talley; chairman board of directors, J. B. Peterson.

Last Thursday's issue of the *K. C. Times* devotes half a column to the work Miss Laura Lyman is doing in the West Bottoms, the packing-house district of Kansas City, Kan. She is in charge of the cooking school of the Bethel Mission, a school for the children of the slums. Her pupils are girls of twelve years of age and over, and they seem to be taking a great interest in the work. At present they are being taught the rudiments of clean, wholesome cooking. Miss Lyman is well remembered here as a member of the '06 class and as an assistant in music here last year.

# BE WISE

## and Follow the Crowd



All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

### Manhattan Candy Kitchen

AND

Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.

### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.  
209 Poyntz Avenue.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Always open. Always busy. Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.  
JOHN A. BELL.

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.  
Allingham & Beattie.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 - Phone 55

# Palace DRUG COMPANY.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

- : : Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and clean : : -

Hot Soda in Season.

Ice Cold Soda the year around

Headquarters for  
Nyle's Remedial  
Sanitol Preparation

Souvenir Post-Cards  
Stationary  
Cigars



# IN THE CHARACTER OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CLOTHING

Offered, our store fulfills the highest possible mission of a modern retail establishment. In fact, our ambition is not only to have the biggest business, but to have the best business in the city. If bigness, as it often does, comes from a policy of creating a new standard of quality, of thorough, progressive merchandising, then we accept bigness as a result of our efforts rather than the object of them.



Ederheimer, Stein & Co., Chicago

We succeed in giving Young Men something decidedly different and better in style and appearance than is to be found elsewhere.

Our goods don't run to the absurd and eccentric; but they are chock full of originality.

If you want distinction in your clothes, a style and pattern that will separate you from ordinary dressers, appearance that gives an air of refinement without stiffness, there's just one store to visit, and that is ours.

## W. S. ELLIOT,

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 5, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 5

## Football Changes.

### Few Alterations Have Been Made in Rules.

The following are the important changes that have been made in the football rules since last year.

An increased length of game, five minutes being added to each half.

Two umpires, as formerly, will be used, but their duties are defined more specifically. One will aid the referee in decisions down the field, and is called field judge. He is practically an assistant to the referee. The other has control of the decisions belonging to the line-up.

Forward passing has been so altered as to make it less risky on the first and second downs. Instead of losing the ball if it touches the ground before striking a player, the same side retains the ball, if in either first or second downs, but the team loses fifteen yards in distance. If, however, the ball strikes ground before it does a player on the third down, the ball goes to the opposite side as formerly. A line man may now carry the ball, providing he does not leave his position in the line until after the ball is put in play.

In the use of the forward pass, tripping or hurdling by the side not putting the ball into play in a scrimmage will be penalized fifteen yards.

A man is entitled to a fair catch when it is possible for him to reach the ball before it strikes the ground, the raising of the right hand now being unnecessary.

In order to prevent signalling by one man and a catch and run by another, if one man of the side signals his intention of making a fair catch, and then another of his side makes the catch, the latter player may not run with the ball, nor is he even entitled to the privilege of a fair catch, but the ball must be downed where caught and scrimmage by his side begun.

Questions of hurdling are put within the jurisdiction of the referee.--Nebraskan.

### Ionian Reception.

Last Wednesday afternoon the Ionians gave a reception for the new girls. Each Ionian was supposed to bring a prospective member, and it was a jolly crowd which left the Hamp.-Io. Hall and went to the southeast corner of the campus, where a "get-acquainted" party was held. Refreshments, consisting of wafers and grapes, were served here, after which everyone was supposed to meet everybody. All girls who were present report the affair a grand success, and every new girl who joins the society had one of many good times which will follow.

### The Cadet Battalion.

The enrolment in the battalion this fall, as in every other department of the College, is unusually large. At the end of last week, three hundred ninety men had been enrolled, and yesterday twenty-five more were due from Ft. Riley, where they have been attending the K. N. G. encampment. Of these, two hundred thirty-four are new men. To equip the battalion there are one hundred fifty rifles on hand. Captain Shaffer has applied

to the War Department for two hundred more, and these should arrive some time this fall. The commandant has been authorized to draw six .22 Kraggs for target practise.

In all probability officers will be supplied with sabres after this year, instead of having to buy them themselves, as heretofore has been the case. Captain Shaffer has also recommended to the Board of Regents that captains of companies be paid a salary. This will doubtless be done, as the captains, and to a lesser extent the other commissioned officers, are really instructors, and should be recognized as such.

As yet Captain Shaffer has not been notified as to when he will leave, or

## On the Checker-board.

### Davis Made Assistant Coach. Freshmen Show Excellent Form.

Bill Davis, center and assistant coach on the Fairmount squad for the last two years, has been secured by Manager Dean to act in the capacity of assistant coach. Mr. Davis will take an active part in Y. M. C. A. work this fall and succeed Secretary McLean, who resigns his position the first of January.

The move that made possible the procuring of Davis as assistant coach was a good one for the efficiency of the varsity as well as the freshman team. He has had six years of foot-

other day, "and when we want him we want him for all that he is worth."

Lippard is heavy and fast, and would be a world of strength to any team if some way could be devised by which to get him to thinking. He plays hard and all the time, but is too often found playing in the wrong way or place.

Two new passes were worked out the other day and will be tried on the freshmen Friday and Saturday. If they are found what they look to be they will probably be used against Emporia the coming Monday. Emporia will be the opening game here. As yet, Coach Ahearn has not given out the line-up. If the team is worked up to the efficiency it should attain by that time, several of the sub-linemen and backs will be given a try-out.

## THE CONCLUSIVE ARGUMENT

College of Emporia.....\$0.25	Price of Season Ticket \$1.25
Haskell Indians......50	
Friends University.... .25	
Ottawa University.... .25	
Fairmount College.... .35	
State Normal......50	
<b>Total Admittance....\$2.10</b>	<b>Total Admittance....\$1.00</b>

## GET YOUR SEASON TICKETS AT ONCE

who his successor will be. It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that the battalion may be in the same capable hands this year that it has been for the last three years.

### A Bit of Comedy.

Scene: Main hall.

New janitor boys leaning on brooms, whistling.

Footsteps; approach Professor X, unrecognized.

"Stop dot visting dis instance, or I trow you out by the vindow."

Silence.

"Don't you know dot is against the rules of dis institution?"

More silence.

"If you vant to vistle, go out mid der dairy barn and vistle mit der cows."

### H. A. Spuhler Successful.

H. A. Spuhler, '06, a graduate of the architecture course, is superintending the construction of the new veterinary science building. His story might prove of interest to those pessimists who claim that a man has to have a "pull" in order to get anything nowadays. Spuhler started here in the fall of 1900, and in the next six years worked at most anything he could to pay expenses, missing several terms because of lack of funds. Those who know him say that he is just starting on a career of usefulness and expect great things of him in the near future. His progress so far is not only a splendid tribute to his own ability and industry, but also speaks well for the advantages K. S. A. C. offers to a boy who is not afraid of hard work and plenty of it.

ball experience, and during that time has worked under and been in contact with the best coaches west of the Mississippi.

With Davis in charge of the freshman bunch; they certainly will be a proposition for the varsity. Their number at present includes four men that Coach Ahearn would like to transfer to the varsity, but is prevented from doing so on account of the freshman rule.

In the hard practice game Tuesday the freshmen showed excellent form. They simply played better football than the varsity did. The way they got in front of forward passes and broke them up made the new style of play look somewhat like a joke. Despite the authentic injunctions of the coach, "Charge hard there in the line," "Smash that interference," "Get the jump on them," the freshmen clipped off yard after yard. At the end of the scrimmage, Bates, the heady little captain and quarter-back for the freshmen, had sent two drop-kicks from the varsity's twenty-five yard line over the cross-bar. Kiene, right guard for the freshmen, played with the ability of a veteran, out-playing Brown at all points of the game. If his playing is as consistent and as heady in the future, he will probably land a berth with the varsity before the end of the season.

Coach Ahearn and Captain Montgomery are still looking for a man to play full-back. Randall, the most likely fellow, is still on the hospital list, and Ahearn intends to keep him there until he is in fit shape for the game. "We will need that man for our big games," he remarked the

### The Young Ladies' Symphony Club.

The Young Ladies' Symphony Club met at the pleasant home of Miss Nannie Carnahan Friday afternoon. The program was from Peter Itsch Tschaikowsky, and consisted of his biography, followed by the rendition of several of his best compositions. This club, which was organized last spring, is largely composed of College girls. The object of the club is to give its members a broader and more definite knowledge of the lives and works of the greatest musicians and composers. So far the club has studied Mozart, Handel, Beethoven, and Chopin. The club meets twice a month. The next meeting will be held October eleventh, at the home of Miss Edna Jones, 1231 Bluemont Avenue.

### Buggy Wrecked.

While one of our Ag. students was out riding, one evening of last week, with a couple of the fairer sex, he encountered a large stone in the road which refused to move. The driver, having been reared on a farm, was accustomed to rough roads, so proceeded on. The rock proved to be master of the situation and landed the occupants of the buggy in the ditch. One of the fairer sex received a bump on her knowledge box which rendered her unconscious for some time. The other occupants of the buggy escaped without injury. The wreck was gathered up as soon as possible, and the injured maid and buggy were hurried to the repair shop. Doctor Moffitt attended the fair damsel, and a downtown blacksmith the buggy. All are doing well and will be ready for a buggy ride in the near future.

DONATED.

### Prof. O. Erf at Ohio.

We clip the following from the *Ohio State Lantern* in regard to Professor Erf and Amer B. Nystrom:

Prof. Oscar Erf, of Kansas Agricultural College, has recently been elected to the head of the dairy department of the College of Agriculture of the Ohio State University, to take the place of the late Prof. John W. Decker.

Professor Erf is an Ohio product, having been raised in Huron county, where his brothers are now engaged in the dairy and creamery business.

He graduated from the Ohio College of Agriculture in 1899, having spent two or three winters as student assistant in the dairy department during his college course. After graduation



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Ansco" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : : :

## The Big Racket

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

he spent some time in practical creamery work in Ohio. Later he went to the University of Illinois as assistant in the dairy department. After spending several years in this institution, he was called to the Kansas Agricultural College as head of the Dairy Department. Upon the death of Professor Decker, last June, the Ohio State University authorities at once turned to Professor Erf as the logical man to succeed him.

This summer Professor Erf has spent traveling in Europe investigating the dairy conditions of European countries, and will attend the International Dairy Conference at The Hague as one of the representatives of the United States.

Professor Erf will reach the university in October and will be ready to take charge of the special dairy course, which opens December 3.

Mr. A. B. Nystrom, of Kansas Agricultural College, is here to take Mr. E. F. Mangolds's position in dairy mechanics. He has had considerable experience in western creameries and was student assistant in the Dairy Department at Kansas.

### To Label Players.

Director Stagg, of the University of Chicago football team, will introduce a novel scheme into the game this year when he will "number" and "color" each of the members of the Maroon team. The object is to enable the public to know who's who when the Maroons scramble with their opponents on the football field.

His idea was evolved ten years ago, and for a decade the Maroon coach has been nursing it until now he has really decided to try it out. He hopes to add the color scheme to the number system, so that the identity of every player will be a simple matter for those who would not know a pony half-back from a giant guard.

Even numbers probably will indicate the players on one side of the line and odd on the other. The numbering is quite likely to begin with the quarter-back and run first through the back field and the ends and in order the linemen.

To make the identity positive, the coach plans to distinguish his men by using colors in addition to numbers. Nearly every color in the rainbow would be required to label all the men who might be used in a game either as regulars or subs, and it is probable only three colors will be brought into use.

One of these colors may be applied to one side of the line, another to the other side of the line, and the third to the back field. In this way the Maroon coach hopes to effect a combination which will be more easily recognized than the present combination in vogue on the South Side elevated road.

Director C. W. Burkett's new book on "Soils" is meeting with kind reception all over the country. It is undoubtedly the most complete and popular work of the kind ever published. As a rule, a book of this sort is dry and uninteresting, but in this case it reads like a novel. The story of the properties of the soils, their improvement and management, as well as a discussion of the problems of crop growing and crop feeding, make it equally valuable to the farmer, student, and teacher. There are many illustrations of a practical character, each one suggesting some fundamental principle in soil management. The book has 300 pages and sells in cloth for \$1.25. Orange Judd Company, 439-441 Lafayette street, New York, are the publishers.—*Industrialist*.

C. of E. Monday. Don't forget.

## High Grade Shoes by a Scientific Maker

Goodyear Welts and Turns for Women from the JOHN KELLEY factory are the finest in their class.

Made in a factory where poor shoes are unknown.

Give the best service because Goodyear Welt stitching requires the very best sole leather.

Ask for JOHN KELLEY shoes.

-: \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00 :-

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

Go to—  
M. L. HULL & SON  
for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## The Elk Barber Shop



Electric Massage.

Razors Honed.

Shine and Bath Rooms in Connection.

Everything Up to the Second.

Six Baths for \$1.00.

We Guarantee Ess-Tee-Dee to Cure Your Dandruff  
50c and \$1.00 per bottle.



IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods.

For Your Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain; Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Weir City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

A letter was recently received from W. W. Stanfield, who at one time held the position of literary editor with this paper. He is now with the *Farmers' Advocate*, at Chanute, Kan.

H. A. Praeger is in receipt of a letter from C. A. Mathers, a junior here last year. Mathers is working for the government in the Bureau of Animal Husbandry. His P. O. address is Albuquerque, New Mexico, but at present is working sixty-five miles from a railroad. He writes that he can't get along without the *HERALD*, and doesn't intend to try to. He expects to be back for the winter term.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.



**1 CENT IS ALL IT WILL COST YOU** to write for our big FREE BICYCLE catalogue showing the most complete line of high-grade BICYCLES, TIRES and SUNDRIES at PRICES BELOW any other manufacturer or dealer in the world.

**DO NOT BUY A BICYCLE** from anyone, at any price, or on any kind of terms, until you have received our complete Free Catalogue illustrating and describing every kind of high-grade and low-grade bicycles, old patterns and latest models, and learn of our remarkable LOW PRICES and wonderful new offers made possible by selling from factory direct to rider with no middlemen's profits.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL** without a cent deposit. Pay the Freight and allow 10 Days Free Trial and make other liberal terms which no other house in the world will do. You will learn everything and get much valuable information by simply writing us a postal.

We need a **Rider Agent** in every town and can offer an opportunity to make money to suitable young men who apply at once.

**\$8.50 PUNCTURE-PROOF TIRES ONLY \$4.80 PER PAIR**

Regular Price \$8.50 per pair.  
**To Introduce We Will Sell You a Sample Pair for Only**

**\$4.80**  
NAILS, TACKS OR GLASS WON'T LET OUT THE AIR



(CASH WITH ORDER \$4.55)  
**NO MORE TROUBLE FROM PUNCTURES.**

Result of 15 years experience in tire making. No danger from THORNS, CACTUS, PINS, NAILS, TACKS or GLASS. Serious punctures, like intentional knife cuts, can be vulcanized like any other tire.

Two Hundred Thousand pairs now in actual use. Over Seventy-five Thousand pairs sold last year.

**DESCRIPTION:** Made in all sizes. It is lively and easy riding, very durable and lined inside with a special quality of rubber, which never becomes porous and which closes up small punctures without allowing the air to escape. We have hundreds of letters from satisfied customers stating that their tires have only been pumped up once or twice in a whole season. They weigh no more than an ordinary tire, the puncture resisting qualities being given by several layers of thin, specially prepared fabric on the tread. That "Holding Back" sensation commonly felt when riding on asphalt or soft roads is overcome by the patent "Basket Weave" tread which prevents all air from being squeezed out between the tire and the road thus overcoming all suction. The regular price of these tires is \$8.50 per pair, but for advertising purposes we are making a special factory price to the rider of only \$4.80 per pair. All orders shipped same day letter is received. We ship C.O.D. on approval. You do not pay a cent until you have examined and found them strictly as represented.

We will allow a cash discount of 5 per cent (thereby making the price \$4.55 per pair) if you send **FULL CASH WITH ORDER** and enclose this advertisement. We will also send one nickel plated brass hand pump and two Sampson metal puncture closers on full paid orders (these metal puncture closers to be used in case of intentional knife cuts or heavy gashes). Tires to be returned at OUR expense if for any reason they are not satisfactory on examination.

We are perfectly reliable and money sent to us is as safe as in a bank. Ask your Postmaster, Banker, Express or Freight Agent or the Editor of this paper about us. If you order a pair of these tires, you will find that they will ride easier, run faster, wear better, last longer and look finer than any tire you have ever used or seen at any price. We know that you will be so well pleased that when you want a bicycle you will give us your order. We want you to send us a small trial order at once, hence this remarkable tire offer.

**COASTER-BRAKES,** built-up wheels, saddles, pedals, parts and repairs, and everything in the bicycle line are sold by us at half the usual prices charged by dealers and repair men. Write for our big **SUNDY** catalogue.

**DO NOT WAIT** but write us a postal today. **DO NOT THINK OF BUYING** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone until you know the new and wonderful offers we are making. It only costs a postal to learn everything. Write it NOW.

**HEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Dept. "JL" CHICAGO, ILL.**

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**

First Door North of Court-House

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyecache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room.**

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.

**ASKREN, The---**  
Optician

MANHATTAN

KANSAS



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

OLEY W. WEAVER ..... Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL ..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES ..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON ..... Subscription Manager  
CLIFTON J. STRATTON ..... Local Editor  
LEON M. DAVIS ..... College Reporter  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM ..... Athletic Reporter  
HARLAN D. SMITH ..... Associate Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 5, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

The HERALD needs additional members for its staff. In fact, there is always room for one more good one—one who has talent in this kind of work. Do not hold back because you are not experienced, for many of the best staff members started their journalistic work on this paper. Besides, experience may be acquired if you start now. Don't wait for a private invitation, call around and let us know what you are good for. But do not expect a life on the staff as one continuous round of pleasure. We know enough about it to say it is one continuous round of work, and steady, hard work at that. But if you like the work you will feel amply repaid at the end of your term. If interested, now is the time to try it.

H. A. Praeger has severed his connection with the HERALD and will devote the remainder of the College year to the subjects of class book and graduation. Mr. Praeger was the best business manager the HERALD has had for many years, and doubtless has had few equals in this department of the staff work. When he took hold of the finances he took a large bite. The paper was in debt, and, with his inexperience in handling advertising, he must have viewed with some regret the elephant he found to be his. But the spirit was in him to succeed, and that spirit led him to results such as are seldom accomplished. So noticeable became his work that our neighbor publication, the *Agricultural Review*, sought his services last spring at the time of his reelection to his position with the HERALD. Praeger is no shining social light, for he is too practical to give up his time to the flippancies of society. He does not deny the fact that he has German ancestors, and, like these disciples of limburger, is business to the core. His work with the staff will be missed, but he has left things in such shape that the staff can go on with prospects of another successful year before them.

### A Mistake Corrected.

In a short article on the front page of this paper, last Wednesday, the HERALD was made to say, "James C. Maskers, of Kansas City, and a member of the K. S. A. C., has been engaged by General Manager Dean as referee for at least five of our College football games." This is a bad mistake, for the exchanges will doubtless fail to observe the error and take the spirit of fairness in which he was employed as a guarantee of a successful season on our part. Mr. Maskers is not a member of K. S. A. C. but is a member of the K. C. A. C.

College of Emporia Monday.

## Memorial Exercises.

### Regents and Faculty Commemorate the Late Professor McFarland.

Appropriate exercises, in memory of the late Prof. Benjamin S. McFarland, were held in chapel last Wednesday morning. After a prayer by Professor Brink, Professor Kammeyer took charge of the exercises, and appropriate talks were given by President Nichols, who spoke of "Professor McFarland, the Educator," by Professor McKeever, on "Professor McFarland, the Counsellor and Friend," and by State Superintendent of Education Fairchild, on "Professor McFarland, Soldier, Citizen, and Man." Professor Valley sang Tennyson's "Crossing the Harbor Bar," and as the audience filed out the orchestra played Chopin's Funeral March.

### President of Washburn Resigns.

Dr. Norman Plass, president of Washburn College, our neighbor down the Kaw, has tendered his resignation to the trustees of that institution to take effect January 1. In the going of President Plass Washburn will suffer a great loss, for in the six years he has been at her helm Washburn has made wonderful strides of advancement.

In the matter of raising the million-dollar endowment, Doctor Plass has particularly shown his talent and wonderful business ability. In five years he has raised almost half of that amount. Among the large gifts secured was the donation of \$50,000 for the library, and others for a gymnasium soon to be built, and the present observatory.

Doctor Plass has gone into the lumber business in British Columbia as president of a company capitalized at \$250,000.

### Band Commended.

On Wednesday afternoon the Regents honored Director Brown and his band by hearing them at their regular rehearsal in the Auditorium. A number of marches and selections from William Tell and Faust were played for their benefit and the score or two of other visitors present. The band was vigorously applauded and the Regents expressed themselves as well pleased with the showing made thus early in the year.

Look up the issues of the HERALD of previous years at about this corresponding time in the fall term and you will find in each successive one the statement made that the band would be better that year than any previous one had been. Well, we are going to make the statement again this year, and make it more emphatic than ever. But this year we have proofs to support it. Never before thus early in the school year has such music as "William Tell," "Sextette from Lucia," "Faust" or "Il Guarany" been played. Former bands have probably played at this grade of music, but have never been able to go through with it, while the present band plays right through these selections and others of the same grade with a dash and an expression that would surprise you. They simply "eat 'em up," as an old head at the business would tell you.

If you have an opportunity drop over some afternoon about 3 o'clock and hear them, or be out to the football game Monday, where they are going to assist in the ovation to be given the '07 team at its first game.

In many of the colleges and universities the work done by students on student publications is given credit by the English department of the school. K. S. A. C. is still waiting for this.

# FELLOW STUDENTS! LISTEN!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Coöperative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented**. The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Coöperative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. It means encouragement in the idea we are nursing, that before long we can build a new home for the store and thus have the entire property in the hands of the students. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook**.

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interest at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name.

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



# Society Lecture Course

TICKETS ON SALE TO-DAY

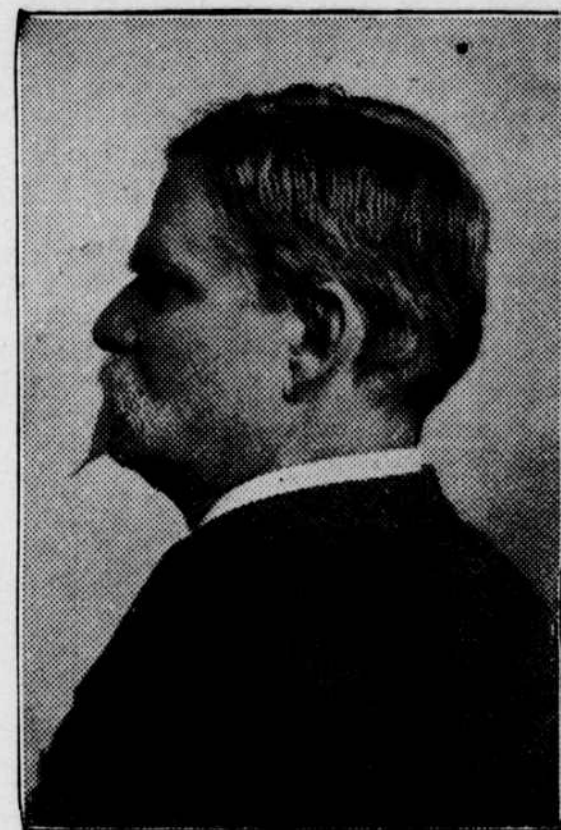
Oct. 15 - Bostonia Sextette, Opening Attraction - Oct. 15



MRS. BEECHER



FATHER L.J. VAUGHAN.  
GREAT DRAMATIC ORATOR.

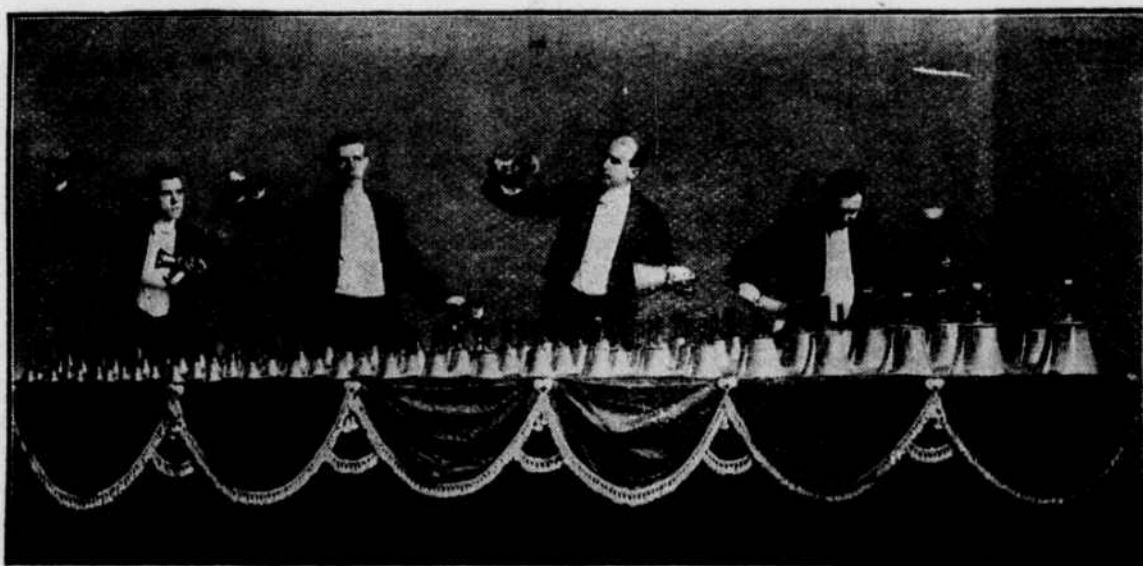


COL. HENRY WATTERSON

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



DUNBAR MALE QUARTETTE

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



JUDGE BROWN



ALTON PACKARD (Cartoonist)



BOSTONIA SEXTETTE

The above are a few of the attractions on the course. Ten numbers in all.

———— \$2.00 TICKETS \$2.00 ————

You cannot afford to miss this treat offered by the societies for the students.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Modern rooms at 429 Laramie.

The Coöps. are giving away the remainder of the "06 Banners."

"Pat" Ireland left for his home in Bourbon county Thursday morning.

Hubert Popenoe is helping assistant Scheffer in the Zoölogy Department.

Sam McWilliams, a student here last year, returned to College last Monday.

J. E. McCanles, the new band leader at K. U., is a brother of John C. McCanles, of K. S. A. C.

Mrs. Nora (Reed) Pierce, '98, of Geiserville, Cal., visited College the latter part of last week.

Your first chance to see "Mike's" new football team in action is next Monday. Are you going?

H. A. Horton, a junior "Vet." in '07, is back in school again this year and will finish the veterinary course.

Prof. J. C. Kendall, State dairy commissioner, was in Kansas City the early part of the week at the Interstate Fair.

Miss Myrtle Hatcher, who has been visiting with Miss Nell Wolf for some time, has returned to her home in Garden City.

"Chick" Withington is carrying on some research work in the Entomology Department. The world will hear from "Chick" some day.

A fine line of veterinary instruments has just been received by the Veterinary Department, and are being used in every-day demonstration.

The latest advice from Bennie Jeffs locates him at Los Cerrillos, New Mexico, where he is working with a surveying crew on the Santa Fe.

Asa Zimmerman, when asked how things looked this fall, exclaimed, "The worst ever." He afterwards said that he referred to the weather.

The annual reception to new members of the Faculty and the Board of Regents was held at President Nichols' home Wednesday evening of this week.

Helen Westgate was a visitor at the HERALD office last Thursday morning. She says she is enjoying herself immensely this term as a teacher of domestic science.

Contractor Bennett, of Topeka, is here with a gang of fifteen men to work on the new veterinary building. The work has been delayed considerably on account of heavy rains.

Next Sunday evening at the Congregational church Master Olcott Vail, the six-year-old violinist, will render the solo "Cavaliera Rusticana." The sermon will be evangelistic. All students cordially invited.

Alvano, one of the Philippine government students, left for the Philippines last Monday. His family desired that he return, and he will remain in the Philippines as an employee of the U. S. government about two years, after which it is probable he will return to K. S. A. C. and complete his course.

The new student receptions are indirectly proving an aid to the Athletic Association. Before the social Monday night our friend, Eben Burrough, was satisfied with one football season ticket, but on Tuesday morning he was seen diligently hunting for the man with the season tickets, in order to secure the extra pasteboard.

"Bill" Davis came in last Thursday to take charge of the second-team squad. He will remain two months only this time, and then go for a month's gymnasium work in Chicago. He will then return and take up his work as general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. here.

The new well which is being dug down near the pump-house is almost finished. It is now forty feet deep, and the water rises within fifteen feet of the top. An eight-inch tube was driven down fifty-eight feet to rock bottom. There is a great deal of quicksand, which gave some trouble in digging.

The toast at the head of the local column expresses the opinion of the HERALD staff exactly.

The following anecdote is told of "Bill" Davis, the new second-team coach. Davis weighs well up in the 180-pound class, and in our game with Fairmount last fall chanced to be opposite Roy Graves in one of the plays. "Bill" glanced down at Roy compassionately, and, after a second look at the man with the ball, evidently concluded that his presence might be dispensed with for one play, for he smiled on Roy and said, "Well, I won't hit you, bub, unless I have to."

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Patronize our Advertisers. Don't forget.

#### PROFESSIONAL

##### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

##### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

##### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

##### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

##### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

##### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

##### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas.  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St.

##### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

##### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

##### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

##### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

##### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
 Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

## COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.



## ✻ LOCALS ✻

### A Toast.

Here's to the girl who is pretty and sweet,  
And the girl who is good and true;  
But here's to the girl who helps when she can,  
And does what she's asked to do.

Miss Kahl is helping in the dairy office.

James Harner is second assistant foreman at the Hort. now.

The Hort. team is wearing a brand new set of nickel-mounted harness.

The Alpha Betas will entertain invited guests in Domestic Science Hall this evening.

Gale Mitchell, who is at present in Herrington, expects to be in College after Christmas.

A dog in the Vet. science class the other morning occupied much of the time of Joe Lill.

Carpenters Davis and Oberlin are fast bringing repairs at the dairy building to completion.

Miss Laura Perry, who attended College here last year, is studying music at Harrisburg, Pa.

Joe Lill states that girls are so scarce where he lives that he sold his horse and buggy this summer.

Professor Valley will organize a chorus of about twenty voices to furnish some special music in chapel.

Misses Ruth Taylor, Lettie Hughes, Vera Winters and Helen Winters are pledged to the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority.

The office of Dairy Commissioner Kendall has been moved from the dairy to the old experiment station building.

Professor Erf will be in town next week to look after the moving of his household goods and to bid good-bye to friends.

Percy Potter, '07, is at present in Utah buying cattle, which will be shipped to Kansas and be fattened for the market.

The preparation of seed wheat for their experimental plots is busying all the skilled labor around the Agronomy Department this week.

C. Gripton, a brother of David Gripton, a former student here, is reported killed in Colorado while staking out a claim on a ranch there.

An electrical engineering note from the *Washburn Review*: "A brand new sparkler has been installed at the shops, and all the boys are trying it."

Wilbur McCampbell, a graduate of the general science course in '06, and Ed. Logan, of the '05 agriculture class, are taking veterinary work this year.

An invitation is extended to all girls to attend the Y. W. C. A. prayer circle, which meets every morning in Professor McKeever's class room at eight o'clock.

The members of the Hort. Lab. classes have become so corrupt and dishonest that it is necessary to call the roll both at the beginning and at the end of the hour.

"Fat" Allman, Hort. teamster, was superintending the doctoring of a mule's foot Wednesday afternoon. "Fat" says he is running in opposition to the Vet. hospital.

Charles Appleton Hazard, alias captain, has become discouraged in the slow growth of his mustache, and has carefully and sorrowfully laid it away for future reference.

The band played for the Board of Regents when they were here last Wednesday. The Regents, seemingly, were well pleased, and perhaps (?) they may let us have some more new instruments.

Professor Roberts and Mr. Benner have finished their experiments for the season on exterminating bind weed with chemical sprays. They find a 35 per cent solution of sulphate of iron and a 5 per cent solution of sodium arsenate to be fatal to the tops. The experiments will be continued next season. The American Steel and Wire Company, of Chicago, is coöperating with Professor Roberts in this work, having lent the use of a large power spray and supplies of their chemicals; also, the services of an assistant, J. W. Benner, who has worked as the company's man this season to the great satisfaction of all concerned.

The Board of Regents and Hon. E. T. Fairchild were present at the memorial services at chapel last Wednesday.

Burroughs wishes a correction made of an item in the last issue. Instead of his going into a monastery after he finishes College, and thus get away from the ladies, he says he is going to Utah and become a Mormon.

At the meeting of the sophomore class last Tuesday the officers for the fall term were elected as follows: President, Al. Strong; vice-president, Whipple; secretary, Miss Ferguson; treasurer, William Shuler; marshal, Edwards.

The College of Emporia comes with the reputation of a light, fast team. "Mike" has a moderately heavy line and a light, fast back field. There will be something doing when they meet, and you are expected to be there to see it.

The annual reception to new students was given by the Epworth League of the Methodist church Monday evening. About four hundred fifty young people were present and spent an enjoyable evening getting acquainted with each other.

Mabel Alvord, a sophomore here last year, is out of College this year because of typhoid fever. She is reported convalescent, and she and her brother, Raiffe, will probably come up from their home at Zurich, Kan., as soon as she is fully recovered.

Much to the surprise of everybody, the fact was developed in the Hamilton Society, Saturday evening, that Praeger, while on his return from Geneva last spring, made a side trip to Milwaukee. This we sincerely hope is untrue, and shall not believe it until further evidence is furnished.

Elmer Sieber was a welcome visitor at College this week. He spent the summer selling reference books in western Kansas. He only expects to be in Manhattan a few days, after which he leaves for Texas. He expects to return for the winter term of College.

C. T. Gibbon, in order to attract the attention of the ladies, has decided upon the plan of purchasing a half dozen lecture-course tickets, getting the seats all in one row and occupying the center one only. He expects the ladies to crowd into them, and he can thus enjoy their company for the evening.

It is possible that K. S. A. C. may have another Filipino student in the near future. Franco Rosado, who is now a student at Berkeley, Cal., recently wrote to Pendon, asking about K. S. A. C. Pendon immediately wrote back that the school here can't be beat, and for him to come. Rosado is not a government student, but is here at his parents' expense.

This is the last issue of the *HERALD* in which we can refer to "Janitor" Lewis. He was informed last Thursday morning, by Capt. J. S. McDowell of the Board of Regents, that his title had been changed to "Custodian of the Grounds and Buildings." This makes Mr. Lewis practically monarch of all he surveys, as he now has the same authority on the College grounds as a sheriff has throughout the county. This is Mr. Lewis' ninth year at K. S. A. C., and during that time he has made a large and varied acquaintance among the student body.

# BE WISE

## and Follow the Crowd



All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

— AND —  
Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.

## J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.  
209 Poyntz Avenue.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

## J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.  
JOHN A. BELL.

## "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in  
Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 Phone 55

# PALACE DRUG COMPANY

## We Solicit a Portion of your Drug Business

Everything in the drug line kept fresh and Clean

### Headquarters for

**NYLE'S REMEDIAL SANITOL PREPARATION  
SOUVENIR POST-CARDS,  
STATIONERY,  
CIGARS.**

Hot Soda in Season.

Ice Cold Soda the Year Around.



# IN THE CHARACTER OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CLOTHING

Offered, our store fulfills the highest possible mission of a modern retail establishment. In fact, our ambition is not only to have the biggest business, but to have the best business in the city. If bigness, as it often does, comes from a policy of creating a new standard of quality, of thorough, progressive merchandising, then we accept bigness as a result of our efforts rather than the object of them.



Ederheimer, Stein & Co., Chicago

We succeed in giving Young Men something decidedly different and better in style and appearance than is to be found elsewhere.

Our goods don't run to the absurd and eccentric; but they are chock full of originality.

If you want distinction in your clothes, a style and pattern that will separate you from ordinary dressers, appearance that gives an air of refinement without stiffness, there's just one store to visit, and that is ours.

## W. S. ELLIOT,

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 9, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 6

## FOOTBALL SEASON OPENS.

**College of Emporia Easily Shut Out by the Royal Purple; Score was 46 to 0.**

In an exhibition on Athletic Field last Monday afternoon, Mike's pupils ran away from the College of Emporia and shut them out at a clip of 46 to 0. The Emporia team showed the lack of coaching to a great extent, for nothing else can account for such a listless game. They looked like football players, but their formations were ragged and showed none of the machine-like precision that characterized the K. S. A. C. team.

At only one time was the College of Emporia guilty of trying to score. This chance came when a place-kick was tried from our twenty-yard line, but the kick fell short, and a punt out put the Purple safe. The forward pass was worked to good advantage by the locals, though fumbles were frequent, one of these being recovered by Seng for a touch-down.

A new record was made on the home ground when Cunningham, playing full, caught the kick-off on our ten-yard line and, after repeated dodging in the open field, carried the ball over for a touch-down. The hundred-yard dash was pulled off in the time of a straightaway, and only his exceedingly fast work and splendid interference allowed the score. Hunter at left half showed up in great style.

Further details of the game will appear in Saturday's issue.

### A Successful Dairy Graduate.

Professor Wilson, of the Dairy Department, has recently received a letter from A. E. Immenschuh, a graduate last winter of the dairy short course who now has a good position in a creamery at Enid, Okla. Mr. Immenschuh began work there some ago as a buttermaker, but has since been promoted to assistant manager, the position he now holds. He says the firm for whom he is working wants ten new men, graduates from the dairy short course here, to take charge of ten new creameries which they are now building. Mr. Immenschuh also says that Oklahoma has awakened to the fact that smaller creameries and more of them afford better advantages than a few large ones to the farmers who are in the dairy industry, and hence they are building a good many of this kind.

This is another instance showing the demand for dairy graduates, especially those from old K. S. A. C.

### "Wah, Hah."

With south society hall overflowing with Websters and visitors, society was called to order at 7:45 with President Brock in the chair. After roll-call, and prayer by R. Shuler, the Websters set forth to prove their motto, "Labor conquers all things."

Under the head of literary program, J. W. Simpson pointed out the beauties of the West compared with those of the East. The society was next entertained with a piano solo by the Misses Alice and Grace Tucker, introduced by Clyde Stevens. In an original story by Ray Kiene, entitled "A Catastrophe in the Far North,"

we were told of some of the experiences of "Jorgy," the practical engineer. F. B. Milliken then gave a lengthy discussion upon "Trusts and Corporations," which was very enlightening and interesting. Following were: Impersonation, by R. Shuler, "Incidents of Street-car Life in K. C.," by Richardson, discussion by Wyatt, and music by Miss Jones, accompanied by Miss Nicolet. The Webster "Reporter" with J. M. Mc-

College buildings and will harmonize with the surroundings. All walls visible from the outside will be built of heavy range work of pitched, white limestone, a building stone of superior merit found on the College farm, not over half a mile from the building site. There will be but little stone carving or other fancy work on the front and cornices, but the general form of the structure and the disposition and architectural treatment of the windows will make it one of the handsomest buildings of the "City on the Hill," and a credit to the Board of Regents and the State Architect.

With this building completed the newly organized course in veterinary science will have a permanent home and a chance to grow. There is no

## October 14 4 p. m. October 14 BOARD OPENS

Lecture-course tickets reserved at Coöps. and Willards' Drug Store.

Patrons must get in line and await their turn if they wish recognition.

No person allowed to reserve more than four tickets.

Cray its editor, was one of the best numbers of the evening. Later in the evening the "Pick-up" quartette sang.

After recess a lively business session followed, several new members were installed, and after the "report of critic" the society adjourned.

R. M. W.

### The New Veterinary Science Hall.

The new Veterinary Science Hall of the Kansas State Agricultural College is now in process of construction. The contract for its erection was let on September 5 to the well-known contractor, Henry Bennett, of Topeka, for the sum of \$54,488, and the work of excavating was commenced on September 21. The electric lighting, heating and plumbing will be done by the College—that is, by the Heat and Power Department, and is not included in Mr. Bennett's contract. It is intended to complete the building by September 1, 1908, so that it can be used next fall term. The total appropriation by the State for its erection is \$70,000.

The building will be located directly south of the present Armory and will face south. It will be two stories high and measure 73 feet 6 inches by 154 feet 9 inches, with an auditorium annex on the north side, measuring 60 feet by 38 feet. The annex will contain a large demonstration and lecture room with raised seats and glass roof. The main part of the building will contain eight large, well-lighted class rooms and laboratories, eight offices, and several storerooms, water-closets, and cloak-rooms. The floors of the basement story will be cemented, and all ceilings will be heavy timbered and finished in yellow pine. The halls and stairways will be roomy and finished in oak.

The exterior of the building will exhibit the general character of the other

doubt that Kansas will support this course well by sending large numbers of bright young men here to study and by furnishing the needed funds for its further development. The live-stock interests of the State are of such magnitude that in a few years the school of veterinary science will be one of the largest institutions of the kind in the world.—*Industrialist*.

### Football Results of Saturday.

A number of small surprises were sprung in the results of some of Saturday's games. One was the outcome of the South Dakota-Nebraska game. The Dakotans, it was supposed, would be a tough proposition for the Cornhuskers, and it was even hinted that they had a chance to win, but the 39 to 0 score in favor of Nebraska tells a different tale.

All Washburn did to the Topeka High School lads was 10-0. Is this the Washburn from whom has recently come to our ears the stories of mighty prowess, to be, upon the football field?

K. U. had a "walkaway" with William Jewell College to the music of 38 to 0. A much harder game was expected. It is said that the Kansans handled the forward pass remarkably well and used it for repeated gains.

### Other results:

Drake Univ. 6, Morningside College 5.  
K. C. Medics 4, Wentworth 0.  
Creighton Univ. 34, Tarkio College 0.  
Michigan 9, Case 0.  
Pennsylvania 20, Bucknell 2.  
Princeton 47, Syracuse 0.  
Oberlin 5, Cornell 2.  
Harvard 30, Maine 0.  
Carlisle 18, Pennsylvania State 5.  
Dartmouth 6, Tufts 0.  
Ohio State 16, Muskingum 0.

Haskell plays here Saturday.

## "Ghost" Ball.

**Coach Catlin at Iowa to Work Men Longer Hours.**

When the days get shorter and darkness settles on Iowa field at 5 o'clock, Coach Catlin will introduce "ghost" ball for the use of his football squad in the twilight hours. A generous application of several coats of white paint on an ordinary pigskin makes the "ghost" ball. The plan is adopted to enable the players to see the ball in the dark easily when running through signals and making difficult passes.

The "ghost" ball is not a new idea, but it has never been introduced as far west as Iowa, and the progress of the new scheme will be watched with interest. It is said that the white ball lessens the chances for fumbles in the dusk. It also causes the players to lose little time in looking for the elusive ball in the signal practice which, after the middle of October, will necessarily be held often in semi-darkness.—*Nebraskan*.

### Intercollegiate.

Pennsylvania recently dedicated a \$1,000,000 engineering building.

Drake University at Des Moines, Iowa, has added a school for the training of nurses.

A handsome club-house, costing \$16,000, is being erected by members of the faculty of Illinois University.

The University of Nebraska battalion of cadets contains 400 men, inclusive of the band and hospital corps.

Among the improvements made at Princeton during the summer was the completion of McCosh Hall, which cost \$400,000.

C. F. Lebow, a former student at K. S. A. C. and clarinet soloist in the band, is a senior at Ottawa University and editor-in-chief of the *Ottawa Campus*.

At the University of Illinois a hospital association has been established, whose members, by paying 50 cents a term, receive free treatment at the hospital in case of illness.

Among the coeds. at the University of Minnesota is a Miss Rittenhouse, who is sole heir to an estate of \$20,000 left her by Col. Isaac Wing, a rejected suitor of her mother's girlhood days.

A requirement of the students in enrolling at the Kansas State Normal this year is the signing of a statement that the student shall not, while in college, join any fraternity or secret organization.

K. U. celebrated her victory over William Jewell College, Saturday night, by means of nightshirt parade. This has become a custom after the first game of the season and takes the place of the annual freshman-sophomore scrap.

The *Collegian*, of Southwestern Kansas College, has appeared in a brand new dress, which, with a series of most excellent cuts and some very interesting and readable literature, makes it one of the best monthly college exchanges that come to our table. Southwestern College is making great strides of advancement along all lines, and we are glad to see their college paper improve in proportion.



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

**Everything Good to Eat**

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## The College Man.

*A Discussion of his Usefulness and Various Occupations.*

Probably no member of respectable society is the subject of so much unsympathetic interpretation as the present-day college student. At best, he is the strong-thewed hero of football and rowing romances; at worst, he is a barbarian who wrenches off door-bells and steals tradesmen's signs while emitting the characteristic shriek by which his alma mater makes her name heard among the nations. Highly ornamental or very much of a nuisance, he is refused serious consideration by even the light-minded, and the general estimate of his value in the economic life of the day ranges towards the infinitesimal. We are accustomed to hear that he cannot spell satisfactorily; that he is not quite sure who Joseph was, and that he believes that some parts of Shakespeare were written by Roger Bacon. We are told that he is indifferent to politics, takes no interest in social movements, accepts his religion mechanically, and in general contributes nothing to the progress of the world. But the last is not true.

The fact is that of late the college student has been coming to the front as an important factor in the development of the psychological and the natural sciences. No attentive reader of the newspapers, for instance, will be startled by the novelty of the following item:

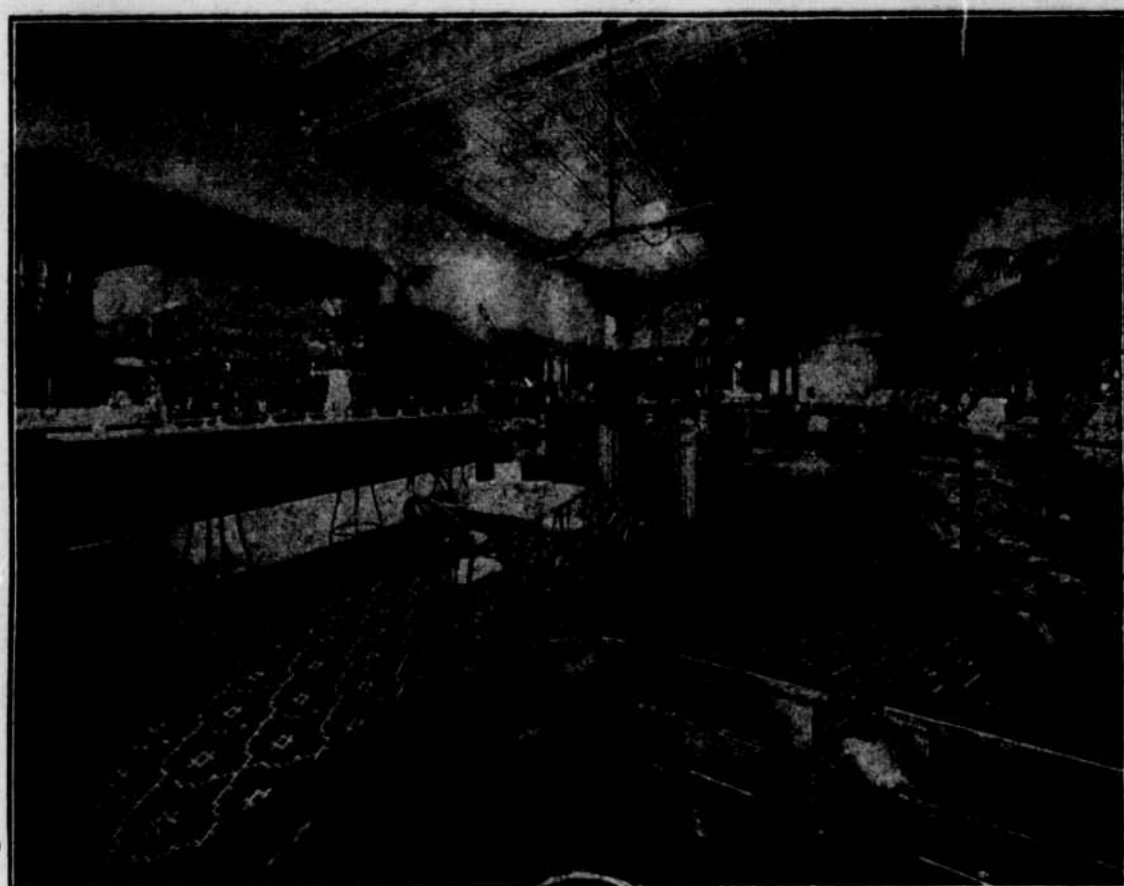
"The University of Illinois 'saltpetre squad' is going into action next week, when the institution opens. In return for permitting their digestions to be used in the interests of science, twenty-four young men will get board and lodging for a year. The American Packing Association, which hopes to demonstrate that saltpetre is not injurious as a meat preservative, is footing the bills, and the tests are under the supervision of the State University and a committee of experts of world renown. Three parties of eight men each will be organized. Some will be fed on fresh meat, others on salted beef. Careful records will be kept of the weight and the state of health of the students during the experiment."

For this is by no means the first attempt at turning freshmen and sophomores into veritable test-tubes for the elucidation of important problems connected with the chemistry of food. The battles of vegetarianism against "carnivorism," of anti-alcoholics against moderate indulgence, of eggs against fish, and of milk against everything else, have been largely fought over the bodies of our college students.

In the realm of experimental psychology the same freshman or sophomore has been a veritable martyr. He has been stretched prostrate on a balancing board and his emotions have been worked upon by false statements, with the result that the rush of blood to or from the heart has sent him sliding down to the floor feet foremost or stood him on his head. He has been shown a peanut and induced to state his conviction that it was a cartwheel; he has seen 200 black dots where there were only 7, and has heard an express train thunder by when the investigator scratched a pencil across the slate. He has been subjected to the peculiarly fiendish torture of being made to remember how many steps he had to climb in going from his parlor to his bedroom; he has been forced to admit that he could not remember whether he put on his left shoe before his right, and that he was not quite certain whether his mother's hair was gray or dark and

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and clean.  
Hot Soda in Season. Ice Cold Soda the year around.



Headquarters for  
Nyle's Remedial  
Sanitol Preparation

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

New Postal cards  
Every Week  
Stationery  
Cigars

his father wore glasses. In other words, in the name of science he has consented to be saddled with a reputation for ineptitude that would disqualify him for any position in business or politics involving the slightest responsibility.

The college student has been of only slightly less value to the sociologist and statistician. With the frankness of a Rousseau or George Moore, he has filled out elaborate "questionnaires" admitting that he believed in a future life, that he was almost convinced that if you drop a fork it means a lady is coming to see you, and if you wish to catch fish you must spit on your bait. He has supplied exact figures for his expenditure on clothes, on food, on liquor, on tobacco, and on books. As an alumnus he has told us whether he practices law or medicine, suffers from tuberculosis or rheumatism, lives within 300 miles of his native town, what his practical position is on the question of race suicide, and whether in his opinion the ideal wife should be handsome or wealthy, or highly educated, or all of these or none. In fact, we find it hard to imagine what the average Ph. D. in sociology could do if there were not this large class of college men intelligent enough to understand his questions and complaisant enough to answer them.

Even the student's economic role is not a negligible one. Kansas' corn crop is harvested by him, and the light of the printed page, in the form of huge encyclopedias, Home Physicists, and the World's Greatest After-dinner Speakers, is disseminated through this broad land through his active assistance in the summer months. Now and then he shows his interest in social movements by acting as a strike breaker, though, unfortunately, he betrays at times a tendency to run wild with the trolley-car, of which he is the motorman, and to run down market wagons and buggies containing terrified, old and single ladies. The cost of life-saving labor at the beaches would rise considerably in the absence of his competition. Above all, however, while dwelling in the heart of academic shades, he determines what the young man of this country, without exception, shall wear in the nature of coats and trousers, what tobacco he shall

smoke when he lolls before the fireplace at the club, and what kind of a tennis racket or golf stick he shall carry when he goes a-wooing.—*Post*.

She was very tender-hearted,  
And when sewing she would cry,  
Because she could not bear to stick  
Thread in the needle's eye.

### In the Dark.

The following editorial in the *Baker Orange* calls forth the tenderest sympathies from those who appreciate the conditions, but we are afraid an outsider is apt to regard the matter in a different light:

"It is alright to take a troublesome ailment in hand early, but we feel pretty sorry for Professor Martin, who took it all the joints on the left side of his body, so early."

How doth the little yellow pup,  
Keep happy all the day?  
He catches fleas and eats them up.  
To pass the time away.  
—*Shamrock*.

Justice (sternly)—"You are charged with stealing nine of Colonel Henry's hens last night. Have you any witnesses?"

Brother Swagback (apologetically)—"Nussah! I s'pecks I's sawtuh peculiar dat-uh-way, but it ain't never been muh custom to take witnesses along when I goes out chicken stealin', sah."  
—*Puck*.

President Butcher, entering a hotel in Oklahoma City, was surprised to see that the darkey who took the hats at the door gave no checks in return. "He has a wonderful memory," a fellow diner explained. "He's been doing that for years, and prides himself upon never having made a mistake." As President Butcher was leaving, the darkey passed him his hat. "How do you know that this one is mine?" "I don't know it, suh," admitted the darkey. "Then why do you give it to me?" "'Cause you gave it to me, suh."—*Ex*.

Harvard has the largest enrolment of American universities. Following her comes Valpariso (Ind.) University, a non-sectarian, coeducational institution, comparatively little heard of. Next come in order, University of Chicago, University of Michigan, University of Columbia, University of Illinois, and University of Minnesota, all having an enrolment of over 4000.





The First Appearance of Our Girl Rooter.

**CLIMAX OF  
25 YEARS WORK**



THAT  
CUSTOM  
LOOK

## The Crawford Shoe



of to-day represents  
twenty-five years'  
experience designing  
and manufacturing fine shoes.  
Every last thought and idea  
is embodied in them, and  
that is why Crawford shoe  
wearers feel satisfied with  
their shoes.

The seamless blucher shown  
above is the most popular  
patent shoe made. To see  
it, is to want it. Call before  
buying your Spring shoes.

Made by  
CHARLES A. EATON COMPANY, Brockton, Mass.  
For

**E. L. KNOSTMAN  
CLOTHING CO.**

**J. L. MOORE**

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.  
209 Poyntz Avenue.

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

**Allingham & Beattie.**

Get your photographs at

**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding  
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

*The B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear,  
Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies.  
Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gym-  
nasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hard-  
ware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Col-  
orado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illi-  
nois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood,  
Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat  
Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

**H. H. Bates, Manager.**

**Phone 67**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

OLEY W. WEAVER ..... Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL ..... Associate Editor  
ROY E. GRAVES ..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON ..... Subscription Manager  
CLIFTON J. STRATTON ..... Local Editor  
LEON M. DAVIS ..... College Reporter  
SELOM W. CUNNINGHAM ..... Athletic Reporter  
HARLAN D. SMITH ..... Associate Local Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 9, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

Hatched at last. The egg which has for so long lain in the nest has at last been successfully incubated, and K. S. A. C. is to have that long-desired and much-prayed-for school of civil engineering. The Regents, in bringing this about, have probably added a couple of hundred more to the annual enrolment of the College, for many will turn toward our College for their schooling in preference to K. U., where they are being forced to go in order to take up this kind of work. Many of the present students in the electrical course will change to the civil, for such has constantly been their intention. It is another step in the broadening out process which K. S. A. C. is undergoing now so rapidly. It has been a wonder to many students that this course has not been established sooner. With the other branches of engineering well developed, it has seemed a mistake to put off for so long the establishment of this course. The additional expense will be comparatively small, while the results will doubtless exceed the expectations of the advocates of the course. It will probably not be long before K. S. A. C. will be divided into separate schools, making each school a full four-year course. It will be another of the strides forward, and seems to be the next logical one. The Board of Regents, as well as our President, who has been instrumental in securing this additional course, should be commended for their action by everyone.

Last spring the HERALD suggested the establishment of a Student Council to work in connection with the Faculty in the government of the student body and everything in which the students are directly concerned. The idea has received little enthusiasm from any of the student organizations, but it seems as if the Faculty is about to put such plans into action. The reason why the trend seems to be in that direction is owing to the method employed by the Faculty in its recent action regarding society plays. A request was sent to each society that a representative be selected to meet with a committee from the Faculty to discuss the question of limiting the number of such plays. Each society responded, and, while the Faculty committee was not inclined to retract anything which had been done, they were perfectly willing that each should express his opinion and they, in turn, give their reasons for imposing the limitations. As a result, each society was made acquainted with the proposed action through their representatives, and, though not universally well received, many of the members could see things through the same eyes as the Faculty,

and any rash resolutions were thus dispensed with. This seems to be a sensible plan, and it would work as well in other cases as it has done in this. The idea of students being hampered down by limitations when they can not see any reason for it has become an aged process. If a student is "let in on the game," so to speak, he takes an interest in his government and conduct and becomes satisfied that the ruling is the best thing under the conditions. Much time may be consumed in the process, but what is time to satisfaction? A contented student is worth two restless ones. It would please the students as a whole to receive more of the attentions of the Faculty in this manner, and the Faculty would lose nothing by following the implied request.

A little bit of College patriotism was made manifest when the students burst forth with our "Alma Mater" at chapel last Saturday morning. It was an inspiration to all who were there, and one which followed them the entire day. The occasion was the last chapel before the football game and a desire to show the team the patriotism which still exists. Singing this song seems to draw the students closer together. They forget the bars they have raised against their neighbors; faction after faction join in voice and feeling; members of societies forget such things exist; classmen, from freshmen to seniors, break the bonds that have for so long kept them quiet and voice that patriotism which they cannot help but feel for their College home, and all depart from chapel with a feeling that all are members of one large family. It is plain that the students enjoy singing our College song, and since they do let's sing it at least once a week. Make the chapel ring with it, and in a few weeks enough students will be coming to chapel to fill every seat on the lower floor of the Auditorium.

### Why Not From K. S. A. C.

In the *News Bulletin*, published by the University of Kansas, the statement is made that Kansas University is not only attracting Kansas students, but is also drawing students from other states and institutions on account of the exceptional opportunities offered there. An enumeration is made, and is followed by the statement that "this makes a total of forty new students from twenty-four different schools." In the enumeration they include Kansas Wesleyan, College of Emporia, Southwestern College, Cooper College, Campbell College, McPherson College, Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, and the Kansas State Normal. It is a very significant fact that K. S. A. C. does not appear on the list, while if we were to publish a similar list we would credit K. U. with furnishing us with at least two or three.

Our College is being recognized by the young people of the State as the best in the State. Once a student here, they become satisfied, and a satisfied student is not apt to move to K. U. or elsewhere on that account. We have the largest enrolment to our credit, which should increase the number of dissatisfied students, but if they do leave it is seldom to take up work in another institution of similar character. It shows that our institution is on a par with the university and is being recognized as her peer in every respect.

To the observer the statistics as published are a good local advertisement. It proves our progress and the character of work done in a most satisfactory manner.

# FELLOW STUDENTS! LISTEN!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Coöperative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented**. The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Coöperative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. It means encouragement in the idea we are nursing, that before long we can build a new home for the store and thus have the entire property in the hands of the students. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook**.

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interest at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name.

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



# Society Lecture Course

TICKETS NOW ON SALE

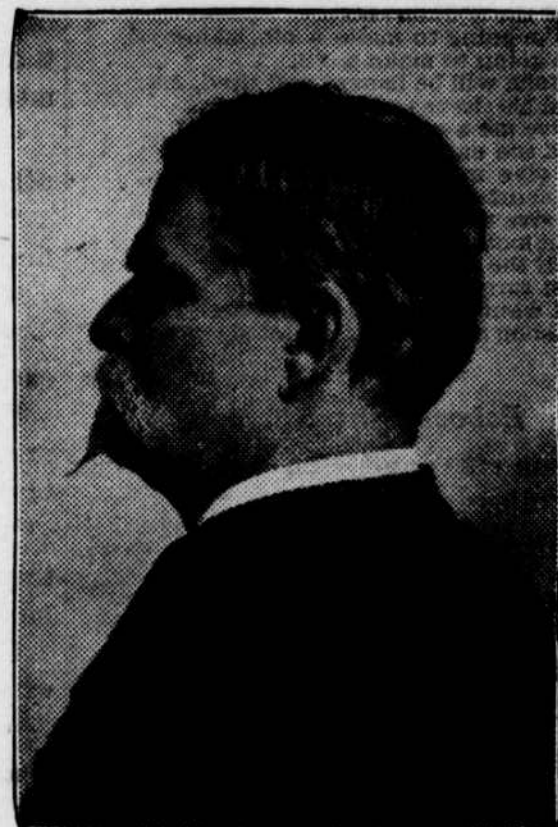
Oct. 15 - Bostonia Sextette, Opening Attraction - Oct. 15



MRS. BEECHER



FATHER L.J. VAUGHAN.  
GREAT DRAMATIC ORATOR.

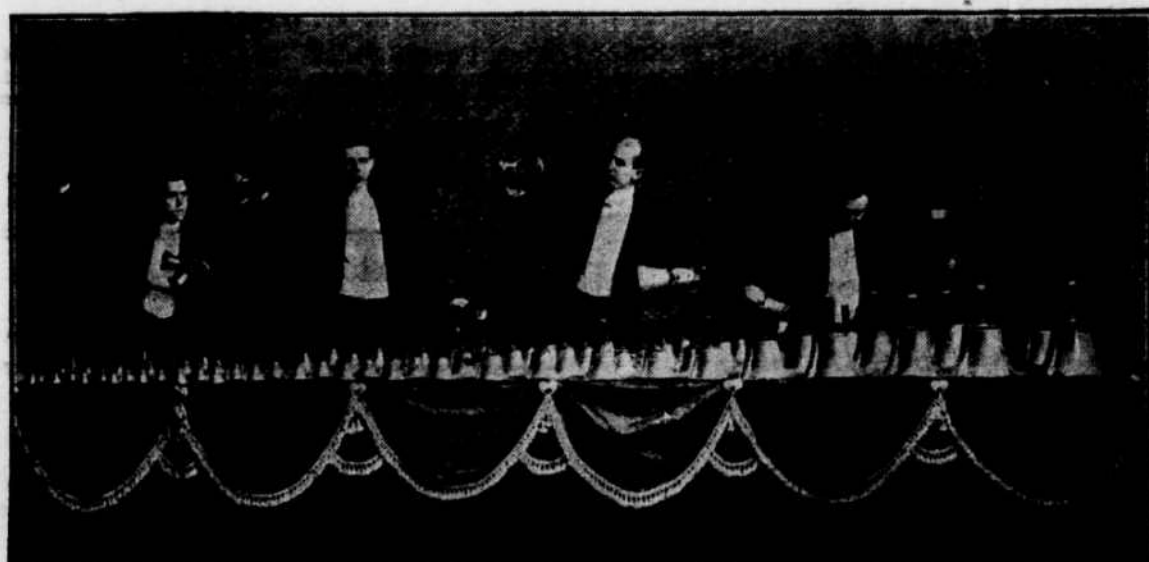


COL. HENRY WATTERSON

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



DUNBAR MALE QUARTETTE

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



JUDGE BROWN



ALTON PACKARD (Cartoonist)



BOSTONIA SEXTETTE

The above are a few of the attractions on the course. Ten numbers in all.

— \$2.00 TICKETS \$2.00 —

You cannot afford to miss this treat offered by the societies for the students.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### Not Yet; But Soon.

Give me a spoon of oleo., ma.  
 And the sodium alkali.  
 For I'm going to make a pie, mamma.  
 I'm going to make a pie;  
 For John will be hungry and tired, ma.  
 And his tissues will decompose.  
 So give me a gramme of phosphate.  
 And the carbon and cellulose.  
 Now give me a chunk of casein, ma.  
 To shorten the thermies fat.  
 And give me the oxygen bottle, ma.  
 And look at the thermostat.  
 And if the electric oven is cold,  
 Just turn it on one-half an ohm.  
 For I want to have the supper ready  
 As soon as John comes home.—Student.

### Echoes from Sham.

The sun rises and sets, as do most  
 of the college sons.

A married man is the noblest work  
 of God. A bachelor is only half finished.

When some people get to Hades they  
 won't be satisfied with the heating arrangements.

Even a mind reader would have difficulty  
 in understanding some examination papers.

To judge a man by the quantity of  
 his talk is like judging a meal by the  
 amount of water allowed with it.

The D. S. would be more popular  
 with the boys if they didn't sweat so  
 much while the boys were over there.

If every man knew as much about  
 his own business as he thinks he  
 knows about his neighbors' business,  
 there would be fewer failures.

When a man graduates from college,  
 does he really know any more than  
 when he entered; or has he merely enlarged  
 his capacity for learning.

Judging by the amount of money  
 some people claim to have made, they  
 should be capitalists instead of sidewalk  
 philosophers, whose wives take  
 in washing.

Lots of men would rather work for  
 a month trying to make a horse trade  
 whereby they gain five dollars than to  
 work on a steady job for the same time  
 and earn fifty dollars.

### Quips and Jokes.

The secret of wealth is to make a  
 quarter look like thirty cents.—Puck.

The world has about 21,000,000  
 acres of vineyards, of which fully 19,-  
 000,000 acres are in Europe.

Actress—Did he really tell you I  
 had a case of stage fright? Friend—  
 No; he said you were.—Inquirer.

"Is your wife entertaining this winter?"

"No, not very."—Bits.

On "San Juan hill," in New York  
 City, is a block that has 6173 inhabitants.  
 It is the most populous block in  
 the world.

"Your new saddle horse seems to be  
 a lively animal."

"Yes, it is so spirituous it always  
 starts off in a decanter."—Ex.

The following extract is from an  
 obituary which recently appeared in a  
 small paper. It was written by a  
 child of the deceased: "In spite of all  
 that medical skill and loving hands  
 could do, she died without a struggle."

The total bonded debt of the United  
 States is only \$925,000,000, and that  
 of New York City is already more  
 than half that of the national government.

"My new home has stained glass in  
 all the windows."

"Now, that's too bad. Can't you  
 find something that'll take it out?"—  
 Leader.

"Oh, it must be fine to be a poet,"  
 exclaimed the sweet thing.

"It ought to be more," replied the  
 practical one. "It ought to be fine and  
 imprisonment."—Sentinel.

B. (despondently): "I said something  
 my wife didn't like and she  
 hasn't spoken to me for two days."

P. (eagerly): "Can you remember  
 what it was you said?"—Tut Bits.

"Yes, my dear, I believe in transmigration  
 of souls. I may be a brute in  
 my next life."

"Wouldn't that be discouraging; or  
 don't you care for a change?"—Post.

Casey—"Finnegan has been married  
 foive years, but norra the chick or  
 child has he got."

Cassidy—"Thru for ye. I wonder  
 is that hereditary in his family or  
 hers."—Press.

"The Elizabethan ruff is likely to  
 return," said mother, looking up from  
 the fashion paper she was reading.

"If he does," responded father with  
 energy, "you set the dog on him. Do  
 you hear?"—Leader.

Uncle Jerry Peebles was looking  
 over the list of "amended spellings"  
 recommended by the reformers.  
 "Good land!" he exclaimed. "I don't  
 see nothing strange in them words.  
 That's the way I've allus spelled  
 'em."—Tribune.

"And you will give us your blessing?"  
 asked the eloping bride, returned  
 to the parental roof.

"Freely," replied the old man.  
 "No trouble about the blessing, but  
 board and lodging will be at the regular  
 rates."—Ledger.

"If Taft's mantle were to fall on me,"  
 began the little man, "I'd—"

"Yes," said his wife, "I know what  
 would happen."

"What's that?"

"Why you'd feel just like you did  
 when you went to the circus and the  
 tent collapsed."—Ledger.

Last summer there died at Washington  
 a lawyer who for many years had  
 shocked a large number of his friends  
 by his rather liberal views touching  
 religion, according to *Harper's Weekly*.

A friend of the deceased, who cut  
 short a Canadian trip to hurry back to  
 Washington for the purpose of attending  
 the last rites of his colleague, entered  
 the late lawyer's home some minutes  
 after the beginning of the service.

"What part of the service is this?"  
 he inquired in a whisper of another  
 legal friend standing in the crowded  
 hallway.

"I've just come myself," said the  
 other, "but I believe they've opened  
 for the defense."

### PROFESSIONAL

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**

34 years of continued practice should be convincing  
 for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank  
 Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
 Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Office Phone 307  
 Bank Bldg., Downstairs

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Murdock Building.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

Capital - \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
 Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
**Physician and Surgeon.**

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
**Physician and Surgeon.**

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
 Office, 164 Res., 46

**Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.**

**THE ELK BARBER SHOP**

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
 Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.  
 Six Baths for One Dollar.

**Everything Up to the Second.**

**W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
 and Starret's Tools. see us.

**SEEDS** of  
 all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

**Manhattan Barber Shop**  
 and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**ORR'S STUDIO**

Over  
 Koller's Drug  
 Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
 Everything in photography.  
 Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

**Jeweler - and - Optician**

**Manhattan, Kansas.**

**College Campus Restaurant**

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes,  
 Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals.  
 Students here is the place to get the  
 best board. Opposite east entrance of  
 College Campus.

**W. W. LITTLE**

**SCHULTZ BROS.**

**Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.**

Phone 33.

**S. N. Higinbotham**

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
 and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

—Go to—

**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

**Blue Valley Mfg. Co.**

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
 Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
 Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
 Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
 Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
 pairs, etc.

**Manhattan, Kan.**

**THE STAR CAFE**

**GOOD THINGS TO EAT**

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

**PEAK BROS., Proprietors.**

**STUDENTS**

A fine program of

**Illustrated Songs and Pictures**

at the

**Nickel Theatre**

for the remainder of the week.

**Cinderella**

Wednesday and Thursday and

a good comic for Friday and

Saturday.

**Admission 5 cents**



## LOCALS

Dick Getty spent the Sabbath in Topeka.

Football Goods.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

The greenhouse is not quite completed yet.

Light Repair Work.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

Athletic Supplies.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's jewelry store.

John Porter is out of College with malaria fever.

Keys, Trunk Locks, etc.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

Bicycles and Repairs.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

Basket-balls and Suits.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

Ever Ready Safety Razors.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

Secretary McLean is enjoying a visit from his mother.

Umbrellas Repaired and Covered.—C. J. Davis, 322 Poyntz.

The laboratory work in Botany II will commence this week.

Fresh home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

See the Olney Music Company for Graphophones and Records.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing a specialty at Askren's, the jeweler.

Clif Stratton spent Sunday in Kansas City, visiting home folks—etc.

Miss Tinkey, assistant librarian, is in Colorado for a week on business.

V. P. Dixon has quit College and will work at the Palace Drug Store.

Clifford Carr spent Sunday at home, somewhere in the short-grass country.

Professor Wilson left Wednesday to attend the National Fair at Chicago.

Professor Kinzer, who has been judging at a fair in Abilene, returned Friday.

We make all of our candies and guarantee them pure. King's Candy Kitchen.

When you are in need of anything in the music line see Olney Music Company.

The 4<sup>th</sup> club gave a "kimono" party at the home of Miss Bea Alexander Saturday night.

The Y. M. C. A. have organized a personal worker's class, which meets Sunday afternoons.

The Hort. Department is mourning the loss of "Fat" Allman, teamster, who quit last Saturday.

The material for the new greenhouse has at last arrived, and work will be recommenced immediately.

C. E. Branson, who was out with a surveying squad during the summer, returned to College Monday.

The botanical "powers" are proud of their fine new set of office furnishings, which are the best in College.

Mr. L. A. Doane, '05, has been employed by the Agronomy Department to work in the grain building.

Guy Noel, a former student, arrived Sunday to reënter College. His folks will move here in a few weeks.

Mr. Tom Jones, '96, and a Miss Grindell, both of Kansas City, are to be married there Wednesday, October 9.

There are now 118 D. S. short-course girls enrolled, as against 85 at this corresponding time last year.

Mrs. Professor Dickens entertained Saturday for her sister, Mrs. Stella (Kimball) Tucker, '93, of Old Mexico.

The bad weather has delayed the wheat seeding at the Agronomy Department. They are making up for lost time now by using three drills.

W. R. Ballard, '05, who is employed in the Maryland Experiment Station, remembered the Hort. Department with a shipment of nine varieties of apples from their station.

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

## COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.

Asst. R. E. Eastman has been elected superintendent of the Congregational Sunday-school.

The Hort. squad, under Assistant Peck and Foreman Jones, were mining potatoes west of the College Monday.

Asst. E. G. Schafer is in Chicago, where he has charge of the College exhibits at the National Corn Exposition.

Dairy Commissioner Kendall and Superintendent Miller went to Osage City Tuesday to attend a special dairy meeting.

Have you seen those alarm clocks at Askren's jewelry store? Every clock guaranteed to run or you get a new one.

Assistant Elling, Mr. Lamb and A. B. Cron judged stock and poultry at the Mitchell County Fair in Beloit last week.

Miss Barnes, assistant librarian, will spend next week in Newton attending a meeting of the State Library Association.

About a dozen men under the direction of Professor Freeman planted wheat in the botanical experimental plots Monday.

Miss Louise Fielding returned Thursday from an extended trip in Europe with her parents. She will reënter College.

The Phi Kappa Phi's were hostesses at a delightful spread, Saturday night, which was enjoyed by about thirty-five girls.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store. The best equipped watch and jewelry repair shop in the city. All work guaranteed.

Max Steele, a former student, came up from Junction City Sunday to look over his old haunts and to visit with his sister, Miss Effie Steele.

While working in bacteriology lab., Saturday, Miss Kate Cooper severely burned her arm and hand by the explosion of a leaking gas jet.

If you are going to make a gift to your lady friend, visit Askren's jewelry store, the place where you find the up-to-date stock to select from.

Professor Wheeler returned Saturday from the fairs at Hutchinson, Winfield and Girard, where he judged stock and made short addresses.

One of the new black mares belonging to the Animal Husbandry Department is the mother of a fine pure-bred Percheron colt, born Monday morning.

A lot of new milk bottles have been received by the Dairy Department. The most of them go to replace those broken by the Hort. squad last summer.

G. A. Seaman went to Kansas City Saturday. There seems to be some ground for the reports that he was married while there, according to his own statements.

The farmers' institute circuit begins next Monday at Norton and ends December 20. Superintendent Miller says there are about 140 institutes to look after this fall.

A. O. Overman, an ex-stenographer of Professor Eyer's, is working for the Armour Packing Company, at Kansas City. He will be in College for the winter term.

Franklin Adams was two and a half minutes late for shop lectures last Saturday. He found the door locked, upon his arrival. He knocked vigorously, and after a while the door opened. Then Franklin heard a deep voice say, "You're late," and the door was again closed and locked. Adams spent the rest of the hour in the Library.

The girls' rooters' club met Thursday and elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, Jessie Marty; vice-president, Bessie Tolin; treasurer, Edith Justin; yell leader, Grace Smith.

Doctor Orr, a down-town photographer, has been taking some panoramic views of some of the departments. These views will be sent to the National Fair at Chicago this fall as a special exhibit.

Miss Ellen Hanson, who is teaching in the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Olathe, writes that she likes her work very much, although she has not learned to converse with the inmates very readily as yet.

From a count of the incidental fee stubs, the enrolment at nineteen minutes past eleven, Monday morning, was sixteen hundred six. Besides these, four others have promised to pay their fee in the near future.

Friends of Herman Praeger need not be unduly alarmed over the fact that he has been allowed to go to Chicago. Provision has been made tending to discourage any attempts made at a side trip to Milwaukee.

Miss Flora Rose, who will be remembered as an instructor in domestic science here until a year ago, in connection with Miss Van Rensalaer, is organizing a department of domestic economy at Cornell University.

Miss Bessie Adams, a cousin of Franklin Adams, came to Manhattan last week to take the D. S. short course. Unfortunately, she arrived too late to secure a suitable room, and has returned to her home in Maple Hill.

Those who leave for institute work this week are: Doctor Burkett and Professor Wheeler at Denison, Tuesday; Professor Wheeler at Louisville Wednesday and at Waverly Friday; Doctor Burkett and Doctor Schoenleber at Wakefield Friday.

Mrs. Edith (Huntress) Rhoades, who will be remembered by the old students as former postmistress here, is spending a week in town with her mother. Mr. and Mrs. Rhoades and Mrs. Mary (Davis) Ahearn attended chapel exercises Saturday morning.

Amer Nystrom, '06, writes us that he has five laboratory classes a week and spends the rest of his time in doing extension work over the state. He enjoys his work, and in his letter expresses the hope that K. S. A. C. has a winning team in football.

Professor Eastman has purchased two barrels of apples, containing twenty different varieties, which will be used in pomology class work this term. They were shipped from Arkansas. We prophesy an unusually large class in pomology this fall.

Professor Willard left Saturday on a three weeks' trip East. He will attend the meeting of the Association of Agricultural Chemists at Norfolk, Va. He will also spend some time at the Pennsylvania State College, investigating the work in animal nutrition.

The Botanical Department is planting over 500 more plots of pedigree wheat, all derived from a single parent head. A minute series of exact measurements now exists in the department of all of these races for two generations, and they fill some 36,000 closely printed form blanks.

The corn-judging team which will go to the National Corn Exposition at Chicago was chosen Monday morning. It consists of the following students: Carl Miller, A. B. Cron, H. A. Praeger, J. A. Milham, and W. G. Shelly. The team left for Chicago Tuesday and the contest comes off Thursday of this week. Here's hoping they will bring the trophy back to K. S. A. C.

While on an institute trip last week Mrs. Calvin stopped off at Beloit to visit with May Umberger, '07, teacher in D. S. at the Girls' Industrial School. On Friday Mrs. Calvin lectured on domestic science at the Glasco Stock Show.

"Doc" Al. Cassell, of Clyde, Kan., as usual overflowing with his good nature and humor, blew into the HERALD office Monday morning and staved off bankruptcy for a time by buying a dollar's worth of subscription. "Doc" came down for the game and for "other purposes," according to his statement.

The class in pomology this term consists of "Chick" Withington, Olin Graham, Seneca Jones, and Kittell. Much of the work thus far has been the scoring of grapes, which includes the noting of the quality of the fruit. Complaint has been lodged against Seneca Jones to the effect that he is monopolizing this latter part of the scoring. The matter will be investigated, and report made later.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

## FURS

at last year's prices



We bought our furs early before the advance and we have the largest line ever opened at the Leader. All new goods, none carried over. See our furs before you buy.

Moore Bros. & Co.



# "He's a Clean Cut Looking Fellow."

*This remark is often made concerning the Young Man wearing one of our handsome suits.*

**The YOUNG MAN of to-day demands the very newest fashions—the very latest innovations.**

**No stubby coats, no bag hanging garments for him this season.**

**OUR SUITS are either newer, or better, or there's something about them that makes them more desirable than the suits sold elsewhere.**

**So the Young Men say—and Young Men know.**

## W. S. ELLIOT,

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## BE WISE

and Follow the Crowd



All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen**

AND  
Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 12, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 7

## That Emporia Game.

### A Detailed Account of Last Monday's Game.

Monday afternoon witnessed the football season opening for K. S. A. C., when the defenders of the Purple waded through the College of Emporia for an easy victory. At no time was the result questionable, for only once did the Purple find its goal in danger. This came after the line had been weakened by subs, and at the last of the game. But at no time was there any chance for a touch-down.

The game opened, and simultaneously the season, when Captain Marple sent the ball whirling westward from the center of the field to our thirty-five yard line. Emporia put up a strong defense, and after the ball was worked for ten yards it was followed by a punt to Emporia's thirty-yard line. Emporia could not gain sufficiently, and, on a punt, kicked into the line, lost the ball which was recovered by Richards on their ten-yard line. In the next play, Blake went over for the first touch-down. Only about five minutes were consumed in this play for the first and winning score. Following a punt out, Cunningham kicked goal.

Preceding the second touch-down and goal, the ball was out of our possession but once, this coming on account of a fumble. Emporia punted to the center of the field, but after the second scrimmage, which left thirty yards to go, Hunter carried the ball over for the score. Cunningham again kicked goal. The third touch-down was made on a fumbled forward pass recovered by Seng, who galloped thirty yards for a touch-down, Sol. again kicking goal. Preceding this the forward pass was tried twice, once successfully. Randels made the next touch-down, after good gains by Martin and Montgomery. Cunningham was again successful in negotiating a goal. The half ended with the ball in Emporia's possession on their forty-five yard line.

During the second half Sol. Cunningham made two touch-downs in succession, the second after a one hundred yard run from the kick-off. Montgomery and Christian made the other two touch-downs. Cunningham was twice successful in kicking goal during this half.

The showing made by the men was good—in spots. The worst fault was fumbling, the whole back field being guilty in this respect. Captain Montgomery played a strong, heady game, carrying the ball for good gains whenever called upon. Blake played his usual good game. Wilson also made good at his end. Ostlund was in the game all the time, and Seng seems to be getting onto the game in good shape. Brown passed the ball like a veteran. Cunningham's work, both at quarter and full, where he was shifted the second half, was excellent. His hundred-yard run from the kick-off makes a new record here. Martin, last year's basket-ball star, keeps his head well, and is going to make a great half-back. Hunter is one of the best ground gainers on the team and did some good work at punting. Randels is a valuable man at full, but is not fully recovered from injuries received in

practice last week. Christian is fast, and a hard man to stop in the open field. Graves work at quarter in the second half was marred by his fumbling of punts; he ran the team well. The work of the substitutes in the line showed that there is still room for a good end on the squad.

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.		C. OF E.	
Brown	C	R. Everett	
Ostlund	RG	Smith	
Seng	LG	Bush	
Richards	RT	E. Everett	
Montgomery	LT	Marple	
Blake	RE	Snoddy	
Wilson	LE	Braden	
Cunningham	Q	Culbertson	
Martin	RH	Eidson	
Hunter	LH	Michaels	
Randels	F	Murray	

Substitutes—K. S. A. C.: Graves, Christian, Clarke, Lipperd, Zoller. C. of E.: Stauffer, Crull, McDowell.

In dairy work bacteria are exceedingly important factors. The broad divisions of labor for the dairy bacteriologist to perform are to check the transmission of disease through milk, control milk fermentation, to study the technique of germ manipulation, and to produce those bacterial changes in milk which will bring about good milk, butter, and cheese. The welfare of the human family is dependent upon a pure-milk supply.

In agronomy we learn that soil possesses much latent energy for plant growth. Frequently, "worn-out" soils contain enough nitrogen, potash, etc., which are tied up in such a manner as to be useless. Work which has been done in soil bacteriology clearly



Outside the College Gate.

### The Department of Bacteriology.

The science of bacteriology is now being studied as never before. Vast fields for experimentation and research are open to the students and investigators who are pursuing this line of scientific work. Bacteriology, as a science, had its beginning about fifty years ago with the "Immortal Pasteur." It is, therefore, very young and very far from full development; at the same time it is a very important study, technically and economically, and its wide range of research leads out toward great possibilities.

The study of bacteriology is an important part of the curriculum of our agricultural colleges; first, because of its general biological importance and second, because of its practical application in medical, agricultural and domestic sciences.

By biological importance is meant the value of this study as an aid in demonstrating facts and recognizing phenomena pertaining to lower forms of life. Bacteria are almost invariably one-celled organisms. A careful biological study of bacteria will, according to the laws of pedagogy and logic, lead to a better understanding in the examination and systematic study of cells in the aggregate, or of higher, more complex structures. Furthermore, a clear appreciation of the vast invisible flora of bacterial life opens to the student a large conception of nature and develops, by his mastery of these microscopical organisms, what might almost be called a special sense.

The science of bacteriology has gained a permanent place in our agricultural colleges because of its very practical application.

indicates that bacteria set free these chemical constituents and "introduce life into chemical death." Chemistry teaches us the elements of the soil; physics tells us of its dynamic forces and physical structure; bacteriology will tell us of the changes which bring about soil fertility. Indications are that a brilliant future awaits experimental work along the line of soil bacteriology.

As an example of the economic importance of this science in plant studies may be cited the work which has been done to show that certain bacteria store up nitrogen from the air in the tubercles found on the roots of certain legumes. A few years ago chemists taught that the nitrogen in the soil would soon be exhausted. Many plant diseases are caused by bacteria, a knowledge of which enables the diseases to be controlled.

Fermentation bacteriology is closely related to manufacturing work. Some of the practical applications of the branch of the science to commerce are the production of vinegar and manufacture preservation of various food stuffs. Actual statistics show that millions of dollars annually are saved through the power to control bacterial fermentation.

Finally, the line of this science called medical and hygienic bacteriology stands forth, not only as a scientific subject, but as an applicable fact. The value to surgery of asepsis and antisepsis, the control and eradication of specific infectious diseases, the management of sewage and water supplies, the production of vaccines and antitoxins—all these and more testify to the great good which this science

## Civil Engineering.

### Kansas State Agricultural College to Have a Four-Year Course.

At the meeting of the Board of Regents last week it was decided to install a four-year course in civil engineering. President Nichols says that in all probability everything will be ready to start the new course next fall. The details have not yet been decided upon, but it is a possibility that the entrance requirements for the engineering course will have to be raised.

There has been a great and constantly growing demand for civil engineering in the last few years, but nothing had been done towards getting it. As a matter of fact, the College had outgrown its facilities, and it was not deemed advisable to add another course to the curriculum until there was more room to take care of the students. But now that three new buildings are an assured fact, the Regents felt at liberty to act on the matter.

This course will mean a noticeable difference in the number and character of new students in the future. Many high-school graduates who have wished to come to K. S. A. C. have been deterred by the fact that there was no mention of civil engineering in the catalogue.

Quite a little other business was transacted at the meeting. A summer course in agriculture for teachers was decided upon. This will be a six-weeks' course, probably immediately following Commencement.

E. H. Webster, M. S. '96, was elected professor of dairy husbandry to succeed Professor Erf. Mr. Webster is now located at Washington, D. C., where he is chief of dairy division, bureau of animal industry, United States Department of Agriculture.

It was also decided to pay the commissioned officers of the cadet battalion fifteen cents an hour for their time and trouble.

### That Mud Hole.

The muddy spot just inside the gate at Athletic Park still exists. Why this is not filled in we can not understand. All during the football season last fall, also during the baseball season the past spring, this same mud hole was a source of annoyance to players, and to attendants who had to wade through it. A little work ought to fix this, and many a student would be saved a "shine" if said mud hole be given the proper attention.

has done in the saving of human life and protection of property.

Such, then, very briefly stated, is the scope of the science of bacteriology. In this resume only some phases of the science have been given as illustrations of its scope, practicability, and value.

The field which the new Department of Bacteriology should occupy in the Kansas State Agricultural College has been outlined above. Its purposes are first, to provide thorough instruction to our students in general bacteriology; second, to offer elective courses along the special lines indicated above; and third, to accomplish research work which relates to problems of a practical nature.

WALTER E. KING.



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Ansco" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

## Everything in the drug line —At the— Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public

Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## LOCALS

Pearson to-morrow.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's jewelry store.

We are to please the people. Olney Music Company.

Bixby's classes in notation are making great progress.

Miss Winifred Dalton, of St. George, visited in town Saturday.

Fresh home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

Ladies' and gentlemen's clothes pressed at the College Pantatorium.

It is said that every afternoon Professor Brandt is the "man in the moon."

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Bob. Williams, '07, is now a student at the Kansas City Veterinary College.

Barber and Crabbs, students here last year, are studying dentistry in Kansas City, Mo.

Miss Mary Evans, who was a student here last term, is taking music at Washburn this fall.

We understand some of the seniors are having trouble in their attempts at raising sideburns.

Miss Ethel Clemons is taking Miss Tinkey's place in the Library while the latter is in Colorado.

"Billy" Thompson, a student here in '06, writes from Brownell, Kan., that he is teaching school in Ness county.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store. The best equipped watch and jewelry repair shop in the city. All work guaranteed.

W. R. Getty attended the Washburn-Topeka High School game last Saturday. He reports that he was also in attendance at several social functions.

G. G. Ghormley was called to the family home at Partridge, Kan., by the sudden illness of his father. He will probably not be back this term.

Guy Crise visited his parents, Doctor and Mrs. Crise, over Sunday. He is working for the Norton Wholesale Jewelry Company, of Kansas City.

At a meeting of the ushers for the literary societies' lecture course last Wednesday, John Z. Martin was elected head usher, and will fill the place of honor at the main entrance.

"Red" Baker arrived in Manhattan Monday evening, after a summer spent in southwestern Kansas. He came in on his motor-cycle, and would have arrived sooner but for bad roads.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

C. F. Blake, A. J. Milham, B. C. Copeland, W. T. McCall and H. L. Popenoe left for Kansas City yesterday morning. These men will represent K. S. A. C. in the stock-judging contest at the American Royal Live Stock Show, held in Kansas City next week. The team will compete for a silver loving-cup, and the boys have hopes of bringing it back with them.

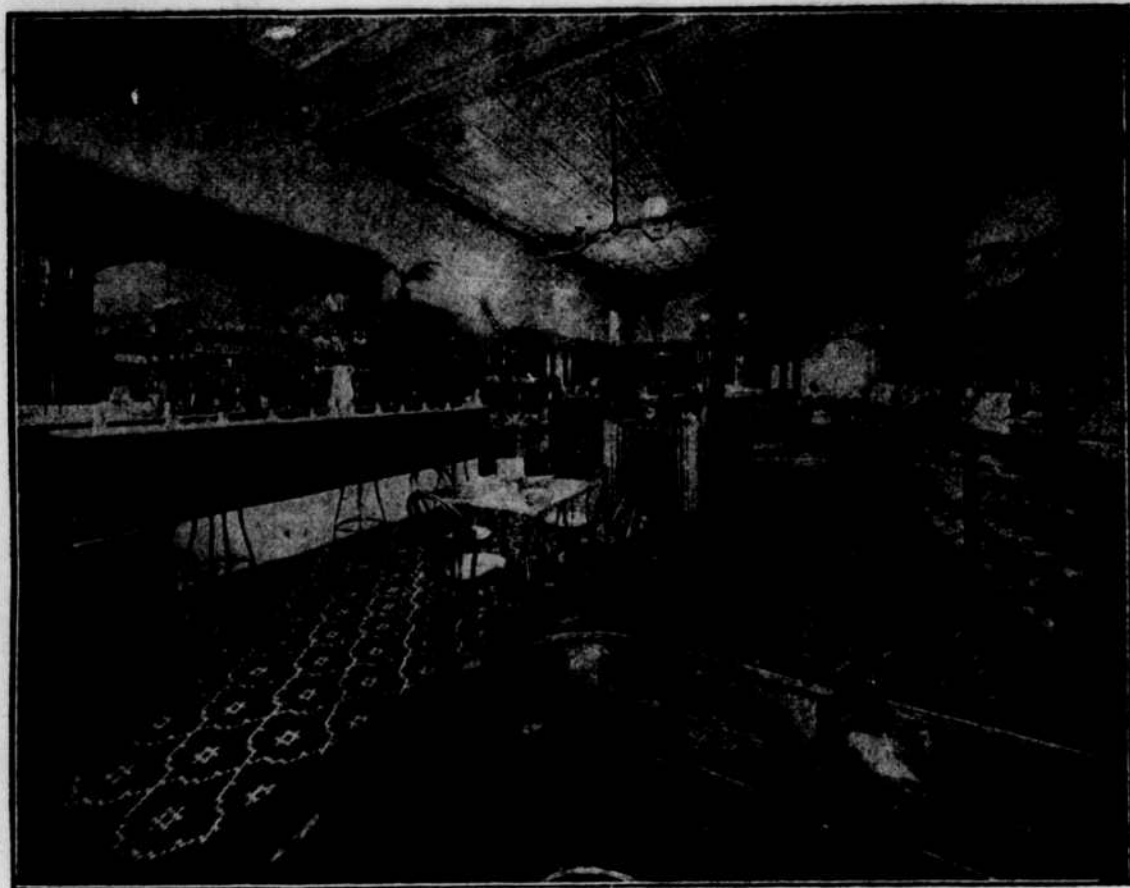
The Star Concert Company returns this evening from a week's tour. While on the trip they gave concerts at Herington, Lyons, Salina, and Russel. The company is composed of Miss Dodge, reader; Miss Schmitz, soloist; Miss Harold, pianist; "Babe" McCampbell, violinist and celloist. With one exception these are all College people, and are deserving of the success they will undoubtedly attain.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing a specialty at Askren's, the jeweler.

Master Olcott Vail visited College last week in company with his father, Dr. W. H. Vail. Master Olcott is the six-year-old violinist whose playing has been arousing such favorable comment. He has been playing the violin ever since he was two years of age, when he started practicing on a violin small enough to go in man's coat pocket. Doctor Vail and Olcott spent the summer on a ranch near Eskridge, Kan., and may stay in Manhattan all winter, as they are pleased with the locality and people. They call St. Louis their home, but have been traveling since the death of Mrs. Vail last winter.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and clean.  
Hot Soda in Season. Ice Cold Soda the year around.



Headquarters for

Nyle's Remedial

Sanitol Preparation

**Balace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

New Postal cards  
Every Week

Stationery  
Cigars

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**  
Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## FURS

at last year's prices



We bought our furs early before the advance and we have the largest line ever opened at the Leader. All new goods, none carried over. See our furs before you buy.

**Moore Bros. & Co.**



# Society Lecture Course

TICKETS NOW ON SALE

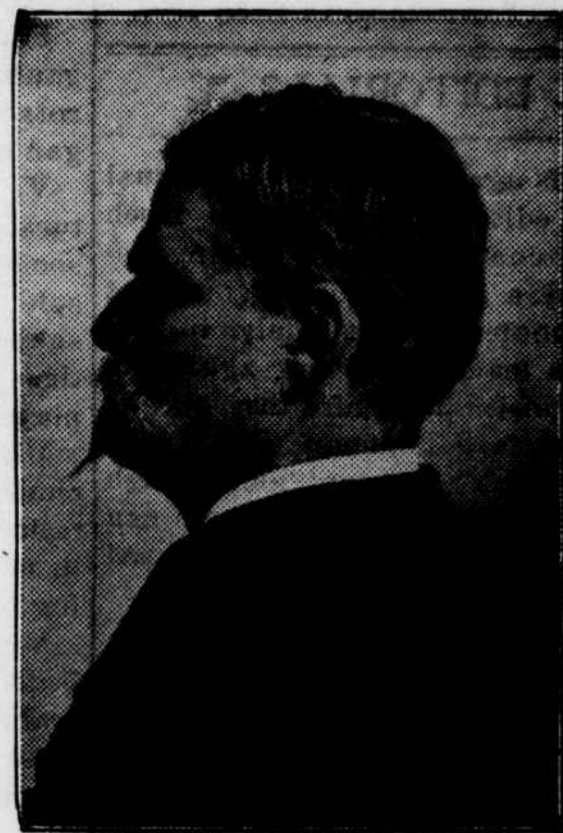
Oct. 15 - Bostonia Sextette, Opening Attraction - Oct. 15



MRS. BEECHER



FATHER L.J. VAUGHAN.  
GREAT DRAMATIC ORATOR.

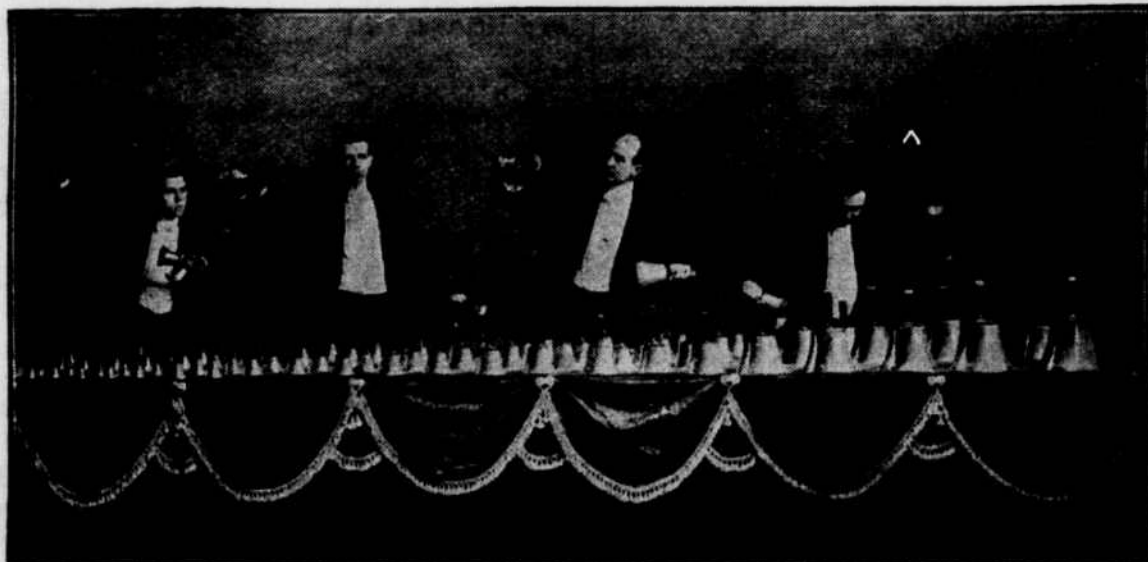


COL. HENRY WATTERSON

Season

Tickets

\$2.00



DUNBAR MALE QUARTETTE

Season

Tickets

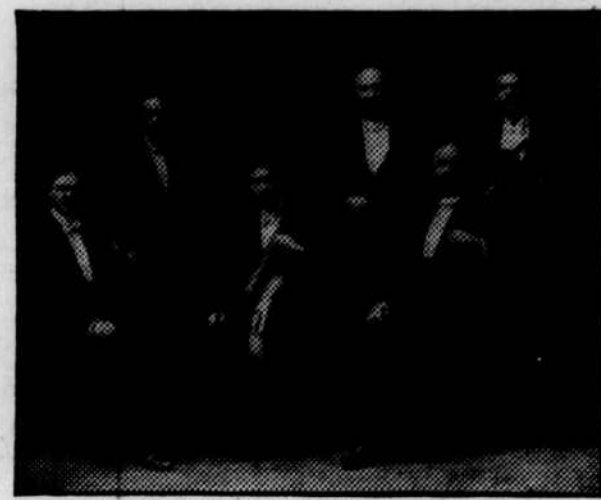
\$2.00



JUDGE BROWN



ALTON PACKARD (Cartoonist)



BOSTONIA SEXTETTE

The above are a few of the attractions on the course. Ten numbers in all.

— \$2.00 TICKETS \$2.00 —

You cannot afford to miss this treat offered by the societies for the students.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LEON M. DAVIS.....College Reporter  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Athletic Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 12, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

There is again room for our annual football editorial: Avoid too much personal coaching. It is a thing despised by a sportsman, and our best College rooters do not indulge in it at all. If a team is working against a stiff proposition, admire them for it. The loser is but human, and if you stop and think an instant, long enough to put yourself in his place, you can appreciate the effect these ill-timed words have upon him.

President Nichols' suggestion in chapel to the Lecture Course Committee last Wednesday morning was a timely one. There are always some people attending the lecture course numbers who are apparently unable to keep their ideas to themselves. No. These ideas are important, and must be imparted at once to their companions. This is usually done in a stage whisper. It is all very much enjoyed by those who have come prepared to enjoy an evening with some famous orator, musician, or thinker. It may not be practicable to segregate these talking machines in the old chapel, but it does seem that if they could only be persuaded to think, they might sit and listen quietly to whoever or whatever is on the program. In this way they would not only get much more out of the program themselves but would increase immeasurably the enjoyment of the rest of the audience.

Oley Weaver will probably be gone by the time this paper is issued. His eyes have been bothering him for some time, and last week he learned that he would have to drop out of College for a year at least. He will commence work with the Santa Fé in the Electric Signal Department at Carrollton, Mo., next Monday.

During the last two terms Oley Weaver has been the backbone of the HERALD staff. He is largely responsible for whatever degree of success the HERALD has achieved, and his departure is a great blow to the staff. He has always worked for the best interests of K. S. A. C. and has wielded a great influence in the management of various student enterprises. He has worked so quietly that but few have come to know what he has done, and it is only just that he now receive a part, at least, of the credit due him. We take this opportunity of wishing him, on behalf of the students of K. S. A. C., the success he so richly deserves.

### Faculty Adopts Rules Limiting Number of Society Plays.

The following "Rules Governing Dramatic Presentations by the Literary Societies of the Kansas Agricultural College" were adopted by the Faculty of the Kansas Agricultural College in regular session assembled,

October 5, 1907; following a conference with representatives of the various societies through a committee of the Faculty, consisting of President Nichols and Professors Kammeyer and Brink:

I. The senior class shall be permitted to give a class play each year during Commencement week.

II. Only one play may be given by the literary societies singly or in collaboration.

III. The following schedule shall be the basis for reckoning the rotation of societies in giving plays:

1. Alpha Betas, '68.....1907-'08.
2. Websters, '68.....1908-'09.
3. Hamiltons, '84.....1909-'10.
4. Ionians, '87.....1910-'11.
5. Franklins, '02.....1911-'12.
6. Eurodelphians, '05.....1912-'13.
7. Athenians, '07.....1913-'14.

IV. New societies that may be organized shall be added to the list and rotate according to priority of organization.

V. The Agricultural, the Architectural, the Engineering, or any new society that may be organized for the sole purpose of discussing technical subjects, shall not devote any of their time or energy to the presentation of plays.

VI. Any two or more literary societies may co-laborate in the presentation of a play, provided one of them is in regular rotation, according to the above schedule.

VII. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as prohibiting any literary society from giving a special annual program of a general literary character.

### Battalion Officers.

As a result of the recent promotions, officers of the cadet battalion will be as follows: Earl A. Cole, first lieutenant and battalion adjutant; Kirk P. Cecil, second lieutenant and battalion quartermaster; Wm. A. Droge, battalion sergeant-major; Glen A. Dawes, quartermaster sergeant; George R. Brown, color-sergeant.

Company "A"—Elmer Bull, captain; Bruce Wilson, first lieutenant; Rudolph B. Nelson, second lieutenant.

Company "B"—Wayne B. Cave, captain; Chas. E. Cassel, first lieutenant; John F. O'Connor, second lieutenant.

Company "C"—David A. Kratzer, captain; Guy C. Rexroad, first lieutenant; Joe G. Lill, second lieutenant.

Company "D"—Sol. W. Cunningham, captain; Malcolm C. Sewell, first lieutenant; Earl L. Edwards, second lieutenant.

Captain Shaffer has been relieved from duty at the College, to take effect on October 15, and will join his regiment at Parang, Mindanao, Philippine Islands. Cadet Captain Elmer Bull will be in command of the battalion until Captain Shaffer's successor arrives. The War Department has not yet designated an officer to fill the vacancy.

### Alpha Betas Entertain.

The Alpha Betas gave their new-student reception last Saturday night in Kedzie Hall. It was an informal affair, but this did not keep it from being a success. A short program was given, which consisted of an address of welcome by President Maude Harris, a selection by a male quartette, and several numbers by a mandolin club. Refreshments, in the form of ice-cream and cake, were served, and the "coeds" say the lights winked long before they were ready to depart.

Pearson to-morrow.

Jenn.—What is the best food for you athletes in training?  
Penn.—Track meet.—Ex.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**E. J. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

## THERE IS NO DISPUTING!

Effective Work is Dependent upon Effective Materials

The rule holds just as well for the student as for the carpenter, mason or other tradesmen.

A text-book of standard merit is deemed essential in the class room; you use reference books of recognized merit—books that have stood the test of time—books that have proved infallible as far as the works of men can approach that degree of perfection. Then isn't it reasonable to suppose that you should be as particular and exacting in your selection of all other materials that enter into your student work? We believe you are and that you try in all cases to procure the materials of standard quality; materials that are of known worth; materials that will bring to you the satisfaction of knowing that you have purchased wisely; materials that will last; materials that you can hand down to a brother or sister entering College in later years.

All of which brings us to the point of calling your attention to the line of **Drawing Instruments** carried by

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

There are no makes of instruments that can excel the Eugene Dietzgen, and Kern's Swiss. They are standard; workmanship and materials are of the best; they are packed in silk, velvet-lined leather cases that will stand the wear and tear. "Durability" is a suitable label for all these instruments. Why not have a set that you will be proud of? A set that will cost you less money when all points are considered? A set that will not fail you in mid-term but which will last you through your College course and then be disposed of to those who follow you?

It will take but little time to drop in at the store and see them. We will be glad to show them. You are under no obligations to purchase. We want to meet all students at the store. We want to label the store "The Bureau of Students' Information." Drop in and see what we have. It may be time well spent. It is your store.

We are students and have the students' interests at heart.

## THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Pearson to-morrow.

Harry Shuler is enjoying a nice, large, fat boil on the back of his neck.

We make all of our candies and guarantee them pure. King's Candy Kitchen.

Girls, come to 122 north Ninth at 7:30 Monday evening, October 14, and join the new reading circle.

George Spohr left the early part of the week for Kansas City, where he will enter the Western Dental College.

Arthur Pearson, of Wichita, will address the young men at the Methodist church to-morrow at three-thirty P. M.

Have you seen those alarm clocks at Askren's jewelry store? Every clock guaranteed to run or you get a new one.

Jesse George writes from Springfield, Mo., where he is working for an engineering concern, that he will be back in College next year.

Miss Elinor Lincoln, of Topeka, was in town last week selecting the cast for a play which will be given by the Parish Club, in the opera-house, sometime this month.

If you are going to make a gift to your lady friend, visit Askren's jewelry store, the place where you find the up-to-date stock to select from.

The Animal Husbandry Department sent eleven head of pure-bred hogs to the stock show at Kansas City Wednesday. B. C. Copeland went along to look after them.

A mistake was made in the last issue of the HERALD in giving the corn-judging team that went to Chicago. J. B. Peterson's name should have been given instead of Milham's.

Pearson to-morrow.

John Jones, a student here last year, stopped off for a short time last week. He was on his way to Texas, where he will "graft" for a book firm till Christmas, and then reënter College.

On the 14th of October the freshman class will give their first class party. The D. S. Hall and Gymnasium have been secured for that evening. From all appearances this will outdo all previous freshman receptions.

Pearson to-morrow.

Professor Eyer went to Topeka last Wednesday to give an address on the subject of "Economics of High Efficiency Lamps" before the Kansas Electric Light, Gas and Water Association. He used the Tungsten lamp to illustrate his address. Mr. J. T. Skinner, '04, superintendent of the Lawrence electric light plant, also read a paper before the association on "How to Increase the Sale of Electricity."

**SEEDS** of all kinds  
 for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

**The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**  
 Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### PROFESSIONAL

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
 Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**

Murdock Building.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**

Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**

Physician and Surgeon.

Office Telephone:  
 in Little Block. Office, 161 Res., 46

**Subscribe for the Herald.**

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
 Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.  
 Six Baths for One Dollar.

**Everything Up to the Second.**

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
 and Starret's Tools, see us.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
 and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Go to

**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
 Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
 Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
 Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
 Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
 pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

**Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.**

### STUDENTS

Entire Change of Songs and Pictures

at the

### Nickel Theatre

Next Week.

A Nice, Clean Entertainment for  
 Ladies and Gentlemen.

Opposite Courthouse.

**Admission 5 cents**

### CLIMAX OF 25 YEARS WORK



of to-day represents twenty-five years' experience designing and manufacturing fine shoes. Every last thought and idea is embodied in them, and that is why Crawford shoe wearers feel satisfied with their shoes.

The seamless blucher shown above is the most popular patent shoe made. To see it, is to want it. Call before buying your Spring shoes.

Made by  
**CHARLES A. EATON COMPANY, Brockton, Mass.**  
 For

**E. L. KROSTMAN  
 CLOTHING CO.**

**J. L. MOORE**

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Spectacles  
 Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.



# *"He's a Clean Cut Looking Fellow."*

*This remark is often made concerning the Young Man wearing one of our handsome suits.*

*The YOUNG MAN of to-day demands the very newest fashions—the very latest innovations.*

*No stubby coats, no bag hanging garments for him this season.*

*OUR SUITS are either newer, or better, or there's something about them that makes them more desirable than the suits sold elsewhere.*

*So the Young Men say—and Young Men know.*

## **W. S. ELLIOT,**

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## **COLLEGE BOOKS**

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## **The College Bookstore**

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## **BE WISE**

**and Follow the Crowd**



All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen**

AND

**Ice-Cream Parlor**

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 16, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 8

## Excursion Probable.

### A Chance that K. S. A. C. will get its Annual Football Train.

Manager Dean informed our reporter yesterday that the much-talked-of excursion to K. U. the 26th of this month would very probably be granted the Rooters' Club. The Union Pacific will gladly furnish the club with as many trains as they can fill. The matter now rests with the Western Passenger Association.

Herb. Strong, president of the club, states that if they are successful in obtaining the excursion at least two thousand rooters will be behind the Royal Purple when they meet the Crimson on McCook Field.

If obtained, this will be the third excursion that the club has been instrumental in procuring for its members and all connected with and interested in College athletics. Since its organization in the fall of '05 the club has been a great factor in College circles. With its advent came our first winning eleven, and its interest and efforts have greatly helped us to our position in the athletic west.

The men that compose this club know what an excursion will mean to the team, and will do all within their power to make it a certainty.

### Football Results of Saturday.

Several of the games pulled off Saturday will furnish excellent material for the dopists. K. U. ran up against a surprise in St. Mary's College. By a stroke of good fortune the Kansans made a touch-down just sixty-two seconds after the game started, but the rest of it was of the nip and tuck variety, the Jayhawkers fighting hard for every inch they gained. The final score was 14 to 2 in favor of the university.

As usual, a string of hard-luck stories had been handed out by Washburn prior to their game with the Normals. What would really happen sometime if some of the Washburn players were kept out of the game from some cause or other is hard to imagine. The score was 18 to 0 in favor of Washburn.

### OTHER RESULTS.

Navy .....	6.	Vanderbilt .....	6.
Army .....	12.	Trinity .....	0.
Cornell .....	18.	Colgate .....	0.
Dartmouth .....	6.	Mass. Aggies .....	0.
Princeton .....	52.	Bucknell .....	0.
Yale .....	52.	Holy Cross .....	0.
Carlisle .....	14.	Syracuse .....	6.
Harvard .....	18.	Williams .....	0.
Pennsylvania .....	16.	Swarthmore .....	8.
Michigan .....	46.	Mich. Aggies .....	0.
Minnesota .....	8.	Ames .....	0.
Nebraska .....	30.	Grinnell .....	4.
Missouri .....	38.	Warrensburg Nor .....	6.
Chicago University .....	27.	Indiana .....	4.
Utah .....	24.	Univ. of Denver .....	4.

### Websters.

The Webster Society was called to order last Saturday evening by President Brock, and, after the usual preliminaries, a program was rendered that was truly enjoyed by the large number of visitors and members present.

The music was furnished by V. A. Domsch and F. W. Winter. Mr. Domsch introduced Mr. Marty, who sang a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Jones; and Mr. Winters introduced Miss Amos, who rendered a solo, accompanied by Miss Hutto. C. J. Boyle gave a miscellaneous number which was very interesting. Next, H.

A. Colwell was assigned to give "a review of the last *Industrialist*," but said that inasmuch as the last *Industrialist* was not yet out, he would substitute by speaking one of Holmes' poems. Then J. A. Bond and G. A. Savage debated on the subject, "Resolved, That every student be required to pay \$2 per year for athletics," the debate being decided in favor of the affirmative. C. S. Connor was called upon to give an extemporaneous speech, and R. E. Caldwell read a very interesting "Reporter." Upon an invitation from the society, H. T. Nielsen, '03, an ex-Webster, gave a very interesting and instructive address upon "Farming in the South."

After recess a short business session

## Haskell Wins.

### Defeats College in Hard-Fought Game by a Score of 10 to 0.

In a hard, fast game the Indians proved themselves the better team last Saturday, scoring a field goal and a touch-down on the College.

The first half started out well. Haskell kicked off toward the west goal to our ten-yard line. Martin received the ball and returned it fifty yards. After a line buck and end run, the referee penalized us fifteen yards for side-line coaching. Sol. punted thirty-five yards, the ball going out of bounds on Haskell's forty-yard line. After a seven-yard gain around our



"Shadows zuntimes cut peccolier capers."

was held. Several young men were elected to membership and four were initiated. The "report of critic" followed, and then in a few minutes the echo of "Wah, Hah" was plainly heard throughout the village. R.M.W.

### Freshman Reception.

Last Monday night the freshmen reached their high-water mark socially. Then occurred the largest and best reception they have ever given, and one of the most elaborate given by any of the under classes. Both Kedzie Hall and Gymnasium were thrown open and tastefully decorated for the occasion. The D. S. building, which was decorated with palms, was the scene of the first part of the evening's enjoyment. No games were played, as it was desired that everyone should just get acquainted with everybody else. There was a pennant room, in which the "1911" pennant held a prominent place, a museum, a view room, a fortune-teller's tent, a music room, and a girls' reception room. About 9:30 every one went to the Gymnasium, where a musical program was given. After this, in the D. S. building, refreshments consisting of punch and wafers were served.

The class of 1911 was not unheard of last year, and with the workers and class spirit which it has should make a great name for itself.

Send the HERALD to your folks.

Goodeagle got the ball twenty-three yards from goal and started around end. But instead, he cut through the line and with almost perfect interference raced across the goal line. Baird kicked goal. During the rest of the game our team proved Captain Montgomery's words, "The Farmers never quit." They fought gamely to the last, and prevented any further scoring. Colwell replaced Croyle at end, and Lipperd went in at left half. Sol. did some good work at returning punts, but was penalized once for hurdling. Lipperd made several good returns. The game ended with the ball in our possession on the thirty-five yard line.

The game demonstrated that we are still weak at end. Hunter and Christian were out of the game with injuries; Blake was at Kansas City with the stock-judging team. This prevented the use of the forward pass and weakened the defense considerably. Cunningham and Montgomery did some spectacular tackling behind the line. Joe also made good gains on his line bucks. Ostlund and Brown did the best work in the line. The rest of the team, while they played hard, showed their lack of experience. The Indians have a fast, hard-playing bunch this year, and their interference was well-nigh perfect. Their team showed a great improvement over last year. It was a good game, and the boys have nothing to be ashamed of. Coach Ahearn says he is well pleased with the game fight they made.

K. S. A. C.	HASKELL
Brown .....	C. (Capt.) Barrel
Ostlund .....	R.G. Acquinas
Seng .....	L.G. Jackson
Richards .....	R.T. Green
Gingery .....	L.T. Bigleg
Croyle-Colewell .....	R.E. Prophet
Wilson .....	L.E. Simpson
Cunningham .....	Q. Murle
Martin .....	R.H. Goodeagle
Randels-Lipperd .....	L.H. Dupuis
Montgomery (Capt.) .....	F. Baird

Substitutes: K. S. A. C.—Graves, Bates, Clark, Baird; Haskell—Sutton, Reed, Tooms, and Morris. Referee, Okerblad. Umpire, Vincent. Field judge, Mause. Head line-man, Professor Hamilton. Attendance, 1100. Halves, 25 minutes each.

### "Shorty" Again.

Since last Friday "Shorty" Mayer knows a thing or two more about churns than he did before. While at the creamery on that afternoon, making some scientific deductions upon one of the said revolving churns, without warning he was seized somewhere amidships, and for the next few moments executed a realistic imitation of a Ferris wheel in action. In due time he was deposited on the other side, little the worse for his aerial flight. The damage to the building has not been ascertained.

### Institute Work.

Professor TenEyck held institutes last week at Monticello, near Bonner Springs, and at Junction City. The regular work of the farmers' institute commenced last Monday at Norton, Kan. The next four weeks will be spent in the northern part of the State. Superintendent Miller and Professor Schoenleber are the College speakers for the first week. Hon. E. T. Fairchild, State superintendent of public instruction, will accompany the party for several weeks this fall, talking on the subject of consolidation of rural schools. Doctor Burkett and Professor Schoenleber attended the institute at Wakefield last Friday.



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Ansco" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

### Everything in the drug line —At the— Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## LOCALS

Buy your shoes at the Spot Cash.  
The Vets. are enlarging their rabbit pens.

New candy-maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

Ladies' fine laundry work at 804 Bluemont.

Bert Smith is taking blacksmithing I this term.

The Vets. have plenty to do in their clinic work.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Edith Jones spent Sunday visiting in Topeka.

We are to please the people. Olney Music Company.

LOST—S. H. S. '06 pin. Finder leave at the post-office.

Fresh home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

For fine watch and jewelry repairing go to Askren's, the jeweler.

Prof. F. S. Schoenleber is away most of the time working on State work.

Professor Barnes expects to be away the latter part of the week on institute work.

Many new designs in back combs just received at Askren's Jewelry Store.

You will save 10 to 20 per cent by buying your groceries at the Spot Cash.

The Farm Department was threshing millet west of the shops last Monday morning.

The Mechanical Department has repaired the sliding doors in the D. S. building.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's—Manhattan's leading jewelry store.

R. Lynch enjoyed a visit from his mother and sister, of St. Louis, the first of the week.

The Y. W. C. A. annual State convention will meet at Ottawa the last week in October.

The Mechanical Department has finished some fine walnut cases for the Hort. Department.

Locketts, chains, broaches, fobs in the very newest and latest designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The old pipe machine has been moved from the lathe room into the pipe-fitting room at the shops.

J. E. Martin's many trips to the Baptist church are made, he says, because he forgets and leaves his Bible there.

David Roth, a new student, was called to his home at Whitewater last week by the death of his brother, who was killed accidentally.

Skelly Davis, '04, and G. W. Skow, junior in '02, attended the game Saturday. They are both in the Santa Fé electrical department at Topeka.

Professor McKeever is making some investigations at the state reform institutions in reference to causes of delinquencies in character.

Gertrude and Chester Grizzell went to their home at Claflin, Kan., Saturday, to attend a cousin's wedding. They will be gone nearly a week, celebrating the occasion.

We have heard from "Shamrock" again. He is still kicking himself for graduating and becoming a tiller of the soil, and advises us to make our college life last as long as possible.

Mr. Arthur Pearson, secretary of the Wichita Y. M. C. A., who addressed the Y. M. meeting Sunday afternoon, also spoke at the M. E. church in the evening.

Will Turner, an ex-student, and wife are visiting Mr. Turner's folks in town. Will quit College several years ago and joined the navy, served his term, and is now employed in the Santa Fé shops at Topeka.

Harold T. Nielsen, '03, known as "Stub" Nielsen, a former business manager of the HERALD and an ex-football star, attended the game Saturday. Mr. Nielsen is employed in the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line kept fresh and clean.  
Hot Soda in Season. Ice Cold Soda the year around.



Headquarters for

Nyle's Remedial

Sanitol Preparation

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

New Postal cards  
Every Week

Stationery  
Cigars

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

## "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

## J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes,  
Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals.  
Students here is the place to get the  
best board. Opposite east entrance of  
College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

## Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## NICKEL THEATRE

OFFERINGS

For This Week.

Wednesday & Thursday

"The Girl From Montana"

Friday & Saturday

"How the Copper was Copped"

"Absent-minded Man"

"Daughter's Honor"

Open every afternoon at 3:30 and evening at 7:00.

Admission 5 cents

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94



# Races at Skating Rink, Thursday, October 17

## ONE-MILE RACE—FREE FOR ALL

For the Championship of Manhattan. Winner to skate races against Junction City, Salina, Abilene, and Concordia (expenses paid). 1st prize, one pair of \$6 racing skates; 2nd prize, one week free skating.

**Little Girls' Orange Race.** The one that made the big hit last season for girls under fourteen years of age. 1st prize, \$1.00; 2nd prize, 50c. Everybody keeps all the oranges they get.

**Barrel Race** free for all. 1st prize, \$1.00. This is the most comical of all. Everybody laughs; some roar. Come, take a night off, and enjoy yourself.

Grand March after the races. Races called at 9 o'clock. Admission, 10 cents to all, Skates 15 cents.

## LOCALS

Latest styles in cloaks. Spot Cash. Cap. Mallon was at the game Saturday.

"Shorty" Haynes was home (?) over Sunday.

Horace Bixby is teaching himself to play the cello.

Roy Spriggs went home for a short visit Saturday.

Ladies: Fine laundry work at 804 Bluemont Avenue.

Carpets, rugs, matting and linoleum at Spot Cash Store.

Largest stock of dry goods in Manhattan. Spot Cash.

Mr. W. L. Shelley enjoyed a visit from his father last week.

C. S. Conner sent his collar to the laundry again last Monday.

Miss Thayer, former Y. W. C. A. secretary here, is visiting in town.

Assistant Elling left Wednesday to attend the Royal in Kansas City.

E. L. Meldrum went to his home at Cedarvale, Saturday, to shoot ducks.

The Ionians did not meet Saturday on account of the game with Haskell.

Miss Kietsman visited her cousin, Mr. E. A. Kietsman, a few days last week.

The Tau Omega Sigma's report as pledgers John McCanles and Fred Kraemer.

Earl Foresman and Harry Cole are employed by the Agronomy Department. Mr. Foresman intends to enter College after mid-term.

Professor Kinzer and Assistant Wheeler are attending the Royal Stock Show at Kansas City this week. Professor Kinzer is one of the judges.

Foreman Ridenour and little daughter visited relatives in Clay Center over Sunday.

Bob. Hougham, a student last winter, is taking industrial work on a farm near town.

The greenhouse is making rapid progress under the supervision of Professor Walters.

Can you afford to pay credit prices when you can save 10 to 20 per cent by trading at Spot Cash?

A glass "viaduct" connecting the stacks on the north side of the Library was erected Monday.

Prof. W. D. Vincent, of the Washington High School, visited College Saturday and attended the game.

Assistant Scheffer and his third-hour geological class spent Monday afternoon on the hills near St. George.

Professor Brink delivered the sermon at the Presbyterian church Sunday morning, in the absence of Reverend Fisher.

Professor Eastman received a letter the other day from a company in Iowa asking for a good man to take charge of an experimental vegetable farm in Texas. Professor Eastman says he is unable to refer a man at present.

Chas. A. Hazzard informs us that a party of students are contemplating walking to Eureka Lake and back next Sunday. Any one interested is invited to be at the Whitney house, corner Ninth and Vattier, at 2:30 P. M.

The Franklins gave a social and reception to themselves and prospective "Franks" in the Gymnasium Saturday night. Music in the form of duets and quartettes was very much enjoyed, as were also the refreshments of ice-cream and cake. Toasts were given by President Kirby, Miss Graham, Miss Kerr, and Mr. Taylor. According to all reports, a very enjoyable time was spent by everyone present.

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME



You can't get

more than right fit

more than right style

more than satisfaction

You can pay more—but

"what's the use" while

Knostman's Clothes are getable

For the College man who wants to look the progressiveness he feels, he will surely buy at



KNOSTMAN'S

THE DAYLIGHT STORE

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY E. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ONE O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LEON M. DAVIS.....College Reporter  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Athletic Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 16, 1907.

## X EDITORIALS X

The squabble between Kansas and Missouri Universities, as to where their Thanksgiving game is to be played, seems to be degenerating into an auction. So far, Joplin, Leavenworth, Topeka and Kansas City have put in bids for the game. K. U. is holding out firmly for playing the game one year at Lawrence and the next year at Columbia. It is to be hoped that a settlement will be effected on this basis, and that soon, for it is not a pleasant spectacle to see a contest in skill and endurance between two great universities become merely a means of revenue.

There may be some people in College who think that because the team lost a game Saturday it is a failure. With this statement we most emphatically disagree. Any team that plays as they did, and fights to the last ditch in face of defeat, is a success, even if it does lose a few games. Success is as much in struggle as in attainment, and the team certainly deserves hearty praise for its work against Haskell. And now comes your share. Go to the members of the team and tell them you are proud of them. Let them know that you appreciate their work, and by the end of the season we'll have a team that can't be beaten.

In football, as in life, it frequently happens that a man does good work, and has only the consciousness of duty well done for a reward. The crowd sees only half of what is done; sometimes not that much. This was exemplified Saturday. Everyone saw and applauded the magnificent work Sol. did at tackling behind the line. How many saw what Ostlund was doing? Only a few; just the ones who knew the game, and most of those not given to much talking. It is the same through all our lives; we constantly meet men whose contribution to the world's work is large, but their names are unknown. But, after all, it is what is done that counts—not who does it.

### Nonamaker-Ladd.

Married, on September 18, at 12 o'clock, at the home of the bride's parents nine miles south of Downs, Mr. Joseph H. Nonamaker and Miss Laura Alice Ladd. After the ceremony the guests repaired to the dining-room, where the tables were set for fifty guests. The tables were decorated with beautiful flowers and vines.

The bride received many useful gifts in silverware, cut glass, china and linen. They will go to housekeeping at once three miles east of Osborne, where the groom has everything in readiness.—*Downs News.*

K. U. a week from Saturday!

### Intercollegiate.

The enrolment at K. U. has reached 1900. Of this number 1180 have paid the optional athletic fee.

The faculty of the law college of University of Minnesota have recommended a five-year course in the place of four.

Ohio State University has a band of sixty-eight pieces, which will go with the football team to the game with Michigan.

Dan Kelly, of Oregon, who holds the world's record on the 100-yard dash, has entered Michigan University for the purpose of studying law.

The seating capacity of the bleachers on McCook field, K. U.'s athletic field, are to be doubled in anticipation of the Nebraska-Kansas game.

In a very one-sided game, St. Mary's College defeated Kansas Wesleyan University 58 to 10. St. Mary's kept fresh men in the field and out weighed K. W. U. 10 pounds to the man.

The University of Oklahoma is rejoicing over the arrival of some new orchestra instruments, and now expects their orchestra to be without a peer this side of Chicago.

Michigan University expects an enrolment of 5000 this year. If these expectations are realized, Michigan will be second only to Harvard in point of size among the colleges or universities of America.

Walter Eckersall, ex-quarter-back on the Chicago University eleven, is now football editor of the Chicago Tribune. He is making a tour of the larger western schools, collecting material for a series of football articles.

Yale has the honor of having the largest Y. M. C. A. membership of any American school. Illinois, however, leads in the number of men enrolled in systematic Bible study. At the latter university a new Y. M. C. A. building, costing \$100,000, is being constructed.—*Nebraskan.*

An annual event at Massachusetts Agricultural College at the beginning of the school year is the tug of war between sophomores and freshmen. A rope is stretched over a pond and the representatives of each class try to drag the others into the water. This year's contest ended in a draw, after twelve minutes of tugging.

The University of Kansas has received a petition for a degree from Sadamichi Yamasaki, Imaichi Iwami Shimaneken, Japan. The petition is as follows:

"Mr. Commissioner of Education: I am graduation from Lenmon great college in our country, and mostly kinds of my investigate that is a History. After of graduation, though have great hope to entering in our country college. I can not perform for the object by misfortune that is a poor. At this reson, I send to your hand a argument for History of International law in Japan. your college with great compassion, desire to give me a title for 'Doctor of literature.'"

"If mistaked at proceeding beg to send for the great college."—*News Bulletin.*

### Captain Shaffer Gone.

When Captain Shaffer dismissed the companies to their class rooms last Friday afternoon in the old chapel, he gave his last command as commandant of the cadet battalion. As told in the previous issue of the HERALD, Captain Shaffer is ordered to the Philippines, and leaves for San Francisco as soon as possible. He has been one of the most efficient and popular officers ever in command of the battalion, and leaves behind him an excellent record.

# FELLOW STUDENTS! LISTEN!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Coöperative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented**. The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Coöperative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. It means encouragement in the idea we are nursing, that before long we can build a new home for the store and thus have the entire property in the hands of the students. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook**.

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interests at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name.

Motto: Mot Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
 LOST—S. H. S. '06 pin. Finder leave at post-office.

The foundry will make a run next Saturday afternoon at 2:30.

W. W. Strite returned to College Friday to take up his work.

Miss Louise Fleming spent Sunday with home folks at Tecumseh.

Mr. Giles, of Great Bend, visited his daughter, Alice, last week.

Watch the "Football Widow," the lady with a pull, October 24 and 25.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's clothes pressed at the College Pantatorium.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's Candy Kitchen.

Maude Estes and Grace Tucker spent Sunday in Louisville at Miss Tucker's home.

It is said that the attendance at the meeting of the Donkey Club, Sunday night, was fair.

A number of Odd Fellows returning from the Grand Lodge at Topeka visited College Saturday.

V. E. Dyatt, a former student here, reports from Almena, Kan., where he is working in a bank.

Kenneth Phillips, accompanied by friends, came down from Stockdale to see the game Saturday.

Six drawing classes are now under the tutelage of Miss Helen C. Westgate, B. S., K. S. A. C.

Mrs. Morgan, of Minneapolis, Kan., who is visiting Mrs. Morris, was about College last week.

Invitations are out for the marriage of Amos Cottrell, '03, and Florence M. Judson, at Elgin, Ill., October 22.

Professor King is giving the class in dairying lectures on bacteriology during the absence of Professor Wilson.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Imes, of Topeka, visited one day last week with Mrs. Imes' parents, Mr. and Mrs. Apitz.

The Rooters' Club met last Friday and elected "Shorty" Maher yell leader, in place of Elmer Bull, resigned.

Percy Dague, sophomore, is out of College for a few days attending the wedding of one of his friends at Holton, Kan.

H. P. Richards, '02, spent a few hours revisiting College last Wednesday. Mr. Richards is in the employ of the Sante Fé.

Secretary Pearson, of the city Y. M. C. A. of Wichita, gave an address to young men at the Methodist church Sunday afternoon.

Miss Gertrude Longdon, a teacher in Washburn college, came Friday evening to visit her friend, Miss Richards, Y. W. C. A. secretary.

The Y. W. C. A. girls gave a luncheon on the campus last week. The short-course girls, in whose honor it was given, report a good time.

A. D. Colliver, '05, assistant in agriculture at the Fort Hays Branch Experiment Station, is to be married this month to Miss Rockefeller, a niece of John D. Rockefeller.

Twenty-five young men and women from the social circles of Manhattan will present "The Football Widow" at the opera-house October 24 and 25.

The football "dope" on the bulletin board in the main hall has proven to be quite an attraction. There was a circle of interested readers in front of it between hours all day Friday.

Miss Nicolet, accompanist for Professor Valley, was taken suddenly sick while at work last Thursday afternoon. She was sufficiently recovered to be at work again Saturday.

"Dex" Holloway has been heard from. He is assistant in horticulture at the New Mexico Agricultural College, which is at Mesilla Park. He writes that he likes his work very much.

One of the instructors in mathematics received the following definition of a straight line on an examination paper last week: "A straight line is two points running away from each other."

Van Smith, a student last year, who has been traveling in Nebraska and Colorado for the Crete Nursery, arrived from Colorado last Thursday. He will spend a couple of weeks at home and then return to work at Crete, Neb.

The "peace that passeth all understanding" has descended upon the souls of the boys who stayed in Manhattan all summer. It has taken three weeks of College and College chums to make them certain that they are not dreaming.

Word has been received from Grover Kahl, who is working for the General Electric Company in Schenectady, N. Y. He writes that he likes his work fine and recently turned down an offer to teach in an electrical school in New York City.

A number of the farmers around town are aiding the College students who are willing to exert themselves in order to get an education. Monday about thirty students spent the day across the river digging sweet-potatoes and husking corn.—Enterprise.

Miss Ellen Berkey entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta's at progressive whist Thursday evening of last week. Those present were Irene Taylor, Ruth Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Rodell, Annice Howell, Vera Winters, Helen Winters, Clara Hughes, Clara Biddison, Edna Biddison, Ellen Berkey, C. Kipp, O. Hunter, L. King, F. McKinnel, L. Haines, H. Morehead, Leslie Shaw, Ross Sweet, and Chas. Topping.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

### PROFESSIONAL

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 68  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
 Office, 164 Res., 46

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
 Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.  
 Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

#### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
 and Starret's Tools, see us.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
 Phone 33.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
 and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 - Phone 55

—Go to—

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
 Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
 Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
 Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
 Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
 pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
 for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
 see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership  
 ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
 Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING  
 GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.



# *"He's a Clean Cut Looking Fellow."*

*This remark is often made concerning the Young Man wearing one of our handsome suits.*

*The YOUNG MAN of to-day demands the very newest fashions—the very latest innovations.*

*No stubby coats, no bag hanging garments for him this season.*

*OUR SUITS are either newer, or better, or there's something about them that makes them more desirable than the suits sold elsewhere.*

*So the Young Men say—and Young Men know.*

## **W. S. ELLIOT,**

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## **COLLEGE BOOKS**

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## **The College Bookstore**

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.  
East College Gate J. E. BROCK, Manager

## **BE WISE**

**and Follow the Crowd**



All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen**

— AND —  
Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 19, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 9

## Iowa First.

### K. S. A. C. Again Takes Second Place.

The First Annual Stock Judging Contest held at the American Royal Stock Show came off last Saturday. The competing colleges in this contest were Iowa, Kansas, and Missouri, and returns from the judges show that the teams were successful in the order named above. Six individuals also entered, but without success in the prize lists.

The following table shows the individual standing of each man entered.

	Points.
J. T. Metcalf, Ames, Ia.....	1053
F. B. Hawk, Ames, Ia.....	1045
C. A. Monroe, Ames, Ia.....	1043
L. A. Nelson, Ames, Ia.....	1021
E. E. Arthur, Ames, Ia.....	1015
E. Rodekohr, Columbia, Mo.....	969
J. A. Milham, Manhattan, Kan....	925
C. F. Blake, Manhattan, Kan....	914
B. C. Copeland, Manhattan, Kan....	909
H. L. Popenoe, Manhattan, Kan....	903
W. T. McCall, Manhattan, Kan....	901
R. W. Hull, Manhattan, Kan.....	896
F. H. Cochran, Columbia, Mo.....	877
Maurice Field, Columbia, Mo.....	856
H. D. Cockefair, Columbia, Mo....	855
Wm. Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kan....	836
D. H. Doane, Columbia, Mo.....	797
C. B. Smith, Columbia, Mo.....	772
L. W. Shafter, Fulton, Kan.....	757
J. A. Stapleton, Fulton, Kan.....	632
E. E. Beth, Fulton, Kan.....	604

At first glance this showing looks bad for the K. S. A. C. team, and when people remember that our teams, on the average, have done no better in any contest held at the International Show at Chicago during years past, they are likely to wonder why it is that from an agricultural state like Kansas, filled with young men of mental and physical makeup reputed as being above the average, and boasting one of the best agricultural colleges in the world, cannot send out teams not only equal but superior to any like teams turned out by our eastern neighbors. However, a comparison of the courses offered here and at the eastern colleges will, we believe, place our teams in a much better light, and with this end in view the following is offered by way of explanation, and also for the consideration of those who have in their control the shaping of our curriculum.

At Iowa, and all other of the eastern colleges, students begin taking elective subjects along the line of their chosen work in the second year, some even allowing elective work in the latter part of the first year. Almost without exception, eastern agricultural colleges require not more than three studies of their students during the senior year, all the rest being elective. In other words, they allow six electives in the senior year, three to five in the junior year, two to four in the sophomore year, and often one in the freshman year. Even the required work is all in agriculture or closely allied subjects.

Now, let us turn to our own College. Our first year's work is of a purely general-science nature. In the second year we are treated to an introduction in dairying, animal husbandry, horticulture, and more general-science. In the third year we get a glimpse of agronomy, digest a few principles of nutrition and stock feeding, a little more horticulture, and another liberal dose of general science. In the senior

year practically all of the required work is general science, but here for the first time the student is given an opportunity to get a speaking acquaintance with his chosen line of work by taking one elective study during each of his last three terms in College.

Viewed from this standpoint it can be readily understood why students on teams from this College, having but a portion of the fall term's elective work to their credit, make such easy picking when arrayed against teams composed of men who have been specialists along their particular line for two whole years. Our teams are sent out from a course two-thirds general science and one-third general agriculture, and must work against students having the advantage of a strictly agricultural course, fully half of which is work along a special line.

Their agronomy men have work distinct from their animal husbandry men, and so on. Here all the "Ag." students get practically the same training. Our corn-judging team, with a week's special practice, could take the place of our stock-judging team, and *vice versa*. Our "Ag." boys are a sort of jack of all trades, and especially good at none. This is an age of specialists, and our agricultural curriculum is sadly behind the times in its ability to turn out such a class of students.

We do not offer the above as an excuse for poor work, but because as "Ag." students we need and desire a change in our course of study. If our College is to turn out efficient men in any line of work, it must offer to its students a less ill-chosen list of studies. To make a change simply to have a winning stock- or corn-judging team would be ridiculous, were it not for the fact that the work of these teams is a sure index of their training. We sincerely hope this article will be taken in the spirit in which it is written, and that the suggestions offered will be carefully considered.

### A Comparison.

The admission to the K. U.-Oklahoma game at Oklahoma City this afternoon will be one dollar. Compare this, my fellow K. S. A. C. student, with the admission you are paying for the big games here, then take off your hat and whoop it up for our Athletic Association. Why is it that the admissions to the games here are down to rock-bottom as compared with the games at other colleges?

To old students this is perfectly clear, but to you, my new student friend, let us say that it is because in the past the K. S. A. C. student has given his undivided support to athletics, both through the medium of his pocketbook as well as his lungs; in fact, in every legitimate way.

All the Athletic Association asks of you financially is that you bear your part, and you are allowed to do this by purchasing a ticket to the athletic games at a price which when students of other colleges hear of it they will not believe.

If we keep up the K. S. A. C. spirit of the past, that is, to support athletics to a man, the expenses of keeping up our teams to the top notch will be the same, and on an average will cost you about a quarter for each football game and fifteen cents for baseball.

## Between the Cross-Bars.

### Gloom Prevails in the "Aggies" Camp. Many Injuries.

The "Aggies" chances for taking the K. U. bunch into camp seem to be in the minority. Their hard game with the Indians put several of the men on the repair list. Both Seng and Jim Richards are nursing bad bruises and have not donned suits since Saturday's game. Hunter and Christian are still out of the game on account of injuries received in the C. of E. contest. Their inability to play makes the fast back field a minus quantity for the time being.

Coach Ahearn has not given up hopes of beating K. U. and Washburn. He remarked the other day: "All those boys will be in tip-top shape by the 26th. K. U. is going to give us the hardest game of our lives, and we will at least let them know that they have had a game of football. I am not ashamed of the defeat we received at the hands of the Indians. I would rather have seen the boys win, of course, but no one can go back on a bunch of men that fought like our boys fought Saturday. They contested every inch of ground as if its loss meant the sacrifice of home and liberty. A team with the spirit that that team has is not a losing team by any means. We were up against a little hard luck Saturday. Had it been possible to have had our experienced ends in the game, the story would have been a different one. The men who played ends did splendid work for new material, but they lacked experience. The season is young yet; we still have our big games before us."

The men were given a snappy workout at signal practice Monday and Tuesday, and were given an opportunity to perfect some new trick plays and passes against the scrubs Wednesday and Thursday. These may be further tried out against the K. C. Vets. Saturday, but at present it is Coach Ahearn's intention to spring them for the first time in the contest with the university.

According to dope, K. U. will have a rather easy time with the so-called "husky farmers," who were alluded to as being "run over" by the light Haskell bunch. The Haskell bunch may be light, but by actual weight they averaged five pounds to the man heavier than the "Aggies."

We hear if "Buster" Cave is successful in making good in a couple of specials he will probably be worked awhile in Saturday's game. The fans would delight to see "Buster" back of the line again. His work at full last year was excelled by none west of the Mississippi.

Report had it that Carl Mallon was intending to take out an assignment, but the announcement of his marriage seems to belie all statements made to that effect. We would certainly like to see Carl working with the team again, but the uncertainty of him or Cave either being with the eleven prevents us from making any statements as to the authenticity of either report.

### The Bostonia Sextette.

The society lecture course for this year was launched last Tuesday night, the initial number being furnished by the Bostonia Sextette Company.

The company has the following instrumentation: Two violins, viola, cello, bass, and clarinet. This was a new combination to most of us, but was, nevertheless, a most pleasing one.

Most of their numbers were well received, one especially fine one being the Serenade, "Rococco." A violin solo by Mr. Moulton, a cello solo by Mr. Stockbridge and a clarinet solo by Mr. Staats, the director, also added to the program. Melva Cleavair, the prima donna of the company, had two numbers which were given a hearty applause.

A large crowd attended this number, the Auditorium being comfortably filled, which goes to show that the students, as well as the town people, appreciate what the societies are doing.

### Southern-Mallon.

Last Wednesday morning at six o'clock Alice Louise Southern and Carl E. Mallon were quietly married at the Catholic church in Manhattan, Father Reed performing the ceremony. Only the immediate relatives were present.

Mr. and Mrs. Mallon left on the morning train for Topeka and Kansas City, where they will spend several days before returning to their home on Houston street. Mrs. Mallon is the daughter of G. W. Southern, of Manhattan, and has lived all her life in Manhattan. Carl Mallon is probably the best athlete who has ever represented K. S. A. C. For the last three years he has been the main stay of the football and baseball teams. Last fall he scored a touch-down against K. U., and last spring was largely instrumental in the defeat of the K. U. baseball team. The HERALD extends the congratulations and best wishes of the College to the happy couple.

### "Help Win."

Everyone should be willing to help his College team win as many games as possible, and one way to do this is to keep on the side lines while watching the team at practise. A visitor at the Athletic Park most any afternoon would see about two or three students to one football player upon the gridiron. This crowd makes it almost impossible for the team to make many forward passes, end runs, etc., and in fact hinder the team work to a great extent. Fellow students, be fair to yourself, your College, and its athletics, and when watching a practice please stay upon the side lines.

"A ROOTER."

### Symphony Club.

The Symphony Club met Friday at the home of Edna Jones.

The program given was from Homer N. Bartlett, Margaret Long, and Edw. McDowell. Visitors present were Miss Nina Foltz and Miss Braniff. The names of three persons were voted upon favorably by the club, and several names were proposed for membership.

Refreshments, consisting of candy and nuts, were served at the close of the program, and the club adjourned to meet in two weeks with Mrs. Hutto.

"So your efforts to get on the team were fruitless, were they?" "Oh, no! Not at all. They gave me a lemon."



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

### Everything in the drug line

At the  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## LOCALS

New candy-maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

Bea Cave donned the moleskins Tuesday.

Ladies' fine laundry work at 804 Bluemont.

Get your shoes fixed at the College Pantatorium.

The sub-freshmen have organized a football team.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

We are to please the people. Olney Music Company.

Fresh home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

The woodwork department is making five roller-top shop desks.

For fine watch and jewelry repairing go to Askren's, the jeweler.

The brick masons have resumed work on the pump pit at the shops.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

One lone stone cutter was at work Wednesday on the new Vet. building.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's Candy Kitchen.

Tom Ferguson, of Kansas City, is visiting his sister, Christine, this week.

Carl Miller stopped over a day in Chicago to see the Chicago-Detroit game.

Many new designs in back combs just received at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The girls' basket-ball teams intend to begin practice immediately after mid-term.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's—Manhattan's leading jewelry store.

Some one posted the following motto at the "Coöps." last week: "Better go to bed hungry."

Locketts, chains, broaches, fobs in the very newest and latest designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Good, second-hand wheel for sale; run two months; A. D. Jackman, last house south on Faculty Row.

E. E. Greenough, '06, and Miss May Doane, '04, were married at the home of the bride, October 15.

The sophomore football squad have secured the use of the baths and lockers in the basement of the Ag. building.

The first dress parade of the year comes off next Thursday afternoon at the drill ground. Get your tickets early.

K. S. A. C. is preparing for a large delegation to be sent to the Y. W. State convention at Ottawa, October 24 to 27.

Twenty-five young men and women from the social circles of Manhattan will present "The Football Widow" at the opera-house October 24 and 25.

It is reported that Popenoe and McCall carried bottles at Kansas City, and that finally McCall attempted to buy a suit case on Sunday evening.

Girls, it takes only five minutes of your time just before chapel, but it affects the entire day. Come to Y. W. prayer meetings in Professor McKeever's class room.

The Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. will be led by Gertrude Grizzel. The delegates to Cascade will make their report. Every girl should be present.

Several "freshies" were disappointed in the outcome of their social, as they were forced to attend the lecture-course number alone, although they possessed two tickets.

Miss Cave, instructor on piano in the Music Department, was suffering with neuralgia of the face last week and was unable to meet her classes Friday and Saturday.

Captain Shaffer made a farewell speech in chapel last Tuesday morning. Among other things he said that it was one of his hardest duties to say good-bye to the place where he had spent four of the most pleasant years of his life.

## This Coupon

is Worth  
\$1.70  
to You

\$2.70

worth of  
**SANITOL**

for a \$1.00 bill

The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Co.

4266 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed find \$1.00, for which send me the assortment of 10 Sanitol products as offered. Deliver through my druggist whose name is

Palace Drug Co.

Yours truly

Street

City

State

Cut out this coupon in upper right hand corner and send to The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, of St. Louis, with a \$1.00 bill and our name, and they will deliver you through us the complete assortment of ten full size packages of Sanitol as illustrated. These are the most satisfactory toilet preparations in the world and the regular total retail price of these articles is \$2.70.



Palace Drug Co.,  
Manhattan, Kan.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,  
Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

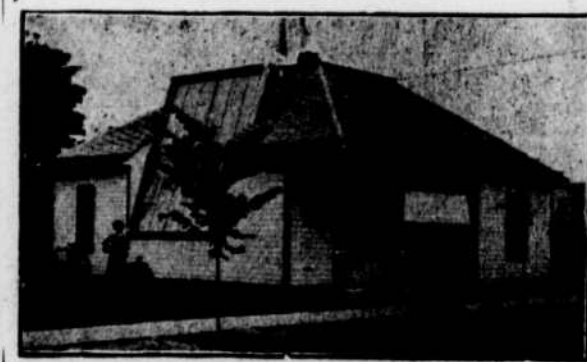
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

The Herald - \$1 - Subscribe Now



# ROLLER SKATING-RINK

Open every afternoon from 2:30 to 5 o'clock. Evenings from 7:30 to 10.

ADMISSION: Afternoons free; skates, gentlemen 25c, ladies 15c.

EVENING ADMISSION: Ladies free, gentlemen 10c. Skates 15c to all.

Come and Enjoy Yourself.

H. G. BELMEND, Manager.

## K. C. Vets.

To-day's Game with K. C. Vets. Instead of Friends University.

The game with Friends University, scheduled for this afternoon, has been called off, owing to the fact that the Quakers throughout the country have quit playing football. The Kansas City Veterinary College, who will play in their stead, are an unknown quantity here. They are coached by Maskers, who refereed the College of Emporia game here, and should put up a good article of football. Owing to injuries, most of our back field may be out of the game.

## The Chapel Chorus.

There has recently been organized by Professor Valley a chorus which will be known as the Chapel Chorus. It is the intention of Professor Valley in this move to have some special music for chapel exercises. He has selected about fifty singers, and with them will work on some of the best sacred compositions. The chorus is to practice every Friday, and it is expected that by the spring term enough progress will have been made to permit the appearance in chapel twice a week.

Professor Valley is to be commended for forming this organization, for by it chapel exercises will be made more attractive, and the attendance will thereby be increased.

Iowa has 140 more students enrolled at her agricultural college than any previous year.

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

## "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67



You can't get

more than right fit

more than right style

more than satisfaction

You can pay more—but

"what's the use" while

Knostman's Clothes are gettable

For the College man who wants to look the progressiveness he feels, he will surely buy at



**KNOSTMAN'S**

THE DAYLIGHT STORE



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON..... Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Reporters  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 19, 1907.

### ✕ EDITORIALS ✕

We note in *The Topeka Capital* that Kansas, after learning that Haskell got the better end of a 10 to 0 score at K. S. A. C., anticipates no trouble at all in lifting their game with the "Farmers." And probably after the game we'll hear that same old story, "Kansas did not expect a hard game and did not have her best men in the game." We venture the assertion that K. U., or any other team that expects to win from K. S. A. C. without any trouble at all, will meet with a severe disappointment.

Let us not forget, in our interest in football and other College activities, our primary purpose in attending College. Too many of us are prone to give athletics too much attention, and divert from our studies the time and energy that are essential to the completion of our education. How many of us could play a good game of football by simply going to practice occasionally and glancing over the field? And yet some people expect to get an education by opening a book semi-occasionally and reading a few pages in it in a hurried and perfunctory manner. This kind of work is neither fair to yourself, nor to your College. Whatever else you may do, remember that you are here to learn something, and what is in your textbooks is absolutely essential to you if you desire to be anything bigger and better than you now are.

The advantage of using an athletic field controlled by the city instead of by the College is well demonstrated by the number of men now on the hospital list. When the carnival company packed up its tents and stole away, after a week's stay in Athletic Park, they left the grounds resembling somewhat a paved street in hardness. The result is that a hurt, which, if received on a decent field would amount to only a trifling scratch or bruise, becomes a serious matter. It is claimed that the unusually large number of men out of the game because of injuries is caused by the condition of the grounds. Is this to continue? Shall the College be always at the mercy of a city council which apparently takes delight in showing its power, and in running contrary to the interests of the College every time a ten-cent show may happen to want an enclosed park? We hope not.

K. U. plays Oklahoma at Oklahoma City this afternoon. K. U. defeated O. U. the past two years by scores of 34-0 and 20-4, respectively, but, with the game on her home gridiron and with the old K. U. stars out of it, Oklahoma promises to spring a surprise on the Kansans.

## Shelley Won First.

Iowa Team Beat K. S. A. C. by Five Points.

In the national corn-judging contest at Chicago last week, Iowa State Agricultural College won first place over K. S. A. C. There were only the two teams entered, though seven colleges had signified their intentions of sending teams to compete.

The team as a whole did not do quite as well as was expected, but hope to do better at the international contest in December.

### Can't Quit It.

A short editorial in *The Sunflower*, of Fairmount College, concerning some of the sins of Washburn in her management of athletics, especially football, brought forth a reply from Washburn's *Review* which it is expected will "hold" Fairmount for a while. It has been but a short time since it was the *HERALD'S* misfortune to arouse the *Review's* ire, and the "bunch" we received bore a marked resemblance to that served up to Fairmount this week. Although we shall probably be told to attend to our own business and not be butting in, we can hardly refrain from climbing the fence and shouting "sic 'em."

Not that we are in any way endorsing this sort of thing, for it is not a credit to either school or paper, but perhaps the average reader takes too seriously these "spit fire" outbursts. They are a good drill in handling the king's English, and perhaps little more.

If the Washburn man really means seriously the statements he made in his editorial, we believe he is a little severe on Fairmount, having said a little more than enough to get even. The Fairmount writer is not to be blamed for some of the things mentioned, for the same stories have floated into this community and with the best of foundation, but we hate to believe them and hope they may be proven untrue.

### Intercollegiate.

College of Emporia celebrated her quarter-centennial last week.

Washburn is still explaining how Fairmount "didn't" beat her in football last fall. They have recently added to the converts of this idea a State Normal man.

Although scoring eight points from field goals against the Iowa "Aggies," last Saturday, Walter Eckersoll in the *Chicago Tribune* writes that Minnesota is not the equal of the Ames bunch of farmers. This is certainly a boost for the Iowa lads, for one usually associates Minnesota with Wisconsin, Michigan, and others of that class.

We wish to make a correction in an item appearing in this department in a recent issue. In place of the State Normal we should have said it was the College of Emporia which required the signing of an agreement at the time of enrolling that the student would join neither fraternity nor secret society during his stay in college.

### Finley-Mason.

Lena Finley, '05, and K. P. Mason, '04, were married at the home of the bride's parents in Manhattan, last Tuesday evening. Miss Finley was an instructor in domestic science after graduation. K. P. Mason is remembered as a former manager of the football team and a leader in student enterprises. The *HERALD* extends congratulations.

One week from to-day we play K. U.

# FELLOW STUDENTS! LISTEN!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Co-operative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented**. The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Co-operative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. It means encouragement in the idea we are nursing, that before long we can build a new home for the store and thus have the entire property in the hands of the students. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook**.

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interests at heart. Watch for our talks in the *STUDENTS' HERALD*.

We bid for your patronage and support.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name.

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Congressman Calderhead was about College Wednesday evening.

Dr. K. P. Mason, '04, of Cawker City, made a short visit in town last week.

Miss Barnes attended the meeting of the State Library Association at Newton last week.

W. B. Hunt and wife, of Marshall county, visited their son William the latter part of the week.

Henry Winter spent a few days visiting friends near Wichita. He reports everyone feeling well.

The Animal Husbandry Department sold a car-load of fine hogs to the Fort Worth stock-yards Wednesday.

Miss Margaret Going, Miss Emma Smith and Miss Eleanor Wheeler visited home folks in Topeka over Sunday.

The sophomores are planning for a blowout Monday night, in the D. S. building. The preparations are elaborate.

Mrs. Oscar Erf was in town the first of the week bidding good-bye to friends and getting her household goods ready to ship to their new home in Ohio.

S. P. Haan, '07, has enlisted in the U. S. Navy as an electrician. Before he begins active service he will take four months schooling at San Francisco.

The Library has issued a handbook containing general information about the Library, which will be of value to every student. The booklet may be had on request at the Library.

Roland McKee, '00, of Chico, Cal., is expected soon for a visit with his parents and friends in Manhattan. Mr. McKee is engaged in U. S. experiment station work in Chico.

"Tommy" Raglan, a student here for three years past, is now at Beloit, Kan., where he has a half interest in an electric theatre. He spent last Sunday in Manhattan visiting friends.

D. K. Morris, who has been with the United States Department of Animal Industry in New Mexico for the past six months, will enter the Kansas City Veterinary School in a short time.

Mrs. Calvin starts out next Monday on an institute trip, and will be gone the remainder of this month and part of November. Among the towns where she will lecture are: Olathe, Ft. Scott, Independence, and Ottawa.

The Heat and Power Department have converted an old boiler into a receiver by taking out the old flues and riveting in new ends. This accounts for the incessant hammering out near the shops.

See E. M. Amos, printer and publisher, for advertising cards, meal tickets, booklets, programs, calling cards, and all kinds of printing. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank building.

The Hort. Department has received another shipment of apples from W. R. Ballard, at the Maryland Experiment Station. We hope Mr. Ballard will not forget the HERALD office in his "handouts."

Fred Winter was elected manager of the "Coöp" Bookstore at a meeting of the association last Monday night. D. E. Lewis was elected assistant manager of the bookstore, and Ray Wells secretary of the association at the same meeting.

Mr. Ahearn informs us that the plants in the south greenhouse are being moved to the north section so that it will not be necessary to heat both greenhouses this winter. The south conservatory will probably be torn down before long.

The Botanical Department has just finished harvesting their hand-pollinated alfalfa seed. They obtained enough seed to sow about one-half an acre, which will be used in further breeding for securing more productive and more drouth-resistant plants.

Allen Philips has reported again from New Mexico. He expects to be in Manhattan sometime next month on his way to Cornell University. His one piece of advice is to be sure to beat Washburn and K. U. this fall. Allen always did have the proper spirit.

A new bean huller is being tried on the separator belonging to the Agronomy Department. The bean huller is a new wrinkle and if it works right it will be used a good deal this fall, as the department has a large amount of soy-beans and cow-peas to thrash.

The Hort. Department had about thirty men harvesting pumpkins, squashes and potatoes and banking celery Monday. The Hort. has an unusually large crop of pumpkins and squashes this fall, having planted about five acres last summer. They are evidently expecting a heavy Halloween trade this fall.

It is reported that Gibbons and another senior donned freshman colors and went to the latter's reception last Monday night. Although Gibbons did have a good time playing "thumbs up," from all appearances he did not succeed in persuading any of the 1911 lassies to sit in one of his seats at the lecture. It is even said he had to go home from the reception alone.

Professor Wilson returned Wednesday from the National Dairy Show at Chicago. He reports the exhibits as being very good, especially those of Ayrshire and Jersey dairy cattle, as some of the finest Ayrshire cattle in the world were exhibited there, a few of them coming from England. Professor Wilson says that, while the attendance was large, there were not as many farmers present as there should have been.

Again this year occurs a similar incident to one of last year. Miss Nell Wolf reports the loss of a big bow of ribbon from her hat. It is bad when a boy has his hat stolen, but it is much worse when a girl has to lose that part of her hat that gives the greatest beauty. Miss Wolf, however, has been very calm about the matter, and will gladly give the other half-yard to the same person if he or she will only call.

We are in receipt of a letter from James Coxen, '07, who is working with the Westinghouse Company at Wilkesburg, Pa. He says in part: "We rub up against lots of college men, and the more I see and talk to

them the better satisfied I am with K. S. A. C. The larger schools are all right for some things, but their engineering courses are very little, if any, better than ours. In lab. work our course seemed especially strong." He says that he and "Jorgy" are both pleased with their work.

"Professor," said the weeping graduate, "I am indebted to you for all I know."  
 "Pray, don't mention such a trifle," was the reply.—Ex.

### PROFESSIONAL

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000  
**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
 Office, 161 Res., 46

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
 Phone 33.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
 and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
 for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Spectacles  
 Gold Pens

MOORE'S NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PENS

## COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. SPORTING GOODS. One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on Bibles.



# ***"He's a Clean Cut Looking Fellow."***

*This remark is often made concerning the Young Man wearing one of our handsome suits.*

***The YOUNG MAN of to-day demands the very newest fashions—the very latest innovations.***

***No stubby coats, no bag hanging garments for him this season.***

***OUR SUITS are either newer, or better, or there's something about them that makes them more desirable than the suits sold elsewhere.***

***So the Young Men say—and Young Men know.***

## **W. S. ELLIOT,**

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## **COLLEGE BOOKS**

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## **The College Bookstore**

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## **BE WISE**

**and Follow the Crowd**



All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen**

AND

**Ice-Cream Parlor**

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 23, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 10

## K. C. Vets. Easy.

**Aggies. 32, Vets. 0. Cave, Croyle and Bates Tried Out. Bates Kicks Field Goal.**

The K. C. Vets., scheduled here to fill the date cancelled by the Friends University, proved to be easier picking than the Aggies. expected. They were husky fellows and fast, but the Aggie. ends proved to be too much for their formations. Blake played in his old position at right end, and his work was that of a veteran. He spilled play after play behind the line. His offensive work was on a par with the defense he put up. In all he carried the ball 90 yards for the Farmers.

Captain Joe played left end, and his work was of the same quality that he turns out from the position of tackle—faultless. Joe will probably finish the season at end. Gingery held down Joe's old position at tackle, and his efficiency, both on the defense and offense, leaves no doubt as to the impenetrability of the Aggie. line.

The work of the back field is still ragged. At times they showed signs of football, but it was far too seldom. The interference put up by Randels would not have done credit to a high-school half-back.

Bea Cave and Croyle were given a tryout as halves. These men are heavy and "Fast." How good that word sounds! It was the lack of speed that lost us the Haskell game. It is speed that we desire and must have for our big games, and we have it in these two men. They have both had a good deal of football experience, and their work Saturday foretells a more efficient back field for the remainder of the season. Both men are credited with a touch-down. With a week's coaching, we can expect to see them in the contest against K. U.

We can not say too much in commendation over the work of our line-men Saturday. It was indeed of the top-notch class. Every time they were called on for a hole they had one. It was not the one-man hole sort, either, but one that let the whole back field through. Our line has put up this stamp of work all season. They literally ran all over the C. of E. men. They deserve credit for every inch of ground that we made against Haskell. If our second-line defense will put up the type of work that the line has and will, we do not need to fear that our goal line will again be crossed.

Bates, the freshman team captain and quarter-back, was given a tryout in the last half. We have nothing but praise for his playing. His work at handling punts was excellent, and the manner in which he ran the team speaks well for his generalship. Bates has a good leg. In five punts, he made an average of fifty yards and secured a field goal from the twenty-five yard line. He got the several forward passes tried off in fine shape, netting a gain of from twenty to thirty yards at each attempt. Bates' work Saturday landed him a place on the first team, and if ever we get within K. U.'s or Washburn's thirty-yard line we can count on him for a field goal.

Ahearn's fast back field is still out of commission, and it is doubtful whether they will work together again this fall. All the men came out of

Saturday's contest in good shape. Every effort now, by team and coach, will be toward the K. U. game, and we want to see the student body behind them. From the result of the Haskell-Washburn game, we line up as easy for the university. Do not let dope discourage you; the team and coach are still smiling.

K. S. A. C.	K. C. VETS.
Blake.....RE	Boyd.....
J. Richards.....RT	Shoene.....
Ostlund.....RG	Yancey.....
Brown.....C	Phillips.....
E. Richards.....LG	Traemper.....
Gingery.....LT	Huft.....
Montgomery, Wilson.....LE	(Capt) Jung.....
Graves, Bates.....Q	Decker.....
B. Cave, Croyle.....RH	Korb.....
Randall, Montgomery.....FB	Burnett.....
Lippard, R. Cave.....LH	Brownlee.....

## No Excursion.

**Companies Refuse Rates. Another Case of Hard Luck.**

As was announced at chapel last Saturday morning, the Union Pacific has refused to grant excursion rates to Lawrence next Saturday. When that announcement was made there was still a chance that the Rock Island might grant rates. The Rock Island local agent, Mr. Tucker, did everything in his power, but the road refused to break its agreement with the other roads. All Kansas railroads entered into an agreement not to grant

after glancing at the names of the officials. Some of them look familiar to us. Although a year since we met them, they are not forgotten.

Two field goals was all Minnesota could do against Nebraska, while the Cornhuskers succeeded in carrying the ball over the Gophers' line. Score, 8 to 5.

A surprise in the East was the outcome of the Yale-Army game with a 0 to 0 score. Undeclared Yale to be outplayed by the West Point cadets was a thing unheard of. Forbes, the famous Yale tackle, is now coach of the cadets, and his knowledge of Yale's style of play enabled him to train his men in a most effective way against the sons of Eli.

### OTHER RESULTS.

Mass. Aggies.....10	Holy Cross.....0
Dartmouth.....27	Maine.....0
Princeton.....40	Wash. and Jeff.....0
Pennsylvania.....11	Brown.....0
Syracuse.....9	Williams.....0
Carlisle.....15	Bucknell.....0
Penn. State.....8	Cornell.....6
Michigan.....22	Wabash.....0
St. Louis Univ.....42	Arkansas.....6
Ames Aggies.....12	Morningside.....0
Drake.....26	Coe.....0
California.....25	Nevada.....0
Leland Stanford.....16	Barbarians.....13
Colorado.....17	Colorado Aggies.....13
St. Vincent Coll.....10	Denver.....0
Iowa.....21	Missouri.....6

\*First half.

### Voiles-Jewell.

Miss Olive Voiles, '97, a nurse in a hospital at Council Bluffs, Iowa, was married Tuesday to Doctor Jewell, of Iowa. They will go to New York, where Doctor Jewell will take a short course in surgery, and then leave for Europe.

### About Civil Engineering.

In discussing the new civil engineering department to be added to the curriculum, President Nichols said that, while nothing as yet was settled definitely, the course will be installed next fall. Professor McCormick is working on the course now, and it will be prepared for the January meeting of the Board of Regents. For the first two years the course will coincide with the mechanical course, and the third year will not differ materially from the present mechanical course. As a matter of fact, the mechanical course here covers many subjects, such as stress of materials, bridge construction, etc., that are usually grouped under the head of civil engineering. In all probability, next fall only the junior year will be taught here, as there will not be enough students prepared to take up the senior year's work. A good deal of interest has been manifested throughout the State since the announcement that K. S. A. C. was to have a four-year course in civil engineering, and quite a few graduates of the other engineering courses have signified their intention of returning and taking up work in the new department.

### From a Chapel Speech of W. R. Stubbs at Kansas University.

"Some come here to be graduated, while others come to be educated. The latter win out in life. You can beat your professor out of a grade only by trimming down your sphere of usefulness when you get out into the world."

—Kansas.

There is no joy in life equal to putting salt on the tail of an idea.

—Elbert Hubbard.

## EVERYBODY

at the

Union Pacific Station  
Saturday, 5:50 a. m.

## The Team is Going to Lawrence

### Intercollegiate.

The K. U. Y. M. C. A. is planning an active campaign for a \$50,000 building.

Fairmount is to have a \$40,000 library building, the gift of Andrew Carnegie.

Among the instructors of Drury College is a Professor Sasser, and still another bears the name of Kidder.

Taking the Washburn Review for authority, the State Normal school has 1200 girls enrolled as opposed to 200 boys.

The College of Emporia football team has disbanded for the season, owing to the impossibility of securing an efficient trainer and coach.

The senior council at Princeton has forbidden the sophomores to sell chapel and museum tickets, caps, etc., without first obtaining a permit stating the price at which these articles are to be sold.

The University of Wisconsin has just added a medical department, but will not offer a complete course. But two years are given, the students being fitted to enter as juniors at other medical schools.

University of Nebraska students must pass in 12 hours work in order to represent the university on any of her organizations, such as athletic teams, mandolin or glee clubs, debating teams, or on the staff of the college paper.

Following is the line-up of the Chilocco Indian team, as they went into the game against Oklahoma last Friday: Center, William Standstill; Right guard, Sam Bigfoot; left guard, Charlie Bigfoot; right tackle, John Pigskin; left tackle, Tom Blood-in-the-Eye; right end, Length Goal-post; left end, Circling Eagle; right half, Blue Yellow-streak; left half, Bill Bloody-ear; full back, Heavy Center-rush; quarter-back, Broken Nose.

any excursion rates after the two-cent rate went into effect. This looks to us like a case of "cutting off one's nose to spite his face," but the companies are determined to stick to it.

This news is a sad blow to many of us, but it can't be helped. There will probably be quite a crowd go anyway, but the best most of us can do is to go the station at 5:50 Saturday morning and see the boys off. The number at the station should coincide with the number of students who have enrolled at College this year.

### Saturday's Games.

On Saturday occurred some of the biggest games of the season, both in the East and West, games that will figure in championships and that are going down in history as notable struggles.

Our interest lay chiefly in the K. U.-O. U. and Haskell-Washburn games. In the former, K. U. came out victorious, as usual, but with a much smaller score than on other years; in fact, had O. U. had her regular line-up they would have shown K. U. a much more lively time than they did. The game was largely a punting contest. Forter, for Kansas, booted the ball for an average of forty yards, while Hughes, of the Sooners, averaged thirty. Kansas made first down but once. Two touch-downs and a place kick netted the Kansans their 15 points. Oklahoma made four trials at field goals, but without success.

Washburn defeated the Redskins by a 33 to 0 score. This was a surprise to many. The Indians' end running, by which they made their greatest gains here, availed them nothing, as the Washburn ends are not of the leaky variety. The game was marred by an oversupply of wrangling—sixty minutes of playing and seventy of chewing the rag. This is not to be wondered at, however,



## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Ansco" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

**P. C. Helder**

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public

Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

**IKE'S CAFE**

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## LOCALS

They have begun to heat the green-houses.

Professor Willard is expected home in a few days.

Bert Smith went home Friday for a few days' visit.

L. B. Streeter, '07, was about College the first of last week.

Grace Streeter, '07, was in town last week and attended the lecture.

R. H. Cotterell, of Hull, Kan., inspected the College Monday forenoon.

Gean Troutman spent a few days at the Royal Stock Show in Kansas City last week.

New index cards have made their appearance in the Library. Also, a "Silence" card.

The concrete foundation work was commenced Saturday on the new veterinary building.

G. Homer Brown enjoyed a visit from his father and mother the latter part of last week.

John Schnidler, Henry Steyllim and Henry Heglar, of Marysville, Kan., visited about the College Monday.

Walter Korb, a former right-fielder on our baseball nine, was found playing right half on the Vet. team Saturday.

The Executive Department installed a combination typewriter office desk last Saturday. Mr. Cooley is presiding at the same.

Assistant Crowley, with the help of "Peggy" O'Connor, rearranged the minerals in the mineral case in the Chemistry Department last Monday.

Professor McKeever has been secured to deliver an address at Joplin, Mo., before the Missouri State Teachers' Association, during the holidays.

Fred Winter had the misfortune to get a piece of steel in his eye, Friday, while in the shops, and it was necessary to seek the aid of a doctor to remove it.

Franco Rosado, the Filipino student at Berkley, Cal., has decided to enter College here and is expected to arrive soon. He first attended school in Japan.

Mr. Sadlemire, of Topeka, brought his son, Earl, to Manhattan Monday and started him in College. Mr. Sadlemire owns and operates a dairy near Topeka.

Many of the "rookies" are wondering if the Hort. Department will level up the drill ground with the dirt excavated from the basement of the new Vet. building.

Doctor Barnes expects to go to Hayes City in a few days to do some surgical work at the experimental station and look after the general health of the station animals.

Louis Swartz was piloting his father about College the first of the week. This was his first visit here for several years, and he was surprised at the growth of the College and town.

Bob. Williams, one of our football men last year, and who is now attending the K. C. Veterinary College, came up Friday to visit College friends and to see the game Saturday.

Among the rooters at the game Saturday was the three-year-old son of Professor McCormick. He must have heard "Mike's" speech Saturday noon, for he rolled up a score-card into a megaphone and rooted like an old-timer.

Chas. W. Fryhofer, '05, accompanied by his wife, visited College last Saturday morning. Mr. Fryhofer is scientific assistant, dairy division, United States Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Isabell, who attended College here when K. S. A. C. was in its infancy and was known as Bluemont College, was visiting here last week. He was much interested in the growth of the College and its various departments.

While attending the Royal Stock Show in Kansas City last week, Wm. Ljungdahl acted as a special reporter on the *Daily Drivers' Telegram*. The managers of the paper were so much pleased with his work that they offered him a position on the paper with a salary of \$100 per month attached, which offer he has accepted.

This Coupon

is Worth  
\$1.70  
to You

\$2.70

worth of  
**SANITOL**

for a \$1.00 bill

The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Co.  
4266 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed find \$1.00, for which send me the assortment of 10 Sanitol products as offered. Deliver through my druggist whose name is

Palace Drug Co.

Yours truly

Street

City

State

Cut out this coupon in upper right hand corner and send to The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, of St. Louis, with a \$1.00 bill and our name, and they will deliver you through us the complete assortment of ten full size packages of Sanitol as illustrated. These are the most satisfactory toilet preparations in the world and the regular total retail price of these articles is \$2.70.



Palace Drug Co.,  
Manhattan, Kan.

**STAR GROCERY**

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

**ORR'S STUDIO**

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

**PICTURES**

AND PICTURE

**FRAMING**

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

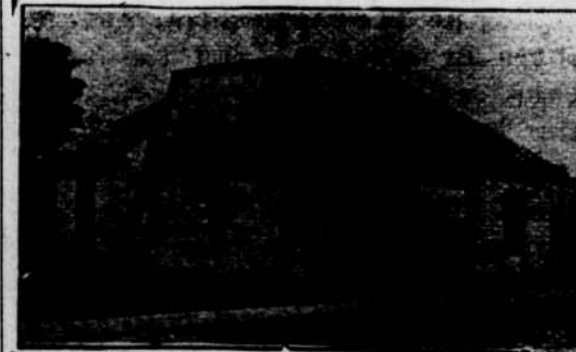
OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

**The Herald - \$1 - Subscribe Now**



Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Seaman went boat riding Friday night.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

We are to please the people, Olney Music Co.

Two furnished rooms for rent, 527 Poyntz Avenue.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure.

Ladies: Fine laundry work at 804 Bluemont Avenue.

Fresh, home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

They do say that Bob. Williams made hay while the sun shone.

Elmer Kittell has been appointed drum-major of the College band.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing a specialty. Askren, the jeweler.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

Professor Dickens returned Friday from his vacation trip in the East.

If your watch is out of order take it to Askren, the expert watch maker.

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Eddington, of Marysville, visited College last week.

Professor Wheeler went to Olathe Monday morning on institute work.

Dr. Schuyler Nichols, of Herington, visited his sister Gladys over Sunday.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's clothes pressed at the College Pantatorium.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Professor and Mrs. Erf left Tuesday for their new home in Columbus, Ohio.

State Dairy Commissioner Kendall returned Saturday from the dairy show at Chicago.

Professor Dickens has returned from a trip to Jamestown and other eastern points.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenir trays, spoons, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store?

If you are looking for a gift, your wants can be supplied at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss McDonald and Miss Schultz visited Sunday with Winifred Dalton, at St. George.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading store, the place where you find the new up-to-date jewelry.

Miss Lulu Feitz and Mr. Albert Copeland, former students, were married at Hays City recently.

A bulletin on "Materials for Alfalfa Breeding" has just been issued by the Botanical Department.

"Mike" was supervising the removing of the cannas in front of the Auditorium Monday morning.

Prof. Headlee has gone on a trip to the southern part of the State to investigate the green-bug situation.

Mrs. William Mudge and Mr. Frank Dickens are visiting their brother, Professor Dickens, this week.

The very latest and newest designs in watches, jewelry and silverware can be found at Askren's, the jeweler.

The Heat and Power Department has finished piping the new boiler and is pushing the work on the pump pit.

E. W. Matherly, '06, was in Manhattan over Sunday. He is at present engaged in teaching school at Leonardsville.

W. H. Goodwin, '05, writes that he is engaged in experiment station work at Wooster, Ohio. His address is 89 North Market street, Wooster, Ohio.

The experimental station of the Veterinary Department has enlarged its yards in order to better provide for the rabbits, which are used for strictly experimental work.

These are busy days at the Hort. Department. Digging celery, harvesting pumpkins and picking what persimmons were left by the town "kids" seems to be taking all the help they can get.

See E. M. Amos, printer and publisher, for advertising cards, meal tickets, booklets, programs, calling cards, and all kinds of printing. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

One hundred young ladies attended a farmers' institute held at Mankato in order that they might learn something in regard to the new domestic science building that is being erected and also as to the course.

The Agronomy Department is busy harvesting the several ear tests of pure-bred corn. It is very interesting to see the product of some fifty ears of corn of the same variety spread out on a flat surface as a comparison between the yield of different ears in the same field.

Doctor Barnes has recently returned from an institute trip, and he reports unusual interest in the Agricultural College out over the State. Many of the young men and women in the State who have not been to Manhattan are thinking seriously of attending the College this winter.

The class in pomology this term is making rapid progress in the study of grapes, all the members having become expert in detecting quality and flavor except "Tex" Graham. It is said that he requires the assistance of one of the senior girls in this particular part of the scoring.

This is the first year that the Botanical Department has been able to handle the large freshman class in laboratory work. The morphological laboratory is equipped with twenty-one new desks of Professor Roberts' designing, each accommodating two students. Students work with the compound microscopes. There are fifteen sections of the class, each section coming two hours a week. It works the department hard to take care of them, but the students testify to the value and interest of the new system.

The Botanical Department is commencing work on the physical characters of their pure races of pedigree grains. It is a matter for congratulation that the Department of Botany has carried the work in wheat breeding so far. The U. S. inspector of experiment stations who was here last year stated that nothing like this work in character or amount is being done in the U. S. Our botanists now have over 500 "pure cultures" to work on, and it will not be their fault if we do not know more about wheat and have more and better races of wheat than any other country in the world.

#### Last Chance

For you to be reminded that the FOOTBALL WIDOW will be given in the opera-house October 24 and 25. It is great. You must not miss it.

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board. Ice-Cream Sundaes. Confectionery. Short Orders. Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

\$1.00: The Herald for a Year.

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Go to  
**M. L. HULL & SON**  
for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

The Herald for a Year: \$1.00.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Weir City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio





## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON..... Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Associate Editor  
ROY E. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
OBB O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS..... Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH } Local  
LOUIS E. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 23, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

You need it. Need what? The College spirit. Need it now, and will need it all through your life. "Mike" Ahearn defines College spirit as "that feeling of enthusiasm for one's college that causes him to subordinate his own aims and purposes for the sake of his college." And the boy (for we college young men are really only boys) who has that spirit to-day will be the man who to-morrow is willing, aye, who desires, to give his life, if need be, for his country or his fellow men. Can anything be nobler than that? Believe me, there is something behind all that yelling and singing and struggling, which to some people stands for college spirit, something infinitely grand and noble—the soul of our nation's greatness.

Now is the time to get behind the team. Saturday comes our biggest game, the one with K. U. It depends on you as to whether the team leaves here with that spirit that wins games; the spirit that won our game last year with K. U., when the feat was considered impossible. So get busy. If you can't go to Lawrence, at least let the team know that you believe in them; that you know they can win, and, what's more, will win. Don't let them get away feeling that they alone have to defend the honor of our College. Make them feel that you want to share in the privilege. Go to the train to see them off, and let the College yell be still ringing in their ears and inspiring them to do and dare all things when they line up against K. U. on McCook field next Saturday.

We want to say a few words in favor of everybody getting together in the Auditorium twice a week and singing the College song and practicing the College yell. This could be done before chapel without seriously inconveniencing any one. It will not only enable us to give our yells in unison, and thus increase their effect many times, but will also give us a chance to get better acquainted with each other and to get in touch with the spirit of the College. In an institution of this size one's acquaintances are generally narrowed down to those few whom he meets in his class room. This is not right. One of the most beneficial results of a college course is the broadening of mind that comes from intercourse with people from all parts of the country. This is an opportunity that you cannot afford to miss. If the chance of getting acquainted with a larger number of your fellow students does not appeal to you, come anyway and whoop it up for K. S. A. C. Learn the College yell. Learn the College song, all three verses, and then come and give them for all you're worth. Don't make yourself conspicuous by your absence.

## A Good Meeting.

### Old Chapel Scene of Glorious Enthusiasm.

A genuine enthusiasm meeting was held last Saturday noon in the old chapel. The room was filled with enthusiastic students, and the meeting was a great success. Talks were given by "Mike" and "Bill," the latter urging the presence of the "football girl" at the games, who, he said, could help win the game if any one could. J. E. Martin and A. G. Kittell were elected as yell-leaders. It was also voted that as many of the students as possible come to chapel early on Wednesday and Saturday mornings to practice on the College yells and songs.

### Websters.

In spite of the restless, excited condition of the students of K. A. C., occasioned by a recent football victory, a fair-sized house came to order when President Brock struck the desk with his gavel. Alleman led the society in prayer, the minutes of last session were read, corrected, approved, and filed away, and in a few minutes the head of literary program was reached. After one or two false starts, things proceeded smoothly enough. Detweiler, in a paper full of plausible arguments, exhorted those present to develop a reasonable amount of "Cheek." In a discourse on "Campus Observations," Hayes dwelt on the beauties of the campus and the greenhouse, commented favorably on the progress made with the new D. S. and the Vet. buildings, told a few thrilling tales of adventure, and made a few comments on the habits of several Websters. Then Alleman told us some "Experiences of a Sleep Walker." Wears discussed "Things that Lower the Standard of Our College." He mentioned cheating in examinations, vandalism, and lack of courtesy among other things. Lewallen reviewed the latest copy of *Success*, and Berger presented the regular edition of the "Reporter." The program was varied still further by several good musical numbers, a vocal solo by Miss Hungerford, one on the piano by Miss Eakin, and Mr. Bixby's trombone solo.

After the program, some time was spent in voting in new members. Gibbon kept the proceedings from becoming monotonous at this point by relating his experiences at the freshman social while the ballots were being counted. During the business session the Websters waxed warm over the discussion of a constitutional amendment, and "Roberts" was quoted pro and con in a way designed to fill the soul of every lover of parliamentary ragging with joy. A halt was called in time to listen to the reproofs of the critic, and, remembering previous experiences, the Websters adjourned in time to find their hats before darkness set in. H. A. C.

### Doane-Greenough.

Mr. E. E. Greenough, '06, and Miss Anna M. Doane, '04, both of College Hill, were married Tuesday at the home of the bride.

### Granville-Orr.

Dr. H. D. Orr, '99, and Miss Helen Granville, of Chicago, were married, October 12, at that place. Mr. and Mrs. Orr will make their home in Chicago.

We noticed at several games this fall the referee, in calling the number of yards to go, would say: "Manhattan ball, five yards to go." Would it not be a good idea to insist on the officials calling our team "College" in preference to "Manhattan?"

## THERE IS NO DISPUTING!

### Effective Work is Dependent upon Effective Materials

The rule holds just as well for the student as for the carpenter, mason or other tradesmen.

A text-book of standard merit is deemed essential in the class room; you use reference books of recognized merit—books that have stood the test of time—books that have proved infallible as far as the works of men can approach that degree of perfection. Then isn't it reasonable to suppose that you should be as particular and exacting in your selection of all other materials that enter into your student work? We believe you are and that you try in all cases to procure the materials of standard quality; materials that are of known worth; materials that will bring to you the satisfaction of knowing that you have purchased wisely; materials that will last; materials that you can hand down to a brother or sister entering College in later years.

All of which brings us to the point of calling your attention to the line of **Drawing Instruments** carried by

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

There are no makes of instruments that can excel the Eugene Dietzgen, and Kern's Swiss. They are standard; workmanship and materials are of the best; they are packed in silk, velvet-lined leather cases that will stand the wear and tear. "Durability" is a suitable label for all these instruments: Why not have a set that you will be proud of? A set that will cost you less money when all points are considered? A set that will not fail you in mid-term but which will last you through your College course and then be disposed of to those who follow you?

It will take but little time to drop in at the store and see them. We will be glad to show them. You are under no obligations to purchase. We want to meet all students at the store. We want to label the store "The Bureau of Students' Information." Drop in and see what we have. It may be time well spent. It is your store.

We are students and have the students' interests at heart.

## THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Motto: *Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.*

## Shoes that add a Touch of Daintiness



\$2.50 - \$3.00 - \$3.50

To complete your new Fall costume select a pair of "John Kelly" high cuts—many new and smart styles just in.

If you want dull leather we have it.

College cut blucher boot, straight foxed, creased vamp and military heel. Welted sole—custom trimmed—gun metal.

## E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

MANHATTAN, KAN.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Modern room for rent, 912 Fremont.  
 Lee Clarke was in the Library Saturday morning—alone.

Most of the class football teams have commenced practice.

David Eagles, of Salina, visited with his daughters last week.

Roscoe T. Wright was showing his folks about College Saturday.

Professor Kammeyer conducted the first afternoon chapel last Saturday.

Art Rhodes, '05, is spending the week in the city, visiting his parents.

Mrs. Withington and daughter, Georgia, made a trip to Topeka last Thursday.

The K. S. T., a new organization of young "males," gave a blow-out at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen Tuesday evening.

Professor Eyer has had numerous requests lately for electrical men to work as superintendents in electric plants in Kansas.

The stone-cutters at work at the new D. S. have just finished two large door posts, 12 feet long and weighing 4500 pounds each.

All students who are anticipating going to Lawrence with the football team are asked to meet in Room A 63 Thursday noon at 12:30.

The senior boys rooming at 1022 Fremont street report that a sophomore rooming there expects to have a sock shower in the near future.

The Electrical Department has received as a gift from the Weston people a case showing all parts of their fine measuring instruments.

The Star Concert Company gives a concert at the R. R. Y. M. C. A. in Topeka on Friday night. Mr. J. Z. Martin will sing at this concert.

Some members of the donkey club made their presence known at the musicale last week by their clapping of hands before the program had commenced.

New senior yell heard at chapel last Friday morning:

Want a date, want a date,  
 Sunday night late,  
 K. S. A. O. 1908.

Last week, Lee S. Clarke, '07, received an appointment as sheep inspector from the U. S. Department of Animal Husbandry, to take effect next spring. His work will be in southern Montana.

The students in the Veterinary Department are getting a thorough training in practical work, as can readily be seen by the numerous sick horses, dogs, etc., at the veterinary hospital under treatment.

While at Kansas City, Blake found a chewing gum machine which was worked by putting in a cent and blowing. Blake's wind was so good that he could work it without the cent, so he kept it busy until the manager came around.

Assistant Shafer arrived Tuesday of last week from Chicago where he has been superintending the Agronomy Department exhibit at the corn exposition. He reports having seen many alumni and former students there.

The Hort. Department is trying another "spud" digger, loaned to them by Mr. Fielding, a down-town merchant. The machine works nicely when the ground is in the right condition, but requires four horses to run it.

There is a uniform waiting at John Coons' store for its owner. The label on it bears the inscription, "H. A. Praeger, unknown." Any one who can furnish any information that might lead to the discovery and identification of the above-named person, please leave same at the HERALD office and receive liberal reward.

Professor Kinzer returned Saturday from the Royal Stock Show in Kansas City. He says the show was the best they have ever had there. Professor Kinzer judged the Angus cattle on exhibition. The Animal Husbandry Department won \$325 in cash prizes on their cattle and hogs. They won three firsts, one second, and three fourths on cattle and one first and two seconds on hogs.

Professor Ten Eyck left Wednesday for Monticello to deliver an address at a farmers' institute. He will go from there to visit the corn exposition at Chicago, returning by way of Olathe, Kan., where he commences a two-weeks' institute trip, delivering lectures on Corn Culture, Corn Breeding, Farm Management, and other agricultural subjects. Assistant Shafer will meet his class in crop production II during the latter's absence.

The Agronomy Department received word from the National Corn Exposition Wednesday that they had been awarded the fourth premium of \$75 for the best, handsomest and largest display of seed-corn in the world's contest. This makes three prizes which have been won by the department. The prizes received were as follows: Second prize, \$100, students' corn-judging contest; fourth prize, \$75, as mentioned above; and sixth prize, \$3, for best exhibit of "freaks in corn," making a total winning of \$178.

The Veterinary Department has recently had printed a hospital record sheet in order that there will be a complete record of each patient that is treated by the department. The sheets are retained in the hospital until the patient is discharged, in order that the students in the department may watch the results of the treatment. The department recently treated successfully a very severe case of impaction of the bowels, in a four-year-old colt. The impaction was caused by eating too much alfalfa.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
 Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
 Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
 Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
 Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog  
 Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove  
 Repairs, etc.  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### PROFESSIONAL

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
 Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141  
**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 68  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over  
 First National Bank. Phone 65

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
 Office, 164 Res., 46

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
 for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
 see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

#### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership  
 ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## HOSIERY



### Examine our large stock of Black Cat Hose

and judge for yourself whether we are able to supply your hosiery needs.

We exercise the greatest care in selecting quality with correct style. We have hose, from the cheapest to the best, to fit everybody.

Yours to please,

### Moore Bros. & Co.

\$1.00. The Herald for a Year. \$1.00.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

## R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# A GOOD SUIT



*To desire a real good, tasty, refined suit of clothes is not a sign of weakness.*

*Rather it is an indication of personal pride and character.*

*Our Fall and Winter Suits inspire confidence because they are correct.*

*They are cut correctly, tailored perfectly and fit accurately--with no room left for improvement.*

*Young Man--it will require but a few moments for us to settle the Fall Suit problem for you to your entire satisfaction.*

*Choosing a suit is very easy at this writing--later some of the best things will be missing.*

## W. S. ELLIOT,

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## BE WISE

and Follow the Crowd



All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen**

AND  
Ice-Cream Parlor

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 26, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 11

## At Lawrence.

### The Team Left this Morning to Play Kansas University.

The team left on the six-twenty train for Lawrence this morning. Twenty strong was the bunch, and every man in the pink of condition. Every effort of the past week has been toward the perfecting of the plays that are to be used against the University to-day. Scrimmage has been dispensed with since Tuesday night, and a two-hour signal practice instituted. The entire team has been put through this work with only a change of the back field. The staying qualities that the boys have thus developed will be needed in to-day's game. No less than thirty-minute halves will be played, and it is more than probable that the contest will be of seventy minutes duration.

The enthusiasm that has been running high since Wednesday last has instilled every man with that never-quit, never-stop spirit that wins games. It was the spirit and confidence that the student body displayed last fall that won us the first gridiron victory we ever took from K. U. We are sorry that the failure to get an excursion is going to keep a great majority of our rooters at home. The bunch that does go is going to take with them all the loyalty that the less fortunate ones have demonstrated during the week. So your loyalty has not been expended in vain.

The hospital list has greatly diminished, much to the benefit of the squad. Hunter and Christian have been reporting for practice all week. Although both are a little soft, they may be used in to-day's contest. It is Ahearn's intention, if possible, to keep either Hunter or Bates in the game for their punting ability. They may not be in the same class as Forte, of the University, but with good ends they should be able to hold operations near the middle of the field.

K. U. has not forgot the drubbing we gave them last fall, and they are going to come back at us as hard as possible. Every ounce of strength and ability which they possess will be centered against the "Aggies." They are thirsting for revenge, and nothing but a decisive victory for the "crimson" will atone for the injustice we did them by defeating the team that had lowered the colors of Nebraska.

Coaches Ahearn and Davis have said nothing as to what they think will be the outcome of the game. Judging from the remarks made to the team last night, they at least do not expect K. U. to cross our goal line. If they get inside of our thirty-yard line their chances for a field goal, with Angney in the game, are very good. With Bates on the available list, we are on an equal basis with them in that respect. With no line on dope, we are at a loss to make an estimable guess as to the outcome. From all that we can hear we will not be surprised if the score be 0 to 0.

The men that constitute the squad are Captain Montgomery, Blake, Gingery, Seng, Ostlund, Ed. Richards, Jim Richards, Brown, Bea Cave, Clark, Zoller, Wilson, Cunningham, Croyle, Randels, Graves, Bates, Christian, Hunter, and Martin.

When asked last night what the line-up would likely be, Coach Ahearn

gave us no definite information, but it is probable that they will start the game as follows:

Montgomery	.....	L. E.
Gingery	.....	L. T.
Seng	.....	L. G.
Brown	.....	C.
Ostlund	.....	R. G.
Jim Richards	.....	R. T.
Blake	.....	R. E.
Cunningham	.....	C.
Martin	.....	L. H.
Hunter	.....	F. B.
Christian	.....	R. H.

If you wish to let the boys know that you are for the College and for them, meet them at the train to-night, winners or losers, whatever they be. They are fighting for their Alma Ma-

## New Manager.

### Professor Cortelyou to Succeed Professor Dean.

At the meeting of the Athletic Association last Wednesday noon, Professor Cortelyou was elected the next general manager of athletics. Professor Dean's term does not expire until the end of the present football season, but the new manager, by being elected at this time, will be given an opportunity to become familiar with the work connected with this important office.

Professor Dean has been general manager of athletics for two years,

from the said street, so far as our soph. friend was concerned, for he spent about two hours and a half in searching for it, and during this time interviewed some fifteen or sixteen residents in that part of town, the last of which told him he believed that that house was out in the river. Finally, our friend got it through his head that he was the victim of a practical joke, and with a heavy heart returned to his room. His grief was still deeper upon finding out the true state of things. His friends now state that he has recovered sufficiently to send a note of explanation to No. 723 Moro.

### Oratorical Board Meets.

The board of control of the Inter-society Oratorical Association met Thursday and began to make preparations for the annual contest to be held in January. Ralph Hull was elected president and Anna Harrison secretary.

Upon request from the Athenian Society the board voted that it be admitted to the association. This makes the seventh society in the association, and prospects are for one of the best contests this year that has ever been held at K. S. A. C.

As soon as the board can find time it will probably recommend the presenting of medals to the winners rather than cash prizes. Cash prizes have been objectionable, inasmuch as they are nothing that can be kept as a remembrance of the occasion. The board believes that if the money given the winners were expended for medals or valuable books it would be much more acceptable and of more value in the future.

The selection of judges for this year's contest is going to be done with a great deal of care. There is a proposition on foot that will enable the board to secure the very best if carried out. Any member of the board will be glad to entertain recommendations of competent persons who might be secured for judges. If you know of any one whom you would be glad to see here as a judge of our contest, just drop a line to the secretary. It will show your interest.

### Soils—Professor Burkett's New Book.

Persons interested in the study of soil and persons engaged in teaching those branches of learning which have to do with the soil have long wished for a book which, while scientifically correct and up-to-date, should be also easily understood. Such a book has just been published by the Orange Judd Company. The author is Dr. Charles William Burkett, director of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. The thoroughness with which Doctor Burkett has covered the ground is exceeded only by the entertaining manner in which the matter is presented. The book contains 303 pages, is excellently illustrated, and is provided with an index so perfect that any branch of any discussion may be easily referred to.—*Kansas Farmer*.

The K. U. football team went on training table board last week. The cost per week per man is \$7.50. Of this amount \$3.50 will be paid by the men and the other \$4.00 will be borne by the athletic board. The total cost to the athletic board will be \$400.

# EVERYBODY

Meet the U. P. Flyer  
**TO-NIGHT**  
8:50

—: The Team is Coming Home. :—

ter, for your Alma Mater, and for you. If it be within their power to win, they will win. Get behind them, whatever the issue.

### Sophomore Reception.

Last Monday evening the sophomores gave their first reception, and in words of one of the Sophs., "It was the swellest ever." The lower rooms of the D. S. were tastefully decorated with class colors, palms, and autumn leaves. There was a good representation of sophomores present and all seemed to enjoy themselves. Light refreshments were served, and the meeting broke up just before the lights winked.

### Won Two Prizes.

J. M. McCray, of this city, who won first prize at the boys' State corn-growing contest held here last winter, carried off the fourth and sixth prizes at the National Corn Exposition held in Chicago last week. The prizes, \$25 and \$15 respectively, were won on his yellow Kansas Sunflower corn. Myron is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. McCray, of 903 Moro street. He devotes a great deal of his time to corn growing and gets excellent results from his work.—*Manhattan Enterprise*.

### Pitman-Stanfield.

At the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Pitman, of this city, on last Sunday morning, occurred the marriage of their daughter, Miss Beulah, to Mr. W. W. Stanfield, of Chanute, Kan.

This couple is well known among the old students, the bride having attended College several years and the groom graduating in the '05 class. They will make their home on a farm near Chanute, where Mr. Stanfield will put into practical use his knowledge of modern farming gained in College. The HERALD extends congratulations.

and during that time has placed athletics at K. S. A. C. upon a sound financial basis. It is largely to his efforts that we owe the grand stand and dressing-rooms at Athletic Park. Professor Cortelyou has taken an active interest in College athletics ever since he has been here, and will undoubtedly make an efficient and popular manager.

### A Bit of History.

It might prove interesting to know what our team has done in times past, when matched against K. U. on the gridiron. K. S. A. C. played its first game against K. U. in 1904. The score was 41 to 4 in favor of the University, Walter Sholz kicking a field goal. In 1905 the College ran an excursion to Lawrence and saw K. U. win handily by a score of 28 to 0. Last year's game is remembered by all of us. There is no need of telling how Mallon got the ball and raced fifty yards for a touch-down; of how K. U. was only able to kick one field goal. This afternoon's game will add another interesting piece of history to our athletic contests with K. U.

### Echo from the Soph. Party.

As is usually the case in functions of this nature, there were not girls enough to go round, or else the victim of this incident was of the timid kind and did not make his date in time. Be that as it may, on Monday morning two sophs. were discussing the prospects; the first had his date made, the second had not. Soph. No. 1, being of a charitable disposition, offered to make a date for Soph. No. 2, and so it was agreed. The date was made, but, in giving the house number, Soph. No. 2 misunderstood his benefactor and instead of going to 723 Moro, after spending the greater part of the afternoon in "slicing" up, he struck out for 123 Moro. It seemed that this number had been temporarily removed



## Some Dope.

### A Few Facts About the Football Season Thus Far.

For the benefit of those who like to tell the score of a game before the game is played, the following information may prove of value. K. U. defeated William Jewell 38-0; Haskell beat William Jewell 6-0; Haskell won from K. S. A. C. 10-0; Haskell lost to Washburn 33-0; K. U. beat St. Mary's 14-2; Washburn won from the Catholics 22-6; K. S. A. C. beat College of Emporia 46-0; Ottawa defeated the same team 51-0. Now, somebody figure out the championship of Kansas from these figures and then see how near he can come to the result at the end of the season—if there is any definite result. Last year a K. C. paper figured out that by dope Sumner County High School had the champion team of the State. A comparison of the scores so far this season reads about as follows: K. U. 67, opponents 2; Washburn 83, opponents 6; K. S. A. C. 79, opponents 10.

### Intercollegiate.

Baker University is already busy practicing at basket-ball.

A ladies' glee club has recently been organized at the State University.

Girls at Indiana University will play hockey for the first time this year.

The sophomore class at Illinois has decided to give jerseys to the members of its football and baseball teams of last year.

Three sophomores were expelled at Ohio University for kidnapping a freshman. They were reinstated, however, after repenting.

Baker University students were granted a holiday one day last week to spend in the woods enjoying the beauties of nature.

Seventy-five Minnesota students have enrolled in classes established by the Y. M. C. A. for making up back work in Latin, physics, algebra, chemistry, and other studies.

Fourteen hundred students at K. U. have paid a fee of two dollars each into a fund which is to be shared by the Athletic Association, Debating Council, Mandolin Club, Band, and Orchestra.

The latest gift of \$600,000 to Chicago University from John D. Rockefeller is to be partly used in building a memorial library to the late president of that institution, William R. Harper. The total amount of Rockefeller's gifts to the university for the past two years is now \$6,500,000.

"The Southwestern team demonstrated in the game with the Friends University yesterday that it is one of the best in the State, ranking not far below K. U., Washburn, and Manhattan. It will give the Fairmount boys all they want if it learns a few more open plays and gets them off fast."—*Wichita Daily Beacon*.

The squabble between Kansas and Missouri as to where the Thanksgiving football game should be played has finally been decided. St. Joseph, Mo., was decided upon as the scene of the contest this year. Beginning at Lawrence next year, the games will be played alternately upon the Universities' grounds.

In a fiercely contested game of football last Monday Ottawa defeated the State Normals by a score of 11-6. Up to the last few minutes of play it was anybody's game, the score standing 6-6, but Ottawa made the winning touch-down just before time was up. Ottawa plays here November 4, and the Normal on Thanksgiving day.

## We Are Preparing

for the **Biggest Fall Trade** we have ever had. We save you money on School Supplies, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings, Room Furnishings, Souvenir Goods, Candies, etc. : : : : :

A new line added to our **Photo. Dept.**—the celebrated "Anso" Cameras, Cyco Paper, and Films to fit any Kodak. : : : :

## The Big Racket

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

**The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio**



**The Herald - \$1 - Subscribe Now**



## LOCALS

H. M. Noel spent a few days at home this week.

Miss Mable Hazen is enjoying a visit from her mother.

Mr. J. C. Kinzer, of Bangor, Iowa, is visiting his brother, Professor Kinzer.

It is rumored that Ernest Adams will make the College a visit in the near future.

The Hort. Department reports a large sale of pumpkins now for Halloween purposes.

The Heat and Power Department has been working one of the new pumps, prior to placing it in the pit.

He sat on the museum stair,  
His brain was all a whirl,  
His eyes and mouth were full of hair,  
His arms were full of girl.

The very latest and newest designs in watches, jewelry and silverware can be found at Askren's, the jeweler.

Professor Dean and family have moved from their former home on Leavenworth street to 312 Juliette Avenue.

A. B. Cron and Carl Miller went to Junction City the first of the week to act as corn judges at the Geary County Farmers' Institute.

Doctor Burkett filled Professor TenEyck's place at the farmers' institute held in Junction City the first of the week, Professor TenEyck being in Chicago.

Lieutenant Boice, seventh U. S. cavalry, accompanied by Mrs. Boice, came up from Ft. Riley Monday for a visit with Assistant Brandt and Captain Shaffer.

The Hort. laboratory classes have begun on a course in tree surgery, which proves to be very interesting. Something more on this subject will appear in a later issue.

A son was born Sunday to Professor and Mrs. Eyer and, "in accordance with the rules of the chapel goers," Professor Eyer gave his speech in chapel Tuesday morning.

R. A. Ericson, instructor in forge work at the School of Agriculture, University of Nebraska, spent the first part of the week investigating various departments of the College.

Mr. Lamb, of the poultry department, has issued a statement from that division for the last nine months which shows a handsome profit. Evidently, there is money in the poultry business.

Professor Ten Eyck states in a letter from Chicago that he has purchased several crates of prize corn from the National Corn Exposition authorities. These fine samples will be used in training our corn-judging team for the International Corn Judging Contest, held at Chicago in December.

The Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C., has appointed a man to look after dairy interests in Kansas, Nebraska, and Missouri. He will probably assume his duties about the first of the year and will have his headquarters in this city. The appointment has not yet been made public.

Assistant Call, of the Agronomy Department, has been busy the past week preparing a premium list for the Kansas Corn Breeders' Association show, which will be held here during the holidays. A good many premiums have already been offered and a good show is expected. Further announcements concerning the show will be given later.

While the third-hour class in public speaking was waiting for Professor Kammeyer to come in Wednesday morning, Harvey Smith mounted the throne and started to instruct the class in the principles of vocal expression. He was caught in the act, however, by the professor, who stepped in just in time to see Smith trying to put down some "goose-eggs."

Considerable complaint is being made about clippings taken from papers and reference books in the Library. In reality this is nothing less than larceny and would be considered a penitentiary offense, since the books and papers are State property, but it does not seem possible that a student of K. S. A. C. should be guilty of such an offense and need to be reminded of the penalty in order to cause this trouble to cease.



## FALL OVERCOATS

Ours have made a tremendous hit—more especially with the Students. Why? Because they are College Bred made; different from ordinary clothes; the stand out kind such as the college young man of to-day demands. :: :: ::

## FALL SUITS

No matter whether you want to pay ten, fifteen or twenty dollars, when you try on and carefully inspect ours, you'll decide our way. :: ::

## JOHN COONS, OF COURSE

Always a warm welcome for the student. Make our store your headquarters.

Don't Forget the Sanital Offer and Mention our Store.



Finest Line of Pipes and Fancy Tobaccos in the State.

Kipp's orchestra went to Junction City last night to play at an entertainment.

C. T. Gibbon is enjoying a visit from his mother, Mrs. O. T. Gibbon, of Hartford, Kan.

The seniors are to be the guests of the Faculty the evening of November fourth at the Gymnasium.

Miss Helen Westgate and Mr. D. E. Lewis will chaperon the freshmen on a "hike" up on Bluemont.

Elmer Gardner stepped on a nail while in the shops a few days ago and it has given him considerable bother.

Mid-term exams. one week from today. Better get busy at once if you are so unfortunate as to be behind in your work.

H. Joelscherch, of Abilene, visited College Thursday. Mr. Joelscherch had a son here several years ago, who is now in Santiago.

The Electrical Engineering Department has ordered a 20 horse-power auxiliary pole motor and a 30-kilowatt, 2300-volt alternator.

J. A. Jones, a student here two years ago, now of Albuquerque, N. M., was injured quite badly and was confined to the hospital for four weeks.

The new D. S. building is beginning to loom up from the east. If one misses a term now, there is always some decided change when he returns.

The cadets had battalion drill east of the Auditorium Thursday afternoon. Quite a good-sized crowd was in attendance, as it had been announced that there would be dress parade. The first dress parade will be held next Thursday on the flat east of the Auditorium. The battalion is by far the largest in the history of the school, and dress parade should prove an interesting spectacle.

Mr. L. A. Doane, who has been doing special work in wheat breeding for the Agronomy Department, has gone to a new position in Pottawatomie county.

Messrs. Skagg and Pattee, of Tonganoxie, were visitors at College Wednesday. The former is a creamery man and took a great interest in the Dairy Department.

Frank E. LaShelle, '99, who has been foreman of the job printing department on the Clay Center Dispatch, has accepted a position with the College Printing Department.

Miss Rice is enjoying a visit from her brother. Mr. Rice has been in the government civil service in the Philippines since 1899, and is now home on a several months' vacation.

In a recent letter to Mr. Rickman, James R. Coxen wishes the HERALD would come out as a daily, so he could get more news of College and College people. If Jim were on the staff now, he would think twice a week was a plenty, and then some.

The last of the 1200 Y. M. C. A. Handbooks are out. This year's handbook contains 92 pages, exclusive of cover. They were printed by the College Printing Department, but sent to the National Printing Company, Omaha, Neb., to be bound. Some of them got switched off somewhere on the return trip to Manhattan, which accounts for their late appearance. They are much better bound than any previous yearbooks gotten out here.

When Georgie hacked the cherry tree  
He peeled the bark off round;  
And boiled it up with tar, did he,  
To make a cough compound.

His father chortled in his joy,  
He did not scold nor scold;  
But said: "You are excused my boy,  
You've such a hacking cough." — R.



CAPTAIN MONTGOMERY

Who Leads the Team Against K. U.  
This Afternoon.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 26, 1907.

## ✕ EDITORIALS ✕

We know it is not good form for an editor to introduce the personal element, but we are rather interested in a question we are unable to settle. A young lady recently visited the HERALD office, "sized up" the person who seemed to be in charge, and then asked a friend if "that homely young man with the jolly face was the new editor." The question is, ought we to feel complimented, flattered, or just amused?

Our team left this morning for Lawrence. This afternoon they meet on McCook field a team surely not any stronger than the team K. U. turned out last year. We hope to win decisively this year. But, whether we win or not, you know, as does everyone in College, that the men on our team are going to give everything they have. There isn't a quitter in the bunch. And, whether they win or lose, they should be met at the station, when they return this evening, by the entire College. Give them a rousing welcome, one that will make them proud of the privilege of representing K. S. A. C. on the football field. You be there, and see that your neighbor is there, too.

We do not like to knock, but there are one or two things we believe ought to be mentioned. If there is anything disgusting to a true lover of sport it is the habit some people have of yelling "rotten" and "put him out" and such stuff as that whenever an official makes a decision that displeases them. Of course, officials make mistakes; otherwise, they would not be human. But what good does it do to yell insulting remarks at them? No official with any backbone at all is going to alter his decision because the crowd disagrees with him. We realize, too, that much of the kind of talk mentioned is caused by misguided enthusiasm, the desire to see our College win. If the offenders can only be made to realize that the reputation of the College depends not only upon winning games but also upon the treatment accorded visiting teams and officials, we are sure that the habit will cease. There is plenty of opportunity for legitimate rooting without descending to black-guarding the referee or umpire.

The following was found among the papers left at the HERALD office by Oley Weaver, and seems to us to be just about right: "While many say the HERALD is beginning a successful year, some are viewing it more doubtfully. What the actual conditions are, is hard to describe, but it will come through with an even break on finances without a doubt. The only thing to consider in a discussion of the likeliness of this is support.

There is perhaps not a student in College who at some time or other will not cast the paper aside with the usual remarks, 'Nothing in it but advertising.' We will say now that the merchants are doing more toward making this paper than are you—you students. We know you are interested in the news we print or you would not crowd around the post-office for an hour or more before the papers are in the boxes. We know that you know things of interest which we don't know. How long would it take you to drop a note to us or inform one of the reporters? That's the interest you lack which hurts us. To get any news from you requires the attentions of a reporter and a pair of forceps. Then, because you know more than the paper, you fling it aside with the above comment. Is it justice to criticize our efforts when you are so 'disinterested'? Are you doing what you should to make the HERALD the *Students' HERALD*? There is always a hook in the office to receive your offerings, and they will receive a hearty welcome. Cultivate the habit of writing. Learn to express your thoughts in words. Much you gain in College is self-taught, and, as no one becomes any too well instructed in the use of English, it would be a profitable employment for spare moments."

The twice-a-week HERALD has now been in existence for a long enough time for the subscribers to have formed some opinion about it. Of course, it is still in its infancy, and is sadly lacking in several things that go toward making up a first-class newspaper. But what we of the staff want to know is, do you like it? That is, do you think it worth while to try to keep it up? If you think so, we would be glad to know it; if you don't, we certainly ought to know it. If you want to see a good twice-a-week HERALD, you must help. Nearly all of you have ideas as to how the paper ought to be edited. Don't let those ideas go to waste. Tell us about them. Perhaps in looking over the latest edition you do not find in its columns news that you think ought to be there. Don't blame the staff. Blame yourself. Six people cannot get all the news, and if the HERALD is to be a success, every stockholder and subscriber must help. Leave news items at the College post-office or bring them to the HERALD office, and help make this the best college paper in the West. It can be done.

To the casual observer the score of the Haskell-Washburn game last Saturday would be conclusive evidence that Washburn will score a victory over Ahearn's bunch of "Never-quit-ers." But if one considers several things that have a bearing on the question he will come to a much more hopeful conclusion. In the first place, the Indians, if they are penalized early in a game, are apt to become disheartened; also, after their goal line is crossed a couple of times the Red Man apparently loses that headlong ferocity that characterizes his play when his team is winning. Another fact to be considered is, that if we had had our regular ends in the Haskell game the score would have been different. And last, but not least, in last Saturday's game Washburn was keyed up to the top notch. It is very doubtful if her team will ever be in any better shape than it was last Saturday. On the other hand, our team is steadily improving, the new men are learning the game, and, unless some more men are crippled between now and November ninth, we see no reason why we should not come out with the long end of the score in our game with the Topeka collegians.

## THERE IS NO DISPUTING!

Effective Work is Dependent upon Effective Materials

The rule holds just as well for the student as for the carpenter, mason or other tradesmen.

A text-book of standard merit is deemed essential in the class room; you use reference books of recognized merit—books that have stood the test of time—books that have proved infallible as far as the works of men can approach that degree of perfection. Then isn't it reasonable to suppose that you should be as particular and exacting in your selection of all other materials that enter into your student work? We believe you are and that you try in all cases to procure the materials of standard quality; materials that are of known worth; materials that will bring to you the satisfaction of knowing that you have purchased wisely; materials that will last; materials that you can hand down to a brother or sister entering College in later years.

All of which brings us to the point of calling your attention to the line of **Drawing Instruments** carried by

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

There are no makes of instruments that can excel the Eugene Dietzgen, and Kern's Swiss. They are standard; workmanship and materials are of the best; they are packed in silk, velvet-lined leather cases that will stand the wear and tear. "Durability" is a suitable label for all these instruments. Why not have a set that you will be proud of? A set that will cost you less money when all points are considered? A set that will not fail you in mid-term but which will last you through your College course and then be disposed of to those who follow you?

It will take but little time to drop in at the store and see them. We will be glad to show them. You are under no obligations to purchase. We want to meet all students at the store. We want to label the store "The Bureau of Students' Information." Drop in and see what we have. It may be time well spent. It is your store.

We are students and have the students' interests at heart.

## THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.

## Shoes that add a Touch of Daintiness



\$2.50 - \$3.00 - \$3.50

To complete your new Fall costume select a pair of "John Kelly" high cuts—many new and smart styles just in.

If you want dull leather we have it.

College cut blucher boot, straight foxed, creased vamp and military heel. Welted sole—custom trimmed—gun metal.

## E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

MANHATTAN, KAN.



## Is An Evil.

### Eckersall Scores Secret Practice Custom.

Writing in the *Chicago Tribune*, Walter H. Eckersall, the famous ex-Chicago football quarter, attacks secret football practice and makes a call to get colleges to abandon it. He says in part:

"Of all the evils which have beset college football and robbed it of interest to the students and warmer enthusiasts, secret practice has been one of the worst. In former years spies were unknown and the doings of a team were as open as daylight. Now an eleven is hedged about with such secrecy that not even its closest supporters can tell a lineup an hour or two before a big game.

"Back in the '90's, when colleges had as good teams comparatively as they ever had, secret practice was unknown. The men appeared on the open campus each night from four o'clock until dark with all the energy at their command. No attention was paid to the side lines or to the spectators, and the team became highly proficient in its chosen plays.

"The result was that everybody knew the team, knew its work, knew its strength and its weaknesses, and naturally great enthusiasm abounded. Whether a college student was greatly interested in football or not, he could hardly help getting the fever with the great crowds on the campus each night, and there was not a man in college who could not tell something about the eleven.

"All this is changed. After the first few days of work the team goes into secret practice, and not one word of reliable information can be gained thereafter. If a man is hurt, deception is practiced to conceal his real condition, and none of the arts of mendacity are forgotten in attempts to keep from friends and enemies the names of the men who will appear in any game.

"Football writers are admitted to the secret practice in some instances, just why nobody can ever determine, for they are so bound by promise of secrecy that they cannot write one word of information which they glean at the football field. No one college can be blamed for adopting this policy of secrecy as long as all of them in the West do the same. But it is about time for all of the coaches to abolish this custom.

"Doctor Hutchins, the Wisconsin coach, stated the other day that the Badgers hereafter would have open practice; that spies would not be employed, and that any who desired could see the Wisconsin team at its daily work. This is the opening wedge, and it is now up to the other leaders."—*Nebraska*.

### Eliminate Baseball From College Sports.

In his address to the students at the opening of Dartmouth, Pres. William J. Tucker said:

"I am prepared as a lover and defender of college athletics to advise the elimination of baseball, as an intercollegiate game, from college sports. I would confine athletic games to games which have no outside mark value, unless we can make the price we pay—and which we do pay most liberally—a sufficient reward—namely, college honor.

The greatest test of self control in college life is found, as things are today, in connection with college sports. Are we gaining in our ability to meet this test? To put the question bluntly, can college men be counted upon to play without getting mad? Can our colleges carry on intercollegiate con-

tests without being obliged, from time to time, to suspend relations with one another? It is relatively quite immaterial that we should spend time in improving the game if we can not, as we go on, improve the temper, the behavior, the spirit of fair play on the part of players and of their supporters.

Still further and to the same point, are we holding our games in the interest of amateur as opposed to professional athletics? Apparently, the temptations to evasion or deception, or to open surrender to commercialism in connection with baseball, are too strong to be resisted. The academic player has not been able to maintain his separateness, his distinctness, from the professional player.

More demoralization, in my judgment, has come into college life from the commercial seductions of baseball than from all the liabilities of any sort, inherent in or associated with football, the really great and genuine academic game.

If this demoralization continues, I am prepared, as a lover and defender of college athletics, to advise the elimination of baseball, as an intercollegiate game, from college sports.—*Normal Bulletin*.

### Wasp Stingers.

The Wasp House, 912 Fremont, has lately been the scene of some high times. A week ago last Sunday night a box full of tin cans on the top step of the stairs communicating with the front door by means of a rope caused their share of noise and excitement when said door was opened by one of the boys who "came in late." Last Sunday night when another boy got home he found the door to his room gone, and only after a very careful search did he locate it. It was found under a bed in an adjoining room.

### Second Team Schedule.

The management has been at work on a schedule for the second team, and up to this time has been successful in arranging for the following games: Haskell second team, Nov. 2; Mankato High School, Nov. 16; K. U. second team, Nov. 23; Salina, Nov. 28.

### Captain Shaffer Off.

Captain Shaffer leaves to-morrow morning for Los Angeles, Cal., where he will make a brief visit with his sister. His transport leaves San Francisco November 20 for Manila, where the captain will join his regiment, the 25th U. S. Infantry.

### Force of Habit.

College boy (waiter at summer hotel)—

Rah, rah! roast beef!  
Rah! for two.  
Mashed potatoes, soup.  
Flippity flop.  
We're on top.  
Tomatoes, hula-ballo, ice-cream.  
Siss Boom A-a-h-h!  
Demi Tasse!! —*Ex.*

The band has made arrangements to exchange concerts with the crack K. S. A. C. band at Manhattan. Band Leader J. C. McCandles, of K. U., is a brother to John McCandles, chief musician at Manhattan.—*Kansas*.

University of Nebraska has 235 instructors in the faculty, 3130 students enrolled in the various departments, and a list of 3387 alumni. There are living 9425 people who have been students at the university at one time or another.

He.—"Have you heard my new song on 'The Proposal'?"

She.—"No, what key is it written in?"

He.—"Be mine—er—"

She.—"I will; now you can transpose it to the key of A flat.—*Ex.*

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

\$1.00: The Herald for a Year.

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

The Herald for a Year: \$1.00.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

*The E. B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67



# WHARTON'S STORE

CALL IT YOURS. MAKE IT YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

---

When down town have our cashier cash your checks. If you want a mailing envelope, or a little assistance in doing up that package to send home, just call on us. You won't be urged to buy—but we have on hand at all times the largest line of

Ready-to-wear Merchandise, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear and Gloves, Embroidery and Laces, Long Cloths and Muslins, Belts and Neckwear, Notions and House-furnishing Goods

to be found in Central Kansas, and our selling force will be only too glad to have the pleasure of showing you these goods.

---

## E. A. WHARTON



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

We are to please the people, Olney Music Co.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure.

Ladies: Fine laundry work at 804 Bluemont Avenue.

Wednesday was derby day in Miss Helen Westgate's classes.

Miss Marguerite Staley visited friends in Topeka Monday.

Fresh, home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing a specialty. Askren, the jeweler.

Ex-Regent Hunter visited his son Oliver the fore part of the week.

Girls, don't forget the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A.

Mrs. Will Griffith visited at Professor Andrews' the first of the week.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

If your watch is out of order take it to Askren, the expert watch maker.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Miss Gray, of Glasco, Kan., visited with friends around College last week.

E. L. Meldrum returned Monday from a business trip to his home in Oklahoma.

Jack Ryan, '07, is doing practical farming now in the sugar-beet section of Colorado.

If you are looking for a gift, your wants can be supplied at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading store, the place where you find the new up-to-date jewelry.

Mr. Thackery was in town Monday evening and spent a few hours visiting his son Harold.

Miss Maud Kelley and Miss Lillian Hale spent Sunday at their homes in Kansas City, Kan.

Dick Getty is trying to look like a senior. Anyway, he is trying to raise a crop of sideburns.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Mallon have returned from their honeymoon and will be at home on Houston street.

E. L. Knostman has his shoe window decorated in black and orange in honor of the Sophs. this week.

Dr. Schuyler E. Nichols, '98, paused in this town for a few hours Sunday to visit with his sister and friends.

At one of the places where boys room, a mattress and bed clothing were seen falling from a second-floor balcony. Evidently, a rough house was in progress, or else the boys had received orders to move and, liking the bedding, decided to take it with them.

The following girls went from K. S. A. C. to Ottawa to attend the State convention of the Y. W. C. A.: Bertha Schwab, Grace Smith, Emma Irving, Dora Douglas, Nellie Baker, Helen Sweet, Maybeth Robison, Ethel Justin, Eva Linn, Ella V. Brooks, Stella Hawkins, Marie Coons, Florence Richards, Marie Bardshar, Kathleen Selby, Juanita Satchell, Mildred Huse, Mabel McDonald, and Marie Legrone. They left Thursday and will return Monday.

Professor Price's American history class made the astounding discovery the other morning that the month of April follows the month of March.

In the absence of Doctor Barnes, last week, Doctors Goss and Rogers had charge of the clinic, and gave some practical demonstrations to the students.

Doctor Hibbard, connected with the Bureau of Plant Industry and Soil Bacteriology, is with us again. Last spring he had an office and laboratory in the Library building. This year he has the use of a room in Agricultural Hall, where for the next two months he will continue his experiments on the action of soil bacteria in synthetic media. He says his work here last spring was quite successful. Doctor Hibbard spent some time in Washington making a report of the results of his work last spring, both here and at Ft. Hays Experiment Station. He also spent a few days' vacation in New York, returning to Manhattan last Saturday.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Always open. Always busy. Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

**Jeweler - and - Optician**  
**Manhattan, Kansas.**

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
**Manhattan, Kan.**

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the **Star Grocery**, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

### PROFESSIONAL

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas.  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE,

Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

#### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## HOSIERY



### Examine our large stock of Black Cat Hose

and judge for yourself whether we are able to supply your hosiery needs.

We exercise the greatest care in selecting quality with correct style. We have hose, from the cheapest to the best, to fit everybody.

Yours to please,

**Moore Bros. & Co.**

\$1.00. The Herald for a Year. \$1.00.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

**Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham**  
**Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.**

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# A GOOD SUIT



*To desire a real good, tasty, refined suit of clothes is not a sign of weakness.*

*Rather it is an indication of personal pride and character.*

*Our Fall and Winter Suits inspire confidence because they are correct.*

*They are cut correctly, tailored perfectly and fit accurately--with no room left for improvement.*

*Young Man--it will require but a few moments for us to settle the Fall Suit problem for you to your entire satisfaction.*

*Choosing a suit is very easy at this writing--later some of the best things will be missing.*

## W. S. ELLIOT,

312 POYNTZ AVENUE

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## BE WISE

and Follow the Crowd



All roads lead to the swellest store in town where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

### Manhattan Candy Kitchen

AND

Ice-Cream Parlor

E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas  
Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 30, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 12

## Rooters Loyal.

### *They Showed the Right Spirit Saturday Night.*

Who says K. S. A. C. students do not have the right spirit? Saturday night the team, although it came home defeated, was met by a great crowd of students. The whole bunch marched up town together and stopped at the corner of Second and Poyntz, where three cheers were given for the team, both collectively and individually, for the coaches, and for K. S. A. C. Where can a school be found which is more loyal to its team than K. S. A. C.?

For two hours Saturday afternoon a bunch of several hundred enthusiastic students stood in front of Elliott's, where returns of the game were received. This crowd was endowed with the same never-quit spirit as the rooters who accompanied the team to K. U., and gave "Jay Raw" till the very last. Between halves a telegram was sent to the team to assure it of the support which it had here.

### *Bulletin 147.*

The last of forty mail pouches, each one loaded full of copies of Bulletin 147 of the Agricultural Experiment Station, were taken to the post-office yesterday. The job of getting these out has been one of the biggest undertaken by the Printing Department. Twenty-nine thousand copies were printed; twenty-three thousand copies have been mailed, most of them going to the Kansas farmers. Every civilized country on the earth was represented on the mailing list, however. The total cost of getting out the bulletin was \$1127.54. The bulletin is a continuation of Bulletin 144 on "Small Grain Crops" and covers the experiments of the last four years with Indian corn. The work is well written and well gotten up, with several good cuts, and is a credit to the Experiment Station and the Printing Department.

### *Hamilton.*

The following resolutions were adopted by the Hamilton Literary Society in regular session Friday evening, October 25:

WHEREAS, The literary societies of the Kansas State Agricultural College were organized to secure development in social, moral, literary and parliamentary lines, and since classroom instruction tends to make of the student a follower and imitator, the literary society should be so conducted that the student can for a time throw off Faculty restraint and supervision and cultivate individual initiative, self dependence, and self reliance; and

WHEREAS, The Faculty is determined to restrict society endeavors, and has already, under the guise of consent from the societies, which was never given, passed rules and regulations governing society plays, at the same time intimating that other restrictions are to follow; and

WHEREAS, A spirit of self responsibility and good fellowship has fostered the societies and raised them to their present high standing as literary organizations, and any arbitrary control of society proceedings such as the Faculty has instigated will be of

lasting detriment to these organizations, because

(1) The feeling of self preservation and good fellowship that holds the society members together at present will be destroyed when society policies are the result not of the individual initiative of its members, but of Faculty control.

(2) The major part of the training which is available to the society member comes from the part he plays in working out for himself the various problems that confront a society, such as questions of organization, policy, government, and so forth.

(3) It has been the experience of all colleges and universities that students will connect themselves with organizations over which the faculty has little or no control. This feeling is as strong here as elsewhere, and, when faculty control manifests itself to an objectionable extent in society affairs, the members will withdraw to those organizations over which no faculty has yet been able to exercise authority, namely, the College fraternities. Therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Hamilton Literary Society will at all times welcome and consider suggestions concerning its policy from the Faculty, but will not place itself in danger of retrogression by submitting to dictation, and that it is the sentiment and determination of the aforesaid society to persistently oppose the recent and any future action of the Faculty tending toward arbitrary control and regulation of its policies.

### *Intercollegiate.*

K. U. students are complaining of the scarcity of suitable boarding-houses.

Wellesly has four Chinese girls enrolled this year. They were sent by the Chinese government, and are the first as such.

A Vesper Chorus has been organized at K. U. which will render Handel's "Messiah" on the Sunday preceding the Christmas vacation.

Dr. J. H. George, of Vermont, is the newly elected president of Drury (Mo.) College. He has been president of McGill University, Montreal, and also of Chicago Theological Seminary.

The German department at Kansas University has the use of a large phonograph for the purpose of assisting the students in pronunciation. Speeches by Kaiser Wilhelm have been reproduced by this means.

"Dad" Elliott, who has just closed a series of talks before the men of the University of Kansas, under the auspices of the University Y. M. C. A., stated that he had never visited an institution where the democratic and individualistic spirit was so prominent as at Kansas University. He declared that he had found no "aristocracy" in the sense that he has found it at other institutions. This is in keeping with the spirit of Kansas, and it is gratifying to have a man whose business brings him in contact with every University of prominence in the Middle West and West note the fact. — *News Bulletin.*

Our greatest need in life is some one who will make us do the best we can. — *Fra. Elbertus.*

## University 29, College 10.

### *Angney and Onside Kicks Responsible for Kansas' Scores.*

### *Cunningham and Bates the Stars for K. S. A. C.*

The above tells in brief the story of a game that looked like anybody's game up to the last fifteen minutes. When the game ended, the Kansas rooters' nerves were still too badly shaken for them to feel very jubilant over the game. The afternoon was a cloudy one, and the grounds were too slippery for very fast work.

The College won the kick-off, and Bates booted the ball to the Kansas' 10-yard line. It was returned 20 yards. Kansas started at once on a punting game. Forter punted 45 yards to Bates, who returned 10 yards. Gingery went through tackle for 15 yards on the first play. After two ineffectual line bucks, Bates punted; Kansas punted back; Blake made 20 yards on a forward pass, but Kansas got the ball on a fumble on the next play. Forter made the longest punt of the game, 65 yards, and Kansas recovered the ball on the College 35-yard line. After a 10-yard gain by Angney, Kansas tried a forward pass, which was intercepted by Cunningham. Bates punted to the center of the field. Then a 15-yard penalty, a punt and two onside kicks brought the ball to the College 10-yard line. After two slight gains through our line Kansas tried a fake around our right end, but the runner was downed for a loss, giving the College the ball inside their 5-yard line. Bates punted out of danger. On the next play the College was penalized for roughness. Kansas tried a forward pass, but Sol. got the ball just before the Kansans' left end got to it and ran eighty yards for a touch-down, with the entire K. U. team in vain pursuit. Once more K. S. A. C. had crossed the Crimson's goal line. Bates kicked goal, making the score 6 to 0 for the Farmers.

Kansas kicked off and Bates punted back. Forter returned punt. Two penalties of 15 yards each and a fair catch gave Kansas a try at goal from our 45-yard line. The attempt failed. Soon afterward, aided by a penalty and Rice's good return of a punt, Caldwell was pushed across the goal for a touch-down. Rice made a good catch of the punt out, but Stephenson missed an easy goal. Score, 6-5 in favor of K. S. A. C. A few minutes after the next kickoff, Bates tried a forward pass that fell right into "Tub" Reed's arms. Angney made 20 yards on a fake punt, and Stephenson kicked a field goal from the College 25-yard line, making the score 9-6 in favor of K. U. The Kansas rooters simply went wild. A few minutes later Cunningham, after returning a punt 30 yards, was downed by Reed and knocked out. He did not regain consciousness for several hours.

Martin replaced Sol. at half, and the game was resumed, but the accident seemed to have demoralized our men, for during the next few minutes only Bates' punting and good tackling by Montgomery and Ostlund kept the ball out of kicking distance of our goal. They recovered sufficiently be-

fore the end of the half, however, to rush the ball into the Kansans' territory. The half ended with the ball in the Kansans' possession near their own 25-yard line.

After a few minutes' play in the second half the College worked the ball into the Kansans' territory. Bates punted, and Richards tackled the Kansas runner on the Kansans' 15-yard line. Kansas attempted a punt, Gingery broke through the Kansans' line and blocked it, the College getting the ball 7 yards from the Kansans' goal. Bates drop-kicked goal from the 15-yard line. This made the score 10 to 9 in favor of K. S. A. C. A few minutes later Angney electrified the Kansas rooters by some of the prettiest running ever seen on McCook field. Starting at the 30-yard line, in five successive runs he crossed the goal line, slightly aided by a five-yard penalty on the College. Kansas again missed an easy goal. Bates tried for a field goal from the 40-yard line soon after the next kick-off, but fell short by several feet.

The next ten minutes of play was closely contested, but gradually the more experienced back field of K. U. began to gain on ours, chiefly by the use of the onside kick. Reed got in some of his neck twisting and rough work about this time. Bates, Blake, Joe, in fact everyone on the team, felt the effect of his big hands and feet. Finally, White caught a punt close to the goal line and managed to get past Bates for a touch-down. Bates, who had been punting, returning punts, and handling the team as though he had played on a college team for four years, finally had to go out of the game, completely hammered to pieces. Graves took his place. Gingery was replaced by Ed. Richards and Croyle by Hunter during this half. K. U. scored another touch-down and a field goal before the whistle blew.

For Kansas, Angney was undoubtedly the star. Time and again he made gains when his team mates had been thrown back for a loss. For our team, Sol. and Bates played the best game, but the others were not far behind. The line was impenetrable, Ostlund and Brown putting up an unusually strong, snappy game. Richards held his own well against Caldwell, while Gingery broke through Carlson several times and blocked Forter's punts. Joe played his usual steady game and spilled the K. U. interference repeatedly. Blake made several brilliant plays. In the last half Reed tried to break his neck, but Blake pluckily stayed in the game. The back-field men played a good game, their only weakness being due to their inexperience. Croyle is certainly a coming half-back. With another year of Mike's coaching he will be one of the best in the State. The whole team proved their right to the title of "Never Quitters." That they lost the game was due to K. U.'s masterly use of the onside kick. "Mike" says he is well pleased with the team. With two weeks' practice before the Washburn game they will undoubtedly show the Topeka team a hot time.

### *NOTES OF THE GAME.*

Randels sure made up Saturday for whatever mistakes he may have made in the Vet. game. He played a hard, consistent game, carried the ball well, and got into every play.



We certainly had that K. U. bunch of rooters scared.

With the exception of Reed, Kansas played a hard, clean game. Reed's work was a disgrace to the University.

One of the K. U. sympathizers came to the reporters before the game and said that it should be called a "gruelling" game. He had disappeared before the end of the game.

Croyle has Mallon's old trick of grabbing a man by the shoulders and throwing him down, instead of tackling in the usual way. Three times he flung K. U. men heels over head, and the K. U. men showed their sportsman-like spirit by hissing.

We note that the "Farmers" were reported as outweighing K. U. about ten pounds to the man. It looked to us to be the other way. Probably if our team averaged 150 pounds, we would still be referred to as "husky farmers." As a matter of fact, our team is rather light this year, especially in the back field.

#### THE LINE-UP.

K. S. A. C.	K. U.
Blake.....RE.....	White
J. Richards.....RT.....	Carlson-Ransom
Ostlund.....RG.....	Wood-Crowell
Brown.....LG.....	Milton
Seng.....LT.....	Reed
Gingery-E. Richards.....	Callwell
Montgomery.....LE.....	Rouse
Bates-Graves.....R.....	Angney
Cunningham-Martin.....RH.....	Porter-Dennis
Cave-Croyle.....LH.....	Stephenson-Miller
Randels.....F.....	Rice-Porter

Referee, Maskers: umpire, Delaney; field judge, Okerblad; head linesman, Doctor Jones. Time of halves, 35 minutes. Touch-downs: Cunningham, Caldwell, Angney, White, Crowl; field goals: Bates, Porter 2; goal from touch-down: Bates, Stephenson.

#### A Suggestion.

Perhaps a little suggestion might do some good. One of the prettiest walks around College is the cinder path leading up to the Auditorium from the east. The flight of cement steps put in this summer would tend to make it more attractive than before, were it not for just one thing. These steps have been covered with sand and cinders ever since they were finished and, instead of being attractive, are almost an eye-sore. A few minutes' work would clean this dirt away, and make the steps in keeping with the rest of the Auditorium "front yard."

#### Second Team Schedule.

Nov. 2—Haskell (2nd Team)—here.  
Nov. 16—Mankato High School—Mankato.

Nov. 23—K. U. (2nd Team)—here.  
Nov. 28 (Thanksgiving)—Wesleyan College (1st Team)—Salina.

The report in Saturday's issue did not state where games were to be played.

#### A Ridenour Dead.

A. Ridenour, father of A. E. Ridenour, foreman of the foundry, died last Sunday night at Clay Center. The funeral will be held at the Methodist Church in Manhattan to-morrow afternoon at three o'clock.

At the time of his death Mr. Ridenour was about seventy-three years old. He had lived in Manhattan for fifteen years, going to Clay Center about a month ago. He leaves three children, Mary Etta (Ridenour) Plowman, '96, of Hayburn, Idaho; A. E. Ridenour, '96, Manhattan; and Jennie F. Ridenour, of Philadelphia, Pa.

#### A Misunderstanding.

"What have you in the shape of cucumbers this morning," asked the customer of the new grocery clerk. "Nothing but bananas, ma'am."

A young man was about to get married, and while asking for information as to how he must act put the question: "Is it kismet to cuss the bride?"—*Ex.*

#### Editor Compared With Doctor.

If an editor makes a mistake he has to apologize for it, but if a doctor makes a mistake he buries it. If an editor makes one there is a lawsuit, swearing and the smell of sulphur, but if a doctor makes one there is a funeral, cut flowers and a smell of varnish. A doctor can use a word a yard long without knowing what it means, but if an editor uses it he has to spell it. Any old college can make a doctor. You can't make an editor; he has to be born.—*Success Magazine.*

#### Cemeteries.

The editor of a French newspaper, speaking of the dedication of a new cemetery, said that "M. Toonoe had the pleasure of being the first individual who was buried in this delightful retreat," which reminds us of the Long Island cemetery which advertises: "Graves finely situated, surrounded by the beauties of nature, commanding a fine view of the bay and, in short, meeting every requirement of the human family. People who have tried them cannot be persuaded to go elsewhere."—*Ex.*

#### Egyptian Sarcasm.

We have received the following spicy analysis of British civilizing procedures in Africa from a young Egyptian from Tanta who shows dramatic aptitudes. The title of his communication is:

#### A TRAGEDY IN SIX ACTS.

Act 1—The Missionary.  
Act 2—Whisky and Pale Ale.  
Act 3—The Maxim Gun.  
Act 4—A Newspaper.  
Act 5—Cricket and Football.  
Act 6—Death of the Last Aborigine.  
Finis—Band plays "Rule Britannia."—*Egyptian Standard.*

#### Odds and Ends.

If a Chinaman loses his queue.  
What is the best thing to do?  
Why, braid one, of course, from the tail of a horse.  
And stick it right on with some glueue.—*Ex.*

First hazer.—"Shall we brain him?"  
Second hazer.—"No, you can't, he's a freshman; just hit him on the head."  
—*Ex.*

Ethel—Does that picture do me justice?

Maud—It does something nobler, my dear; it shows you mercy.—*Ex.*

In England a king may reign at 18 but not marry until 25, which shows how much easier it is to rule a kingdom than a wife.—*Saturday Evening Post.*

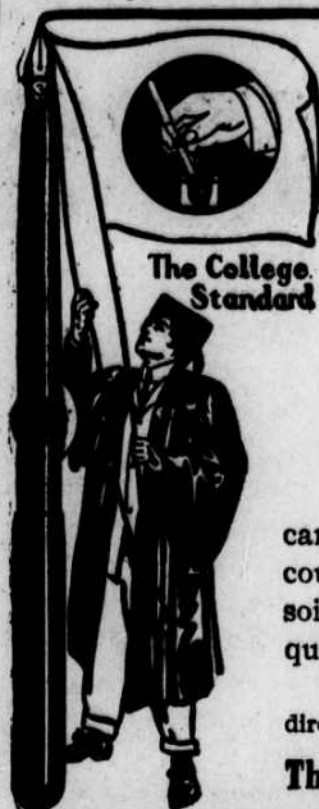
Mother.—Johnny, how is it you stand so much lower in your studies in January than you did in December?

Son.—Oh, everything is marked down after the holidays.—*Ex.*

Ikestein and Aaronburg, two Semetic money-lenders, met. "Goot bithness yesterday, Ike," said Aaron. "Young Lord Sthoftely came to me to borrow £500. I gif it him at fifty per thent, and deduct a year's intereth and pay him £250."

"Vell, you was a fool, Aaron, Vy, you should have lent it him for two years and paid him nothing."—*Times.*

Last year the Kansas railroads averaged only two cents per mile for carrying passengers in that state. Not, of course, that the people who paid for their transportation did not pay three cents per mile, but the politicians rode on passes, which accounts for the low average rate. With the political pass eliminated, the roads should find the two-cent rate for everybody a profitable one—if all the politicians who have been riding free can be induced to continue their patronage on the new cash basis.—*K. C. Times.*



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

### Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## Nickel Theatre

Offerings for this week

Wednesday and Thursday

Two Big Specials

"Naples and Vesuvius,"

"A Drama in Seville."

Friday and Saturday

"How Bridget's Lover Escaped."

"Modern Pirates."

Admission - 5c.

## Are You a Student?

Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

Semi-Weekly Herald

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.

Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.



## ✂ LOCALS ✂

A cute little freshman in Botany  
Just wondered if he'd forgotany.  
So he opened his book  
For one little look,  
But as to his—he aint gotany.—Er.

Haskell second team Saturday.

W. C. Lane visited in Green over Sunday.

Elmer Kittell visited at Topeka over Sunday.

L. B. Mickel stopped off a few hours in Topeka Saturday.

Professor Willard returned from his trip last Saturday.

Doctor Barnes is doing work in the western part of the State.

A drain is being installed for the heating plant in the shops.

A small hydrant has been installed near the new veterinary building.

"Bobby" Cassell is doing electrical work for H. B. Bender, at Highland, Kan.

Arthur Fairman stopped off at Topeka on his way home from K. U. Saturday.

Miss Butterfield and Miss Copley had a half-holiday Saturday from the post-office.

The west end of the foundation of the new veterinary building is above the ground.

The Ionians had an unusually good program Saturday, characteristic of Hallowe'en.

Cover up that little hole in your shoe with a pair of our rubbers. Spot Cash Store.

Marcia Turner and Mary Kimball were among those who went to Lawrence Saturday.

Assistant Magee stopped off Saturday night in Topeka and visited friends from Chicago.

Lieut. G. Palmer, '87, made a short visit to College Friday. He was a classmate of Mrs. Calvin.

Jake Murray and Doctor Barnes are having some trouble in determining who is to run the clinic.

Billy Shuler was showing his grandfather, W. D. Shuler, of Hutchinson, around College last week.

We are closing out our stock of Parker Lucky Curve Fountain Pens at just half price. Anderson's Bookstore.

After taking in the game at Lawrence Saturday, D. C. Bascom visited friends Sunday and Monday at Baldwin and Ottawa.

The brick-masons at the new Y. M. C. A. have renewed their work on the building. The delay was caused by the lack of materials.

Eben Burroughs has quit College for the remainder of this term and gone to Kansas City to look after some business interests there.

Victor L. Cory, '04, of the McPherson Experiment Station, made a short stop on business Friday. He soon returns to Washington for the winter.

J. Z. Martin reports that he has a megaphone which does not belong to him. Owner may have same by calling on J. Z. and "proving property."

M. W. Shottler, '07, was in town Saturday and Sunday. From here he will go to Kansas City to take up work with the Kansas City Construction Company.

New student: "Are those fruits in the Hort. museum petrified or only made?" Old student (soberly): "Why, they are specimens from the Garden of Eden."

Mr. Paddock, a junior at Amherst (Mass.) College, has entered College to take work in forestry. Mr. Paddock is from the same college that Assistants Peck and Ahearn graduated from.

From the marks on the sidewalks some mornings it looks as though some of the town people had been amusing themselves by using the new sidewalks as a thoroughfare for automobiles.

F. W. Grabendyke, '07, has been promoted to the position of regulator inspector on the C. & E. I. cars at Chicago, Ill., at a salary of \$90 per month, and is very much pleased with his work.



## FALL OVERCOATS

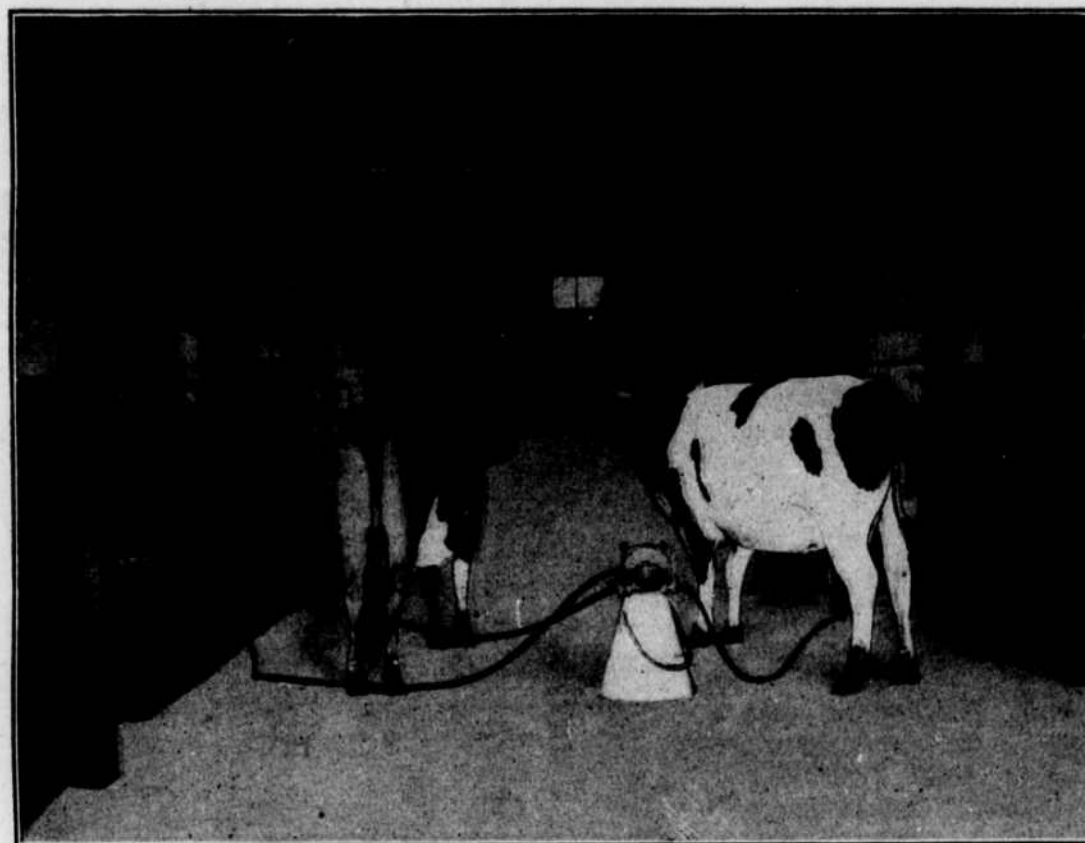
Ours have made a tremendous hit—more especially with the Students. Why? Because they are College Bred made; different from ordinary clothes; the stand out kind such as the college young man of to-day demands. :: :: ::

## FALL SUITS

No matter whether you want to pay ten, fifteen or twenty dollars, when you try on and carefully inspect ours, you'll decide our way. :: ::

## JOHN COONS, OF COURSE

Always a warm welcome for the student. Make our store your headquarters.



Milking Time at the Agricultural College.

WE APPRECIATE

Don't Forget the Sanitol Offer and Mention our Store.

HAVE YOU VISITED OUR STORE?

**Palace**  
DRUG COMPANY.

WE PRIDE OURSELVES WITH TOILET ARTICLES.

YOUR PATRONAGE



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., OCT. 30, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

### Kansas and the Farmers' Institutes.

According to the last Year Book of the United States Department of Agriculture, farmers' institutes were held last year in all the states and territories of the Union excepting Alaska, Florida, Nevada, New Mexico, and Washington. In every state excepting Missouri and Porto Rico, which were not reported, appropriations were made by the state for their support or assistance. The published summary of the work shows some interesting facts. For instance the largest appropriation for this important work was \$30,281.55 made by Illinois, which held 108 institutes; the second largest appropriation, \$20,500, was made by Pennsylvania, which held 226 institutes. Nebraska spent \$8607 of state money on 160 institutes; Iowa, \$8096 on 69 institutes; Minnesota, \$20,238 on 105 institutes; Colorado, \$4000 on 40 institutes, while Kansas held 155 institutes attended by nearly 30,000 farmers and only expended \$2,338 of State money.

While this record speaks volumes for the efficiency of the Kansas State Agricultural College, under whose auspices these institutes had been conducted for the past 28 years without State aid and for six years with it, the fact remains that it has been a heavy draft upon the resources of the institution.

Illinois expended an average of more than \$281 on its institutes, while Kansas only expended a little more than \$15.10 per institute and held many more of them. The work entailed by these institutes has been a heavy draft upon the time of the professors whose salaries are paid out of the College funds and whose time is taken away from their class-room duties. Surely these figures contain sufficient argument for a more liberal appropriation for the benefit of the farmers' institutes of the State so that the Agricultural College should not be called upon to bear more than one-half of the expenses out of this meager fund.—*Kansas Farmer.*

The above article touches upon a subject that has occupied our minds for some time, namely, the absence of some of our most efficient professors from their College work, due to their being out over the State on institute work. May be we're selfish about this, for they are undoubtedly doing a great deal of good throughout the State on these trips; but we would like to have these instructors with us as much as possible. It is a question to us as to whether they could not really do more good to the State and the farmers in the long run by spending most of their time at the College and giving us students the benefit of their experience and knowledge. What do you think about it? We would like to hear some other ideas on this subject.

It is due to Coach Ahearn to explain the trouble over officials at the game at Lawrence last Saturday. Professor Dean had agreed with Manager Landsdon of K. U. that Maskers should referee the game and Delaney act as

umpire. When the game was ready to begin, "Mike" was informed that Delaney would act as referee. He objected, stating that the agreement had been that Maskers should referee. The K. U. manager said that Professor Dean had written a later letter agreeing to Delaney's refereeing. He could not produce the letter, however. He then said that if our team was not ready to play in three minutes the game would be declared forfeited to K. U. "Mike" said that under no circumstances would he allow his team to play with Delaney as referee. The Lawrence man then gave in and agreed to stand by the original agreement. From the way Delaney umpired, it would seem that Ahearn and Dean were right in not letting him referee.

A great deal has been said concerning our College yell compared with that of K. U. Little did we think that our bunch of one hundred rooters, surrounded by fifteen hundred university rooters, at the game Saturday, could be heard at all. The editor on the opposite side of the field was surprised as well as pleased when he heard the "Jay, Rah" coming forth from the midst of that noted "Rock, Chalk" yell of Kansas University. That proved to us that our yell is one of the greatest in the State. Time after time K. U. rooters tried to drown our yells, but only twice did they succeed. Much credit is due to A. G. Kittell and J. Z. Martin, as leaders. They never stopped; when the game was over they were still leading and yelling. Let us take a lesson from this and all students, boys and girls alike, get together on the yelling and put our whole souls in it from start to finish, winning or losing. We hope to see these same leaders on the side lines of our own gridiron at the next game, leading as they did at Lawrence. We have the most loyal rooters in the State, so let us keep at it, and when Washburn comes with her rooters she will never be heard.

### Quips and Jokes.

The best preparation for good work to-morrow is to do good work to-day.—*Ex.*

Get your happiness out of your work or you will never know what happiness is.—*Elbert Hubbard.*

The man who cannot take care of himself and act rightly for himself is a burden to any community.—*Ali Baba.*

When a man bums around at night and does not get sufficient sleep, he begins talking about being overworked.—*Atchison Globe.*

"I don't care for music that people are supposed to listen to," said a woman to-day. "When I am at a concert, I want to talk."—*Atchison Globe.*

When a freshman doesn't hear plainly the professor's question he says in a subdued tone: "Pardon me, professor, but I didn't understand you." The sophomore says: "Will you please repeat your question?" The junior says: "What, sir?" The senior says: "Huh?"—*Ex.*

Marriages don't pay the *Review*. A Washburn couple will soon get married and they have decided that one paper will do for both of them. We admire their unselfishness but we can not help but think that two papers could be used. It might be a charitable act to send one of the papers to some asylum or reformatory.—*Washburn Review.*

From what we have seen of the Washburn *Review*, and from what we have heard of asylums and reformatories, we are inclined to think that the *Review* would indeed be a very appropriate gift.

## THERE IS NO DISPUTING!

Effective Work is Dependent upon Effective Materials

The rule holds just as well for the student as for the carpenter, mason or other tradesmen.

A text-book of standard merit is deemed essential in the class room; you use reference books of recognized merit—books that have stood the test of time—books that have proved infallible as far as the works of men can approach that degree of perfection. Then isn't it reasonable to suppose that you should be as particular and exacting in your selection of all other materials that enter into your student work? We believe you are and that you try in all cases to procure the materials of standard quality; materials that are of known worth; materials that will bring to you the satisfaction of knowing that you have purchased wisely; materials that will last; materials that you can hand down to a brother or sister entering College in later years.

All of which brings us to the point of calling your attention to the line of **Drawing Instruments** carried by

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

There are no makes of instruments that can excel the Eugene Dietzgen, and Kern's Swiss. They are standard; workmanship and materials are of the best; they are packed in silk, velvet-lined leather cases that will stand the wear and tear. "Durability" is a suitable label for all these instruments. Why not have a set that you will be proud of? A set that will cost you less money when all points are considered? A set that will not fail you in mid-term but which will last you through your College course and then be disposed of to those who follow you?

It will take but little time to drop in at the store and see them. We will be glad to show them. You are under no obligations to purchase. We want to meet all students at the store. We want to label the store "The Bureau of Students' Information." Drop in and see what we have. It may be time well spent. It is your store.

We are students and have the students' interests at heart.

## THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.

## Overcoats and Raincoats



An immense stock from which to make your selection. Dozens of new patterns.

Tibets, Worsteds, Fancy Cheviots, Cassimeres, Velvours.

They're the right sort in fit, style and price.

They're snappy in fabric, individual in cut, and absolutely the correct mode for this season's wear.

\$9.00 to \$35.00

E. L. KNOTMAN  
CLO. CO.

Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

The Daylight Store



## Working Up Enthusiasm.

Several Meetings Held Last Week; Students "Getting Behind" the Team.

As a result of the enthusiasm over the K. U. game, several demonstrations were made last week. The first was a meeting held Friday noon, at which all those intending to accompany the team completed their plans. According to the desire of this meeting, all in attendance, and some more, were at chapel in a body Saturday morning. Yells and songs were practiced here, an innovation being that of standing while singing "Alma Mater." This looked good, and it is to be hoped that the practice will be continued.

The last show of enthusiasm was the mass meeting on Friday noon. This was held in the old chapel. Speeches were given by Coach Davis and by Professor Dean, both of which contained good suggestions. Plans were made for the Rooters' Club to accompany the team to the train; also to be at the depot to meet it after the game. Before the meeting adjourned every one was given several chances to find out how loudly they could yell "Jay Raw."



The Best in the State.

### Phunny Paragraphs.

Advice to suitors: Before you pop the question, you better question pop. —Ex.

Teacher.—"I am tempted to give this class a test, soon."

Willie.—"Yield not to temptation." —Ex.

The difference between a doctor and a physician is about \$10,000 a year; between a physician and a specialist, all you have. —Life.

Senior.—"Bill writes that he will draw one hundred dollars per."

Scrub.—"Per what?"

Senior.—"Perhaps." —Ex.

"Jones is the most prominent member of our golf club." "Why, he can't play golf." "No, but he always pays his dues." —Cleveland Leader.

Pater.—"Well, my boy, so you have interviewed your girl's father, eh? Did you make the old codger toe the mark?"

Son.—"Yes, dad, I was the mark."

Little girl (future coed.) walking along the street seeing students surveying.—Isn't it funny, Mama, sometimes you can't tell students from men?

A country bridegroom, when the bride hesitated to pronounce the word "obey," remarked to the officiating clergyman, "Go on mister, it don't matter; I can make her." —Ex.

A student who handed in a number of quotations from Washington Irving last week got his paper back marked up, "Unity," "This passage lacks force," "Very bad English," "Re-write the whole paragraph." —Kansan.

Schoolboy's essay on "The Mule:" "The mawl is a hardier bird than the guse or the turkey. It has two legs to walk with and two more to kick with, and it wears its wings on the side of its head. It is stubbornly backward about coming forward." —Ex.

The census embraces 17,000,000 women. How would you like to be, etc.?

It is stated that a Princeton professor has hit upon a novel scheme to aid him in pounding knowledge into heads of his pupils. Dividing his lectures up into short easy sentences, he embodies these in yells placed upon the blackboard. The class then proceeds to practice the yells.



Housewives in the Making.

### The Ups and Downs of Life.

He sallied one pleasant eve  
To call on a fair young miss.  
And when he reached her residence  
like this.

Ran up the steps

Her papa met him at the door.  
He did not see the miss.  
He'll never go there any more.  
For he

went down like this.

—Ex.

### No Pressing Done.

Three beautiful coeds. came into the Kansan office the other day. "Sir, will you kindly show us your press room and how you do the pressing?" inquired one with lofty Bostonianesque dignity of a freshman reporter who rose to greet them. "Why er—er!" gasped the timid fellow, blushing red with embarrassment, "we don't do such things down here. This ain't no pantatorium." —Kansan.

### Of Local Interest.

Captain Shaffer left for the Philippines early last Sunday morning. Some of his friends spent a very enjoyable evening with him up to the time of his departure. Refreshments were served at Mother Johnson's, and the captain related for the last time his sea-serpent story and many other amusing anecdotes. The party consisted of Capt. P. M. Shaffer, Professor Ward, Dr. Hibbard, of Washington, D. C., Doctor Goss, and Assistants Wood, Utt, Seaton, Call, Brandt, Crowley.

Assistants Utt and Crowley visited the chemical department of K. U. last Saturday. They were very well impressed with the equipment and were royally treated by the members of that department. They were especially interested in the investigation of the compounds contained in natural gas. The rare element Helium has been found to exist in all the natural gases thus far analyzed. The method used in obtaining this rare element from the natural gas was especially interesting to them.

Among the other many friends that met at the depot Saturday night to bid Captain Shaffer farewell were the cadet officers and non-commissioned staff. They met him formally, in uniform and side arms, thus showing their appreciation of what he has done for them and the College. He was presented with a fountain pen by Captain Kratzer, the senior officer present. Captain Shaffer told them of the many pleasant experiences he anticipated on his journey, and gave a brief insight into his work in the Philippines. He also said the most arduous part of his journey was leaving his friends of K. S. A. C.

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74

Gor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

\$1.00: The Herald for a Year.

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

The Herald for a Year: \$1.00.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67



# WHARTON'S STORE

CALL IT YOURS.      MAKE IT YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

---

When down town have our cashier cash your checks. If you want a mailing envelope, or a little assistance in doing up that package to send home, just call on us. You won't be urged to buy—but we have on hand at all times the largest line of

**Ready-to-wear Merchandise, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear and Gloves, Embroidery and Laces, Long Cloths and Muslins, Belts and Neckwear, Notions and House-furnishing Goods**

to be found in Central Kansas, and our selling force will be only too glad to have the pleasure of showing you these goods.

---

**E. A. WHARTON**



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Guy Davis, '05, is visiting in town.

Miss Kahl was sick one day last week.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

We are to please the people, Olney Music Co.

Hort. Foreman Jones wore a white collar Monday.

The rye in front of Anderson Hall is growing fine.

The Agronomy Department thrashed Kaffir-corn Monday.

Professor Wilson is having his house remodeled.

If you want a nice silk tie, see our's. Spot Cash Store.

Fresh, home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's.

The Hamps. will entertain the Lo's. in D. S. Hall Saturday evening.

Why? Because we have the goods and the price. Spot Cash Store.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

If your watch is out of order take it to Askren, the expert watch maker.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's clothes pressed at the College Pantatorium.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Miss Ella Miller visited a few days last week at her home in St. Marys.

Mr. C. E. Howard, of Omaha, Neb., is visiting his cousin, Professor Kinzer.

W. H. Harold, '05, is superintendent of the electric light plant at Clay Center.

Work has been commenced by the Hort. squad on the remodeling of the Arboretum.

The shaper, which was built in the shops last summer, has been painted and installed.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenir trays, spoons, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store?

If you are looking for a gift, your wants can be supplied at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading store, the place where you find the new up-to-date jewelry.

Crossett shoes will give you a foot ease that makes a clear head for study. Spot Cash Store.

The woodwork department is working some new drawing boards for the mechanical drafting room.

Professor TenEyck is addressing farmers' institutes in the southeastern part of the State this week.

Miss Reva Cree went to Lawrence Friday, attending the game Saturday and returning home Sunday.

Foreman and Mrs. Ridenour were called to Clay Center Friday by the illness of Mr. Ridenour's father.

We are closing out our stock of Parker Lucky Curve Fountain Pens at just half price. Anderson's Bookstore.

Grant Chapin, a prominent Kansas breeder of hogs, will have a sale of Duroc-Jersey hogs in the College pavilion Wednesday.

The very latest and newest designs in watches, jewelry and silverware can be found at Askren's, the jeweler.

W. W. McLean, after attending to some business at Topeka, went on to Lawrence to see the game.

Students, take a look at our line of heavy shirts. One lot in window this week at 98 cents. Spot Cash Store.

Three fireproof steel vaults have been received by the Hort. Department. They will be used to protect records of experiments.

Mr. E. F. Kubin says that it does not pay to fool with the anatomy of a mule, even after he is dead, for you cannot tell what he might do.

Miss Monroe would like to know if a deaf and dumb person can whistle. Anyone who can enlighten her on this subject will be doing her a great favor.

Professor Dickens delivered an address last Friday night before the Sixth District meeting of the Women's Federation of Clubs, at Mankato, Kan.

Professor Roberts left for Hays City Monday to take final reports on the bind-weed spraying experiment which has been conducted there the past summer.

Professor Kinzer was unable to make his institute trip last week on account of sickness, but was able to meet his class in stock judging Monday morning.

Dairy Commissioner Kendall left Monday for a week's institute trip. He will deliver addresses at Lincoln, Hoxie, Hill City, Natoma, Abilene, and Concordia.

Patent Colt, Crome Calf, Vici and all the nice things in bright and dull finishes in our shoe line will readily impress you as desirable friends. Price always right. Spot Cash Store.

The Saturday Kansas City Star gave a column of print and pictures to the marriage of A. D. Collier, '05, to Miss Carrie Rockefeller. The bride's father is a cousin to John D.

Mr. Lamb, of the poultry department, states in reply to a good many inquiries received concerning the poultry course that seniors only are allowed to take that work, and then it is taken as an elective.

The Agronomy Department is installing a large book and finding case in their office. It is eleven feet square and about three feet deep and will be used for filing bulletins and records of experiments. It has fifty-six filing drawers, with a total capacity of 12,000 bulletins. The case was made by a Topeka firm.

Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

**Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham**  
**Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.**

**One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.**

### PROFESSIONAL

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 308 Res. Phone 141  
**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Murdock Building.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, \$10,000

**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
 Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
 Office Phone 164.

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
 Office, 164 Res., 46

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician

**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
 for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
 see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**J. L. MOORE**

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership  
 ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

**The**  
**Manhattan Barber Shop**  
 and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**P. C. Helder**

Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
 Room No. 3 Manhattan,  
 First National Bank Bldg. Kan.

**ORR'S STUDIO** Over Koller's Drug Store.

Always open. Always busy.  
 Everything in photography.  
 Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

Jeweler - and - Optician  
 Manhattan, Kansas.

**Blue Valley Mfg. Co.**

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
 Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
 Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
 Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
 Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
 pairs, etc. Manhattan, Kan.

**THE STAR CAFE**

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary

**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

**STAR GROCERY**

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to  
 the Star Grocery, where they will receive  
 prompt attention. Goods delivered to  
 any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

**Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.**



**We  
Save  
You  
Money**

on  
School Supplies, Ladies'  
and Men's Furnishings,  
Room Furnishings, Sou-  
venir Goods, Candies,  
etc. : : : :

A new line added to  
our **Photo. Dept.**—the  
celebrated "Ansco"  
Cameras, Cyco Paper,  
and Films to fit any Ko-  
dak. : : : :

**The  
Big  
Racket**

## Choice Neckwear . .

**A Young Man's Neckwear** is an  
index to his taste and character.  
It's the **most noticeable** thing he  
wears. If it is **correct in style**  
and in **good taste** it sets off his  
whole attire. If his tie is wrong  
it spoils all his other efforts to  
**look dressy.**

**Autumn Neckwear  
in every style is here**

**Stunning effects in silks, 50c, 75c,  
\$1.** You'll find our neckwear  
vastly different from the styles  
that are usually offered to you.

**312  
Poyntz W. S. Elliot**

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

**Everything Good to Eat**

**Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry**

**Choicest**

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

**Finest**

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially de-  
manded by a student are to be  
found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and in-  
vestigate the quality and prices of  
our line of books, stationery, foun-  
tain pens, drawing and mechanical  
tools, post-cards, pennants, pic-  
tures, note-books, tablets, and  
sporting goods.

**Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.**

**East College Gate**

**J. E. BROCK, Manager**

## BE WISE

**and Follow the Crowd**



**All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.**

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

AND

**Ice-Cream Parlor**

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

**Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 2, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 13

## From the Side Lines.

### The "Immersers" Monday. Walker Dons a Suit.

Those men who were out were given light signal practice Monday and then sent to the dressing rooms to have their bruises and injuries, relieved in the K. U. contest, looked after. It was rather amusing for an observer on the side lines or bleacher to watch the attempts at agility and speed indulged in by the participants in the K. U. game that had donned suits for the afternoon's practice. They moved as though they creaked in every joint, and no doubt they felt that way. After an hour's perspiring work-out they circled the field a couple of times, and with a good shower and rub down declared themselves ready for another game.

The game Saturday was a nerve-racking and tissue-burning battle for the boys. They went into it with the determination of giving all that they had, and they show that their determination was carried out. The team lost several pounds to the man in the seventy minutes of play that they experienced, and they are going to need very careful handling if they be kept from going stale. Without the training table and an experienced trainer, our football men are liable to over work and go to the bad. For fear of this, Coach Ahearn has kept a close watch on all the men during the week, and he is of the opinion that they will all come around in tip-top shape next Monday. The several symptoms of staleness that were evident during the fore part of the week were not noticeable at last night's practice, and, if today's work-out shows nothing of the sort, all of the regulars will be worked in Monday's game with Ottawa University.

Ottawa comes to us an undefeated team, and the contest Monday promises to be a hard one. Practically all of Ottawa's men are men of two or more years' football experience. They defeated the C. of E. team by a score of fifty-two to nothing, running through them at will and administering a more severe drubbing to the Presbyterians than we ourselves did. Our score against the C. of E. team was 46 to 0. So, according to dope, the Baptists' are in line to beat us by about six points. It is the intention of "Mike's bunch" to prevent the acquisition of those six points by the "Immersers," and if possible put a few points in their own score column to balance those that K. U. checked up.

Walker, the all-Kansas end last fall, has donned a suit and will probably play in Monday's contest, although he came out solely to strengthen the team for the Washburn game. Walker was spoken of last year by Quigley, of St. Marys, and Cotton, of Nebraska U., as playing the greatest game at end against the University that they had ever seen played in the West. We believe that their praises were none too high for this plucky little end who has starred on our teams for the last three years. His presence will not only strengthen the team, but will also enthuse the men and inspire greater efforts on the part of the whole eleven.

Coaches Ahearn and Davis were

well pleased with the work done by Randels and Bates in the K. U. game. Randels was on trial, and the improvement that he showed over the game he played against the K. C. Vets. won him a permanent place on the team. The manner in which Bates handled punts and his kicking ability make him a valuable asset to any team. "Mike" remarked the other day, "That boy's leg is going to be the means of winning some of our big games some day." And that is true, too. He looks good behind the line when we get inside of our opponent's forty-yard line.

The freshmen open their schedule to-day with the Haskell scrubs, and the contest will undoubtedly be a good one. The freshmen, if they can keep cool, are in a good way to win. They have been working under a coach since October 1, and their line-up includes several men worthy of mention. Hudson, at center, is a man of football experience, and has always kept the College center busy in their scrimmage games. Keine, who plays left tackle for the freshmen, has been coming out strong all fall, and will, beyond a doubt, land a place on the first team next year. Parks, quarter for the freshmen to-day, is a likely fellow. He has a kicking leg that promises to become equal to or better than Forter's, of K. U. In the practice games Parks has been punting on an average of fifty yards. The other day he made two drop kicks from the fifty-yard line. If Parks keeps on improving in his ability at playing safety and punting, we can expect great things of him in the future. The Indians are fast, and the freshmen are going to have all that they can handle. If the Haskell scrubs are anything like their first team, we can expect a clean and fast game, and we look for the freshmen to win.

Coach Ahearn is working out a new set of fakes and passes and revising his old plays to use in the Washburn game. The Washburn team took notice at Lawrence, Saturday, and it would be folly to go up against them with the same plays we demonstrated for their benefit in our battle with the university. These new plays will not be used against Ottawa Monday, but will be kept for Washburn. We still have hopes, hopes that are not faint, of drubbing the Congregationalists.

### This Afternoon's Games.

This afternoon will occur some of the really big and decisive games of the season—games that will figure in the championships at the end of the season. In the West, intense interest centers around the Nebraska-Ames and Kansas-Washburn contests. Nebraska and Kansas will probably be the winners, although both will be close games. In this event the game at Lincoln next Saturday between the Cornhuskers and Jayhawkers will decide the Missouri Valley championship.

### OTHER GAMES

\*Chicago vs. Minnesota.  
Michigan vs. Vanderbilt.  
Princeton vs. Carlisle.  
Iowa vs. Wisconsin.  
Cornell vs. Army.  
Yale vs. Washington & Jefferson.

Football—Ottawa U. Monday.

## The K. S. A. C. Band.

### Probably has no Equal Among the Colleges of the Middle West.

If, perchance, you should happen into the Auditorium some afternoon, you will find, hard at work on some such selection as the "Sextette from Lucia," or "Faust," the College Band. The Band is one of the things of which K. S. A. C. boasts and is highly proud. And why not? Where can another college be found which is anywhere near its equal. Where is a college band to be found which plays more standard music than does ours?

The membership of the Band is made up in two ways. Students in the freshman and sophomore classes substitute band for drill. After the first two years membership is optional. The large number of upper classmen who are in this organization is sufficient proof of the great interest which is generally taken in the work. In the instrumentation given below it will be noted that therein are instruments not common to the ordinary band—for instance, two euphoniums, two helicon basses, an oboe, three saxophones, a bassoon, and tympani.

The work taken up this term has been of a much higher order than that followed last spring. Most of the time is being put in on heavy work, as the standard overtures, but lots of new music, including marches, has been secured and is receiving its share of attention.

It is the intention of Professor Brown, under whose direction the Band has made its great progress in the last few years, to arrange for several outside concerts, but nothing at all definite has been done along this line. It is quite an undertaking to arrange for a concert away from home, and, besides, the expense of such an undertaking is quite large for a band the size of the College Band.

Following is the instrumentation: Piccolos—M. J. Oteyza, R. M. Page; oboe—H. E. Hershey; clarinets—Chas. McKirahan, H. P. Bates, John Tinkham, Earle Reaume, H. Bender, C. A. McIntosh, C. Hillman, P. E. McNall, F. Harrison, J. R. Carnahan, J. J. Price, Geo. Eaton; cornets—John McCannless, C. Marty, A. D. Jackman, P. V. Kelley, J. Vale, Van Buck, I. Ingraham, H. L. Morehead; horns—R. R. Hand, Geo. May, R. H. Reynolds, F. Rader; trombones—John McClung, Walter King, H. R. Crandall, F. J. Kirgis, R. Moorman, E. E. Smith; saxophones—F. Kreamer, L. L. Shaw, Geo. Bartholomees; bassoon—L. M. Davis; baritones—A. G. Kittell, M. Dietrich; euphoniums—H. E. Bixby, G. S. Christy; basses—Dan Walters, H. E. Porter, T. Parker, H. Reppert, R. E. Blair, A. W. Seng, G. F. Neill; drums—D. D. Gray, W. Ross, A. E. Fairman, D. G. Roth.

### Echo from Lawrence.

Some of the rooters at Lawrence tell the following on A. G. Kittell. It seems that after the game a crowd of the rougher element that is found at every university tried to start a rough house with K. S. A. C. men. "Kit," took a prominent part as a peacemaker. He reminded our bunch that we were strangers in a strange town;

that we were outnumbered and must by all means avoid a fight. Just at this stage of the game some rowdy made a grab for "Kit's" pennant and applied an insulting epithet to the "Farmers." It took six of the largest rooters in the K. S. A. C. bunch to restrain Kittell from forcibly punishing the Lawrence youth. "Blessed are the peacemakers."

### Must Sign a Pledge.

Coach Vail, of Earlham College, Ind., has introduced something entirely new to athletic circles in the form of a pledge, which nearly all of the football candidates have signed. It is as follows:

"I do hereby pledge, upon my honor, to abstain from the use of tobacco in any form, intoxicating liquor of any kind; to indulge in no licentious acts or conversation, nor willingly listen to or observe the same; to observe proper sleeping hours as ordered; to take no part in any gambling (including betting on any contest); to attend promptly every game and practice (unless excused in advance by the coach); to continually and conscientiously strive to maintain a sufficiently high standard in all my studies; to do all in my power to promote harmony and good feeling among the members of the team, and to cheerfully obey all rules and regulations that may be adopted in the future.

"Moreover, I do pledge myself to keep the above regardless of the acts of any other individual.

"The above pledges are to be in force until after the last game of the season.

"The fact that I do not win a position in the 'varsity' will not absolve me from this pledge."

### At Ottawa.

The seventeen Y. W. C. A. delegates, who went from here to Ottawa, returned Monday. K. S. A. C. had the largest representation present, with the exception of Baker, which was but a few miles away. The meetings were a source of inspiration to the girls, and will be remembered with pleasure for many years. The three returned missionaries in attendance talked to the convention several times. A full report will be given at the Saturday noon Y. W. meeting. Girls, come and learn about the good things your delegates enjoyed.

### A Good Suggestion.

On Saturday, November 9, Washburn comes here for their annual game. It is quite probable that a bunch of Washburnites will come up with their team. Let us remember, now, that they will be our guests and should be treated as such.

We feel sure that the majority of students do not need to be cautioned, still, for the benefit of a few who are inclined to "rough house," we make this suggestion. No matter who it is that shows any rowdiness, the school gets blame for it. Have the interests of your College enough at heart to treat visitors respectfully.

Traveler (speaking to aged darkie)—"Do you remember the time Washington took a hack at the cherry tree?" "Yas sah, I done drove dat hack."—*Ex.*



## LOCALS

Modern rooms. 429 Laramie.

Miss Weeks is enjoying a visit from her mother.

Boarders wanted at 1001 Vattier, or see G. D. Noel.

"Donald" Johnson has quite a limp when the drill hour comes.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's.

The battalion met in the old chapel Tuesday on account of rain.

The Bible study enrolment of the Y. M. C. A. at present is 350 men.

Jud. Stock was showing his sister about College the first of the week.

The shops closed Thursday at 2 P. M. until after the funeral of A. Ridenour.

Doctor Schoenleber has been absent during the past week on institute and State work.

Martin W. Schottler, '07, was a welcome visitor at College the early part of this week.

Ed. Storbeck, recently of Alaska, visited the latter part of the week at Whipple's.

During foreman Ridenour's absence his classes have been under the supervision of foreman Millard.

During the past week in Doctor Barnes' absence, Doctor Bassler has been in charge of the clinic work.

D. E. Lewis spent Sunday and Monday in the country. He will not state where he visited, but leaves us to guess.

The feeding of new corn and alfalfa has increased the number of colic animals in the country this past month.

Secretary McLean reports that a special canvass of the alumni is being conducted for furnishing the new building.

E. M. Kiger, student here in '03, visited his brother the latter part of the week. He also was in attendance at the Lawrence game.

This week the colic stall at the hospital of the Veterinary Department has been remodeled, thus adding to the comfort of the patients.

Doctor Bassler, house physician of the Veterinary Department, took in the K. S. A. C.-K. U. game at Lawrence, returning Sunday noon.

The work on the new veterinary building is progressing rapidly. The doctors are looking forward to their new quarters with unusual interest.

Mrs. Hazen visited her daughter Mabel the middle of the week. She came from Hays City, where she had been visiting her son, Judge L. E. Hazen, '06.

Last week the Veterinary Department was called to treat a colic animal which demanded the attention and careful nursing during the greater part of the night.

D. C. Bascom extended his K. U. trip by going to Baldwin, Saturday night, and driving to Ottawa Sunday morning. He returned to Manhattan Monday evening.

The following notice appeared on the bulletin boards Thursday morning: "Meet me at Lovers' Lane tonight if you want to go Hallowe'ning. This means you."

Doctor Barnes left Sunday noon for Hays, Kan., to be absent until Wednesday noon in order that he may do the necessary work at the Experiment Station that demands his attention.

The veterinary course at K. S. A. C. is attracting the attention of the boys over the State, as is shown by the interest in the profession by letters received by members of the veterinary faculty.

The blacksmithing department has just completed the replacing of the old anvil blocks with new ones, bolted on concrete bases. The old red wood blocks were destroyed by a species of white ant.

Several young ladies from Bethany College stopped in Manhattan for a few hours Monday. They were on their way home from the Y. W. C. A. convention at Ottawa and stopped off for a visit to the Domestic Science Department here.

Boarders wanted at 1001 Vattier, or see G. D. Noel.

Curtis Smith, a former student, is visiting home folks in town.

Miss Amy Eakin, a student last year, visited College Thursday.

Clarence Lambert, '07, is making a brief visit with friends in College.

The damp weather has called forth the high-top shoes and the corduroy pants.

Professor Roberts leaves Monday for a week's institute work in the northwestern part of the State.

In one of the classes Thursday the professor likened Roosevelt to a "Dutch windmill, going all the time."

The output of carnations at the greenhouse now is almost large enough to supply Assistant Brandt's demands.

Kenneth March has quit College for the remainder of the term and is employed on a farm near Peabody, Kan.

Bill Shuler and Gingery sampled some of the D. S. ice-cream Wednesday. This looks suspicious, but we will refrain from giving names.

Professor H.—Martin, what is energy? "Zippie" (remaining seated).—I don't exactly know, but—I have energy. Professor H.—You might show it by rising to your feet.

Lockers for changes in clothes necessary for the anatomy work and for books are being arranged in the museum of the Armory to accommodate the large classes in anatomy in the veterinary course.

J. E. Martin was unexpectedly called to Lawrence Friday noon of last week. The reason for this unexpected call was fully explained when J. E. appeared at the K. U. football game with a non-College "Football Widow."

From a reliable source we learn that while on an institute trip last week Professor Dickens was asked to judge a baby show, which, after much persuasion, he did to the satisfaction of all concerned. The same day he was asked to judge mule colts, but refused, saying that it was not in his line.

"Shorty" Mayer left last Wednesday night for a visit with his brother, Doctor Mayer, of Peabody, Kan. Shorty has been in hard luck lately. He is afflicted with neuralgia in the face. The attack came on last Friday. He persisted in going to Lawrence on Saturday, however, and caught a bad cold, which settled in his already suffering jaw. As a result, he has been carrying his face in a sling ever since. We hope to hear good news of him soon, and expect him back in a week or two.

### Half A Leg.

Half a leg, half a leg.  
Half a leg left on me.  
Under the football mass,  
Piled high upon me.  
But still I must not cry.  
Only two minutes to lie—  
Goodness! how time does fly  
As the boys "con" me  
Out where they've drawn me.

Tackle to the right of me.  
Tackle to the left of me.  
Full-back behind me.  
Where are we, I wondered.  
But that was hard to tell.  
So I just ran like—well,  
Into the line of the Aggies.  
Like the six hundred.  
While the coach thundered.

Half a leg, half a leg.  
Half a leg left on me.  
Once more I'm in the game  
And they're upon me.  
I'll bet my stars I'll die.  
Three ribs and a broken thigh.  
The Aggies had one bad eye.  
E'er we had done them.  
Sitting upon them. —"Leaves."

A revival was in progress in a colored Methodist church, and at the close of his sermon the minister stepped forward and said: "All youse what wants to jine de ahmy ob de Lord will please come fo'wahd." A colored brother in the back of the church spoke up and said: "Mr. Johnson, I'se done jined." "What'd yuh jine?" asked Mister Johnson. The man replied, "I done jined de Baptists." "Pshaw, man," said Mr. Johnson, "you doan belong to de ahmy; you belongs to de navy." —Ex.

Everything in the drug line  
—At the—  
Corner Drug Stores



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

### Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

An Entire Change of Program at the

## Nickel Theatre

beginning Monday, Nov. 4th.

New Songs and  
Moving Pictures.

No Show In the Afternoon

---: MONDAY :---

We are going out to root for the  
K. S. A. C. Football Team.

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



### The National Corn Exposition.

The display exhibit of seed-corn by the Agronomy Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College at the National Corn Exposition at Chicago, October 5 to 19, received fourth premium, ranking above the Illinois Agricultural College exhibit and next to the exhibit of Funk Bros., the great Illinois corn breeders. The agricultural colleges of Illinois and Kansas were the only state colleges making exhibits. The Kansas exhibit attracted much favorable notice, and the Kansas Agricultural College may be congratulated on the enterprise and hard work of the Agronomy Department in making so good a showing so far away from home. The department also made several entries in classes open to the world, but failed to secure premiums except fifth premium in the freak exhibit of "five ears in one husk." Kansas corn was usually outranked in every class by the corn of Indiana and Illinois, the premiums being won, largely, by the exhibitors of those states.

The only Kansas exhibitors who won premiums in competition against the world are the Gilmans, of Leavenworth, who took several prizes in the boys' classes, as well as second and third premiums in the Kansas State exhibit of white corn, and S. G. Trent, of Hiawatha, who took ninth place with his sample of Boone County White corn in the thirty-ear class.

Kansas corn was evidently more severely injured by the unfavorable season than the corn of states further east; also the damage done by worms was a further handicap to the Kansas corn.

In the Kansas classes (competition between Kansas exhibitors only), J. G. Haney, manager of the Deming ranch, Oswego, won first place in the yellow corn class with his Hildreth corn, Mr. Woods, of Council Grove, won first in the white-corn class, and Mr. Marlat, of Manhattan, won first in the Calico corn exhibit.

The attractive arrangement of the Agronomy Department exhibit at this exposition may be credited to Mr. E. G. Schafer, who put up the exhibit and remained in charge during the first ten days of the exposition.

### The Donkey Club.

The subject of the Donkey Club has been referred to in recent issues of the HERALD, but, from the way the attendance of the gang seems to be increasing, more might be said.

Last Sunday night the writer saw a crowd of at least twenty-five boys, mostly College students, gathered in a semicircle around the entrance of the Congregational church. It was almost pitiful to see how they stood there with open eyes and mouths, watching eagerly to see who came out next. They were so thick on the walk that more than one woman was forced to step off in order to pass. When a person has so poor an idea of the eternal fitness of things as to stand in front of a church to make remarks and obstruct the walks, it is time something should be done for him. C. T.

The *Sedgwick Pantagraph* says that a little girl in the public schools was asked to write an essay of 250 words about an automobile. When she read the essay it stated that her uncle had an automobile and while out in the country the machine broke down. The rest of the 250 words of the essay were the ones her uncle used while walking back to town, and were not fit to print, she said.

You will never "find" time for anything. If you want time you must make it.—Charles Buxton.



The K. S. A. C. Exhibit at the National Corn Exposition, Chicago.

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools. see us.

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding  
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74

Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

*The E. B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Weir City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 2, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

There were three Washburn students at the depot to meet the team on its return from St. Marys.—*Washburn Review*.

Compare this with the crowd at the U. P. station last Saturday night to greet our team on its return from Lawrence.

From the write-ups of our game with K. U., we should judge that a good many of the University men go into the newspaper business. The *Topeka State Journal* and the *Kansas City Journal* were the only papers we have seen that seemed inclined to give the "Aggies" credit for what they did do against the Jayhawkers.

Manhattan's last hope is for Washburn to beat K. U., and then for them (Manhattan) to beat Washburn.—*Washburn Review*.

We hope that the city of Manhattan is that much interested in football, but are not aware that the said city has a football team. Is it possible that our friend on the *Review* means K. S. A. C.?

Now, at mid-term, is a good time to take an inventory—to find out what you have done in College this year. Have you made the most of your opportunities? Have you used your time to advantage, or have you many wasted hours to look back to with regret? To you who are not satisfied with yourselves, and this probably includes every one, we can only say: Live in the present—and the future. If you are so unfortunate as to fail in some of your examinations to-day, don't weakly give up in despair. Get busy. There are seven weeks of this term left, and much may be done in that time by one who has the determination to win out. If you come through to-day's trials with flying colors, don't slacken up in your work. To do so will mean the loss of all you have gained so far. Remember that it is the finish that counts.

This seems to be a good time to say something about the work of the substitutes and second-team men. In some respects they really deserve more credit for their work than do the first-team men. If it is hard for a man to spend two or three hours a day of hard practice when he is expecting to play against outside teams, and get credit for his work from an admiring crowd, what must it be for those whose only reward, apparently, is to be run over by the heroes on the first team? In many cases they sacrifice their time and run all the risks the first-team men do, with only the knowledge that they are helping the College to sustain them. So we say, all honor to the substitutes and sec-

ond team, to those who offer themselves up daily as a sacrifice that the first team may have the necessary experience to play against our opponents for athletic honors in the West. While you are lauding the men on the team, don't forget the "scrubs."

### Intercollegiate.

K. U. is beginning to talk about a new chapel. They certainly need it.

The Rhodes scholarship examination for Kansas candidates will be held at Lawrence, January 21 and 22, 1908.

The millennium is surely at hand. At the recent Normal-Ottawa game at Emporia a bunch of C. of E. students rooted for the Normal.

A wealthy widow recently offered Swarthmore a million dollars provided that institution should abolish all forms of athletics. Needless to say, the gift was declined with thanks.

Coach Williams, of Minnesota, has scattered arc lights about Northrop Field and has been working his team well into the night for the week past in preparation for the big game with Chicago this afternoon.

K. U. fraternities are becoming alarmed at the threats made by the Chancellor, faculty, and even municipal officials, on account of the excesses to which they are going. A meeting of all the frats. was recently called in order to find some means of regulating the evils.

The "purity banquet" is an innovation at both Wisconsin and Chicago Universities. These spreads are given in honor of visiting teams in order, says an exchange, to promote more friendly feeling for the visitors. Is this not exactly parallel to the work done by our Rooters' Clubs at various times?

At the Colorado-Nebraska game last Saturday, a section of the grand stand was reserved for the coed. rooters, while the masculine element gathered in another section. Thus the rooting was much more effective, for it is a well-known fact that a young lady will not make near the amount of noise when with an escort as when among a crowd of her own sex; and this also holds true *vice versa*.

Students at Yale are strongly in favor of discarding the honor system and of going back to the old system of faculty monitors. In fact, the academy seniors have already decided upon this move. It is held that the students have no time to go into private detective work during examinations, and moreover the size of the classes and lack of provision of dealing with offenders makes the system impracticable.

Weather report in *Drury Mirror*. Drury forecast as seen through the looking-glass. Observer Wind Jammer fell from the chapel steeple into the college bookstore, causing a disturbance of the elements and a raise in the price of books. Solar system revolving well; new planets all in their places; fixed stars twinkling with a congenial light. Prevailing winds from the east; forecast indicates that they will blow up a new dormitory.

Norman, Okla., has a cop who will probably be more careful in the future in regard to his treatment of O. N. students. It was his boast that he "could put a lightning bug on the end of a corn-cob and run every student out of town." Instead of a corn-cob, however, he used a gun in endeavoring to break up a parade of 400 students at a recent demonstration. He was soon relieved of his gun and star, but after promising to be good he was turned loose.

## THERE IS NO DISPUTING!

Effective Work is Dependent upon Effective Materials

The rule holds just as well for the student as for the carpenter, mason or other tradesmen.

A text-book of standard merit is deemed essential in the class room; you use reference books of recognized merit—books that have stood the test of time—books that have proved infallible as far as the works of men can approach that degree of perfection. Then isn't it reasonable to suppose that you should be as particular and exacting in your selection of all other materials that enter into your student work? We believe you are and that you try in all cases to procure the materials of standard quality; materials that are of known worth; materials that will bring to you the satisfaction of knowing that you have purchased wisely; materials that will last; materials that you can hand down to a brother or sister entering College in later years.

All of which brings us to the point of calling your attention to the line of **Drawing Instruments** carried by

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

There are no makes of instruments that can excel the Eugene Dietzgen, and Kern's Swiss. They are standard; workmanship and materials are of the best; they are packed in silk, velvet-lined leather cases that will stand the wear and tear. "Durability" is a suitable label for all these instruments. Why not have a set that you will be proud of? A set that will cost you less money when all points are considered? A set that will not fail you in mid-term but which will last you through your College course and then be disposed of to those who follow you?

It will take but little time to drop in at the store and see them. We will be glad to show them. You are under no obligations to purchase. We want to meet all students at the store. We want to label the store "The Bureau of Students' Information." Drop in and see what we have. It may be time well spent. It is your store.

We are students and have the students' interests at heart.

## THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but Pulling for the Students' Best Interests.

## Overcoats and Raincoats



An immense stock from which to make your selection. Dozens of new patterns.

Tibets, Worsteds, Fancy Cheviots, Cassimeres, Velvours.

They're the right sort in fit, style and price.

They're snappy in fabric, individual in cut, and absolutely the correct mode for this season's wear.

\$9.00 to \$35.00

E. L. KNOTSMAN  
CLO. CO.

The Daylight Store

Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

New candy maker at King's Candy Kitchen.

We are to please the people, Olney Music Co.

If you want a nice silk tie, see our's. Spot Cash Store.

Furnished room for rent, south of College, 1502 Humboldt.

Fresh, home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

Ottawa plays here Monday. Don't forget it. Ottawa—Monday.

Why? Because we have the goods and the price. Spot Cash Store.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

If your watch is out of order take it to Askren, the expert watch maker.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Franklin Adams made a visit with his home folks, at Maple Hill, last Sunday.

Second team this afternoon. Everybody come out and see them beat the "aborigines."

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenir trays, spoons, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store?

Elmer Sampson and Harry Brown, former students, were in Manhattan over Sunday.

If you are looking for a gift, your wants can be supplied at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading store, the place where you find the new up-to-date jewelry.

H. J. Stover, cashier of the Winona State Bank, was a visitor at College last Wednesday.

Crossett shoes will give you a foot ease that makes a clear head for study. Spot Cash Store.

Cover up that little hole in your shoe with a pair of our rubbers. Spot Cash Store.

A recent letter from George Spohr, '06, locates him at 905 Tracy Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

George Spohr was another alumnus who felt that life wasn't complete without seeing the game with K. U.

The very latest and newest designs in watches, jewelry and silverware can be found at Askren's, the jeweler.

Students, take a look at our line of heavy shirts. One lot in window this week at 98 cents. Spot Cash Store.

We are closing out our stock of Parker Lucky Curve Fountain Pens at just half price. Anderson's Book-store.

We are closing out our stock of Parker Lucky Curve Fountain Pens at just half price. Anderson's Book-store.

The air is full of "wars and rumors of wars," tales of financial disaster, and society resolutions. Truly these are exciting times.

To-day is a good day to prefer walking, running, thinking, or most anything one can think of, to riding. Don't "ride" through your examinations. It does not pay.

Laura Lyman came from Kansas City to see the K. U. game last Saturday, and rooted most loyally for our team. She said she enjoys her work at the Bethel Mission in Kansas City immensely.

### PROFESSIONAL

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**  
 34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**  
 Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.  
 Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

**Drs. Colt & Cave.**  
 Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141  
**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Murdock Building.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
 Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, \$40,000  
**United States Depository**  
 Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310  
**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
 Office, Purcell Block Manhattan.  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**  
 Office in Huntress Building. Phone 68  
 327 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**  
 Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.  
 Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**  
 Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.  
 Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### J. L. MOORE

Clothes cleaned and pressed. Membership ticket \$1 per month.

209 Poyntz Avenue.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
 Room No. 3  
 First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00. Do It Today. - - \$1.00

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Always open. Always busy. Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
 Manhattan, Kansas.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.

WE APPRECIATE

Don't Forget the Sanitol Offer and Mention our Store.

HAVE YOU VISITED OUR STORE?

**Sal Place**  
**DRUG COMPANY.**

WE PRIDE OURSELVES WITH TOILET ARTICLES.

YOUR PATRONAGE



**We  
Save  
You  
Money**

on  
School Supplies, Ladies'  
and Men's Furnishings,  
Room Furnishings, Sou-  
venir Goods, Candies,  
etc. : : : :

A new line added to  
our **Photo. Dept.**—the  
celebrated "Anseo"  
Cameras, Cyco Paper,  
and Films to fit any Ko-  
dak. : : : :

**The  
Big  
Racket**

# Choice Neckwear . .

**A Young Man's Neckwear** is an  
index to his taste and character.  
It's the **most noticeable** thing he  
wears. If it is **correct in style**  
and in **good taste** it sets off his  
whole attire. If his tie is wrong  
it spoils all his other efforts to  
**look dressy.**

**Autumn Neckwear  
in every style is here**

**Stunning effects in silks, 50c, 75c,  
\$1.** You'll find our neckwear  
vastly different from the styles  
that are usually offered to you.

**312  
Poyntz W. S. Elliot**

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

**Everything Good to Eat**

**Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry**

**Choicest**

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

**Finest**

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially de-  
manded by a student are to be  
found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and in-  
vestigate the quality and prices of  
our line of books, stationery, foun-  
tain pens, drawing and mechanical  
tools, post-cards, pennants, pic-  
tures, note-books, tablets, and  
sporting goods.

**Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.**

**East College Gate**

**J. E. BROCK, Manager**

## BE WISE

**and Follow the Crowd**



All roads lead to the swellest store in town  
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

**Home-made Chocolates and other  
Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas and  
Cold Drinks. Postal Cards.**

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

AND

**Ice-Cream Parlor**

**E. May Johnson, Prop. Manhattan, Kansas**

**Phone 167 Orchestra Music Saturday and Monday Nights.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 6, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 14

## Haskell Scrubs Win.

*Manage to Nose Out a Victory over the Freshmen; score, 15 to 12.*

The freshmen left the field last Saturday beaten, but not outplayed. They put up a splendid exhibition of football against the Haskell Scrubs. The game was a clean, fast contest. The Indians played with the dash and speed that characterizes their first team. The way in which they tackled would do the heart of an old football player good. They never tackled their opponents in a half hearted manner, but left their feet and dove for the knees like tackling fiends.

The freshmen outweighed the Redskins about five pounds to the man. Their formations were slower than those of their opponents, but the interference they ran was of a better quality. Had the freshmen played the line-up that they used in the second half throughout the entire game they would have left the field victors.

Of the freshmen we wish to commend Zoller and Kiene as tackles. Kiene played the entire game. His defensive work was beyond criticism, and in all he carried the ball 53 yards. Zoller replaced Smith at right tackle, and Colwell replaced Miller at right end for the second half. They strengthened the team wonderfully. It was the weakness of this side of the line that prevented the freshmen from scoring in the first half. The way Colwell smashed up end runs, he stands in good stead to make the varsity next year. Zoller's defensive work was of the impenetrable kind, shutting off the Indians' only means of gain other than punting. Ergenbright, at center, played a strong game. His work in second-line defense was of gilt-edge quality, and twice he broke through the line to block a punt.

Of the back field men we wish to commend Musser and Parks. While they made blunders that all men new at the game will make, they did work worthy of mention. In all, Parks carried the ball 85 yards while in the game, and Musser carried it 112 yards. In the first half Parks punted the ball an average of 40 yards, while Musser made but an average of 25 in the second half. Tinkham, who replaced Parks at quarter in the second half, excelled him in generalship. His work was all commendable.

The game could be called a punting duel. The ball was in the air the greater part of the time. In all, Haskell punted 595 yards, while the freshmen punted 410. The freshmen were not outpunted, but in the first half lost ground on every exchange punt through inability to return the ball, due principally to the efficiency of Haskell ends.

### THE GAME.

Haskell kicked off 40 yards; Parks returned 20. After two ineffective attempts at the line, Parks punted 45 yards. The Indians returned five and punted 30. Here a forward pass netted the freshmen 30 yards. The ball was lost on downs, and the Indians punted 20 yards. After a series of line plunges and a couple of forward passes, the freshmen were held for downs on the Indians' five-yard line. They punted 45 yards. Parks returned 10. A forward pass to Mil-

ler and one to Sthal netted the freshmen 20 yards. With 10 yards between them and the goal line, they failed to make a touch-down by one foot. The Indians punted 40 yards. Parks returned 15. After two end runs that netted but 5 yards, Parks failed at an attempted field goal. The Indians punted from the twenty-five yard line, and after a few forward passes Parks again tried for a field goal. The kick was blocked. Sthal recovered and Parks made his third attempt, the ball going wide. Haskell punted from the twenty-five yard line; Parks returned 10. Here began a punting duel in which the Indians, by the excellent work of their ends and several successful attempts at blocking, worked the ball to the freshman twenty-yard line, and Pappan kicked a field goal. After several exchanges of punts, in which the Indians were gaining ground, time was called.

### SECOND HALF.

Musser kicked off 25 yards. Haskell returned 10, punted 20. Kiene made 8 yards. The ball went over on an attempted fake. Haskell punted 40 yards. After two unsuccessful attempts at the forward pass, the ball was caught by Haskell's end. Haskell punted 45 yards. The freshmen attempted a forward pass, which was caught by Whiskey, Haskell's right end, who ran 60 yards for a touch-down. Pappan failed at goal.

Haskell kicked off. Tinkham returned 10. The ball was fumbled and Toombs, Haskell's right half, picked it up and ran twenty yards for a touch-down. Pappan kicked goal.

Here the freshmen took a brace, and in fifteen minutes of play crossed Haskell's goal line twice. Aided by the forward pass, and tackle bucks by Kiene and Whipple, Musser was pushed over for a touch-down. Musser kicked goal.

Haskell kicked off, and with some more line plunging in which Kiene and Whipple were effectively used, the freshmen worked the ball to Haskell's forty-yard line. Here Sthal got away with a forward pass for a touch-down. This ended the scoring. The forward pass was used often and effectively by the freshmen throughout the entire game. In all, it netted them 240 yards. The work that Sthal did in handling the pass was excellent. He played end the entire game, breaking up play after play and going down on punts in great style. In the second half, with him and Colwell to go down, the Indians made practically no return on punts.

### The line-up:

K. S. A. C.		HASKELL	
Miller, Colwell	RE	Whiskey	
Smith, Zoller	RT	Sutton	
Eky	RG	Wilson	
Ergenbright	C	Matazen	
Vall	LG	Poorthunder	
Kiene	LT	Jake	
Sthal	LE	Criesforribs	
Parks, Tinkham	Q	Goodeagle	
Musser (Capt.)	RH	Toombs	
Larzelere	LH	Pappan	
Whipple	FB	Penn	

### The Latest.

A. G. Philips, while attending a horse race at Tucumcari, N. Mex., was touched for his pocketbook. After notifying the marshal, deputy and sheriff and searching the grounds and vicinity, Allen found he had touched himself and placed the stolen purse in the inside pocket of his coat. Allen has a girl in Tucumcari.

Washburn Saturday.

## K. S. A. C. 16, Ottawa 6.

*Punting Duel. Bates had Best Leg. Ottawa's Defense Strong.*

The "Baptists" met their first defeat of the season Monday afternoon. The majority of the rooters had the "Immersers" sized up as easy picking and expected "Mike's" bunch to pile up a large score. They were glad, however, to see the team walk off the field with the long end of the game. Ostlund, Gingery, Bates and Blake put up a magnificent game, both on the defense and the offense. Gingery succeeded in breaking through the line and blocking three punts for the "Immersers." He was down the field on punts like a greyhound, recovering four that the "Baptists" were slow in following up. In all, he carried the ball 46 yards in eight downs, an average of almost six yards to the down.

Ostlund, for the defense, was a tower of strength, rushing his opponent off his feet at every play. He did some excellent tackling in the open field and followed the ball in all the time, a thing that the majority of the team do not do. Ostlund has put up this style of play all fall, receiving but little credit from the side lines for his work. Blake's great work was done in breaking up Ottawa's formations, and he did not excel Walker or Montgomery, who replaced Walker after the first fifteen minutes of play.

For Ottawa, Rishel, Edwards and Carpenter were the stars. Rishel put up a great defensive game, followed the ball like a hawk, and was found as the nucleus of every play. He recovered a forward pass blocked by Carpenter, and ran 40 yards for a touch-down.

Carpenter played at right half and got in his work at punting and plunging through the "Aggie" line, whose defensive work was loose at times. Edwards played quarter for the "Baptists," and did his effective work in going down on punts and also in running back the "Aggie" punts. In all, he carried the ball 75 yards for Ottawa.

The game was called at three-thirty. The College chose the kick-off, and Bates booted the ball 50 yards. Ottawa failed to return and punted on the third down. Bates returned the ball 15 yards. The "Aggies" were held for downs. The "Baptists" punted, and Croyle returned 15 yards. Here Bates failed in an attempt at a field goal. After several exchanges in punts, Ottawa attempted a forward pass, which was caught by Bates. On the second down Bates attempted a forward pass. Carpenter blocked and Rishel securing the ball on the first bound, ran forty yards for Ottawa's only touch-down. With a series of forward passes and exchange punts, the Aggies worked the ball down to the "Immersers" twenty-yard line, where Bates failed in his second attempt for a field goal.

Starting with a twenty-yard return on the punt from the twenty-five yard line, the "Aggies," by forward passes and a blocked punt by Gingery, who also fell on the ball, rushed Randels over for a touch-down. Joe failed to kick goal.

Ottawa started a punting duel on the kick-off, but were no match for

the Topeka lad who, after an exchange of half a dozen punts sandwiched by a couple of forward passes, booted the ball to Ottawa's ten-yard line, where it was recovered by Gingery and carried over by him in the next play for the second touch-down. Joe failed at goal.

The second half could be called the punting duel proper. Bates out-classed the long-legged chap from Ottawa and kept the ball in the "Baptists'" territory most of the time. Three times in this half Bates tried the drop kick, but failed to make good. Well toward the end of the half the "Aggies" got away for 20 yards on a forward pass. Following a twelve-yard gain by Gingery, Bates went over for a touch-down on a fake play. Bates kicked goal. This ended the scoring, and the remainder of the half concluded the punting duel with Ottawa gaining ground, owing to the fact that Bates had been replaced by Graves, this leaving the "Aggies" without a punter. In all, the "Aggies" punted the ball 650 yards, and the "Immersers" punted 485 yards. The "Aggies" returned the ball 135 yards, while the "Baptists" returned it but 75.

The "Aggies" used but two of their passes, not wishing to disclose their choice plays to any scouts that may have been on the side lines for Washburn. Limited time before going to press prevents a detailed account of the game.

### The line-up:

K. S. A. C.		OTTAWA	
Blake	RE	Staley, Carpenter	
Richards, J.	RT	V. Lovett	
Richards, E.	RG	Froning	
Seng	C	Bowers	
Brown	LG	Dudgeon	
Ostlund	LT	Rishel	
Montgomery, Gingery	LE	Goodwin	
Walker, Montgomery	Q	T. Edwards	
Bates, Graves	RH	Carpenter, Price	
Martin	LH	Lee, Coe	
Croyle	FB	J. Lovett	
Randels			

Time of halves, 30 and 25 minutes; referee, Maskers; umpire, Eldison; field judge, Anderson; time-keeper, Hamilton.

### Choral Union.

The Choral Union met last Thursday noon to talk over prospects for the coming year. As about fifty were present, and all seemed to be greatly interested in chorus work, it was decided to plan for a concert which will be given next spring. As this will require much work, rehearsals will be held twice each week. All vocal students, and any other singers who may desire to take up the work, will constitute the chorus. It is thought that besides the several soloists here, there will be several from outside. The full work of the "Swan and Skylark," part of which was given at the last concert, will be taken up. Some time in the near future Professor Kammeyer will read the cantata before the Choral Union, thus giving the members a more thorough knowledge of it. Those who will serve as officers of the Union for the following year are: President, J. Z. Martin; vice-president, Miss Biddison; secretary and treasurer, Professor Freeman.

### Se'nnightly Club.

The Se'nnightly Club, an organization of seven of the young lady members of the Faculty, gave a Halloween party in the Union National Bank building last Thursday evening. The decorations were of autumn leaves, black cats, and witches. The ladies report a very pleasant evening.



## LOCALS

Modern rooms. 429 Laramie.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Alton Packard at the Auditorium Friday night.

Miss Lillian Sanburn visited at Blue Rapids Saturday.

Mrs. Wilma (Cross) Rhodes, '04, is here visiting friends.

Mrs. Katherine (Winters) Hawks, '01, is visiting in town.

We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's.

You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.

Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.

Mr. E. G. Schafer and sister enjoyed a visit from their parents last week.

Art, music and humor combined. Alton Packard on the lecture course Friday night.

W. R. Correll, '99, has moved to town and will occupy the cottage at 1030 Laramie.

The foundation for Professor Freeman's new house on Humboldt street is now completed.

Look in this issue for the great offer in "Sanitol" preparations by the Palace Drug Store.

The sophomores are planning for another "blow-out" next Monday night. This time it is a roller skate.

Professor Eyer reports that he found a child's fur collar. Owner may have same by calling on Professor Eyer.

G. L. Wycoff and Martin Balmer left College Saturday and will enroll at Southwestern College, Winfield, Kan.

Last week's *Nationalist* contained a good article on the improvement of Mt. Prospect, written by Professor Eastman.

A locket and chain were found on Laramie street. For further information call on the associate editor of this paper.

The Botanical Department has recently issued a small bulletin on the "Prevention of Sorghum and Kaffir-corn Smut."

The second number of the lecture course Friday night. Packard, the famous cartoonist and humorist, will entertain you.

"Mike" states that he thinks the Faculty should give a reception to the freshmen so they would know each other by the time they graduated.

Mrs. Calvin is home for a two-days' stay to attend the Faculty-senior reception. She reports a very interesting trip through southeastern Kansas.

Floyd Wilson has trapped eighteen head of mice in his room since his arrival this fall. He would like to know if a bounty is paid on these fur-bearing animals.

The dynamo laboratory has installed a new type of speed counter, manufactured by the Niagara Tackmeter and Instrument Company, Niagara, N. Y.

Last Saturday Misses Gammon, Wolf and McKeeman accompanied Miss Christensen to the latter's home near Randolph. They found their way back to town on the noon train Monday.

Mrs. Marian (Jones) Pinkham, '96, who has been visiting her parents in town, returned to her home in Kansas City Tuesday. She will stop over in Topeka for a short visit with Mrs. Winifred (Houghton) Buck, '97.

Oley Weaver, who has been in the Sante Fé Hospital at Topeka because of an injury received while working for the Signal Department of the Santa Fé, is reported to be improving, and will probably be here for the game Saturday.

Mr. Miyawaki celebrated the birthday of the emperor of Japan Sunday by treating some of his friends to "mousse" (ice-cream) which he made himself. Two different kinds were served, both very artistically colored—one to represent the Japanese flag and the other the U. S. flag. "Tommy" is quite expert at making ice-cream.

Alton Packard at the Auditorium Friday night.

Fresh, home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.

Professor Dickens left Tuesday for a six-weeks' institute trip in southern Kansas.

Miss Marian Williams was called home Sunday by the serious illness of her grandfather.

Mrs. Etta (Ridenour) Plowman, '96, of Heyburn, Idaho, is visiting her brother, A. E. Ridenour.

Hon. Edwin Taylor, the new regent, visited the various departments in College Friday and Saturday.

Mr. McCarthey was called to his home in Edgerton, Kan., last Friday, by the sudden death of his sister.

The Y. W. C. A. delegates to the Ottawa convention gave their reports on the convention at the regular meeting Saturday noon.

Mrs. Stella (Kimball) Tucker, who has been visiting Professor and Mrs. Dickens, left for her home in old Mexico last Wednesday.

Professor Metcalf, a former professor of oratory here, was in town last week on business. He is now traveling for a life insurance company.

Arthur Perry, a student last year, stopped off to visit friends and to see the game Monday. He, with his parents, were on their way to their new home in Colorado.

Professor Headlee has returned from a trip through southern and western Kansas. Besides investigating the green-bug situation, Professor Headlee made this trip so as to get a grasp of the insect conditions of the State generally, and to become acquainted with men in different localities who will inform the department of any insect troubles that may arise. The chinch-bug was found to be rather abundant. There are many plant-lice that are mistaken by the ordinary observer to be the green bug, but in the counties visited the green bug was not found to be at all prevalent.

### Uses of the Poor Student.

He counteth as one and bringeth up the enrolment.

He reflecteth glory on his native town.

He amuseth the young ladies while the grinder grindeth.

He keepeth the library from being so quiet that all would sleep.

He maketh glad the heart of his mother by tales of his prominence in school.

He keepeth the riches of his father from lying idle.

He valiantly leadeth the styles in hosiery and hats.

He keepeth the path of Lovers' Leap from being overgrown.

He learneth to graft professors, fellow students, landladies, and others.

He absorbeth a little knowledge and much experience.

If he be not a poor man as well as a poor student he goeth out in life, maketh a fortune, and endoweth colleges where the good student toileth as a professor.

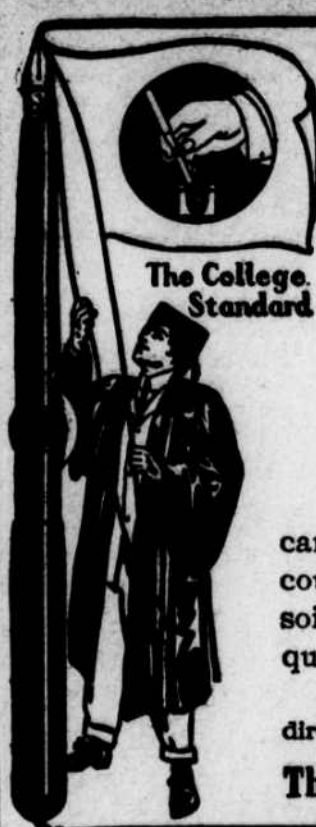
WARNING.—Don't try to be a poor student. It's too easy and you might overdo the thing and be a poor man also.—*The Independent.*

### The Free Catch.

By Walter H. Eckersall.

"A point worthy of note is the scarcity of free catches this year. After one or two disastrous fumbles a quarter-back should always signal for a fair catch, wherever the ball happens to come. He will thus suffer less of the results of nervousness or fright that so often hand caps punt catchers. It has been the rule of backs to take a punt and attempt to run it back, no matter where an opposing tackle or tacklers may be. In few cases has this been accomplished, and generally the the back has received a rough throw, with the resulting loss of several yards. A fair catch in such cases would give his team an opportunity to put the ball in play without risk of losing a few yards, and it would save the back making the catch many hard poundings by opposing players coming down the field at full speed.

"This suggestion may solve a problem that has been perplexing players and coaches for many years—the eradication of fumbling—for practically all fumbling is due to the nervousness of backs when taking the ball with several opponents closing upon them."



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## This Coupon

is Worth  
\$1.70  
to You

\$2.70  
worth of  
**SANITOL**

for a \$1.00 bill

The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Co.

4266 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed find \$1.00, for which send me the assortment of 10 Sanitol products as offered. Deliver through my druggist whose name is

Palace Drug Co.

Yours truly

Street

City

State

Cut out this coupon in upper right hand corner and send to The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, of St. Louis, with a \$1.00 bill and our name, and they will deliver you through us the complete assortment of ten full size packages of Sanitol as illustrated. These are the most satisfactory toilet preparations in the world and the regular total retail price of these articles is \$2.70.



Palace Drug Co.,  
Manhattan, Kan.

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.



### Tree Surgery.

The laboratory classes in horticulture have taken up a new course this fall, known as tree surgery. It is to be made up of a series of lectures and a number of outdoor exercises that will be given in order that the student may actually put into practice the principles brought out in the class room.

The term tree surgery is more or less self-explanatory, but it may be well to define it as the art of healing all local injuries by manual operation and of arresting the progress of decay by the intelligent use of various instruments. This subject does not include such operations as grafting, budding, or pruning, but deals almost wholly with the proper cutting of dead wood; treating of injured parts, and arresting decay in valuable, long-lived fruit and ornamental trees.

work deserve their due credit. Their methods, however, are often crude and even harmful. At the best, they usually show the lack of skill and knowledge which characterizes the work of a man trained in this line.

Considering the fact that the variety of cases met with in tree surgery is almost infinite, it follows, then, that this line of work calls for an original as well as an intelligent mind. But in order to attain this skill a great deal of actual practice must be had, and, if the course lacks this manual training, the student is only half prepared to do the work. With the theoretical side of the subject alone well in hand, the result would often be as crude as if an ignorant laborer had done the work. In other words, to obtain this skill we must have practice, and plenty of it.

City corporations, park commissions, and owners of large estates, in



Surprising though the fact may be, the grossest carelessness and neglect has been shown both by individuals and by city corporations in the care of ornamental trees. It seems to have been the idea that anything was good enough for a fine, old, shade tree. What a common sight it is to walk along the streets in any city and note the absolute butchery that has been going on amongst our valuable trees. Great branches on this tree hacked off with an axe; ignorant work with a saw on the next, resulting in the bark being all torn down on the side of the trunk; on others, long projecting stubs of limbs left in such a way that they can never heal over; these are a few of the many instances which may be noticed wherever we go.

It is true that we may also see many praiseworthy attempts to care for the trees, especially on private grounds, and the men who get out and do this

the eastern and northern sections of our country, are rapidly waking up to the fact that men, skilled in tree surgery, are an absolute necessity to the welfare of their shade trees. If this is so where trees are comparatively plentiful, why should it not be so in Kansas where a fine tree is a treasure? It is with the hope that every student taking this course will use his influence in favor of our ornamental trees, either in his home city or wherever he may be located after leaving his alma mater, that the Horticultural Department is offering this course in tree surgery. A. L. PECK.

The School of Agriculture, of Nebraska, has an enrolment of 429. The first class was graduated in 1901.

Every student should be at the game next Saturday. Washburn claims the State Championship and the "Aggies" are going to dispute that claim.



Get Our Prices on High and Low Top Overshoes, Alaska's and Rubbers. Can Fit Anybody and Save You Money.

**The Leader. Moore Bros. & Co.**

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundae, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best food. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Get your photographs at

### Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

### WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

**STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLYTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLOM W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH } Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 6, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

Well, Washburn put it over the University in great style. But that doesn't mean that the Congregationalists are going to down the purple without the fight of their lives. If Angney had been out the last twenty minutes of our game with K. U., as he was last Saturday, the score might have been different. It is also said that Reed did not get in much effective work against Washburn. From these facts it would seem that Washburn will not have a walk-a-way here next Saturday. The men are feeling fine. They are naturally not over-confident; neither are they discouraged. They are just "mad" enough to tackle anything. They're not saying much, but from the way they look when questioned about Washburn we feel quite safe in predicting that Washburn is going to be disagreeably surprised when they run up against the "Never Quitters" next Saturday. Every rooter must be there. Every rooter must show just how he stands behind the team. Show that bunch of Washburn supporters how to root for a team. And the team won't go back on you.

When we make a mistake we are perfectly willing and anxious to do our best to rectify it. For that reason we wish to apologize for the statement made in last week's issue of the HERALD, concerning the Washburn Review and reformatories. It was written just after reading one of the Review's scathing editorials, and we allowed our judgment to be warped by a feeling of resentment inspired by that editorial. As a matter of fact, the Review is a well-written paper as a rule, and is one of our exchanges that we look forward to reading with a great deal of interest, in spite of its somewhat radical editorial page.

The University of Kansas has ordered 225 subscriptions of the Kansan, the student publication of the University, to be sent to every high school in the State. Good idea for a school. How about instituting the same plan here.

### Intercollegiate.

Sometime ago the tax collectors of the town of Hanover, N. H., decided to collect taxes from the students of Dartmouth. The jolly students then took a notion that they ought to vote, and proceeded to elect their own men to office. They then began to play all kinds of practical jokes with the little town. They voted money to build a school building 500 feet long and 2 feet wide. They also passed a resolution to build a plank walk from Dartmouth to Lebanon, which was several miles away. The walk led to a girls' seminary. Since then the tax collector of Hanover has never molested Dartmouth students.—Ex.

### Washburn 12, Kansas 5.

On Saturday afternoon last, before a crowd of 3500 persons on Washburn field, Kennedy's football machine hailing from the State University went down to defeat before the Congregational aggregation. The contest was one of the fiercest ever waged in the capital city, and many are the bruises that were carried off the field by the players of both sides. A number of men were taken off the field disabled, the most serious case being Haughey, left end for Washburn, with a broken rib. The star of the game was White, of Washburn, who caught a punt on K. U.'s 40-yard line and with perfect interference broke through the entire line and carried the ball over the goal line. K. U. did no brilliant work in any department of the game. Angney was taken out because of an injury, which had much to do with the Kansans' defeat. Forter was woefully weak in punting. In fact, the consensus of opinion of all who saw both games is that Kansas played a harder game against the Farmers the Saturday before. "Tub" Reed, of K. U., also played, but it seems this gentleman got wind of the threat made by some Washburn players on the side-lines at the Kansas-Aggies' game—that if he was able to walk off Washburn field after Saturday's game the Washburn team would disband. Whenever a dangerous play was in progress "Tub" was found standing around with his hands on his hips.

### OTHER RESULTS.

Nebraska 10, Ames 9.  
Missouri 5, Texas 4.  
Chicago 18, Minnesota 12.  
Michigan 8, Vanderbilt 0.  
St. Louis 78, Washington 0.  
Illinois 21, Purdue 4.  
Wisconsin 6, Iowa 5.  
Grinnell College 10, Drake Univ. 0.  
Princeton 16, Carlisle Indians 0.  
Yale 11, Washington and Jefferson 0.  
West Point 6, Colgate 0.  
Harvard 6, Brown 5.  
Pennsylvania 15, Lafayette 0.

### Hamp.-Io.

Here's to the men,  
The Hamilton men.  
They've received us before.  
They're at it again.  
Here's hoping the years  
May be four score and ten.  
Ere they follow the fate  
Of the Hamilton hen.

Nature did her best in furnishing a perfect out-of-doors, and the Hamiltons certainly kept pace indoors, Saturday evening; at their reception to the Ionians. The D. S. hall was tastefully decorated for the occasion. On the second floor were the more elevating features of the entertainment, "The Royal Gallery of Fine Arts" and the "Electric Theatre."

Later, the seventy-five Ios. present were escorted by the ever loyal Hamps. to the moonlit woods on the first floor and seated around the camp-fire amid the rustling leaves. While the wind gently murmured through the pines, Mr. Brink welcomed the guests with a short address, to which Miss Bardshar responded. Miss Sweet sang a Gypsy love song, and Mr. Davis and Miss Jones rendered piano solos, after which Mr. Martin and Mr. Kittell sang until a dozen Hamps. appeared with pumpkin pie, doughnuts, and coffee for all.

The moon soon blinked, and each two who went down the hill declared it was the best ever, since the egg-roast.

AN IO.

Professor TenEyck returned Saturday from a three-weeks' trip, part of which was spent at the Corn Exposition in Chicago and part in the southeastern part of the State on institute work.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Washburn Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## OVERCOATS

For the next six months YOUR OVERCOAT will be the most conspicuous part of your appearance, so you ought to wear a good one.

YOUR SUIT must have style, quality, workmanship. Your overcoat must have all of these and besides plenty of warmth.



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

It matters not what price you wish to pay, we can show you a splendid assortment. Whatever length, shape, color, pattern or fabric you choose, you are certain to get better value than elsewhere.

Clothes cleaned, pressed, repaired. Three tailors at your service.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.  
THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Miss Grace Enlow is visiting College friends.

They say Ed. Richards' luck is as bad as ever.

"Kodaking" is again the fad. Everyone is taking snap shots.

Miss Bertha Phillips and Harry Oman, '07, visited College friends Sunday.

Prep., to librarian: Where's those pony books. I couldn't find them with the horse books.

Oren Sinder was showing his father and brother, Clinton, around College Monday morning.

Miss Ella Weeks entertained about twenty-five girls, Monday night, at her home south of the college.

The Hort. Department will devote two divisions of the greenhouse to the growing of lettuce and radishes.

A missionary from Persia is to lecture at the Presbyterian church to-morrow night on the customs of that country.

The Heat and Power Department is repairing the Ball and Wood dynamo, it being necessary to replace the old commutator.

Persons having "unexcused" to explain this term are notified to call on President Nichols instead of Miss Clemons as heretofore.

H. R. Richardson says that he was acquainted with a boy of twelve near Olathe, Kan., who, though deaf and dumb, could whistle, and whistle well, too.

Ole Oleson, '07, is expected back in College next term. He wishes to take up advanced work in veterinary science. At present he is working at his home in Brown county.

Mr. Louis Berger, one of our former students, who is now taking pharmacy at K. U., was visiting about College last Saturday. He says he likes his work very much.

Professor Wilson has recently received a letter from Mr. C. W. Melick, a former assistant in dairy husbandry at this College, in which he sends greetings to all of his old friends here. Mr. Melick is now professor of dairy husbandry in the Maryland Experiment Station at College Park, Md.

Superintendent Miller has received a letter from Robert Ellis, of Stamford, Conn., asking about the new civil engineering course. An Oklahoman, Morton Edmondson, also wished some more information concerning it. These are only samples of the requests that come in every week about the new department.

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority gave an elegantly-appointed four-course dinner in Carnegie Hall last Wednesday evening as their annual Hollowe'en event. The decorations were something novel and were in harmony with the sorority emblem and the mysteries of Hollowe'en. Those seated at the table numbered twenty-eight.

Professor Dickens appeared on the program at chapel, last Saturday morning, with a short speech, in which he heartily thanked the student body for calling him to the floor; also, for the great interest which was taken in the increase of the Dicken's family. He also said that the hope of the coming generation lay with the young people of to-day, and that he hoped that we would be worthy examples for the little "Dickenses" to follow.

We are to please the people, Olney Music Co.

Misses Houcke and Stanley wish their names in the paper.

F. B. Williams would like a few contributions to pay his fare to Clay Center.

Professor McKeever spoke to the boys of the Industrial School at Topeka, Sunday.

If horses continue getting sick it will be necessary to make an addition to the veterinary hospital.

The walls in the D. S. that had been damaged by fixing the sliding doors have been replastered.

There was a crowd of anxious ones about the post-office the fore part of the week, hoping that the flunks wouldn't come.

Miss McDonald is figuring on a vacation Saturday, and intends to see the Washburn game.

Two more Filipino students, friends of Franco Rosado, are contemplating leaving school in Japan and coming here.

Senior architectural student Grosfield expects to take up work after Christmas at the University of Illinois.

Dan Sullivan, '07, was back in his old haunts again the latter part of last week. Dan is thinking some of taking out an assignment.

With the Faculty-senior and junior receptions both on Monday night, it kept the Hort. Department busy furnishing decorations.

Those who attended chapel last Saturday were so fortunate as to hear a few remarks from Regent Taylor. That he is deeply interested in the success of K. S. A. C. and her students, there is no doubt. This is the first time that Regent Taylor has spoken to us, and we will be glad to hear him again.

Last Wednesday Doctor Barnes returned from the Fort Hays Experiment Station and reports that while there the superintendent purchased a very fine, standard-bred driving animal to be used at the Station. He also reports that fall wheat is looking good in spite of the fact that there has been very little rain.

Saturday's fourth-hour economics class under Professor Kammeyer, although writhing in the agony of the mid-term exam., found a source of keen enjoyment in the numerous calls made upon the professor by students wishing to be excused from the afternoon rhetoricals. Many and varied were the excuses brought up, to which the professor in each case must needs make the same reply. We suggest the department secure a phonograph with a slot device, placed at some convenient point in the Main hall, where these students may come at any time and learn the facts in the case without bothering the professor.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

**Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**  
 Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
 Room No. 3 First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Always open. Always busy.  
 Everything in photography.  
 Finishing done for amateurs.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
 Manhattan, Kansas.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
 Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

### PROFESSIONAL

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
 Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Murdock Building.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310  
**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas.  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—

### Corner Drug Stores

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



**We  
Save  
You  
Money**

on  
School Supplies, Ladies'  
and Men's Furnishings,  
Room Furnishings, Sou-  
venir Goods, Candies,  
etc. : : : : :

A new line added to  
our **Photo. Dept.**—the  
celebrated "Anso" —  
Cameras, Cyco Paper,  
and Films to fit any Ko-  
dak. : : : : :

**The  
Big  
Racket**

## SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

**Young Men--Swell Fel-  
lows who have seen our  
smart, soft Hats in Fall  
Styles are delighted  
with them.**

**We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.**

**Telescope Hats in a vari-  
ety of blocks-Hats full of  
go and ginger.**

**\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.**

**312  
Poyntz**

**W. S. Elliot**

## IKE'S CAFE

**TAYLOR BROS., Props.**

**Everything Good to Eat**

**Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry**

**Choicest**

**Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.**

**Finest**

**Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.**

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## PICTURES

**AND PICTURE**

## FRAMING

**AT**

**The Wall-Paper Store**

**OF**

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

**Union National  
Bank Building.**

**Phone  
94**

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially de-  
manded by a student are to be  
found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and in-  
vestigate the quality and prices of  
our line of books, stationery, foun-  
tain pens, drawing and mechanical  
tools, post-cards, pennants, pic-  
tures, note-books, tablets, and  
sporting goods.

**Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.**

**East College Gate**

**J. E. BROCK, Manager**

## Are You a Student?



**Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the**

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

**Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.**



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 9, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 15

## Criticism and Answer.

**Regent Blackburn Answers an Attack on our College.**

The following letters appeared in the *Hutchinson Independent*. They are self-explanatory: I wish to call attention to the showing that our so-called Agricultural College made in garden products at our State fair. It was an object-lesson that should



"Cap." Walker  
All-Kansas End, 1906

not have been passed in silence, as you did the blunder of some indifferent individual who had gathered up a lot of shabby stuff and placed it on exhibition. While it is very likely that this exhibit was the work of some of the younger students, and no fault should be found with them for their trying to show what the College is doing in the garden, yet it showed how utterly neglected is this branch of agriculture at our Agricultural College. It looks very probable that there is no instructor there who could make a good living in the garden business. Then, we have heard that they grow flowers, but not a rose nor a flower of any kind, not even a foliage plant, did they exhibit to show how they delve in the beauties of nature. Most likely their florist was so busy coaching their football team that it was impossible to show what they are doing in floriculture.

Anyhow it is a great institution, and if we could induce our legislature to order a dash through the "agriculture" in the printed matter of the College and the word "industrial" stamped above it, then few farmers or gardeners would be misled in sending their children to learn agriculture.

J. T. YERKES.

Editor *Independent*, Hutchinson, Kan.:

DEAR SIR.—In a recent issue of your paper I noted a criticism of the exhibit

made by the Kansas State Agricultural College at your magnificent fair which impressed me as being both unjust and unfair. I have seen no reply to it, and believing that some answer should be made I write you confident that it was not your intention to present your many readers with anything but facts.

In passing on the exhibit made, there must necessarily be a difference of opinion. The writer made the trip to Hutchinson especially to see the showing and compare it critically with other exhibits made by local growers. There were fine exhibits made by local men and many individual showings made which excelled in size garden

gardening is not taught. The College has on its teaching staff the first authorities in the West on these subjects, and the course of study in agriculture requires botany, pomology, plant diseases, forestry, plant morphology, ornamental gardening, plant breeding, soil physics, and bacteriology. Even the domestic science course for girls requires botany, which includes the propagation of plants, plant morphology, vegetable gardening, and bacteriology. No institution in the West gives us such comprehensive and exhaustive consideration of the world's knowledge of such value to the flower grower, the gardener or the farmer, as the Kansas State

**We Must Beat**  
**WASHBURN**  
**The TEAM will do its share**  
**HOW ABOUT YOU?**

products exhibited by the College, but when the value of the exhibits in an educational way is considered, nothing shown compared with the College entries.

The College showing covered all products of farm and garden, was classified exactly and grouped according to the classification, affording means of comparative study. The specimens were not freaks, grown for the purpose of exhibition, but were shapely, well matured and typical specimens which are possible for every painstaking gardener or farmer to grow, and which sell readily, bringing the best returns per acre on the market. The practical nature of the exhibit and its educational value was a matter of comment by many with whom we talked while looking over the showing; in talking with a dozen or more people on the grounds and since the fair we have heard nothing but highest praise for the splendid showing made by the College in vegetables and in the large collection of grapes, for the production of which the sandhill country north of Hutchinson is especially well adapted.

Your correspondent criticised the exhibit for its lack of flowers. This is not well taken, for the reason that flowers are grown during the summer when the College is in vacation. A showing could have been made ordinarily of potted plants from the greenhouses but for the fact that the old College greenhouse is a ruin and the new one is under construction.

For one who has had children in the College, your correspondent is singularly misinformed concerning the institution and its work. He complains because the culture of flowers and

Agricultural College, which has contributed so largely to the interest and success of the wonderful Hutchinson fair.

It is in touch with the most advanced ideas in the world of knowledge beneficial to those who make their living from the soil, and brings it to the students of the College who wish it.

Study of its catalogue, or, better yet, a visit to the immense institution of which the State is so proud and which has done and is doing so much for agricultural interests in the State, would effectually prevent such ill-considered criticisms being written or printed. Very truly,

W. E. BLACKBURN.

### Dickens of a Time.

Professor Dickens, of the State Agricultural College, was to have lectured here Friday night before the Ladies Federation. Some way or another he got off the train, missed the "busses" and went north instead of south and of course landed in the alfalfa mill district. All the while the audience waited and wondered. Finally, after the evening session was over Professor Dickens got on the right track and reached the Commercial Hotel where he related his experiences of the evening.—*Mankato Monitor*.

Governor Hoch addressed the Washburn students at their jollification Monday morning in celebrating their football victory over K. U. Upon the arrival of the students on the campus they were greeted by huge posters announcing that the faculty had declared a holiday.

## Washburn To-Day.

**Three Hundred Rooters Coming; Washburn Brings Special Train.**

The "Aggies" have a chance to beat the State Champions. Washburn plays here to-day, and the "Farmers," although dope lines them up as a walk-away for the Washburnites, are going to give them the scare of their lives. They are coming confident of



"Bustie" Cave  
All-Kansas Full-back, 1906

piling up a larger score than K. U. did against the "Aggies." It was in this same confident manner that K. U. walked upon our gridiron last fall to play what proved to be the hardest-fought game played in the Missouri Valley. Washburn is going to run up against the same proposition, and it is probable that the outcome will be the same.

Three hundred rooters are coming with the "blue" eleven to see them win their next great victory, so the Topeka papers state.

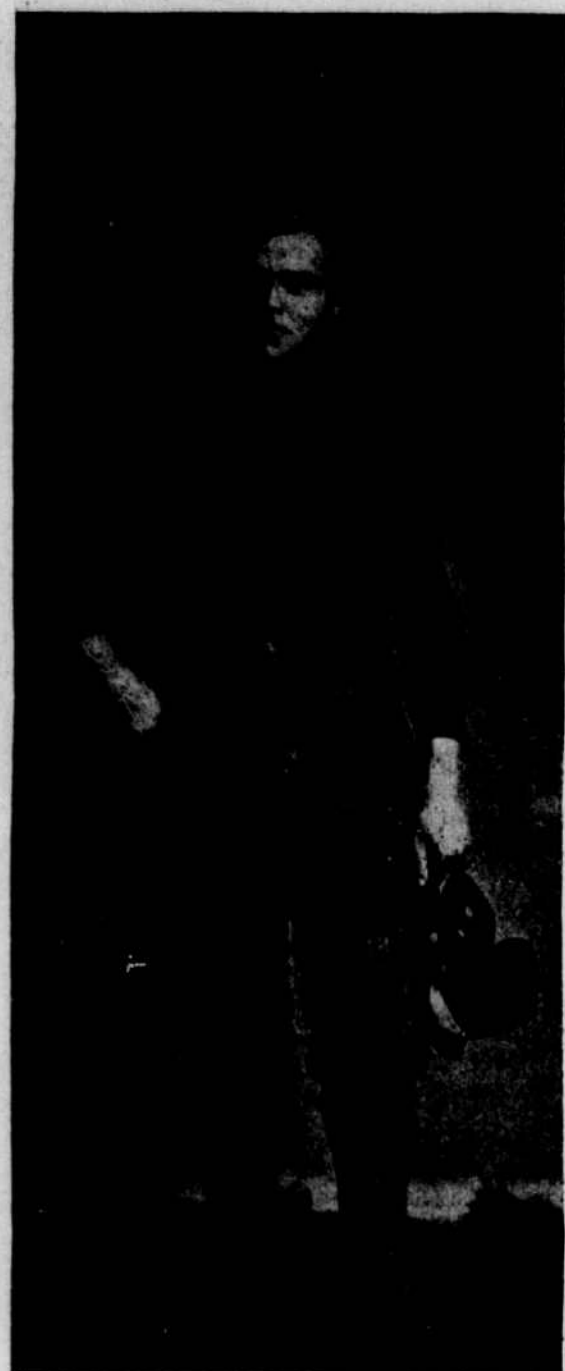
Here we have the opportunity of demonstrating the proper manner in which to support a team. Your support, fellow students, won the K. U. game last year. It can win the Washburn game this fall. Every student should be at the park Saturday to lend his voice to the greatest outburst of enthusiasm ever indulged in for old K. S. A. C. Washburn people are royal rooters, but we do not want to hear them Saturday. They are going to root for the blue and root for a purpose, but if you students let the word "Washburn" be heard above "Ja Rah" you do not deserve the reputation accredited you by other schools for your ability to create that never-quitting, always fighting, ever winning spirit in the teams that represent you.

The team came through Monday's game in very good shape. The con-



test was a hard one and brought out the weak places in our team that the coach was looking for, and which he has strengthened. Walker, Gingery and J. Richards received slight injuries in the game, but are in good shape now. "Russ" Cave is still nursing a bad ankle, and it is doubtful whether he will be used to-day. Every effort of the season's work has been toward this game, and the "Aggies" meet the "Congregationalists" this afternoon stronger than we have met any of our opponents.

The week has been spent in hard, snappy signal practice and the perfect-



Arthur Ostlund  
All-Kansas Guard, 1906

ing of the plays that will be used to-day. Coach Ahearn intends to use but little of the straight football that he used against Ottawa. The Washburn line is far too strong for any consistent gains. Open play will characterize the entire game. It is to be hoped that Bates' leg will show better form than it did against the "Baptists." If he gets five chances at Washburn's goal we expect to see him make at least three of them good.

Washburn intends to play a punting game, and with Millice doing the punting our safties are going to have some hard, nerve-racking work.

Coach Kennedy, of K. U., states that "if K. S. A. C. puts up the game that they did against K. U. when they play Washburn they are going to come out winners." The Aggies are going to put up a stiffer game to-day. Now size up the outcome and be there at the finish to watch our boys again leave the State championship without a possessor.

The officials for the afternoon's game could hardly be improved upon. Quigley, St. Marys' coach, who will act as referee, is widely known as an efficient official, and one who knows the game thoroughly. Maskers, umpire, has refereed most of our games this fall, and his decisions have given universal satisfaction. Brummage, coach of the Ottawa team, and formerly a star on the K. U. team, will act as field judge.

The first Hindoo to graduate from Chicago University Medical School has recently begun the practice of medicine in that city.

### The Engineer.

Who comes with saber sharpened keen,  
With profile long and sober mien,  
With transit, level, book and tape,  
And glittering axe to swat the stake?  
The Engineer.

Who sets the level, bends his spine,  
Squints through the glass along the line,  
Swings both his arms at rapid gait,  
Yells, "Hold that god-darned rod up straight?"  
The Engineer.

Who raves and snorts like one insane,  
Jumps in the air and claws his mane,  
Whene'er he sees a scraper take  
A whack at his most cherished stake?  
The Engineer.

Who says he'll charge "an even ten  
For stakes destroyed by mules and men;"  
While on all fours he tries in vain  
To find the vanished stake again?  
The Engineer.

Who saws the air with maddened rage  
And turns with hate the figured page,  
And then, with patience out of joint,  
Ties in another reference point?  
The Engineer.

Who calls it your unrivalled gall,  
Whene'er you kick for overhaul,  
And gives your spine a frigid chill  
Whene'er you spring an extra bill?  
The Engineer.

Who deals with figures most profuse,  
And tells you solid rock is loose,  
That hard pan is nothing more than loam,  
While gumbo is lighter than sea foam?  
The Engineer.

Who, after all, commands our praise,  
In spite of his peculiar ways,  
While others harvest all the gains  
That spring from his prolific brains?  
The Engineer. —Ames T. S. C. Student.

### Old Grand Stand Reserved.

Manager Dean wishes to state that the old grand stand has been reserved for the use of the three hundred Washburn people who are expected to come on the special train over the Rock Island.

The excursion has been extensively advertised in Topeka, and possibly more than the original three hundred may come. The game will be called promptly at 3:30 P. M.

### Romance.

Maid one.  
Maid won.  
Made one.

### Faculty-Senior.

The Faculty gave their first annual reception to the senior class last Monday evening in the Gymnasium. Elaborate preparations had been made for the occasion. The Gymnasium was beautifully decorated with autumn leaves, vines and evergreens.

The reception was a formal affair. Nearly all the professors, with their wives, were in the receiving line, and a majority of the seniors availed themselves of the opportunity of making a closer personal acquaintance with the Faculty. The College orchestra furnished music throughout the evening.

A light-fingered fellow from Worcester  
Declared, "I'll not steal as I reester."  
But he fell with a swoop  
On the first chicken-coop  
That he saw, and made off with a rorcester.

### Junior.

The junior class gave its first reception of the season last Monday evening in the D. S. building. Quite a number of juniors attended. Most unfortunately there were not enough girls to go around, so many of the "partners" for the evening were both of the masculine persuasion. This did not seem to mar the pleasure of the occasion, however, as all stayed until the lights failed, at about eleven o'clock. The decorations for the evening were on the order of Halloween, excepting the "Chamber of Horrors," where more than one innocent youth thought that some of his nightmares had come true. The reception did a great deal toward cementing the juniors into a class organization, and they anticipate many pleasant meetings in the future.

At the University of Minnesota there are six school days instead of the usual number, five. The faculty, however, are urging the regents to return to the old system, as the students overwork themselves on the six-day plan.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## This Coupon

is Worth  
\$1.70  
to You

\$2.70

worth of  
**SANITOL**

for a \$1.00 bill

The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Co.  
4266 Leclerc Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed find \$1.00, for which send me the assortment of 10 Sanitol products as offered. Deliver through my druggist whose name is

Palace Drug Co.

Yours truly

Street

City

State

Cut out this coupon in upper right hand corner and send to The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, of St. Louis, with a \$1.00 bill and our name, and they will deliver you through us the complete assortment of ten full size packages of Sanitol as illustrated. These are the most satisfactory toilet preparations in the world and the regular total retail price of these articles is \$2.70.

Palace Drug Co.,  
Manhattan, Kan.



## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.



# Football Rally

## Everybody at the Auditorium

### at the fourth hour To-day

**No classes will be held fourth hour**

#### Of Local Interest.

Professor Ward started in to receive the juniors at the D. S. building last Monday evening, but concluded that his duty lay in another direction, and departed for the Gym, to assist the rest of the Faculty in receiving the seniors. His departure was the occasion for many expressions of regret on the part of the junior girls. They will probably send him an invitation to their next "social function."

Mr. E. C. Rockwell, of the Dairy Department, has accepted a good position with the Sinton-Rustic Dairy at Colorado Springs, Colo. The Dairy Department will lose a good man when Mr. Rockwell leaves, and his many friends here wish him abundant success in his new position. His place here will be taken by Mr. J. A. Langley, of Goodwin, Mo. Mr. Langley worked in the creamery here last winter.

There was "something doing" in the dairy offices one day last week when a poor innocent little mouse made its appearance into those said apartments. Now, a mouse in the dairy building is a rare article and Taylor (the head man there when no one else is around), fearing the reputation of the department would be ruined if this varmint

was allowed life and liberty, immediately gave chase. When the dust had cleared away there on the floor lay the innocent victim, death resulting from concussion of the brain. Floyd Wilson soon appeared on the scene, however, and bore the lifeless form away, thereby making another valuable addition to his collection.

E. R. Secrest, '02, was in town Wednesday and Thursday renewing acquaintances and visiting College. He has just recovered from an attack of typhoid fever and is taking a two-weeks' vacation, after which he will return to his work as assistant forester at the Ohio Experiment Station.

From the *Nebraskan's* account of the Nebraska-Ames game: "Between halves Chancellor Andrews addressed the Nebraska team, telling them they were doing good work and urging them to continue it the second half." The right spirit we say.

A great athletic record is that of Urbin Angney, quarter-back on K. U.'s football eleven and also a member of last year's baseball team. Although just celebrating his twenty-first birthday, he has earned one K in baseball and three in football. He is also a member of his class basket-ball and lacrosse teams.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO GO TO

*The E. B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For Your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For Your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies. Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For Your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For Your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For Your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For Your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

For Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, Farmer's, Illinois, Colorado and Pride of the West Lump Coals. Colorado Nut, Illinois Nut and Wier City Nut. Pennsylvania Anthracite, Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

## College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

## "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats,  
Fruits,  
Vegetables,  
Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74

Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar. Everything Up to the Second.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools. see us.



Get Our Prices on High and Low Top Overshoes, Alaska's and Rubbers. Can Fit Anybody and Save You Money.

**The Leader. Moore Bros. & Co.**

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

## WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we invite a comparison of prices. See our line of Football Goods.

**STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM {  
AMANDA C. KITTELL {  
HARLAN D. SMITH { Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL {

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 9, 1907.

## X EDITORIALS X

The HERALD has been accused of being a football paper. Perhaps the charge is true. At any rate, we will not deny that we are intensely interested in football, especially the success of our football team. The HERALD is a student newspaper, and as such has done in the past and will do in the future everything in its power to promote athletics at K. S. A. C. If we have overdone the matter a little, we have no excuse to offer, except that we are only human beings.

It is said that three hundred Washburn rooters will accompany their team to Manhattan. Their posters advertise the game as being between the Washburn champions and the Kansas State Agricultural College. It also calls this afternoon's game the fastest one of the season. Now, what you want to do is to show these visitors a good time. Do your level best to see to it that every visitor has every opportunity for enjoyment. Don't indulge in the desire that will come to every one of you of capturing a Washburn pennant. Don't do it. There is no honor in stealing a pennant where their crowd is so much smaller than ours. Treat them as you wish to be treated at Topeka next year—as visitors, not as trespassers.

The other day one of the Board of Regents asked Coach Ahearn how Cunningham was getting along, and wanted to know if he would be able to get in the Washburn game. When informed that the doctor had pronounced it unsafe for Sol. to play, he expressed his regret. It is a matter for congratulation that one of the Board of Regents takes such an interest in the student body and in College athletics. In justice we must say that the active interest taken in College athletics by the Regents and Faculty have had much to do with our successes in the last few years.

Now is a good time to show your loyalty to the College. Be at the game this afternoon; let everybody know that you are there. It will be a disgrace to the Rooters' Club if the Washburn yell is heard after the game starts. Let them give their yells and songs for a while before the game starts, and don't interrupt them. Then show them what real rooting is. One of the players told us earlier in the week that a record-breaking crowd of enthusiastic rooters would be one of the greatest assistance in defeating the "State Champion." It is your duty to see that the team has vigorous, energetic support.

Don't forget the football rally today at 11:05 a. m. All fourth-hour classes are excused.

### That Kansas-Washburn Game.

Several of the football fans from the College and Manhattan met with a disappointment when they saw the game between Washburn and K. U. at Topeka last Saturday. What was supposed to have been one of the hardest struggles between two of the best college teams in the State for this season proved to be a slow and loosely played game. The ball, from start to finish, was handled loosely, resulting in many fumbles.

Kansas' only score, made by Miller early in the first half, resulted from one of Washburn's fumbles. This score seemed to add too much to Kansas' already over-confident feelings, and for the rest of the game she practically did nothing. Forter's punts fell far short of his usual record, allowing Millice to rapidly gain ground for Washburn.

The Congregationalists' first touchdown was made by a series of excellent forward passes. Her second scoring was done by White, the star of the Washburn team, who was allowed to get away around Kansas' left end for an 80-yard run to the goal line. Forter tried for several field goals, but the ball seemed to be too heavy for him to lift, and all attempts failed. As a whole, Washburn won a decided victory, and yet she has nothing to crow over. Kansas did not get into the game and do herself justice. Even "Tub" Reed stood around and looked on rather than go on with his neck-twisting.

K. S. A. C. people are not used to so little noise as came from the crowd of Washburn and K. U. rooters. The people seemed to think they were at a lecture, applauding heartily only when some good play was made. It is spirit that keeps the team going, and it is a crowd of ever-cheering rooters, as the university people spoke of ours, that makes the losing team feel that they are not forsaken just because they are losing. Prepare yourselves, K. S. A. C. students, for the most loyal support ever given our team and it will win glory for K. S. A. C. to-day. Washburn is coming expecting to win, because she thinks the State championship is already hers. See to it that you help change her mind before she leaves our city. The contest will be a hard-fought one, and every grain of enthusiasm must be allowed to germinate within you.

### Intercollegiate.

St. Mary's lost to Fairmount last Monday at the former place in an exciting game of football. The score was 16 to 11, which will serve to give us a line on the Congregationalists from Wichita. This indicates a stiff game for K. S. A. C. a week from Monday.

The old conference ruling that students shall not be made to pay more than fifty cents for admission to an athletic game is causing trouble at Michigan University. The regular admission for the Michigan-Pennsylvania game at Ann Arbor, November 16, will be two dollars, while any University student may get in for four bits.

There was a girl, a Vassar girl, who was caught by the incoming tide on a rock. The tide rose higher and higher, and the girl shrieked and screamed madly for help. Help came at last in the shape of a grizzled old shellback in a flat-bottomed boat. The girl, as soon as she saw the shellback, recovered her poise, and said in her most affected manner: "Ah, I knew some succor would come if I but continued calling indefatigably." The shellback scowled. "Wall, miss," he said, "if that's how ye express yer gratitude, the sucker'll be durned if he don't row back without ye."

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Washburn Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## OVERCOATS

For the next six months YOUR OVERCOAT will be the most conspicuous part of your appearance, so you ought to wear a good one.

YOUR SUIT must have style, quality, workmanship. Your overcoat must have all of these and besides plenty of warmth.



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

It matters not what price you wish to pay, we can show you a splendid assortment. Whatever length, shape, color, pattern or fabric you choose, you are certain to get better value than elsewhere.

Clothes cleaned, pressed, repaired. Three tailors at your service.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.  
THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
 Parks says he has a sore hand.  
 Flunks in dairying were numerous.  
 Askren's, the leading jewelry store, for fine jewelry.  
 Miss Edna Jones is enjoying a visit from her sister.  
 Miss Kathleen Selby is enjoying a visit from her mother.  
 New goods coming in every day at Askren's Jewelry Store.  
 Fresh home-made candies every day at King's Candy Kitchen.  
 D. E. Lewis received a flunk which was not a flunk Tuesday.  
 We make all our candies and guarantee them pure. King's.  
 Already students are talking of going home for Thanksgiving.  
 For fine watch and jewelry repairing go to Askren's, the jeweler.  
 You have tried the rest, now eat the best home-made candies at King's.  
 Olney Music Company, pianos, organs. Everything in the music line.  
 "Jimmie" Daniels gave a "spread" to his Bible-study class Monday night.  
 Professor TenEyck left Wednesday for institute work in Kearney county.  
 Foreman Millard is making a heat test of the motor in the blacksmith-shop.  
 Do you want to see something "cute?" The Y. W.'s will have it soon.  
 Foreman House, of the carpenter-shops, enjoyed a visit from his father lately.  
 Have you seen the new souvenir of K. S. A. C. at Askren's Jewelry Store?  
 F. E. Wilson certainly did a smashing business in chemistry lab. last Tuesday.  
 Byron Whipple, of Pasadena, Cal., cousin of Glen Whipple, is visiting in Manhattan.  
 Miss Gladys Nichols received the sad news Monday that her father had just died in Alaska.  
 Don't put it off until it is too late. The great sanitol offer in this issue by the Palace Drug Store.  
 Miss Crete Spencer has been employed by the Agronomy Department as assistant stenographer.  
 Visit Askren's Jewelry Store for K. S. A. C. souvenirs: spoons, fobs, pins, hat pins, and souvenir trays.  
 A. E. Oman, '00, of the Bureau of Forestry, came into town and surprised his brother one day this week.  
 Roy Witmer leaves for home, at Baileyville, Kan., to-day. He expects to return next term and resume his work in College.

It will be worth your time to see the beautiful assortment of fine watches, jewelry, silverware and hand-painted china at Askren's Jewelry Store.

R. S. Swarts, one of the employees of the Veterinary Department, was showing his father, of Osage City, the points of interest about College Monday.

The stone-cutters and masons working on the veterinary building have gone on a strike. From reports they wanted rugs to stand on these frosty mornings.

Found, a ring. Address Box 184.

Mrs. Calvin is here for a week's visit with the D. S. Department.

Miss Dow gave a talk at a farmers' institute meeting at Alma last night.  
 Miss Marian William has returned to College after spending a few days at home.

A number of new separators of different makes have been installed at the dairy building.

Miss Gladys Nichols received word the first of the week of the death of her father in Alaska.

Miss Russell gave a demonstration in cooking at the farmers' institute meeting down town yesterday.

The '09's again made their appearance with bucket and brush Tuesday night. These stunts will probably be made semi-terminally before long.

Among the questions that were asked the junior vets. mid-term was this one: "When does the ox cut its incisors on the upper jaw?" And not a few of them "bit."

The Choral Union has commenced work on the concert for next spring, meeting on Thursday noon. The chapel chorus continues to meet on Friday noons.

The Botanical Department has received several large new herbarium cases which will be installed in the botanical museum on the fourth floor of the Hort. building.

Miss Becker read a very interesting paper on "The Art of Dress" at a meeting for ladies at the Farmers' Institute down town yesterday. She was also one of the judges in the sewing contest.

One of our former students, Mr. F. T. Brooks, of Poe, Kan., made a brief visit at College Tuesday. He was on his way to Grand Island, Neb., where he will attend business college. The HERALD went along.

The Y. W. C. A. recognition service for new girls will be held at the Congregational church Sunday, November 10, at 3:30. Girls, make a special effort to come. We expect Miss Thayer to be present.

George Savage enjoyed a visit from one of his home friends, Mr. George Stein, of Miltonvale, the first of the week. Mr. Stein is investigating our College work and contemplates entering school here the winter term.

Mr. S. R. Tilbury, '07, who until recently has been employed at Williams, Ariz., visited old College friends the first of the week. Mr. Tilbury is on his way to Philadelphia, where he will take an apprenticeship in mechanical engineering.

A letter was recently received from Shige Suzuki, a Japanese student here last year, in which he states among other things that he is married now and is attending the Imperial College at Sapporo. He also asks to be remembered to all his friends in College.

### SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
 Manhattan, Kan.

**The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**  
 Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
 Room No. 3  
 First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
 Always open. Always busy.  
 Everything in photography.  
 Finishing done for amateurs.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**  
 Jeweler - and - Optician  
 Manhattan, Kansas.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
 Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
 Manhattan, Kan.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
 Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

### STAR GROCERY

**JOHN PURCELL**  
 Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

### PROFESSIONAL

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**  
 34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 208 Res. Phone 141

**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Murdock Building.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, \$40,000  
**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
 Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
 Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician  
**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**  
 Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—

**Corner Drug Stores**

**Text-Books**  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

**Moore's Non-leakable**  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

**Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham**  
**Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.**

**One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.**



**We  
Save  
You  
Money**

on  
School Supplies, Ladies'  
and Men's Furnishings,  
Room Furnishings, Sou-  
venir Goods, Candies,  
etc. : : : :

A new line added to  
our **Photo. Dept.**—the  
celebrated "Ansco"  
Cameras, Cyco Paper,  
and Films to fit any Ko-  
dak. : : : :

**The  
Big  
Racket**

## SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

**Young Men--Swell Fel-  
lows who have seen our  
smart, soft Hats in Fall  
Styles are delighted  
with them.**

**We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.**

**Telescope Hats in a vari-  
ety of blocks-Hats full of  
go and ginger.**

**\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.**

312  
Poyntz

**W. S. Elliot**

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

**Everything Good to Eat**

**Hot and Cold Lunches**

**Excellent Pastry**

**Choicest**

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

**Finest**

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially de-  
manded by a student are to be  
found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and in-  
vestigate the quality and prices of  
our line of books, stationery, foun-  
tain pens, drawing and mechanical  
tools, post-cards, pennants, pic-  
tures, note-books, tablets, and  
sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts.

East College Gate

There's a Reason.

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 13, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 16

## The Ag. Course.

### Room for Improvement; A Student Expresses His Views.

In the HERALD of November 9 some statements are made that are open to correction. The writer of this article is not acquainted with either of the parties of the controversy and did not see the exhibit under discussion, but, as both the Faculty and the student papers have printed it, the error should not be passed unnoticed.

Mr. Blackburn, in his answer to Mr. Yerkes' criticism of the Ag. course, says: "The course of study in agriculture requires botany, pomology, plant diseases, forestry, plant morphology, ornamental gardening, plant breeding, soil physics, and bacteriology." A careful perusal of the course of study has failed to find but two of the subjects named, botany and bacteriology, required. If Mr. Blackburn studies the 1907 catalogue, he will find that seven of the subjects named may be elected but are not required.

The writer does not think that the Ag. course is above criticism. Several of the subjects taught in it might well be omitted because they are more engineering than agricultural in character. This would make way for more work along agricultural lines.

It would be hard to prepare a course that will fit a man for the management of an ordinary farm better than the present course in agriculture does. But therein lies its weakness. While the subject of engineering is divided and three courses maintained, agriculture, which is surely as important and comprises as great a variety of subject matter, has but one course.

Not all students taking the Ag. course expect to take up general farm work. More money may be made in some special line of work and, prosaic though it may seem, money-making will be one of the principal objects of most of them for several years after graduation. Such students desire more work along special lines than they can get at present.

The work comprised in the Ag. course would easily make four courses if it were amplified and some special work added. These might be the present Ag. course and courses in animal husbandry, dairying and horticulture. And if the establishment of such courses cannot be effected at present, special work should be provided. This could take the form of electives along the different lines. These electives should begin with the first term of the sophomore year and be given one each term, continuing throughout the course. By this means students could fit themselves for work along special lines, and the disadvantages arising from a single course in agriculture would be partially overcome. F. B. M.

### Euro.-Web.

The hearts of all Websters were gladdened not more than two weeks ago when their corresponding secretary read for their hearing an invitation for a frolic with their little sisters, the Euros. The time was set for the day of November 9, between the hours of seven and eleven P. M.

Many and jolly were the little tots that gathered at the Gymnasium.

Father and Mother Brink's genial smiles made them all feel at home and warmed their little hearts up to the good time in store for them. Big Brother and Sister Price persisted in teasing the little children, despite the protests from Father and Mother Brink. The children were all in good humor, so the teasing brought but few tears.

The children played "ring around the rosy" and "drop the handkerchief" until the fiery steeds driven by several daring Euros. demanded the floor for their races. The winners were not announced because the little girls that Mother Brink had left in the kitchen reported a mishap from that source. The excitement over this calamity was not annulled until the strains of the "Web. Boy Band" caused them to forget all their other troubles. Here, Big Brother Price made the children all sit down and be quiet while Elva, Jimmy and Fred spoke their pieces and Grace sang a song. Father Brink told us how glad he was to see us enjoying ourselves and said that we did not need to be afraid of Big Brother because he would trounce him if he made any one cry.

How tickled the boys, who are always hungry, were when their little sisters brought in all the good things to eat. They feasted on candy, sandwiches, ice-cream and cake until all were gone. Some of the children thought that Big Brother swiped part of the good things. Anyway, he put the lights out and scared us all so badly that we went home. Even if it was dark the boys each succeeded in telling his little sister what a "best ever" time they had had. A WEB.

### Good News.

Professor TenEyck met his classes Thursday, Friday and Saturday last week, and hopes to continue to meet them during the balance of this month. The professor was assigned to two more weeks of farmers' institute work in southwestern Kansas, beginning November 6, but protested and finally compromised with President Nichols and Superintendent Miller to meet the first four institutes. However, he was unable to get away from the office Tuesday, and Wednesday, through having planned to take the wrong train, missed the second day's institute. On Thursday he got as far as McFarland, where he was overtaken by a telegram from Superintendent Miller, advising him to come back. We hope now that we can have some good practice work in corn judging and thoroughly prepare a team for the International Corn-judging Contest, which takes place during the first week in December.

### Alton Packard.

Alton Packard, the cartoonist, who furnished the second number of the society lecture course, gave us one of the best entertainments yet. He is a clever cartoonist, and is also a success as a humorist. His number was on "Types of Uncle Sam's Folks," and not only were his sketches unique, but they were made more realistic by his remarks. A good-sized crowd was present, and all were highly pleased with his work.

A hug—energy gone to waist.—Ex.

## Lost to Washburn.

### Held the Champions 5 to 0. Poor Generalship Kept "Aggies" From Scoring.

The "Aggies" lost one of the hardest fought games of the season Saturday afternoon. The largest crowd that ever witnessed a football game played by the "Farmers" gathered at Athletic Park for the annual contest with Washburn. The "Blue" came determined to win, bringing with them two hundred loyal backers from Topeka. From the actions indulged in and the frantic waving of pennants by the supporters of the "Blue" we suppose that they were rooting. They were heard but twice. The wearers of the purple drowned all efforts to make the "Rah Rah Washburn" heard in the "Jay Rah" of the "Aggies." Never in the history of athletics at K. S. A. C. has such an outburst of enthusiasm been indulged in. No team could wish for more loyal support. Never before had old "Jay Rah, Gee Haw" rolled in such unison and volume from hill to hill as it did Saturday. It instilled the magnificent defense that the "Aggies" put up. We can not praise too highly the Rooters' Club, student body, Faculty and townspeople for the never-dying, never-quitting support that they gave the team.

The game was the cleanest as well as the hardest fought game ever played on the local field, and a credit to both winners and losers. The "Aggies" found as the nucleus of every play were Blake, Montgomery, and Ostlund. These men played the game of their lives. Blake is undoubtedly the greatest defensive end in the State. For a lineman, Ostlund cannot be excelled, and his open field work is marvelous for one of his weight. Montgomery put up the best offensive game for the "Aggies," and his defense was of his usual first-class variety.

The manner in which our team was run Saturday gave us no chance to judge of our back field's ability. Each back-field man was run with the ball a time or two and then with only back-field interference to help him out. Bates seemed to forget that they had ever been coached on formations and forward passes. The remainder of the time he kept Blake, Randels and Montgomery pounding away at a hole that never was a hole.

Our boys were not given a chance at offensive work. This fault lies with the quarterback, who called old-style plays throughout the entire game. With that style of football, Yale could not score on Washburn.

Throughout the entire game Washburn used open field work and new-style football; in all, they made 102 yards with the forward pass. Three times the pass was caught by the "Aggies," and once only did it go wild. Bates only called the forward pass twice and that in the last two minutes of play. The first attempt was good for twelve yards, the second one going wild.

Bates is no match for Millice when it comes to punting. In all, Millice booted the ball 740 yards in seventeen punts, an average of almost 44 yards to the punt. Bates kicked the ball 875 yards in 24 punts, an average of little more than 36 yards to the punt.

Washburn returned the ball on Bates' punts 157 yards. This was due greatly to the ability of White. He is the best open-field man that ever played in Athletic Park. The "Aggies" returned Millice's punts but 45 yards. Johnson was the star man for the "Blue." He made the touch-down and in all carried the ball seventy-eight yards.

### THE GAME IN DETAIL.

Bates kicked 40 yards to Robb, who returned ten. Hope tried Williams at the line and then Millice punted 50 yards. No return by the "Aggies." Cave made two yards through right tackle, and Croyle stepped off 20 around right end. Randels hit the line for no gain and Bates punted 45 yards; no return by the "Blue." Millice punted 35; Bates punted 45 with no return by Washburn. Millice made five yards, fumbled, and Walker fell on the ball. Here Bates spoiled his only chance at a field goal by calling a double play, running the ball out to the side line, from which position he failed to make a drop kick good.

Millice punted the ball 60 yards from the 25-yard line. Joe made 10 yards on a tackle buck, Richards 4, and Croyle 4. Bates punted 25 yards; Washburn returned 5. Croyle caught a forward pass by Washburn, and Bates punted 30 yards. White returned 15. Washburn made 12 and then 15 on forward passes. They attempted another, which Croyle caught. Bates punted 50 yards. Millice punted 45; Bates returned 5. Bates punted 40; White returned 10. A forward pass netted Washburn 15 yards, and Hope failed at field goal from the 30-yard line. Bates punted 40 yards from the 25-yard line, White returning 10. Hope made 15 on a forward pass; Johnson made 20 on an end run. Here Zoller replaced Brown, who was put out for rough work.

Washburn was held for downs on our 10-yard line. Bates punted 40; White made no return. Washburn was penalized 15 yards; Millice punted 50. Joe made 5 on a tackle buck. Robb was replaced by Larimer. Bates punted 40; White returned 10. Haughey made 20 yards on a forward pass. Williams went through the line for 4 yards. Johnson went through tackle for a touch-down. Hope failed at goal. Bates kicked off 40 yards; Hope returned 10. White went around end for 12 yards. Haughey did the same for 40 yards. Hope tried a forward pass which Croyle captured. Bates punted 40 yards. White lost 5 yards on a pass; Millice punted 35 yards. Richards made 4 yards off tackle; Bates punted 50 yards; White returned 10. Millice punted 50 yards, Bates returned 30 and punted 50 yards.

### SECOND HALF.

Hope kicked off 30 yards to Richards, who returned 10. Bates lost 10 on a bad pass from center, and then punted 20 yards. White returned 5. The "Aggies" held Washburn for downs on the twenty-five yard line. Bates made 15 yards on a block punt. Here the "Farmers" were penalized five yards, and Hope failed at field goal. After an exchange of several punts, in which Millice was forcing the "Aggies" back, an end run and a couple of forward passes put Wash-

(Concluded on page 4.)



## LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium.

Arthur Rhodes, '05, visited his parents over Sunday.

Mentor union suits, "the best what is." Spot Cash Store.

Miss Alice Gaden, student last year, visited College last week.

Special sale of candy, Saturday, at Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Candy sale, Saturday, November 16. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Best line of telescopes, suit cases and trunks at Spot Cash Store.

Twenty per cent discount on all wool sweaters. Spot Cash Store.

The Olney Music Company for everything in music, pianos and organs.

Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.

A fine new steam turbine for testing has just been put in place at the dairy building.

Hats, caps, gloves, mittens, shoes, over-shoes—anything to keep you warm. Spot Cash Store.

Mr. Corbett, formerly of Manhattan, was a visitor at College last week. He is at present living in Ottawa.

See the beautiful display of new goods at Askren's Jewelry Store. Just the place to select your gifts.

Askren, the optician. Headaches, eyeaches or pain in eyeballs quickly relieved by his method of examination.

LOST: A solid gold I. O. O. F. three-link pin. Finder please leave at College post-office and receive reward.

Jewelry, silverware, cut-glass, hand-painted china and many other beautiful things at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The secret of making money is principally in saving what you make. Buy your shoes of Spot Cash Store—see.

Don't put off the Sanitol offer until it is too late. All articles at the Palace Drug Store. Call and ask to see them.

LOST: At the Web.-Euro. party, a pretty Euro. Finder please return to John Coons, Jr., and receive reward.

The Entomological Department is fixing up the west house of the old greenhouse for experiments with greenbugs.

Among other stunts at the Web.-Euro. party was a fight between Jay Smith and his plate. It is said that Jay "licked."

Miss Annabel Garvey, Mr. Spencer and Mr. Kingsley, of Topeka, were the guests Saturday and Sunday of Miss Hespera Hougham.

Mrs. M. F. Ahearn gave a five-course dinner Thursday evening at her new home on Laramie to several lady employees in College.

Watch for special sale. Manhattan Candy Kitchen. Kisses 20 cents a pound or 2 pounds for 35 cents. Two-pound box of mixed candy for 35 cents.

The sophomores began to think Monday morning that their skating party might be held on the Blue instead of at the roller-skating rink.

Askren, the optician, uses no drugs in examining your eyes. With his method of examination there is no guess work. See him about your eyes.

LOST: November 6, child's red stocking cap with blue band. November 9, black wool crocheted circular opera cape. Mrs. Albert Dickens.

That crowd of 300 Washburn rooters failed to show up. Less than 200 accompanied the team, and a large per cent of those were, not Washburn students.

The following alumni and former students from Topeka rooted for K. S. A. C. at the game Saturday: Miss Caroline Morton, Kenneth March, Miss Catherine Ward, and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ijames.

Misses Allan and Kate Cooper are out of College this week because of the illness of their mother. Mrs. Cooper, who has been unwell all fall, suffered a serious stroke of paralysis

Saturday afternoon. As we go to press Tuesday morning her condition is reported as only slightly improved.

An informal spread in honor of the visiting '07 girls was given at the rooms of Miss Anna Harrison and Miss Gertrude Grizzell last Sunday evening. Those present were Catherine Ward, Ethel Berry, Ethel McDonald, Flora Hull and Helen Westgate of the '07 class. Miss Woodward and Miss May were also guests.

The seventy-ninth annual games of the New York Athletic Club were held at Travers Island Saturday afternoon, September 14. Ralph Rose broke the world's record for putting the eight-pound shot, held by Martin Sheridan. The put of Rose was six feet further than Sheridan's record, being sixty-seven feet, seven inches.

Man is a funny little thing.  
Made of something; don't know what.  
He comes here helpless; leaves on wings—  
Doesn't he improve a lot? —V. C. B.

### Comment.

We take the liberty to publish a glean from a letter addressed to one of the staff by J. R. Garver, '07, now doing graduate work at Wisconsin University. "I noticed in the HERALD that there was some question whether the paper would be published semi-weekly or not from this time on. I thoroughly agree with my friend Jim Coxen when he says that it ought to be a daily. If I were to offer any suggestions, speaking of course from a reader's point of view, it would be that you publish the paper semi-daily. It has been a semi-weekly treat to me ever since I have been in Madison. The fellows that knock on this paper ought to be thrown in the Blue."

### Nebraska 16, Kansas 6.

The largest crowd, 5000, that ever attended a football game at Lawrence saw the Jayhawkers go down to defeat at the hands of the mighty Cornhuskers Saturday afternoon. It was not an easy victory, however, for "King" Cole's huskies, by any means; in fact, during the second half the Kansans played the better game. Nebraska repeatedly worked the ball to within the shadow of the goal posts, but there the Jayhawkers held them like a stone wall. K. U.'s score came as a result of a fumble by Nebraska behind their own goal line, where Milton fell on the oval.

Other results of Saturday's games:

#### WEST.

Missouri 70, Tarkio 6.  
Warrensburg Norm. 64, K. C. Vets. 0.  
Chicago 56, Purdue 0.  
Oklahoma 67, Okla. "Aggies" 0.  
Ames 49, Grinnell 0.  
Wisconsin 11, Indiana 8.  
Iowa 25, Illinois 12.  
Wabash 12, St. Louis 11.  
Colorado College 10, Univ. of Colo. 0.  
Leland Stanford 21, California 11.

#### EAST.

Cornell 14, Army 10.  
Swarthmore 18, Navy 0.  
Yale 22, Brown 0.  
Carlisle 23, Harvard 15.  
Princeton 14, Amherst 0.  
Dartmouth 52, Holy Cross 0.  
Mass. "Aggies" 19, Tufts 10.

### Before the Game.

During the latter part of last week enthusiasm was bubbling over. On Thursday morning posters, reading "We must beat Washburn," greeted every one who came to College. Saturday morning the posters were changed, and announced the FOOTBALL RALLY which was held the fourth hour.

Never in our history was a larger and more enthusiastic meeting held than this one Saturday. The lower floor and half the balcony of the Auditorium was filled. All classes were dismissed in order that every one might attend. The band was there and, after playing a piece outside, to "draw a crowd," took a place on the stage and led in "Alma Mater."

Speeches by Coaches Ahearn and Davis, Captain Montgomery, and Professors Remick and Dean made the meeting a grand success, after which it was turned over to the yell leaders.

In the afternoon the band and about five hundred rooters gathered at the central school and marched in a body up Poyntz Avenue and out to the game. The rooters kept up the spirit all through the game, and as the team left the field defeated old "Jay, Raw" was still to be heard.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 - Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

—Go to—

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

### WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

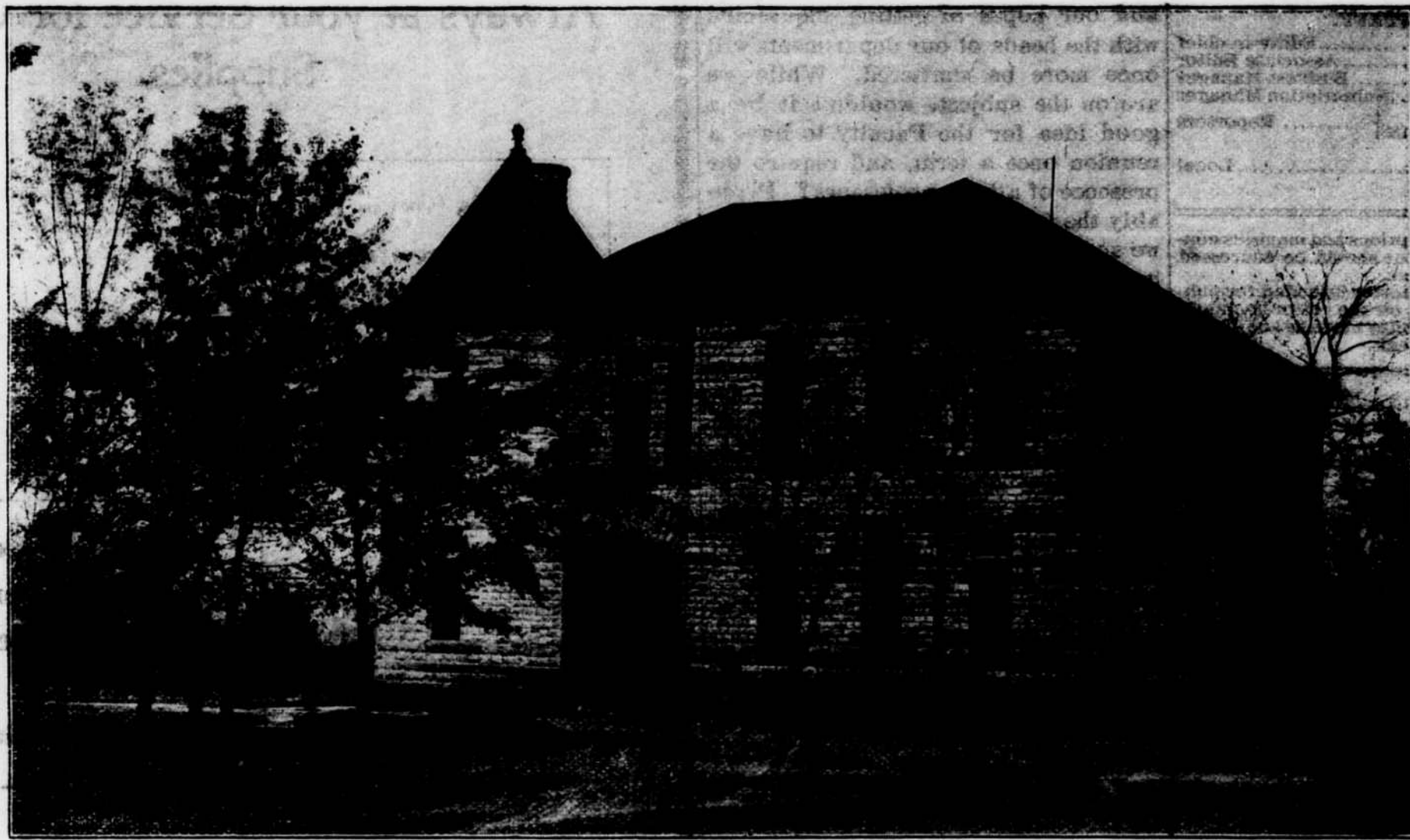
We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we

invite a comparison of prices. See our

line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME





**Kedzie (Domestic Science) Hall.**

When the new domestic science hall, costing \$70,000, is completed, Kedzie Hall will be occupied by the Printing Department.

## Scientific Adjustment of Glasses

To All Forms of Defective Vision

Frames fitted to conform to the peculiarities of the wearer's face. Thus what is worn as a necessity is at the same time a handsome ornament.

Let Us Adorn Your Face.

**DR. ROSS'**  
**EYE and EAR INFIRMARY**

523 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, Kan.

## KING'S CANDY KITCHEN

Makes All Its Own Candies

**HOME MADE CHOCOLATES**  
**A SPECIALTY**

The Herald for a Year: \$1.00.

## Attention! Students!

Program for

## Nickel Theatre

**Wednesday and Thursday**

Song

"Why Don't They Play With Me"

Picture

"Sleeping Beauty"

(As pretty as the Cinderella picture.)

**Friday and Saturday**

Song

"Southern Girl"

Pictures

"Just Married" (Comic)

"The Fairy of Black Rock"

ADMISSION 5 Cts.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

It will pay you to go to

## The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies, Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 13, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

We cannot say too much in praise of the officials at last Saturday's game. Their work was absolutely first class. Not only were their decisions just; they were also clear cut and decisive. No hesitation; no consultation about what any decision ought to be; every ruling was made as soon as the play calling for it was finished. And the result was the cleanest game ever played at Athletic Park.

While we are still talking, thinking, and writing football, we wish to remark on the enthusiasm shown at the Washburn game. The rooting was superb, and was a revelation to the visitors. This rooting, and the spirit shown at the rally in the morning, undoubtedly had much to do with the bulldog spirit of determination with which the men played. The large kite carrying the K. S. A. C. banner high over the field throughout the game was another evidence of College spirit. A. L. Wiltse is the genius who took this method of showing his loyalty.

Isn't it about time the class teams were getting busy? These interclass games are one of the most interesting events of the College year, and their importance cannot be overestimated. If our College has good, strong class teams this year it cannot fail of having a good start for a strong College team next year. And such contests also tend to bring a man out of his shell of self interest and make him interested in the doings of his classmates. So we say class games are a good thing; push the idea along.

One cannot help noting the difference between this year's game with Washburn and the one played last year. We believe that the game last Saturday has had more to do with stimulating rivalry and at the same time doing away with that unsportsmanlike hatred that has existed between the institutions than anything that has happened for several years. The ill-feeling engendered by last season's contest lasted throughout the year. This year's game has left no such effect. While we are deeply disappointed at the loss of the game, at the same time we have no feeling but respect for the Washburn men who participated in it. This is the kind of feeling we like to have toward a rival institution, and one that we cannot help but have when our team is engaged in as clean and hard-fought a contest as was the one last week.

We were much pleased to see among the items handed in for the previous issue of the HERALD one announcing that Mrs. Calvin was here for a week's visit with the Domestic Science

Department. And now comes the news that Professor Ten Eyck is to be with his classes for the next few weeks. It would indeed be a pleasure to be able to state that these members of the Faculty would remain with us throughout the term. But, alas, we dare not. Soon will come the message that institute work has called for its own again, and our hopes of getting acquainted with the heads of our departments will once more be shattered. While we are on the subject, wouldn't it be a good idea for the Faculty to have a reunion once a term, and require the presence of all the professors? Probably the feat would be impossible, but we suggest it in the hope that it may be considered.

### Intercollegiate.

Michigan has another incentive for defeating Pennsylvania, November 16, besides the fame and satisfaction such a victory would bring. In case the Wolverines win, it is probable that the team will be taken to California to play a game with Leland Stanford during the Christmas holidays.

Thirty-three thousand seats are available and of these thirty-two thousand are already taken for the Yale-Princeton game. This breaks the record of any previous game.

Michigan University officials assert that their new football grounds at Ferry field are the finest in the West. The grand stands, which surround three sides of the field, have a seating capacity of 18,000 persons.

George Capron, Minnesota's football star, who kicked three field goals in the recent Chicago contest, is proficient in many branches of sport besides the pigskin game. Capron, whose seven drop kicks have made all the points scored by his team this season, is also a sprinter, hurdler, jumper, shot putter, hammer and discus thrower, baseball and basket-ball player and all-around athletic champion at the Gopher school.

Harvard's last game with Pennsylvania was in 1905. Since 1881 the elevens have met nineteen times, Harvard winning twelve and losing seven games.

The Pennsylvania football players have a \$65,000 club house.

It is the plan of Kansas University faculty to have one or more of its members visit each college in the State during this school year. This is a new plan and is done to promote fraternal spirit.

(Concluded from first page.)

burn on the "Aggies" eight-yard line. They were held for downs, and Bates punted 40 yards. B. Cave replaced Croyle. In an exchange of punts Millice sent the ball over the goal line, and Bates punted 45 yards from the twenty-five yard line. Johnson made eight yards through tackle. Platte stepped off twenty more through right tackle. The "Aggies" held for downs and Bates punted the ball 40 yards; White returned 45. Hope tried a forward pass, which was captured by Cave. Bates punted 40 yards; White returned 20. Washburn was penalized 15 yards. Millice punted 50 yards; Bates returned 10 yards. Time was called with the ball on the "Aggies" 30-yard line.

The lineup:

K. S. A. C.	WASHBURN.
Blake.....	RE.....Robb, Larimer
Richards.....	RT.....Platte
Ostlund.....	RG.....Mumford
Brown, Zoller.....	C.....Brown
Seng.....	LG.....Brethour
Montgomery, Ginery.....	LT.....Johnson
Walker, Montgomery.....	LE.....Haughey
Bates.....	Q.....Hope
R. Cave, Martin.....	RH.....Millice
Croyle, B. Cave.....	LH.....White, Smiley
Randels.....	FB.....Williams

Referee, Quigley; umpire, Maskers; field judge, Brummage; head linesman and time-keeper, Samuels. Attendance, 2300.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Fairmount Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Your Fall Costume

Is Incomplete Without Proper Shoes.

"John Kelly," of Rochester, anticipating the styles in gowns and millinery, has supplied us with footwear for women that Dame Fashion says is absolutely correct.



\$3.00

\$3.50

and

\$4.00

The beautiful lines and attractive details of these shoes appeal to women of refined taste.

All the new leathers.

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Maude Estes spent Sunday at home with her parents.

Assistant Magee seems to be trying to make the orchestra.

Bertha Romine, a student last year, was about College Saturday.

H. R. Landis was showing his cousin about College Saturday.

Why doesn't the Faculty stand when we sing Alma Mater?—A Student.

"Fat" Waggener has again returned to his old stamping ground.

"Johnnie" McCandles enjoyed a visit from his father the latter part of last week.

Dr. Herb. Groome, '07, was about College Saturday. He couldn't miss the game.

The Rooters' Club held an enthusiastic meeting at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening.

Professor Mathewson's present address is 6246 Madison Avenue, Flat 4, Chicago, Ill.

The surveying classes Monday morning huddled together like a bunch of incubator chickens.

The woodwork department is making an exhibition case for use in the Domestic Art rooms.

Girls should take note. There is still a small bunch of boys with an extra lecture course ticket.

The first installment of chemicals from Germany have arrived. These were purchased last spring.

Crandell had a good cartoon of a football game on the bulletin board before the game with Washburn.

The new Y. M. C. A. is progressing rapidly. The brick work is practically all done, and work on the roof is being rushed.

Monday morning early the first cut stone was laid on the new veterinary building. From now on the wall will be rapidly pushed.

Miss Mary Reed, of Washburn, came up to the game Saturday and visited her former classmates, F. E. Wilson and L. B. Mickel.

Many persons were heard to remark, Friday night, that they wished there was an arc light on the northeast corner of the Auditorium, as the steps were dark.

"Swud" Lawson, '07, was in the HERALD office Saturday morning. He reports that he goes from here to Cincinnati, Monday, to take up work with the Bullock Manufacturing Company. "Swud" was at his accustomed place in the orchestra Saturday.

Professor Willard has recently received a shipment of sample oysters from Washington, D. C., for the purpose of making tests for the State Pure Food Commission. These tests are being made by Assistant Utt and are for the purpose of determining what the real oyster is and how it compares with those sold here.

Several hungry boys, smelling something good in the direction of the D. S. Saturday morning, proceeded to investigate and, following their noses, arrived at the door of one of the laboratories, and there they stood and gazed with hungry eyes until—with a gentle "excuse me just a moment" the door was gently closed and the smells and sights shut off. They are now wondering how they will ever find out about those D. S. girls if they can't watch them cook.

Ethel Berry, '07, was about College Saturday.

Watch for candy sale. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Flora Hull, '07, was another to return for the game.

Birdie Chandler, of Washburn, visited with Miss Leonard Saturday.

C. G. Nevins and Fred Houser, '07's, are visiting the College this week.

The kite display of the royal purple at the game Saturday was "nifty."

Bob Hougham has given up farm life and is helping in his father's shop.

Carl Thompson, '04, and sister Rose, of Garrison, attended the game Saturday.

Mr. H. L. Peck, of Washington, D. C., visited the various departments last week.

Professor McKeever has recently received a spymograph for use in his department.

Percy Blake came down from Glasco Saturday to see his brother play the game of his life.

Mr. Wyatt, street commissioner of Atchison, visited a few days with his son Roy last week.

If "Runt" Adams could have attended the game the "Hub" would have been complete.

The logic class has had some interesting research work in the U. S. census reports during the past week.

Professor Wheeler came in Saturday night from an institute trip and left again Monday on another trip on the same work.

A. E. Oman, '00, who is employed in the forestry department at Washington, D. C., came in Thursday to visit the College.

H. G. Wierenga, freshman here last year, came up on the Washburn excursion Saturday. At present he is attending the law school at Washburn.

C. B. Kirk, '06, and wife, formerly Miss Gabie Venard, of the '07 class, attended the game Saturday and remained a few days to visit old friends and the College.

Elliot's football window down town attracted much attention Saturday; in fact, almost all the stores and a few residences showed their loyalty by displaying the royal purple.

Mr. and Mrs. R. P. McCulloch were welcome visitors at the HERALD office Monday morning. They were visiting College in company with their son, Walker. Mr. McCulloch is associated with the *Anthony Bulletin*.

A runaway after the game Saturday, caused by a horse becoming frightened at an automobile, resulted in the landing of horse, buggy and two boys upside down in the ditch east of the ball park, although no one was seriously hurt.

"Custodian" Lewis says that the next person caught using the main hall for a cuspidor will be extended an invitation to go where glory awaits him.

Professor Roberts has just returned from a week's institute trip through Mitchell, Cloud, Clay and Wabaunsee counties. He reports the interest in the boys' corn contest as something immense. Great interest is also shown in the question of the consolidation of rural district schools.

Arthur Kiene, '06, a former editor of the HERALD, came in to see the football game Saturday. He was an interested and enthusiastic rooter at the game. Kiene was one of the leaders in the formation of the Rooters' Club, besides having been manager of the football and baseball teams, and still retains his interest in the College and College athletics.

The Agronomy Department has made application to enter the corn-judging contest at the International Live Stock Show at Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 7. This will be a very important contest. The teams from the several state agricultural colleges will not only compete for the \$1500 Cook Trophy, but, also, several of the Armour scholarships will be awarded to the state college whose men win in this contest. With the material which has now been secured by the Agronomy Department and hard work on the part of the members of the class, Kansas ought to make a good showing. The work of our team at the National Corn Exposition last month, in which Iowa won first, shows that we have some good men on our team and that what we most need is practice.

**The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**  
 Razors bought and sold  
 Six baths \$1.00  
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**P. C. Helder**  
 Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
 Room No. 3 Manhattan, Kan.  
 First National Bank Bldg.

**ORR'S STUDIO**  
 Over Koller's Drug Store.  
 Everything in photography.  
 Finishing done for amateurs.  
 Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

**THE STAR CAFE**  
 GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
 Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
 PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### PROFESSIONAL

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**  
 34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**  
 Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
 Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**  
 Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141  
**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
 Office Over Spot Cash Store.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
 Capital \$100,000  
 Surplus and profits, - \$40,000  
**United States Depository**  
 Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310  
**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
 Office, Purell Block Manhattan,  
 Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**  
 Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
 237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**  
 Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.**  
 Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**  
 Manhattan, Kan.  
 Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.**  
 Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**  
 Registered Osteopathic Physician  
**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**  
 Osteopathic Physician  
 Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
 Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Merchant Tailoring**  
 Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
 for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.  
**E. O. WALTHER,**  
 Phone 435  
 113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**Everything in the drug line**  
 —At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



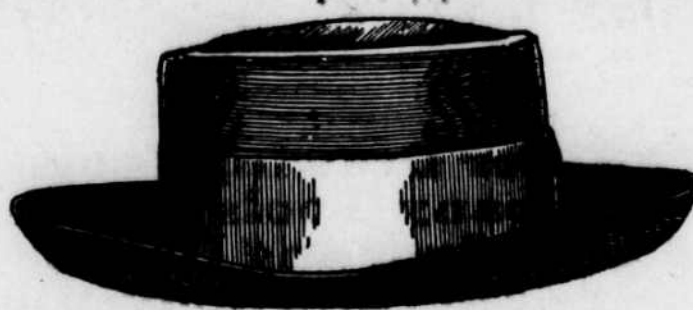
**We  
Save  
You  
Money**

on  
School Supplies, Ladies'  
and Men's Furnishings,  
Room Furnishings, Sou-  
venir Goods, Candies,  
etc. : : : :

A new line added to  
our Photo. Dept.—the  
celebrated "Ansco"  
Cameras, Cyco Paper,  
and Films to fit any Ko-  
dak. : : : :

**The  
Big  
Racket**

## SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

**Young Men--Swell Fel-  
lows who have seen our  
smart, soft Hats in Fall  
Styles are delighted  
with them.**

**We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.**

**Telescope Hats in a vari-  
ety of blocks-Hats full of  
go and ginger.**

**\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.**

**312  
Poyntz**

**W. S. Elliot**

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

**Everything Good to Eat**

**Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry**

**Choicest**

**Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.**

**Finest**

**Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.**

**\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially de-  
manded by a student are to be  
found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and in-  
vestigate the quality and prices of  
our line of books, stationery, foun-  
tain pens, drawing and mechanical  
tools, post-cards, pennants, pic-  
tures, note-books, tablets, and  
sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 16, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 17

## How Do You Fight?

Did you tackle that trouble that came your way  
With a resolute heart and cheerful?  
Or hide your face from the light of day  
With a craven soul and fearful?  
O, a trouble's a ton, or a trouble's an ounce,  
Or a trouble is what you make it.  
And it isn't the fact that you're hurt that  
counts.  
But only, how did you take it?  
You are beaten to earth? Well, well, what's  
that?  
Come up with a smiling face.  
It's nothing against you to fall down flat.  
But to lie there—that's disgrace.  
The harder you're thrown, why, the higher you  
bounce.  
Be proud of your blackened eye!  
It isn't the fact that you lost that counts.  
It's how did you fight—and why?  
And though you be done to death, what then?  
If you battled the best you could.  
If you played your part in the world of men,  
Why, the critic will call it good.  
Death comes with a crawl, or comes with a  
pounce.  
And, whether he's slow or spry.  
It isn't the fact that you're dead that counts.  
But only, how did you die?  
—Elizabeth M. Fortier.

## Attention, Rooters.

The rooting at the Washburn game Saturday was magnificent. Even the Washburn Review admits this, although they claim Manhattan and Riley county were responsible for it; K. S. A. C. wasn't there. But there was room for all kinds of improvement even at that. There are still quite a number of students who, when the team is losing ground, will lean up against the fence or grip the bench on which they happen to be and, with tightly closed lips and that glassy look in their eyes, simply stare hard into space, as if their spirits had departed for another world.

Come out of it, fellows; get excited for once and yell "Hold 'em." It is safe to say not over two-thirds of the students ever yell at the same time. Why not everybody join in and spread the fame of the K. S. A. C. rooter still farther. No objection will be raised if some professor or assistant, who finds himself or herself in the rooting section, will raise his or her voice in a lusty "Jay Rah" or "Oskey Wow Wow." Its good for the lungs. Let's remember some of these things Monday. The team will need all the support we can give it.

## Y. W. Cabinet Entertains.

The Y. W. cabinet entertained the Y. M. cabinet Tuesday evening at the Y. W. home. As a result, the Y. M.'s think more of the Y. W.'s than we will voice here, and have nothing but praise for the D. S. Department, in which the Y. W.'s were trained in domestic art.

Monday evening, after some scouting, Pres. Jack Taft came to the conclusion that some of the more backward members of his cabinet were not coming up to requirements in the "May I have the pleasure of your company?" act. Consequently, he gathered together the few that possessed the required nerve, and they escorted, one at a time, to the rooming place of his chosen Y. W. the delinquent ones, and stood guard at the gate while they spoke the necessary speech.

Now to the evening proper. It was one to be long remembered. The guests were received by Miss Helen Sweet, introduced to the new secretary, and then told to have a good time. This injunction they carried out to the letter. Predicaments were the first things indulged in, and they all had them. The cures also came varied and startling in their redeeming powers. The next issue was feline in character

and domestic in practice. A square of white cloth, a needle and thread were given each person, with the information that he or she stitch the likeness of a cat in the said cloth. All succeeded admirably except "Big Bill" who, in his manly endeavors to handle the needle, stitched the above-mentioned cloth to the knee of his trousers.

The call for refreshments deprived the cats of the much unwarranted attention that they were receiving. No one regretted to leave them, however, and all were delighted to partake of the refreshments that awaited them. Sandwiches, cocoa, pickles, fruit salad, cake and candy were relished by all, and especially by the

## Fairmount Next.

### Freshmen Play Mankato To-day; Varsity Men Dropping Out.

Fairmount will meet the "Aggies" in Athletic Park Monday afternoon for their fifth gridiron contest. The "Aggies" first played the "Wheat Shockers" on Fairmount field in the fall of '00, winning the game 11 to 5. The next contest the "Farmers" lost to Fairmount at Wichita by a 15 to 0 score. In the fall of '04 the men from Wichita walked off of the "Farmers" gridiron with the short end of a 11 to 5 score. Last fall "Mike's" bunch was taken into camp by the "Wheat Shockers" at the tune of 12 to 6.



Y. M.'s. They each in their secret hearts vowed that, if the "old, old story" would work, the girls that attended this College would not be the only ones to profit from Mrs. Calvin's training.

After games, stories, and weird, mystic tricks, the merry-makers betook themselves homeward, each Y. M. justly considering the Y. W.'s without a peer in the art of entertaining.

## Hen Chasers.

It is reported that Ostlund, Gingery, Randels, and Zoller had a big game the other evening at Athletic Park. After a run of about ninety yards one of the four made a "fowl" tackle and, as a result, a poor helpless hen lost its life. In the evening the smell of chicken and gravy issued forth from one of their rooms, and the boys at the "Dorm" say "Swud" crowed in his sleep that night.

## New Commandant.

Lieut. Charles H. Boice, the newly appointed commandant of the cadet battalion, has been in charge of the College "army" for the past week. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war he was a lieutenant in the 33rd Separate Company, New York National Guard. He took service with the government as lieutenant in Company F, First New York Volunteers, in May, 1898. After the war he secured a commission in the regular army, and has been stationed at Ft. Riley with the Seventh Cavalry. He has made a favorable impression on the staff during the few days he has been here, and the battalion officers predict a successful year for the Military Department.

It is up to the team to check up a victory over Fairmount and turn the scales, that now balance, in our favor. In looking things over, we find that the issue is going to be a doubtful one. The "Wheat Shockers," though not as strong as last year, are in line to give "Mike's" bunch a hard run.

In speaking with "Mike" about the Fairmount squad, he remarked, "We have got to look out for that aggregation; they are a bunch of players. They beat us last year, not because they were stronger than we but because they caught us off our guard. If they beat us this fall it will be because they are stronger. We do not, however, intend to let them beat us. We must have these next two games and we are going to have them." "Mike" has instilled this spirit into the team. They intend win these next two games and they are going to win them. Fairmount plays Washburn Saturday and the "Aggies" Monday. This gives the "Farmers" a good deal the best outlook. After a hard game with the Congregationalists the men from the "windy city" are not going to come at the "Aggies" with their best. Note the outcome of their game with Washburn and you may be able to forecast the result of their game here.

The freshmen left yesterday evening for Mankato, at which place they play the Mankato team. They go into the game to-day a good deal stronger than they went up against the Indians. "Big Bill" expects the game to be an easy one for the boys unless they run up against some old ringers, of which that country is full. The men that will make the trip are Musser, Colwell,

Sthal, Whipple, Ergenbright, Zoller, Egy, Vail, Kiene, Parks, Tinkham, Larzelere, Smith, and Miller.

The varsity has been weakened by several of the men dropping out. The two Richards boys have been obliged to quit, owing to family objections. Walker does not intend to play any more. He is not in condition and could not be rounded out much before the end of the season. Captain Montgomery, in talking with our reporter last night, said, "One of the biggest factors against our team this fall has been the irregularity of back-field men in their season's work. Owing to injuries, irregularity at practice, and the dropping out of some men, we have not played the same back field in two games this fall. It is not the fault of any one that this has happened. We seem to be bucking a proposition of hard luck."

Hunter and Christian reported for practice again Monday after a layoff of three weeks, owing to severe injuries. These men have been worked hard all week, and will probably be used in part of Monday's game. They are both soft, and a whole game would probably put them on the "bum" for the Thanksgiving contest with the State Normal. Very little scrimmage has been indulged in this week. Hard, snappy signal practice has been taking out the stiff places the boys acquired in the game with Washburn. They are in fine spirits, and we look for them to win Monday.

## Intercollegiate.

He sent his son to college.  
But now he cries aloud,  
"I spent a thousand dollars  
And got a quarter-back."—Ex.

Oklahoma University has a girl's chorus.

The cost of bringing Michigan's football team down to Nashville, Tenn., to play Vanderbilt University was \$6000.

In the fourteen games of football Nebraska and Kansas have played, eight are credited to the Cornhuskers and six to the Jayhawkers.

Columbia University students still have hopes of having football restored at that institution. The newly-elected graduate manager of athletics is in favor of the move.

Minnesota has thus far scored but 28 points against her opponents in football. Not a touch-down has been made, but all are the result of the wonderful dropkicking of the Gopher quarter-back Capron.

Washburn should have an easy time winning from the Aggies at Manhattan. The Farmers have failed to show any of the class this season which characterized their play last year and the big Topeka eleven will romp over them for a good-sized score.—K. C. Star.

The Star athletic editor had to guess again after he received the score of Saturday's game. Perhaps it would interest him to know with what exceeding joy Washburn accepted the small favor of so infinitesimal a quantity as 5 points.

From a speech by Chancellor Strong, of K. U., before the Kansas-Nebraska game: "Betting is the worst thing which can be done if you wish to win the game. Betting has an irritating effect on the team and prevents them from doing their best work. Betting is essentially selfish."



## LOCALS

Fairmount Monday.

Col. Henry Watterson at the Auditorium Tuesday night.

Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Records, of Beloit, are visiting here this week.

Mrs. Calvin leaves next Monday on another institute trip.

Third number of the lecture course given by Henry Watterson Tuesday evening.

Karl Manny, student in '03 and '04, has returned to K. S. A. C. and taken out an assignment.

Misses Elva Akin, '05, and Ethel Clemmons, '05, visited a few days ago in Lawrence and Kansas City.

Assistant Wood caught some guilty boys in the act of throwing chalk. He let them off this time, but next time

A. D. Jackman left the first of the week for his home at Riley, Kan. He expects to reënter College the winter term.

There was a young man, McCoy.

In fact he was merely a boy.

He hopped a caboose.

But soon he let loose.

For Jim Boller had him, oh joy!—R. B.

FOUND.—On the floor of the museum, an assignment card. Owner can have same by calling at HERALD office and indentifying property.

Josephine Edwards, '05, writes from Teachers' College, New York City, that her work in domestic science is proving very interesting.

H. E. Williamson, of Stillwater, Okla., a graduate of the dairy short course last winter, is spending a few weeks with his parents in town.

Russell A. Oakley, '03, assistant agrostologist in the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C., visited his Alma Mater Thursday.

If you haven't heard of the sub-freshman party, ask some of the subs (sub-freshmen, not football subs) when, how, and where it will be held.

Col. Henry Watterson, editor of the Louisville Journal, will deliver his famous address on Abraham Lincoln at the College Auditorium Tuesday evening.

"Dad" Clarke is reported to have received a consignment of apples (a whole barrel), cake, etc., and his friends are counting on a bountiful spread.

Miss Christine Ferguson gave a "spread" last Wednesday in honor of her birthday. It is reported that the four girls present ate all the cream in the freezer.

Invitations are out for the sub-freshman party, to be given at the Domestic Science building Monday evening, November 18. All sub-freshmen are expected to attend.

A week from to-day the freshman team plays the K. U. freshmen. This is the last chance to see the freshman team play this season, and a fast game is expected.

The "Wheat Shockers" from the windy city of Wichita, who scored 111 points against an Oklahoma team, will try conclusions with "Mike's Never-quiters" Monday.

The Animal Husbandry Department has been selling a good many pure-bred hogs lately. The department is experiencing an unusually large demand for pure-bred stock this fall.

Stella Finlayson, '07, who is teaching at Cheyenne Wells, Colo., writes that she enjoys her work and the climate of Colorado very much. She expects to be in Manhattan during the holidays.

One would think Grace Tucker had been playing football, the way she carries her head, but the fact of the case is she has a stiff neck as the result of a fall at the skating rink the other night.

C. Appleton Hazzard has assumed the duties of clerkship of the staff and band. We are sorry to see "Cap." give up active drill, for he was undoubtedly taking long strides toward a captaincy.

Curtis Smith, who has been spending a few weeks in town, left Thursday morning for Little Rock, Ark., to take a position on the Little Rock Gazette. John Biddison, '04, is also connected with this paper.

Third number of the lecture course given by Henry Watterson Tuesday evening.

Misses Stella and Grace Hawkins enjoyed a visit from their father and grandfather the first of the week.

Col. Henry Watterson, editor of the Louisville Journal, will deliver his famous address on Abraham Lincoln at the College Auditorium Tuesday evening.

The senior class in stock judging is working hard in their preparation for the International Stock-judging Contest at Chicago in December. A team of five will be picked from this class to compete for the trophy.

On her institute trip Mrs. Calvin visited with several domestic science girls who have graduated during the past few years. Among these were Grace Streeter, '07, Stella Campbell, '06, and Mrs. Grace Wood, '05.

A husking-bee was held in the College pavilion Tuesday night by the Ottawa County Club. Professor Schefter, who "engineered" the deal, says that a good many red ears were found but none of the boys were "game."

Miss Mary L. Hamilton, '06, teacher of domestic science at Norfolk, Va., writes that she has 232 students enrolled in her classes, but still finds time to enjoy the naval displays now taking place in the waters adjacent to Norfolk.

The Domestic Art Department has on exhibit some beautiful samples of the work done by the short-course girls. Miss Becker is well pleased with the progress that the girls are making, and at the end of the term will have a small exhibition of the work done.

The following was the invitation received by an Io. to the recent Hamilton reception:

On Saturday eve, November second,

The Hamps., who are not a few,

Will give a blow-out in Kedzie Hall,

For the Ios, tried and true.

A committee exists, as the custom goes,

The plans of the party to make,

They've decided how we shall have a good time,

Also whom each Hamp. shall take.

This committee has found its task quite hard,

It is far from one of ease,

But they've done their best in matching up,

Hoping not an Io. to displease.

As work down town on Saturday night

Detains me till quite late,

I told the committee to leave me out,

As with no Io. could I make a date.

But the committee sent word the Hamps. are

fewer

Than their sister Ios. be,

So make arrangements to come up late—

That's better than none, you see."

So to you I find I've been assigned,

I know(?) you will go, and not care,

But, as I said, work will make me late,

So I'll tell you my plan if I dare.

As all the Hamps. have been "fixed up,"

I've been worried about what to do,

I could go up, myself, real late;

But what could I do about you.

As a last resort in my worry and care,

To the committee again I ran,

I told my troubles in whispered tones—

They suggested the following plan.

"Let some good Hamp. bring two fair Ios.,

One whom to you was assigned,

'Twill make no difference after D. S. is reached,

For every one will have a good time.

Now I have a friend whose standing is good,

He's one of the best of men,

He with his company can call for you,

Then I'll come up about ten.

As circumstances now exist,

This will be the best I can do,

And if it meets not with approval,

Please say so, as its "up to you."

So really this note is intended as a bid,

For to you, as I said, I'm assigned,

And if you find it possible to go

I'll consider you very kind.

If other arrangements by you are made,

And you find that you cannot attend,

I'd be glad if you let me know ere long,

And be not afraid you'll offend.

Hoping, in order that I may find out,

I'll see you, or you will see me,

If not, drop a note to

Box 146, K. S. A. C.

**Sophomore.**

For the second time this fall the "sophs" came together, and this time it was a class roller skate. The rink was crowded, and from the shouts and laughter that could be heard above the music they surely enjoyed themselves. First on the program for most of them was to learn how to skate, and, though many were the falls, most of them succeeded, and all voted "let's try it again."

Germany last year had 45,136 students enrolled at its twenty-one Universities. Russia, at its ten institutions, numbered 24,434.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

### S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Go to

### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

## ANDERSON'S BOOKSTORE

Headquarters for

College Text-Books, Drawing Materials and Supplies

### WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS

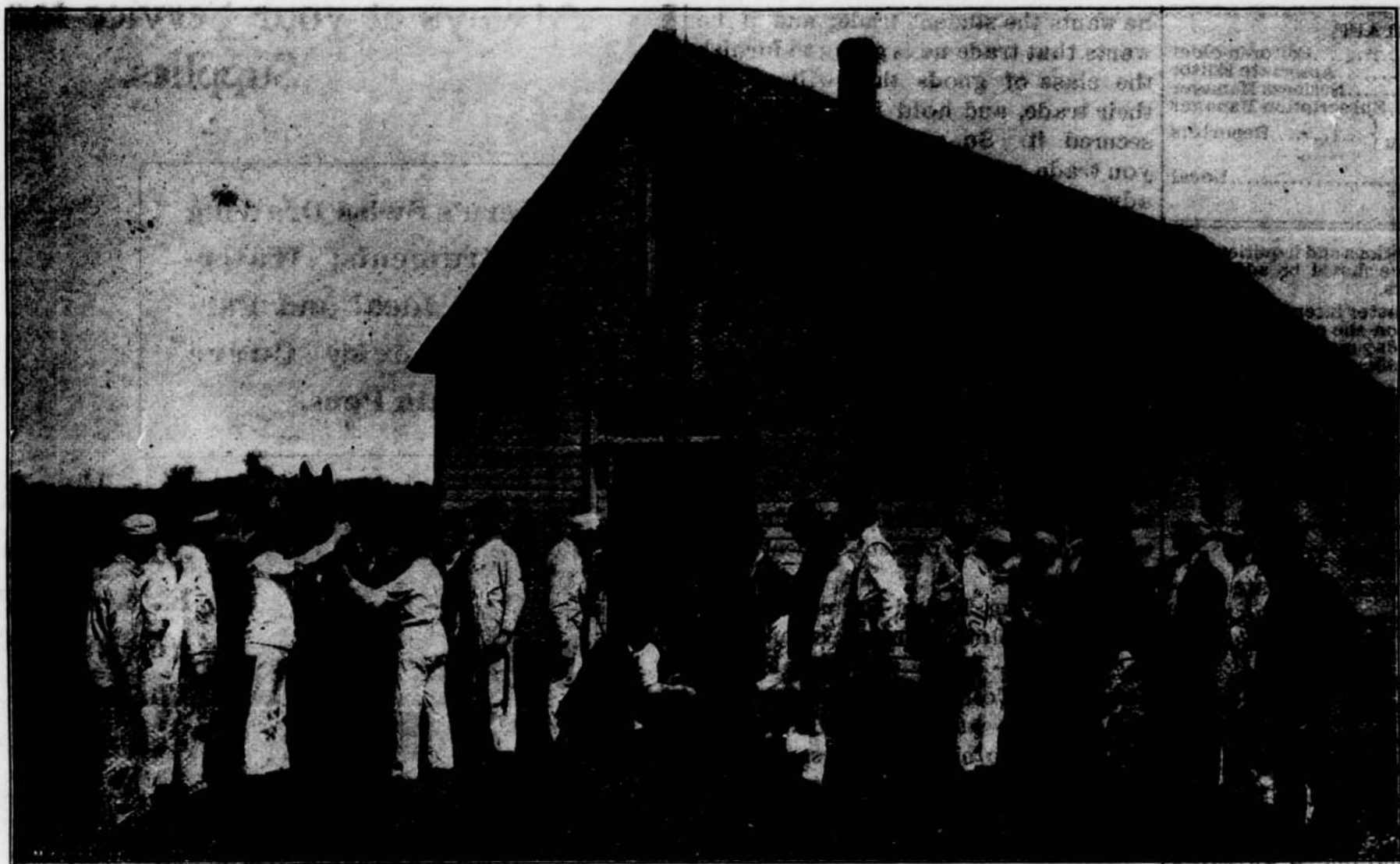
We carry the Reach line of Athletic Goods and we

invite a comparison of prices. See our

line of Football Goods.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME





Practical "Horse Doctoring" at the Agricultural College.



A Class in Wood-working.

#### Advantage in Football Victories.

"The scholarship in the university will be lowered if we do not beat Chicago." This startling statement was made by Professor Melom, of the Spanish department at Minnesota.

He gave it as his opinion that a great football game lost to another rival demoralizes all classes. He said that he found this to be strikingly true from 1896 to 1900, when so many defeats fell to the share of the Maroon and Gold.

"When a defeat has been sustained, all interest in class work vanishes, but, after a great victory, everyone is bright, jubilant, enthusiastic, and this spirit enters into the class room, inciting all to better lessons."

#### Intercollegiate.

In the last three years that Maine University and Bates College have met upon the gridiron for the championship of that state the score has each time been a tie, the score of Saturday's game being 6 to 6.

High school girls of Illinois are forbidden to play basket-ball because the game is too rough and exciting, according to the opinion of the state school authorities. This is not the worst, however. In a certain town in the same state an injunction against

playing football was sought by the town officials on the grounds that it was a form of prize fighting. The judge before whom it was brought refused it.

The student council at Ann Arbor is to have charge in the future of all petty offenses against the law which are committed by the students of the University of Michigan. These offenses have heretofore been under the jurisdiction of the local police authorities. It is thought that by this method justice can be meted out better. It will prevent the wholesale fining of students without regard to the offense. President Angell has stated that he will stand by the decisions of the council, and see that they are obeyed.

### Everything in the drug line

—At the—

### Corner Drug Stores

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

### The Wall-Paper Store

OF

### HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

#### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 330 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block, Manhattan,  
Residence, 223 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE,

Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephone:  
Office, 164 Res. 46

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**The  
Manhattan Barber Shop  
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.**

## Scientific Adjustment of Glasses

To All Forms of Defective Vision

Frames fitted to conform to the peculiarities of the wearer's face. Thus what is worn as a necessity is at the same time a handsome ornament.

Let Us Adorn Your Face.

## DR. ROSS' EYE and EAR INFIRMARY

325 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, Kan.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLOM W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH } Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 16, 1907.

## ✕ EDITORIALS ✕

On this page of the HERALD appears an article from a graduate protesting that we have not published any girls' basket-ball news. We are always glad to publish suggestions and criticisms. At the same time it might be in order for us to explain, if we can, why we have not written more on the subject of girls' basket-ball. For one thing, this is the football season. We have not yet published anything about boys' basket-ball, so we do not believe that we have discriminated against the girls. If we have, we can only make up for it in later issues.

At the junior class meeting Tuesday a motion was passed condemning the participants in the recent painting of class numerals on the College walks. Any person who does such work, thinking at the time that he is loyal to his class, is badly mistaken. There is not a class in College which will approve of such action. These numerals were not left uncovered long enough for anyone to see them, and, besides causing a lot of extra work for the janitor force, are now unsightly blotches, having been covered with red paint. Those red spots on the new cement walks are certainly beauties, and no doubt the heart of the person who caused them swells with pride every time he sees one.

"We have the richest language that ever a people has accreted, and we use it as if it were the poorest. We hoard up our infinite wealth of words between the boards of dictionaries, and in speech dole out the worn bronze coinage of our vocabulary."

The above, taken from "The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne" and quoted in a recent number of *Collier's Weekly*, strikes us with especial force as we read over some of the contributions to the HERALD. Very few of us can talk or write for many minutes without using the same expression several times, and each time with a slightly different meaning. We mention this now because it is at this time in our lives that the majority of us have our best chance of becoming acquainted with the extent and use of our language. And it depends largely on how we apply ourselves in the next few years as to how much of this great language of ours we put into circulation, so to speak, and how much of it we will leave lying unused between the covers of the dictionary where it does no good at all.

While down town last Monday afternoon we commented to one of the merchants on the number of students engaged in shopping. It was only after a conversation of several minutes that we began to realize the amount of money spent in Manhattan during the

College year by the students. The merchants know this already, and show it by their patronage of the HERALD'S advertising columns. The progressive merchants who do this are the ones who wish to get the student trade, and who deserve the custom of the students. If a man takes space in the student newspaper, he shows that he wants the student trade; and if he wants that trade he is going to furnish the class of goods that will attract their trade, and hold it after he has secured it. So we recommend that you trade with those merchants who advertise regularly in the HERALD, not only because they help support the student enterprises, but because it will pay you to do so. The HERALD advertisers back up their statements with the goods they sell.

### An Alumna Expresses Her Views.

The HERALD is the tie that binds me to my Alma Mater. I pick it up and eagerly scan it line by line to find out what wonders the present student body is achieving.

Last spring I read enthusiastically of the marvelous things accomplished in baseball, while this fall I read about the College Athletic Association, College athletics, and of course "football" in big head lines.

I turn over the pages but seek all in vain for one wee little word concerning the girls' basket-ball team or girls' athletics. One day, however, my search was rewarded by discovering a few sentences consuming one-half inch in space, saying that the "girls are out practising for basket-ball." After asking many persons how the B. B. team was progressing, I was told that they could not have boy coaches and could not secure girl coaches for all the teams. I am anxious to find out more about them, but cannot unless I talk with a B. B. girl. Why in the name of common sense is this? Do the boys have to hang around and inquire of a member of the football team as to the shape of the team? No! There is a special reporter to report all athletic movements. One thing I find and will take into consideration is that the boys are playing for the College and the girls for their class, but even that does not excuse the lack of interest on the one side.

You read about College athletics, but this old College of ours contains both boys and girls within its wide halls, and college athletics is only represented by one side entirely. Have not girls need of exercise, need of good wholesome amusement, need of development of the qualities of "quick thinking," "temper keeping," and the many other characteristic attributes advanced by ardent supporters of football? As the girls cannot play football, then why not play B. B. as a girls' student body and not as one-half dozen or a dozen from each class? Why don't we hear of their practising, their hardships, and their joys and sorrows as we do of the football team? Who does the handicapping? Is it the College as a whole who is thoughtless; is it the HERALD who is lax in reporting, as a rule, only what is of the greatest interest to them; is it the head of the departments or others in "command;" or is it the girls as a whole not being enthusiastic and loyal to their class and College; or does it lie with the few girls on the team who try to battle with many unaccountable difficulties?

Whoever is remiss in this, let him or her take notice and go ahead to help make "girls' athletics" be included in a little part of the word college athletics so striving to uphold the true, intrinsic meaning of the phrase and of the College spirit.

AN ALUMNA.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Fairmount Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationery. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Your Fall Costume

Is Incomplete Without Proper Shoes.

"John Kelly," of Rochester, anticipating the styles in gowns and millinery, has supplied us with footwear for women that Dame Fashion says is absolutely correct.



\$3.00

\$3.50

and

\$4.00

The beautiful lines and attractive details of these shoes appeal to women of refined taste.  
All the new leathers.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store.

Watch for candy sale. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Col. Henry Watterson at the Auditorium Tuesday night.

The roof on the new Y. M. C. A. is nearly ready for the slate.

Special sale of candy, Saturday, at Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Askren's big Christmas sale begins December 2 and lasts for one month.

The Olney Music Company for everything in music, pianos, and organs.

Third number of the lecture course given by Henry Watterson Tuesday evening.

Only a few weeks now and the Y. W.'s will be showing you the embodiment of a unique idea.

Have you seen the new College souvenir spoons and trays at Askren's jewelry store?

This was the week of prayer for the Y. W. C. A., and the girls have been holding meetings each noon.

This is your opportunity. Askren's big Christmas sale begins December 2. You cannot afford to miss it.

The foundry department is making arrangements for another run soon, probably on Monday or Tuesday.

Don't put off the Sanitol offer until it is too late. All articles at the Palace Drug Store. Call and ask to see them.

If a person should go out in the City Park about ten o'clock in the evening they would be surprised at the number of men running on the track.

A strong man has made his appearance among us. F. E. Wilson claims he can lift seven men. We would like to see some one call the bluff.

Watch for special sale. Manhattan Candy Kitchen. Kisses 20 cents a pound or 2 pounds for 35 cents. Two pound box mixed candy for 35 cents.

Miss Thayer led the recognition services of the Y. W. C. A. last Sunday. About seventy-five new girls were received into the association at that time.

F. L. Engelhardt left for his home in Hiawatha, Kan., Wednesday. His eyes have been troubling him for some time. He hopes to be back the winter term.

Clarence Haywood has been trying to drop a penny off his forehead into a funnel with his eyes shut. This is not so easy as it seems and is worth trying.

Col. Henry Watterson, editor of the Louisville Journal, will deliver his famous address on Abraham Lincoln at the College Auditorium Tuesday evening.

Mrs. John Wanamaker, of Blue Rapids, was visiting her daughter, Mrs. Harry Gibbons, in town this week and spent a number of hours about College.

The old "Minnie" traction-engine is again laid up for repairs. This time it's new legs for the wheels. These are being furnished by the blacksmithing department.

Joe Marron is having hard luck. He has been confined in his room since the game Saturday with neuralgia. On account of this he lost out at the Web-Euro. and sophomore skate.

Found, a watch fob. Inquire of box 91.

Candy sale, Saturday, November 16 Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

K. S. A. C. hat pins, broaches, and fobs, at Askren's jewelry store.

Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.

Col. Henry Watterson at the Auditorium Tuesday night.

Miss Mattie Pitman, '06, is teaching in the Chilocco Indian school and also doing some institute work in Oklahoma.

Mrs. A. C. Whaley and Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Hartley, '90, were visitors around College Tuesday. They speak very favorably of the changes and improvements that have been made since they were students.

Mrs. J. C. Hannah, formerly Miss Ethel Perry, who attended College last winter, notifies us of her change of address. Miss Perry was married several weeks ago to Mr. J. C. Hannah, of Oskaloosa, Kan., and is now living near that place.

Mr. Tom McKee and wife, of Havensville, visited with their son Harold the first part of the week. Mr. McKee attended school here years ago. Of Anderson Hall only the north section was finished, although the workmen were at work on the center when he entered College in the early '80's. He saw a wonderful change, and the only familiar face was that of Professor Walters.

A wail comes from Mickel, who received a "double dose" in public speaking Thursday morning, owing to the wrecking of the "deck," which fell from the desk shortly after "Mick's" first feeble attempt. After the wreck had been gathered up the name of the aforesaid gentleman again appeared on top, and hence he was served a second bunch. Mickel says it was unfair and will take the matter into court.

Arthur Shaffer, Frank Gilleece, Frank Marshall, Dryas Coleman, Sam Chestnut, Walter Dodson, Brown and Will Parker, all from Denison, Kan., came out to Manhattan the latter part of last week to visit student relatives and friends, to take in the College sights, and to see the Washburn game. They expressed themselves well pleased with the College, and some of them are expecting to enter school here next fall. They returned home on the Washburn special.

Miss Dora Harlan conducted Professor Kammeyer's fourth-hour class in political economy last Thursday. Her questions "stumped" several of the bright particular stars of the class. After several had recited, or rather had not recited, the fair instructor felt constrained to remark that she greatly feared that the members of the class didn't know their lesson. Here Professor Kammeyer returned and saved the class any further humiliation.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies, Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

### IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

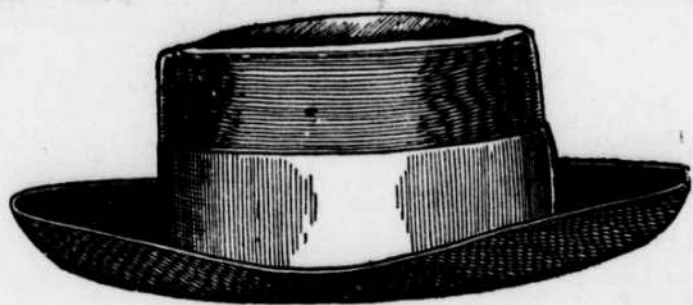
Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312  
Poyntz

**W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## ADVANCE SHOWING of HOLIDAY GOODS

The Fancy Goods, including Pillow Covers, Drawn Work, Embroidered Linens, etc., are ready. Next Saturday, the 16th, at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale of hand-made Battenberg Doylies, Centers and Dresser Scarfs at the very special prices of 10c, 50c and 98c each for that day only.

The line of Toilet Cases, Collar and Cuff Boxes, etc., is also ready, and very complete from the very low-priced ones up.

We have secured unusual bargains this year in fancy china and will be displaying new things in this line from now until Christmas time. Every Saturday at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale on goods suitable for holiday gifts. You can't afford to miss these.

**The Big Racket**

## KING'S CANDY KITCHEN

Makes All Its Own Candies

HOME MADE CHOCOLATES  
A SPECIALTY

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

### Semi-Weekly Herald

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 20, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 18

## Aggies. 10, Fairmount 6.

**Fairmount's Team Work the Better During the First Half. Hunter's Leg Won.**

Fairmount went down before the "Aggies." in their fifth annual contest Monday. Had the "Wheat Shockers" met us as fresh as they did Washburn the outcome would have more than likely been in their favor.

Their team work far excels any seen in Athletic Park this fall.

They played an open game from start to finish and dished up for the spectators and for their own gains a larger assortment of passes, fakes and tricks than was ever displayed here. We have nothing but praise for the game put up by Fairmount. They played like fiends; from start to finish every man was with the ball in every play and down on every punt. The "Aggies." have not met a cleaner bunch of players this fall.

Cox was the star man for the "Wheat Shockers;" time and time again he whipped around the end for long gains. As an open-field man he is in a class with White, of Washburn. Early in the first half he caught a punt and ran 70 yards, twisting, turning and dodging through the entire "Aggie" team for a touch-down.

For the "Farmers" Hunter was the bright, particular star; he promises to be a good open-field man, and his leg work is certainly magnificent. He out-punted Bates, of Fairmount, 12 yards to the punt. In fourteen attempts he punted the ball 575 yards, an average of 41 yards to the punt. Bates, of Fairmount, punted the ball 345 yards in twelve attempts, a little better than 28 yards to the punt. Bates used the onside kick several times. Out of six attempts it made Fairmount but 25 yards. In all, Fairmount made 60 yards with the forward pass. The "Aggies" made it good for 25 yards. It was a forward pass for 18 yards and some excellent work on Blake's part that gave the "Farmers" their only touch-down. We will say it again. Blake is the greatest defensive end we have seen in the West. Fairmount found his end a stone wall. Only once did they make a gain around his side of the line.

We now come to the feat that set the rooters wild. Hunter, the "Aggie," quarterback, in the last four minutes of play shot around Fairmount's end on a delayed pass and got to the safety on the "Wheat Shockers'" 25-yard line. Here he dropped back and sent the pigskin sailing over the cross-bar for the four points that won the game. Hunter is a splendid drop kicker and punter, but injuries received in the Indian game have kept him on the sidelines all fall, and he has been greatly missed by the team. During the first half, owing to a shift in the line-up, the work of the line was a trifle ragged. Ostlund did good work at tackle, but was not familiar enough with the position to play against as strong a team as Fairmount without some more practice. After the first few minutes of play they settled down and held in good shape. During the second half, with the men at their old positions, they were practically impregnable, Fairmount only gaining on one play, a fake around

end, and not consistently with that. Randels and Croyle did good work in the back field, especially on offense. Bates, who played quarter during the second half until several injuries forced him to retire, made several magnificent returns of Fairmount's punts, and used good judgment in running the team.

The work of Jim Richards at tackle deserves special mention; as does Ed. Richard's work at end after Blake had been retired because of injuries.

As to the game, Montgomery kicked off and Fairmount returned 10. After several exchanges of punts Cox made his 70-yard run for Fairmount's only touch-down. The rest of the half was a pretty exhibition of football, with Fairmount showing the better form. In the second half the "Farmers" went at it with a vengeance. After twenty minutes of desperate playing, the "Aggies," by great football and through the ability of Hunter's leg, found themselves on Fairmount's 20-yard line. A forward pass netted them 9 yards, and Randels went over for a touch-down on the next play. Bates kicked goal. Now followed a punting duel and more magnificent football by the "Aggies," which was concluded in a brilliant dash by Hunter and then his drop kick and victory for the "Aggies."

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.	FAIRMOUNT.
Blake, E. Richards.....RE.....	Magill
Ostlund, J. Richards.....RT.....	C. Plank
J. Richards, Ostlund.....RG.....	J. Plank
Brown.....C.....	Hyde
Seng.....LG.....	L. Darling
Gingery.....LT.....	Rowler
Montgomery.....LE.....	Powell
Hunter, Bates.....Q.....	Cox
Lippard.....RH.....	Wetmore
Croyle, Hunter.....LH.....	G. Solter
Randels.....FB.....	Bates

Referee, Maskers: umpire, Anderson; field judge, Davis; linesman and timekeeper, King; length of halves, 30 minutes.

### Websters.

At 7:40 Vice-president Hayes announced all things ready by striking the desk with the gavel. After roll-call, to which each member responded with a quotation from Shakespeare, the society was led in prayer by J. M. McCray.

Under the head of literary program C. F. Turner introduced Miss Turner, who sang a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Drake. R. Shuyler next impersonated the troubles of a German father. The society was next favored with a very interesting talk on "Life in the Philippines," by E. A. Cole, who also related a few army experiences, and J. Coons followed with a paper on the "Advancement of Aerial Navigation in the Last Decade." Following were well-prepared extemporaneous speeches by O. O. Morrison and S. W. Cunningham, music by E. Sechrist, accompanied by Miss Nicolet, and an extemporaneous speech by "Swud," who related the experiences of the fowl-tackle. The Webster "Reporter," edited by J. E. Brock, was one of the best numbers on the program.

After recess a lively business session followed, including the presentation of third member of the program committee to F. B. Milliken and the election of several young men to membership. Following the "Report of Critic" was the clear notes of "Wah, Hah" floating through the evening breeze.

Brutus: "Hello, Caesar! How many eggs did you eat for breakfast this morning?" Caesar: "Et tu, Brute."

## Mankato 22, Freshmen 5.

**Old-Time Stars Too Much for "Bill's" Bunch.**

The freshmen went down to defeat before the "all ex-star" Mankato team last Saturday. They had been scheduled to play the Mankato High School team and expected to bump up against a good high-school team, strengthened by a few old players. What they did bump against was a lot of old university and college stars.

The boys are not kicking, however. They considered it great sport to be advertised as the Kansas State "Aggies," and the game was one that gave them a taste of hard football.

The field that the contest took place upon once went under the name of an alfalfa field. The crowd of fifteen hundred people that had gathered to see the pride of that country defeat the "Aggies," was kept off the field by two very obscure chalk lines. The goal posts were composed of upright hedge posts with binding twine for cross-bars.

Mankato's team averaged one hundred and seventy-five pounds. They played old-style football throughout the entire game. Pooler, ex-captain and quarterback for K. U., kept our men on the defense by his kicking. They had the ball but about five minutes of the entire game. Their one touch-down was made by a forward pass to Colwell. Three times the freshmen held Mankato on their one-yard line, and Parks punted out of danger. "Big Bill" said that the boys put up a magnificent defensive game. The freshmen play K. U. second team here Saturday, the 23d.

### That Green Bug.

Professor Headlee spent several days last week investigating the report of the occurrence of the green bug, and in this instance the real green bug was found to be present. The bugs were located in six different localities, and in one locality they were sufficiently abundant to kill the wheat in small spots, but in this situation the parasite of the green bug was extremely abundant. They had been working so vigorously that the withered oat leaves and the wheat blades were covered with the dead bodies of the lice. The weather during the last few days was too cold, apparently, to permit the parasite to work, and, unless Leavenworth experiences some unusually warm weather, but little benefit from the parasite can be expected during this fall and winter. If the green bug is left unmolested in these spots after the food supply runs low, winged lice will be produced which will fly to other fields and thus increase the number of over-wintering eggs. In order to prevent this Professor Headlee has advised that the farmers destroy the bugs on these spots and, to avoid destroying the parasite, it has been suggested that they gather the wheat and oat blades that are most thickly encrusted with the parasitic bugs and put them in other parts of the field before the spots are treated. This is not an impracticable suggestion, because these spots range from six to thirty feet in diameter. The lice may be destroyed

in one of three ways: First, by spreading straw thickly over the spot and burning it; second, by spraying with a ten per cent solution of kerosene emulsion; third, by plowing the spot up so as to throw the infested wheat into the bottom of the furrow and then harrowing the ground down smoothly so that the bugs cannot get out. These methods have been tried by the government agents in Oklahoma and have been found to prevent the spread of the insects from the infested spots outward.

### Some of Saturday's Games.

In the East, interest centered around the Yale-Princeton game at New Haven. Thirty-four thousand people witnessed the contest, which will go down as one of the most memorable gridiron struggles on record. With the score 10 to 0 in their favor at the end of the first half, Princeton let down and allowed Yale to accumulate the 12 points that beat her.

The East met the West in two games, and succeeded in winning both, but only after hard struggles and by close margins. Carlisle won from Minnesota 12 to 10, while Pennsylvania defeated Michigan, chiefly through luck, 6 to 0.

Kansas suffered defeat at the hands of the St. Louis University professionals, and not only defeat but the loss of three players through severe injuries, that of Captain Rouse being serious. It seems the chief object of K. U. in playing this game is the financial gain it affords, but should she be defeated by Missouri because of the loss of her three injured stars it would be a loss indeed and one not to be measured by money. Manager Dean, a few weeks ago, wisely refused a substantial offer for a game with the Catholics at St. Louis.

After a year of restless, impatient waiting, Washburn obtained sweet revenge by winning from Fairmount 12 to 0.

### SOME OF THE SCORES.

Missouri 27, Washington 0.  
Nebraska 62, University of Denver 0.  
Carlisle 12, Minnesota 10.  
Pennsylvania 6, Michigan 0.  
Colorado 24, Utah 10.  
Wisconsin 12, Purdue 6.  
Yale 12, Princeton 10.  
West Point 21, Tufts 0.  
Dartmouth 22, Harvard 0.  
Annapolis 6, Pennsylvania State 4.

### Hort. Lab.

As all of the old fruit trees in the arboretum are soon to be cut out, the classes in "Tree Surgery" have a wide field of operation. All sorts of problems are being tackled, some of which are being very well done. Such exercises as these, where practical work is assigned, are a source of benefit to the student, who thereby gains a knowledge which otherwise would not be his. But when the student is given the hard and "scientific" task of setting out onions, or digging potatoes, no interest whatever is taken, and, as a rule, such work will almost cause a class to strike.

As a whole, from the standpoint of the students, the work in Hort. Lab. is very interesting this fall, and as long as it continues so very few will knock on it.

Football—K. U. freshmen vs. K. S. A. C. freshmen, next Saturday, 3:30.



## LOCALS

The foundry made a run Tuesday afternoon.

See our line of College post-cards. Anderson's bookstore.

The blacksmithing department did some case hardening last Wednesday.

Last week was observed by all Y. M. C. A.'s in the world as the week of prayer.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

"Mike" was in Topeka Saturday and attended the Washburn-Fairmount game.

FOR SALE: Good second-hand bicycle. Inquire at last house south on Faculty Row.

Custodian Lewis has ordered an outfit for cleaning the cement walks of snow, ice, etc.

The armet bracelet, the only popular bracelet worn. Askren's jewelry store has the goods.

Homer Whitney has recovered from his siege of pneumonia and will soon be among us again.

The Hort. Department is banking dirt around the new walks. This adds greatly to the improvement.

Locket, crosses and chains for the young lady. Just the thing for Christmas gifts. Askren's jewelry store.

LOST.—Between College and skating-rink, a Hamilton pin. Finder please return to College post-office.

LOST.—Between College and skating-rink, a Hamilton L. S. pin. Finder please return to College post-office.

Saturday noon "Shorty" Momyer did the fatherly act and piloted a couple of little runaways back to their mother.

W. W. Hunt received a telephone message from his father at Blue Rapids Monday, telling of the death of his grandfather.

Superintendent Rickman, of the Printing Department, returned Monday evening from a business trip to Kansas City and Topeka.

The funeral of Mrs. J. E. Cooper, who died last Sunday morning, was held from the family home, on Pierre street, Monday afternoon.

A new 12½ horse-power motor is being installed in the machine shop. It is the same as the one removed except it hasn't the "whistle attachment."

Joe Marron was moved from his room to the hospital last Monday, suffering an attack of pneumonia, and at present no one is permitted to see him.

Mina Garber, Lillian Clark, of Holton, attending Queen Esther's Circle Convention in Manhattan, visited friends at College Friday and Saturday.

A Wizzard milk-tester was received last week for use in the pure-food testing department. It will be used especially for testing milk, cream, ice-cream, etc.

Professor Willard attended the meeting of the State Board of Health at Topeka last Thursday and Friday in his capacity as one of the food analysts.

A letter from Mrs. Benoy apprises us of the death of her son, Harry, a former student here. He had gone to New Mexico for his health, but died there November 5.

"Russ" Lawrence is evidently trying to toughen up for the class team. Saturday afternoon he was observed rolling down a stairway head first with a pig-skin tucked away under his wing.

We always had a pretty good opinion of Joe Lill until the other morning. As we hurried up the hall from the post-office, our confidence in human nature was shattered by hearing the following statement fall from the lips of one of the fairer sex: "I just think you're the meanest thing." Upon looking around to see who this new competitor for the "meanest man" trophy was, imagine our astonishment and dismay at discovering him to be none other than our old friend Joe Lill. And, instead of being horror-stricken by this sweeping denunciation, the rascal was actually smiling. To what depths of iniquity one can descend in a few short months!

Miss Elder was in the Coöp. bookstore last week looking for an "ideal man." They didn't have any and referred the matter to the HERALD. We hope some one will take notice.

Rebates on season football tickets will be paid to members of the Athletic Association and Rooters' Clubs Thursday, Friday and Saturday of this week at the College post-office.

Rebates on season football tickets will be paid to members of the Athletic Association and Rooters' Clubs Thursday, Friday and Saturday of this week at the College post-office.

Chas. Kelsall, whose unexpected disappearance a week ago had caused his friends some anxiety, has finally reported from a ranch near Buttes, Colo. College life was apparently too tame for him.

In the rush and excitement of football games, receptions, and the like, a week ago Saturday our reporters failed to make note of the visit to home folks of Miss Estelle Ise. We now wish to chronicle this fact, and hope our readers will pardon our negligence.

Happening at Hort. Lab., No. 2: Joe Lill.—"What kind of a tree is that, Professor?" Professor.—"That is a red oak." Joe.—"Well, you wouldn't think it from its color." Member of class.—"Well, Joe, a person wouldn't think, from your color, that you are green, either."

The HERALD has been honored by receiving a letter from Elizabeth (Sweet) Pittman and T. L. Pittman, both members of the '04 class and ex-staff members. They are located at Lewistown, Montana, where Mr. Pittman is electrician in the Citizens' Electric Light and Power Plant.

Several students have found to their sorrow that the secretary has been sending mid-term flunks home to their parents. One student said he got 99 in one subject, which he reported home; in another subject 0, and the secretary reported that and never mentioned the 99. Some may doubt this, but the writer knows.

One of the second-team men says that the game with Mankato reminded him of a story he once heard told about a certain high school where football enthusiasm ran high. A visitor remarked, after one of their games, that the high-school students took an active part in the game. They rushed up and down the sidelines, yelling, "Go to it, papa," "Hold 'em, father," etc.

A good joke is being told on Assistant Crowley. Wishing, to go with the football team to K. U., he went to the President's office to see about getting off. The President was not in, but when Assistant Crowley stated the object of his visit to the stenographer in the office, the latter, not knowing who his visitor was, said, "The President said to excuse all students who came in, so it will be all right for you to go."

### A Correction.

As a recent HERALD gave me the credit for being the genius who did the flying of the kite at the Washburn game, I wish to state that Messrs. Berger and Momyer were the originators of the scheme and Mr. Russel Williamson was the genius who built the kite and flew it during the game. I merely assisted in getting Mr. Williamson to come and bring his kite.

A. L. WILTSE.

### Choral Union.

The Choral Union met back of the curtain in the Auditorium last Thursday afternoon. A large number came prepared to begin practicing for the concert to be given next spring, but were pleasantly disappointed, as it had been decided to have an inspiration meeting instead. Miss Nicolet rendered a piano solo, "Frühlingsrauschen," by Sindig, in her usual pleasing manner, and Professor Valley sang "If God so Clothe the Grass." This was followed by the real feature of the afternoon's program—Professor Kammeyer's paraphrase of "The Swan and the Skylark," and his reading of the poem. Many of the old members felt that they did not find in all of last year's practice as much to appreciate in the cantata as during Professor Kammeyer's short talk. This introduction has aroused an interest that will prove genuine and lasting. The Union meets on Wednesdays at 12:20 and Thursdays at 3:30.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## Nickel Theatre

PROGRAM

Wednesday and Thursday

Song

"Roll Around"

Pictures

"Voyage Around a Star"

"Lost Umbrella"

"Knowing Dogs"

Watch for the date of the

Passion Play Pictures.

## Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

## Buffalo Calf Shoe



TRADE MARK  
REGISTERED  
BUNN & O'NEILL COMPANY  
TOPEKA, KANSAS  
KNOWN EVERYWHERE  
FOR SOLID WEAR

Sold by

MOORE BROS. & CO.



## Haggman Heard From.

### Is Capturing Burglars on the Pacific Coast.

The following explain themselves: "Light-fingered gentry, consisting of touts, burglars, and other crooks, attracted to southern California by the approaching opening of the race-track at Arcadia, made itself known to the citizens of Los Angeles between Saturday night and to-day by numerous burglaries, hold-ups, and thefts.

"The police frankly state that they expect this to be a record winter for all kinds of crime on account of the nature of the resort which is being completed at Arcadia. Conditions, they say, will be even worse than when Ascot was running. The cost to the city will be much more because it will be necessary to keep detectives at the race-track in order that they may know the crooks and be able to keep track of them when they are in Los Angeles.

"E. T. Haggman and his brother, A. L. Haggman, former football stars at the Kansas State Agricultural College, effected the only capture during the week end. They placed in custody Walter Anson, whom the police say is a dangerous thief.

"Mr. and Mrs. Haggman, their little daughter and the brother called at the home of G. M. Munger, 1091 East Thirty-first street, yesterday, returning home early in the evening. As they approached the house at 1409 Wright street they saw a light, and knew that some one had broken in. One brother went in at the front door and the other at the rear. Anson darted down Wright street and was overhauled after a chase of five blocks. He admitted that he had stolen some change from a small bank and that he was going to take several articles of clothing which he had laid out on a bed. The police say he also has confessed that he stole a chain, a ring, a suit case and some clothing from the home of Mrs. N. I. Morris, 601 Oak street, and that he entered the home of Mrs. J. Ginaca, 1417 Wright street, but did not secure anything."

—Los Angeles Times.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., Nov. 12, '07.

DEAR FRIENDS: This clipping will show you what I just recently went through. I had the honor of capturing a desperate burglar who is now put out of commission for 15 years, which will be served out in jail.

I didn't have a gun, so I said, "Good legs do your duty," and down the street we ran, brother taking up the rear and helping me lead him back to the house, where we called the police and handed him over.

From a friend,  
A. L. HAGGMAN.

### Latin Easy for Him.

Intelligent junior (picking up Caesar), Oh, say, Latin is easy. I wish I had taken it. Look here (pointing to several passages).

"Forte dux in aro"—Forty ducks in a row.

"Passus sum jam"—Pass us some jam.

"Boni leges Caesaris"—The bony legs of Caesar.

Caesar sic dicat an de cur egressi licitum—Caesar sicked the cat on the cur. I guess he licked him.—Baker Orange.

### Ingersolls no Longer Necessary.

It is related by the Abbe Huc that one day he and a party of friends set out to visit a Chinese Christian mission settlement among the peasantry. They met a young Chinaman on the

road and, to test his intelligence, they asked him if he could tell them the time. The native looked up at the sky, but the cloud hid the sun from view and he could not read any answer there. Suddenly he darted away toward a farm and returned in a few moments with a cat in his arms. Pushing up its eyelids with his hand he told Huc to look at them, at the same time volunteering the information that it was not noon yet. While they were puzzling over the matter the boy went about his business. When the party reached the village they asked the Christian converts if they could tell the time by a cat's eyes. The Chinese pointed out that the pupils of a cat's eyes grew gradually narrower up to 12, noon, when they became scarcely perceptible lines, drawn perpendicularly across the eye, and after that dilation recommenced. Huc examined the eyes of several cats and verified what the Chinese had told him.

—K. C. Star.

### Write Them a Letter To-night.

Don't go to the theatre, concert or ball. But stay in your room to-night. Deny yourself to the friends that call. And a good long letter write: Write to the sad old folks at home, Who sit, when the day is done, With folded hands and downcast eyes. And think of their absent son.

Don't selfishly scribble, "excuse my haste— I've scarcely the time to write." Lest their brooding thoughts go wandering back To many a bygone night When they lost their needed sleep and rest, And every breath was a prayer That God would leave their delicate babe To their tender love and care.

Don't let them feel that you've no more need Of their love or council wise; For the heart grows strongly sensitive When age has dimmed the eyes. It might be well to let them believe You never forget them—quite; That you deem it a pleasure, when far away, Long letters home to write.

Don't think that the young and giddy friends, Who make your pastime gay, Have half the anxious thought for you That the old folks have to-day. The duty of writing do not put off; Let sleep or pleasure wait, Lest the letter for which they longed Be a day or an hour too late.

For the loving, sad old folks at home, With looks fast turning white, Are longing to hear from their absent son. Write them a letter to-night. —Anon.

### Fame.

Several little boys were playing in the street last night when we went past. They were evidently playing football, though they had no ball. Just as we passed, one of them shouted: "I'm Bea Cave! Now, when I run into you you've got to go down!"

### Comment.

We noticed in the last issue of the HERALD a picture of the veterinary hospital with these words below: "Practical Horse-Doctoring." It is evident that some one does not know the difference between horse doctoring and operative surgery.—Observer.

### A Correction.

The "hen chasers" wish the statement concerning their hen corrected, for the hen they caught was a rooster and he put up a game fight. Come to think of it, "Swud" might not have crowed if it had been a hen.

Professor—"Name eleven of Shakespeare's plays." Student—"Ten Nights in a Bar Room and Macbeth."

The state of Maine has just harvested one million barrels of apples. With apples worth about a nickel apiece, Maine ought to be on Easy street now.—Ex.

Several years ago, during the chancellorship of Doctor Snow, the University asked the legislature for an appropriation of \$5000 a year to pay the Chancellor's salary. The motion was contested very hotly for some time. At last a long, lank representative of the short-grass country, drawing himself up, said slowly and impressively, "Naow Mr. Chairman, I can't see no sense in paying \$5000 for a chandelier."—Kansan.

## K. U. "Tyros" Saturday.

### K. S. A. C. Second Team Will Battle With Them on Home Grounds.

The freshmen play the K. U. "Tyros" here Saturday. The "Tyros" are playing great ball and will be a stiff proposition for the young "Farmers." The "Aggie" freshmen played them on McCook field last year, losing the game 26 to 4. Bates kicked a field goal for the "Aggie" kids in the last two minutes of play. These four points were the only ones that were scored against the "Tyros" last year. The game Saturday and the Thanksgiving game at Salina are all that appear on the freshmen schedule, and it is up to them to get busy if they wish to break even on the season's games. We look for a hard game Saturday and are going to be out and root for the scrubs for all we are worth.

### The Ides of March.

Harper's Weekly tells of a teacher in a North Carolina school who recently asked the pupils of the seventh grade to sketch the events surrounding Julius Caesar's death. A boy in the class wrote as follows: "Caesar was killed by the ides of March. Somebody told him he had better watch out for the ides, but he said he wasn't afraid of them. One morning when he was going along the street a man said to him, 'The ides are here.' And Caesar said, 'But they ain't all here.' Then he went in the senate house, and the ides were over in one corner. Directly one of them ran up and stuck his dagger in Caesar's back, and then all the other ides stuck their daggers in him, and he fell over and died."

### Strictly Germproof.

The Antiseptic Baby and the Prophylactic Pup Were playing in the garden when the Bunny gamboled up; They looked upon the creature with a loathing undisguised— It wasn't Disinfected and it wasn't Sterilized They said it was a Microbe and a Hotbed of Disease, They steamed it in a vapor of a thousand-odd degrees; They froze it in a freezer that was cold as banished hope, And washed it in permanganate with carbolated soap.

In sulphureted hydrogen they steeped its wiggly ears; They trimmed its frisky whiskers with a pair of hard-boiled shears; They donned their rubber mittens and they took it by the hand, And lected it a member of the Fumigated Band.

There's not a Micrococcus in the garden where they play; They swim in pure iodoform a dozen times a day; And each imbibes his rations from a Hygienic Cup— The Bunny and the Baby and the Prophylactic Pup. —Woman's Home Companion.

## Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
**Corner Drug Stores**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

## Eye Symptoms

Do you have headaches?  
Do your Eyes water?  
Do they ache?  
Does print run together?  
Do things appear double?  
Do things become dim or swim?  
Are your Eyes inflamed?  
Do your Eyes tire after reading awhile?  
Does a bright light pain them?

### Many People

Have defects of which they are unconscious, and, while they suffer no inconvenience or pain, they should wear Glasses for the sake of their future Eyesight.

## DR. ROSS' EYE and EAR INFIRMARY

523 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, Kan.

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

## The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

### PROFESSIONAL

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician

**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**

Physician and Surgeon.  
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFFORD J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH }.....Local  
LOUIS E. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 20, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

We want some short stories—stories of college or actual life. You see or hear something nearly every day that makes an impression on you. Sit down and put that impression into words; see how close you can come to expressing your feelings. What you write may prove quite interesting to our readers, besides giving you invaluable aid in learning to put your thoughts and feelings into a form that will convey your meaning to others. Try it. You can't lose, and you stand a good chance to gain. For instance, we could use a good football story to advantage in the football supplement which is coming out in December. Good stories are at a premium all the time. Get busy, and see if you can't write something that will be at a premium, not a discount.

The experience of the second team last Saturday only goes to prove what we have always believed: That College teams have no business playing games with town teams. College or bona fide high-school teams nearly always have some spirit of fair play and sportsmanship about them. But a town team, backed by town rowdies, knows nothing but an insane desire to win. When it comes to football, they apparently know little, and care less, about fair play and clean athletics. Most of the spectators at these games go to a football game as they would to a prize fight. And if there isn't a fight they are disappointed. It is to be hoped that no more games will be scheduled with other than reputable school teams.

Several times this fall the HERALD has been criticised for alleged "knocking" on our players on the team. We merely wish to state in reply that we have never yet knocked for the pleasure of knocking, nor have we ever criticised a man who was doing his best. Sometimes a good player will get into a kind of rut, and a little criticism is the best, and maybe the only, method of getting him out of it. The only times we have permitted an unfavorable comment to appear in the columns of the HERALD has been when, in our judgment, it was the best thing for the College, the team, and the man himself. If these criticisms are taken in the spirit in which they are given, only good can result.

After nearly every issue of the HERALD some one rushes up to the editor and informs him of a good subject for an editorial. When it is suggested, very gently, of course, that the columns of the HERALD are open to the student, and that we would be very much pleased to have our informant write the editorial as well as suggest the sub-

ject, his enthusiasm seems to wane, and he walks away looking as though he thought that the HERALD staff was too lazy to do its duty. As a matter of fact, he could probably have written a better article on that subject than the editor could, for several reasons. In the first place, as he was interested enough to mention the subject, he would probably have some ideas on it that the editor, possibly, not having that same interest in the subject itself, but merely viewing it from the HERALD standpoint, would not think of at all. Also, he could write the article without worrying about space to be filled, and what is the next subject to be discussed, and the numerous other little things that worry an editor and make him wonder if it's any use, after all. Now don't take from this that we do not wish any suggestions. Far from it. We will be pleased to consider any that you may make. But if you will only go one step farther, and not only suggest but work on your suggestion, you will not only earn the heartfelt gratitude of the staff, but maybe win fame and fortune—maybe.

### Intercollegiate.

Yale University has the largest Y. M. C. A. membership of any American school. There are 800 association men.

At Wisconsin a section of the grand stand is reserved for the coeds. at the football games, and they always attend in a body.

"Bleacher Rally" is the name given to a new form of a mass meeting popular among the Berkeley, Cal., students this year. The student body turns out to scrimmage as to a mass meeting, while speeches are given and yells and songs rehearsed.

### From the Washburn Review.

A bunch of one hundred or so students jumped on four or five Washburnites and tore their pennants and colors from them.

A few Washburn students were waylaid on their way from the ball park at Manhattan by a band of K. S. A. C. "gentlemen," and were relieved of their pennants and colors.

A gang of about sixty people jumped onto two or three Washburn students at Manhattan and stole their colors. This courteous treatment of visitors is what encourages friendships between colleges.

Well, well, Mr. Review man, on the face of it this really looks bad for us, now don't it, but it only brought a broad smile from those who knew the facts in the matter. It's really worth a good laugh, and we hate to give you away, but somebody may have taken you seriously and should be set right. After the game a number of Washburn rooters, who were simply cuteness personified, with phrases and language up-to-date and a little beyond—far, far above and beyond—ordinary people, you know, after disburdening themselves of a certain quantity of their lingo at the expense of the "Farmers," the latter allowed them to proceed on up the street. Not so, however, with a bunch of high-school lads eight or ten in number (sixty or a hundred, think of it), whom our much persecuted visitors met near the central school building. Here was a chance for a little fun, and the kids seem to have had it, for they were soon seen scampering down the street with some blue colors trailing behind them, while the Washburnites gallantly—stood trembling, and with knees smiting one another.

So there you are, Mr. Review man. By the way, remember anything about last fall when we were down at the game at Topeka? Sure, we brought every bit of our colors and pennants back with us.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Normal Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply. . . . .

Up-to-date Stationery. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Overcoat Weather

We have been having a real touch of winter weather the past few days. This brings to mind the need of a heavy coat.



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

### Are You Prepared?

Remember that your Overcoat is the most conspicuous part of your dress, and therefore you cannot afford to detract from your personal appearance by wearing a shabby garment.

Our superb line of Overcoats includes all of the season's newest fabrics in handsome blacks, browns, grays and blues.

They have that warm, roomy feeling, that genteel, dressy appearance so characteristic of the famous Kuppenheimer make.

They're reasonably priced. You'd expect to pay several dollars more for the same quality at other stores.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.  
THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

The Hort. is busy raking up dead leaves.

G. H. Kellogg, '05, is visiting his parents in town.

The senior girls in D. S. are beginning to serve dinners to invited guests.

Miss Marcia Pierce was visited by her mother from Junction City, Friday.

The Episcopal church Parish Club indulged in a coon hunt Monday night.

Mr. W. B. Schib, of El Paso, Texas, visited with Miss Meryl McCormick, Sunday.

Lester A. Ramsey, '06, is situated at present at 101 N. Newberry street, York, Pa.

R. C. Worswick writes from Roswell, New Mexico, where he is in the government service.

Professor Headlee went to Lawrence to consult with Professor Hunter regarding some of the entomological work of the State Commission.

A recent letter from J. S. Houser, '04, informs us that he is now at Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, in the service of the Cuban government.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet entertained the Y. W. C. A. cabinet at a roller skate last Friday night. "Dutch" Praeger enjoyed himself very much.

Miss Jessie Marty will spend the Thanksgiving vacation as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Kirk at their home, "Antelope," near Burr Oak, Kan.

C. H. Kyle and Corinne (Failyer) Kyle, both '03's, are the proud parents of a baby girl, born November 6. Mr. and Mrs. Kyle live in Washington, D. C.

The public formal installation of the pastor of the Presbyterian church, Rev. D. H. Fisher, will be held in that church this evening. Doctor Harsha, of Junction City, will officiate.

The Franklin and Eurodelphian societies have just placed a large new rug in their society hall, and are contemplating other improvements which will help to make this the best society hall in College.

A live snake in the Hamp. hall Saturday night interrupted the program and caused a few screams by some lady visitors. Kratzer became the hero of the occasion, however, and carried the reptile out by its tail.

Miss Edith Forsyth, '06, writes from Milan, Mich., where she is spending the winter visiting relatives. She returned from an extended visit in the East a few weeks ago and tells many interesting incidents about her trip.

B. R. Thompson, '00, and wife, who live at Waterville, Kan., were made happy a few weeks ago by the arrival of a large baby boy. Mr. Thompson is manager of a large dairy ranch near Waterville.

The Symphony Club met Friday afternoon at the home of the club president, Mrs. Hutto. The program was from Handel. A short business meeting was held after the program and the time of meeting changed from Friday afternoon to Tuesday evening.

After their regular program Saturday afternoon the Euro's held an informal reception in honor of the new members who have been received into the society this term. Punch and wafers were served, after which a jolly time was spent in getting acquainted.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Askren's jewelry store for Christmas gifts.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

Have you seen our line of hand-painted china at Askren's?

Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, for Christmas gifts.

The Olney Music Company for everything in music, pianos, and organs.

New Christmas goods coming in every day at Askren's jewelry store.

Askren's jewelry store for souvenir spoons. Just the thing for Christmas.

Doctor. Learned, of Northampton, Mass., is visiting his son in College.

Have you seen the new College souvenir trays and spoons at Askren's jewelry store.

We are closing out our line of Parker Lucky Curve fountain pens at half price. Anderson's bookstore.

This is an opportunity that you cannot afford to miss. Visit Askren's big Christmas stock for your gifts.

Don't put off the Sanitol offer until it is too late. All articles at the Palace drug store. Call and see them.

Mrs. Etta (Ridenour) Plowman, who has been visiting relatives in town, left Saturday for her home in Idaho.

One of the incubators belonging to the Poultry Department is being used by Doctor Hibbard in hatching bacteria. What next?

The Hort. Department has purchased a small quantity of pawpaw seed from a nursery in Indiana, and will try to grow a few trees for experimental purposes.

The Agronomy Department finished thrashing all grains Monday. The corn husking was almost finished also by Monday evening, as twenty men worked all day at this job.

Invitations are out for the wedding of P. H. Skinner and Miss Josephine Walter, both of the '07 class. This happy event will take place November 27 at the bride's home on Humboldt street.

The Hort. Department received a box of apples last week from F. C. Sears, '92, who is now professor of pomology at the Massachusetts Agricultural College. He also sent a few samples of the codling moth to show how they grow in Massachusetts.

A letter has been received from Dexter Holloway, who is still at Messila Park, New Mexico. "Dex" says he would like to have been on the sidelines at the Washburn game. From what we know of "Dex's" rooting we can say that he would undoubtedly have been a valuable addition to the rooters.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies, Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING  
 Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

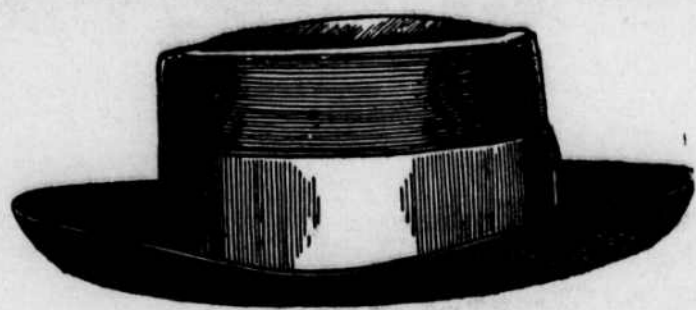
Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312 Poyntz **W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## ADVANCE SHOWING of HOLIDAY GOODS

The Fancy Goods, including Pillow Covers, Drawn Work, Embroidered Linens, etc., are ready. Next Saturday, the 16th, at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale of hand-made Battenberg Doylies, Centers and Dresser Scarfs at the very special prices of 10c, 50c and 98c each for that day only.

The line of Toilet Cases, Collar and Cuff Boxes, etc., is also ready, and very complete from the very low-priced ones up.

We have secured unusual bargains this year in fancy china and will be displaying new things in this line from now until Christmas time. Every Saturday at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale on goods suitable for holiday gifts. You can't afford to miss these.

**The Big Racket**

## KING'S CANDY KITCHEN

Makes All Its Own Candies

HOME MADE CHOCOLATES  
A SPECIALTY

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

### Semi-Weekly Herald

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 23, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 19

## New Gymnasium.

### Why We Need One. Can We Get It?

In sizing up the present outlook for a basket ball team we find it a very dubious one. Why dubious, you ask? Haven't we got any players? Why, certainly we have the players. We have four of our former stars with us again this fall, and in casting about among the new men we find an abundance of excellent high-school material.

Our athletic manager has had opportunity to schedule games with Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, and all of the college teams throughout the State. He has been prevented from making out the schedule offered, owing to the fact that he has not been able to secure a place in which to practice or play games.

The auditorium, in which the games were played last year, can only be secured from 5 P.M. to 7 P.M. for practice and from 5 P.M. to 9 P.M. for games. This makes the use of last year's quarters very impracticable. It would be next to impossible to start a game before 7:30 P.M., owing to the inconvenience it would cause to those who wish to attend the games.

Fellow students, do you think that we, composing the largest student body in the State, are getting what we deserve in this respect? For six years, owing to lack of facilities, we have been prevented from building up what could be the greatest basket-ball team in the State. What would a good gymnasium do for us in this respect? It would make things ideal and place us in a position to show other institutions what we could attain. To look at this proposition of a gymnasium from the view point of a winning basket-ball team alone would be ridiculous. Its non-existence and the absence of exercise, required exercise, health and muscle-building work, that it could furnish, are noticeable in the whole student body.

In making a careful study of the question we find that a little less than one-fourth of our students take exercise other than walking to and from College and the military training they receive. One-half of this one-fourth receive their exercise through work that they are doing, and the other half by irregular play of some sort.

We are graduating students by the hundreds who go out into the world weakest in the thing that is going to count for most—a good physique and a knowledge in regard to physical self and care of the body.

We venture the statement that the lack of systematic exercise is responsible for at least one-half of the poor work done by students. Can a student in reason be expected to do efficient work when he lacks that which counts for work—red blood, and plenty of energy?

The weak plea has been put forward that if the student be very energetic he is going to take the required amount of exercise that will keep him in the best of shape for studying. The key to the situation is that he does not. It is not human nature for us to do that which takes time and effort, and do it well and right, if it is not required.

We know that one hour's work every day under a physical director would be

the best thing possible for every student in this institution. It would not only improve the student physically, but would improve his College work and send him out into the world better equipped for life's battles. We need a gymnasium and need it for the good of the students. The highest efficiency that this institution can attain will not be reached until we have one. The biggest and broadest men are not going to come from old K. S. A. C. doors until she is equipped to teach them of the physical body and its care.

### College Baseball.

Editor of the Harvard Bulletin:

In your issue of October 16 there is an editorial entitled, "College Eligibility Rules." As the Harvard Bulletin is supposed to voice the sentiments of the Harvard alumni, I wish, as one of the alumni, to protest against the conclusions reached in this editorial. Among other things you say:

"If a professional baseball player went to a college with the serious purpose of obtaining an education, there would be no sound reason why he should not represent that college in its athletic sports."

It seems to me that there would be every sound reason why such a professional baseball player should not be allowed to compete on a college team. The professional class is one class and the amateur is another. The amateur engages in athletics for the sake of the sport alone, and the professional for the sake of the money he makes out of it. Consequently, the regular professional who makes his business of any sport is bound to be the superior of the amateur in that sport, and it is not fair to place him against the amateur in equal competition. To my mind the only possible definition that can be given of the true amateur is that he shall not receive any pecuniary gain, direct or indirect, by virtue of his competition in sports.

The application of this principle bars out the so-called summer baseball player, who is given board free in order that he may play ball. In some cases hardship is incurred in drawing the line thus; but what line can be found which is practicable and without hardship? Certainly not the one the Bulletin advocates; namely, that "the only real test shall be whether the athlete was in college for the sake of taking part in athletics."

To my mind this would not only be very unfair to what is now known as a true amateur, but would be a test which it would be impossible to accurately apply.

Respectfully yours,  
Geo. B. Morison, '83.

Boston, October 29.

—Harvard Bulletin.

### Home Luxuries.

She always darned her hose with silk—  
The holes were quite extensive—  
The price of silk was very high.  
Which made them darned expensive.

—Grand Rapids Herald.

### Thanksgiving Vacation.

President Nichols has announced that regular classes will be held on Monday. Students having classes on Monday will be excused from these. There will be no school from Wednesday before Thanksgiving until the following Tuesday.

## International at Chicago.

### Stock-Judging Team Chosen. Will Leave Monday.

The stock-judging team that will represent K. S. A. C. in the competition for the international honors at Chicago, the first week in December, has been chosen. The following students comprise the team: J. A. Milham, W. T. McCall, C. F. Blake, B. C. Copeland, and H. L. Popenoe. These men have been practicing hard lately, and we expect big things from them in the coming contest at Chicago. The team, accompanied by Professor Kinzer, will leave for Chicago Monday, via Lincoln, Neb., where they will visit a large stock farm, and from there to Chariton, Iowa, where they will stop and visit a sheep ranch. From there they go to Keota, to see the famous Singmaster Bros. horse farm, and thence to Chicago, arriving there Friday. This will be an interesting and instructive trip for the team, and they are expecting much benefit from it.

### Y. M. C. A. Bible-Study Classes.

The Y. M. C. A. Bible Classes held their annual blow-out last Monday night in the women's gymnasium. Quite novel indeed was the manner of entertainment. Each class was supposed to have an original stunt, and some were very comical. For originality, the following would be hard to beat: The members of one class were dressed to represent the different literary societies. After they had tuned up, another member, representing the "Faculty," appeared, having a number of cans. Each society was then presented with a can, on which was painted the year when it could give its play, as determined by the recent Faculty ruling. When all the societies had been canned a consultation was held, after which the cans were thrown at the "Faculty," who had been chuckling to himself.

Some of the other stunts were: "Prexy's office on the first day of College," "A surgical operation," "A human pipe-organ," "Original cartoons," and "Doctor Barnes operating for can sir (cancer)."

After these amusing productions, and before going home, the men lined up and marched past the festive table, where doughnuts and punch were served.

### Students Who Cannot Go Home.

Rev. and Mrs. O. B. Thurston extend a cordial invitation to all non-resident students to be at home with them at the Congregational church parlors Thanksgiving evening, Thursday, November 28, 8 to 10.

### Y. W. C. A. Calendar.

The Y. W. C. A. girls and the Drawing Department have been at work all fall on the Y. W. C. A. calendar for 1908, which will be issued in a few weeks. The result is a unique and artistic calendar of twelve sheets, one for each month of the year. Each sheet represents some characteristic event of the month in College life. For instance, the central idea for January is taken as the Oratorical Contest. A picture of the Auditorium is surrounded by the yells and colors of the dif-

ferent literary societies. The illustrations for nearly all the months are in colors, the whole making a handsome, artistic calendar. It is printed on heavy Rhododendron cover paper. When finished the calendars, placed one on top of another, will make a stack nine feet high. The Y. W.'s and Miss Weeks are certainly to be congratulated on the results of their work.

### A Compromise.

Two young men in the Franklin society Saturday evening had their eye on the same girl. Neither of the boys wished to be selfish, and they couldn't both go, that was sure. Finally Franklin No. 1 said to Franklin No. 2: "Suppose you see her home to-night and I'll take her home a week from to-night." Franklin No. 2 agreed, and the young lady was taken safely home, leaving Franklin No. 1 to think of the joy he would have in the same pleasure the next Saturday evening.

A FRESHIE.

### Coon Hunt.

Last Monday night a party of young people, College and town, chaperoned by Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Brock, went on a coon hunt on McDowell creek. About two o'clock, A.M., a big "dinner" was served and, although no coons were captured, enough provisions had been taken along, and all report a good time. They returned about five A.M. College people present were A. Fariman, Misses Wheeler, Jones, Boyd, and Hancock, and Harry Porter, the remainder of the party being town people. One person claims they walked ten miles.

### Colonel Henry Watterson.

Last Tuesday night the third number of the lecture course was given by the Hon. Henry Watterson. Colonel Watterson delivered his masterly oration on Abraham Lincoln. He not only brought the life and personality of Lincoln closer to us, but gave us a clearer insight into the politics of the "times that tried men's souls." To those who had come expecting an outburst of frenzied eloquence, the address was a disappointment. The value of Colonel Watterson's talk was in the sentiments expressed and the language used rather than in the delivery. A fairly large crowd was in attendance.

### Life.

Life is an arrow—therefore you must know  
What mark to aim at, how to use the bow;  
Then draw it to the head, and let it go.

—Henry Van Dyke.

### Sub-Freshman.

Last Monday night the sub-freshmen made their debut into College circles. Invitations had been sent out inviting them to a jollification in Kedzie Hall.

Professor and Mrs. McKeever acted as chaperones and helped the young people enjoy themselves.

The rooms were tastefully decorated in purple and champagne streamers and an abundance of palms, etc. Numerous games were played, and at a late hour refreshments were served.

Nothing occurred to mar the enjoyment of the occasion except that a few had mistaken the buildings and thought they were attending the Y. M. C. A. Bible study class reception.



## LOCALS

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

Everybody out for the second-team game this afternoon.

Have you seen our line of hand-painted china at Askren's?

Jack Taft: "This thing of studying interferes with my school work."

New Christmas goods coming in every day at Askren's jewelry store.

The battalion met in the old chapel Wednesday on account of bad weather.

Have you seen the new College souvenir trays and spoons at Askren's jewelry store?

Mr. J. A. Langley, of Goodwin, Mo., began work in the Creamery Wednesday.

Professor Wilson and Mr. Miyawaki left Friday to attend to some business in Kansas City.

A reporter for the HERALD is indebted to the Hort. Department for a real live apple.

The officials for the game to-day are: Okerblad, of Lawrence, referee; Anderson, umpire.

The armlet bracelet, the only popular bracelet worn. Askren's jewelry store has the goods.

Don't pay credit prices for your dry goods when you can save 10 to 25 per cent by trading at Spot Cash.

Miss Kate Hutchinson, '07, of Bel-laire, Kan., came Wednesday to attend the Skinner-Walter wedding.

The sophomores are planning to give a reception after Thanksgiving to the soph. members of the College team.

Locket, crosses and chains for the young lady. Just the thing for Christmas gifts. Askren's jewelry store.

The junior electricals are making their identity known by wearing a piece of electric wire cord as a hat band.

Will DeArmond, a graduate several years ago, and who now has a government position in Alaska, is visiting College and home folks.

The Botanical Department has just received a large consignment of material for herbarium and museum cases from a furniture company in Topeka.

A special Y. W. C. A. committee is making a systematic canvass of the three hundred fifty girls in College, to increase the number in the Bible and mission study classes.

Mrs. Carl Mallon, who fell from the grand stand at the game Monday, was not injured as seriously as was at first reported, although several bad bruises were received.

According to Doctor Barnes, a certain man in Spokane, Wash., fed his horse icicles to keep the temperature down during a test for glanders. This is worse than the man who put green goggles on his horse and fed him shavings.

Some of the people in the west part of the Auditorium Tuesday night were entertained throughout the evening by the rhythmic snoring of an individual who was utterly oblivious of the amusement he was furnishing to his neighbors.

Mr. Bergman, of the Botany Department, was too sick to meet his classes for several days this week. Thursday there was no one there to meet the class at all, and one class is so anxious to do the right thing that it elected a "teacher" and proceeded with the lesson.

Professor Roberts has just received several reports of extensive sowings of alfalfa seed badly affected with dodder. Enough dodder was found to sow a dodder plant to every eight square feet. The need of a seed inspector in the State is becoming more and more evident.

The friends of Allen Merriam, who attended College last year, will be interested in learning something of his whereabouts. Mr. Merriam is now assistant city editor of the Memphis (Tenn.) News-Scimitar. He was fully intending to return to College this winter, but his acceptance of a recent offer of a good position on a paper at New Orleans has killed all of his plans, and he will begin work there the first of January.

Eat 'em up Boys!

Eat 'em up!!



Everybody out for the second-team game this afternoon.

See our line of College post-cards. Anderson's bookstore.

The laying of the senior class stone in the new D. S. building, Tuesday, was attended by very appropriate ceremonies by the senior class—nit. Three loyal seniors who happened to be strolling by gave the class yell, and that was all there was to it. Has all the class spirit, which used to show itself so conspicuously, died?

Wilbur Strong was visiting friends around College last Thursday. Wilbur only made a short stop here, being on his way to Highland Park, Ia. He will not be here in College again, much to the disappointment of the baseball fans. It will be a long time before another "pinch hitter" of Wilbur Strong's calibre will be found. He was very popular, and is followed by the best wishes of his many friends in K. S. A. C.

### Haven't You Felt That Way?

Haven't you often worn goggles of blue, And, seeing Life's sham and its shame, Felt it was all a big scramble, and you Might as well get into the game? That nothing much mattered but a big bunch of cash, And the man who was good was a jay, And the whole blooming country was going to smash: Haven't you, haven't you felt that way? Haven't you felt it was hardly worth while To try to live up to your best? And haven't you smiled a cynical smile— And something way down in your breast Whispered Life had a prize that was higher than gold And sweeter than fame or display? And the faith that had slipped took a brand-new hold: Haven't you, haven't you felt that way? And didn't a peace come near that was far, And urge you to strive toward it still? And didn't you turn your face to a star, And didn't you say: "I will!" And weren't you stronger, and didn't you find The world was better, and didn't it pay To be brave and patient and cheery and kind? Haven't you, haven't you felt that way? —MAURICE SMILEY, in Collier's Weekly.

### Intercollegiate.

Knock and the world knocks with you; Boost and you boost alone! When you roast good and loud You will find that the crowd Has a hammer as big as your own.—Ex. Wisconsin will have an enrolment this year of over 4000.

An effort is being made to take the Nebraska football team to Los Angeles, Cal., during the Christmas holidays, to play a game with St. Vincent's College of that city.

On top of the rest of the humiliation suffered by K. U. at St. Louis, Saturday, the "Jayhawker" team was hailed as the Kansas "Farmers." Truly, misfortune comes "not as single spies, but in battalions."

The Kansas State Agricultural College announces with evident pride that it will next summer open a summer school for school teachers on practically the same lines followed at the M. A. C. Unquestionably this is a good thing; and since we have in recent years fallen into the habit of thinking that the western state colleges lead in everything, it is gratifying to find an instance in which Massachusetts leads the western institutions.—College Signal.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.  
Everything Up to the Second.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## Everything in the drug line

—At the—  
Corner Drug Stores

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

—Go to—

## M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

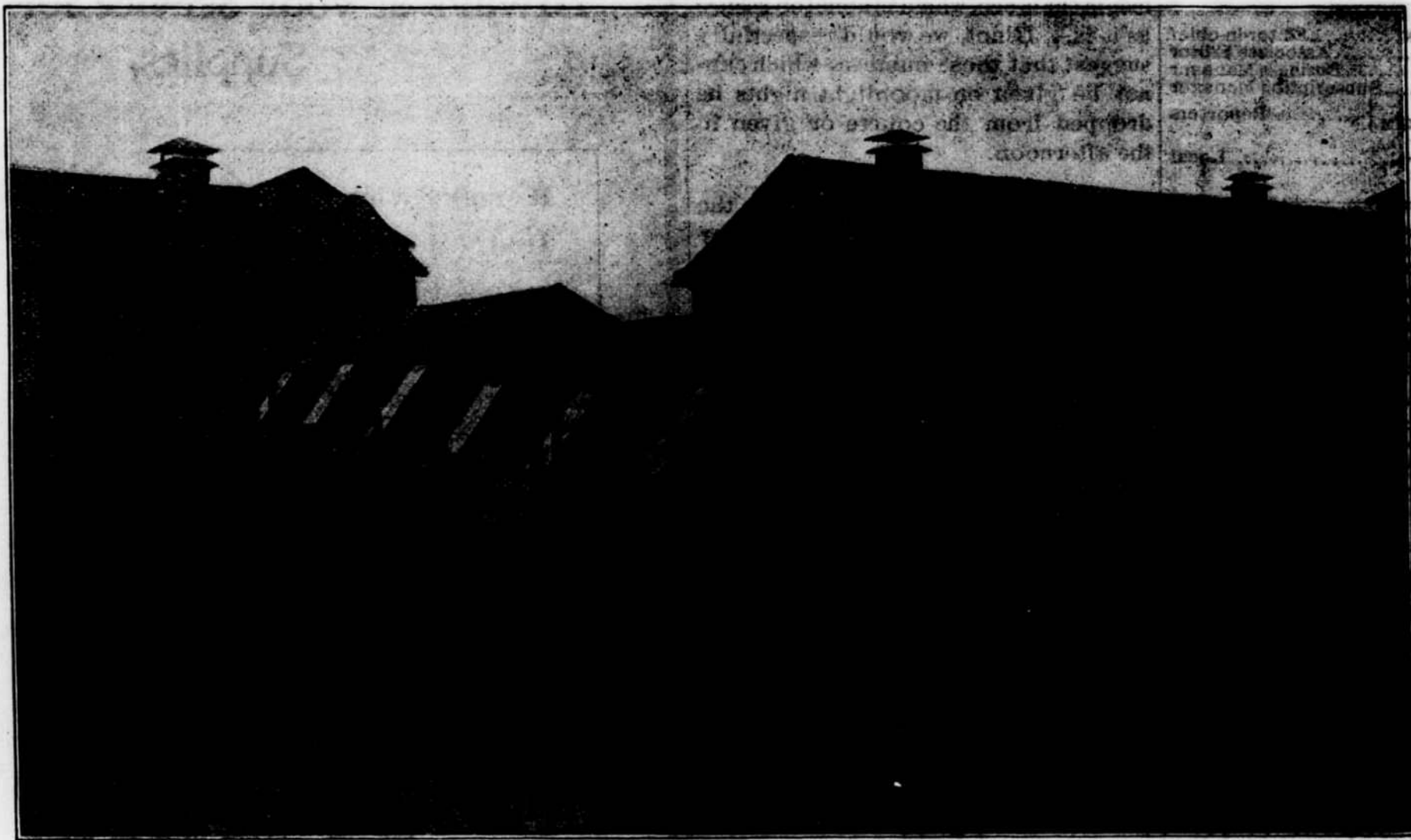
## Buffalo Calf Shoe



Sold by

MOORE BROS. & CO.





K. S. A. C. Poultry Yards (see article on this page).

## State Poultry Work.

### Some Results and Outline of Experimental Work by Our State Agricultural Colleges.

We have an experiment, now in its second year, to determine what kind of feed can be combined with corn for laying ration. The first year we used six pens of White Leghorns all under the same conditions except the combination of feed, and we found that a combination of casein (dried milk), wheat and corn is the best of the six combinations tried. This year we retained 10 of the same hens to each pen and added five pullets to each pen, making seven pens of 15 hens each. The feed combination is as follows:

No. of Pen.	Pounds.
1. Beef scraps 20 lbs. Corn .....	100
2. Casein 20 lbs. Corn .....	100
3. { Wheat 30 lbs. { Corn .....	100
{ Casein 23 lbs. { .....	100
4. { Beef scraps 23 lbs. { Corn .....	100
{ Wheat 30 lbs. { .....	100
5. Bran 100 lbs. Corn .....	25
6. Alfalfa meal 100 lbs. Corn .....	25
7. { Cyphers' Laying Food .....	80
{ Cyphers' Scratch Food .....	20

The results will be given in a press bulletin next spring.

Another experiment now in its third year is known as the Mendall's Law Experiment to determine whether Mendall's Law holds true in animal life as in plant life. The cross is between a White Leghorn hen and Black Langshan cock. Some very interesting results have been obtained, not only proving the correctness of the law, but also bringing out some very important factors from a utility standpoint.

We have also been experimenting with poultry houses and fixtures, and have designed a trap nest and a brooder that fills all requirements, and is fully described in a bulletin now in press.

Another experiment which bids for

(Concluded on next page.)

### PROFESSIONAL

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**

Registered Osteopathic Physician

**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

**Drs. Colt & Cave.**

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

## Eye Symptoms

Do you have headaches?  
Do your Eyes water?  
Do they ache?  
Does print run together?  
Do things appear double?  
Do things become dim or swim?  
Are your Eyes inflamed?  
Do your Eyes tire after reading awhile?  
Does a bright light pain them?

### Many People

Have defects of which they are unconscious, and, while they suffer no inconvenience or pain, they should wear Glasses for the sake of their future Eyesight.

**DR. ROSS'**  
**EYE and EAR INFIRMARY**

523 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, Kan.

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**The**  
**Manhattan Barber Shop**  
**and Bath Rooms**  
Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.**

## Puts the Turkey in the Shade



Our pure and delicious Bon-Bons, Chocolates, and other Confections put the turkey in the shade as Thanksgiving attendants. Do not let your table be without the comforting cheer of a box of our famous

### Bon-Bons

You and your guests, be they young or old, will appreciate them. They are made of the purest selected ingredients, in the most scrupulously clean way, and the prices of them are most reasonable.

**Manhattan**  
**Candy Kitchen**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 23, 1907.

### EDITORIALS

"In reading my home paper I notice that the 'Kansan,' from K. U., is sent regularly to the high school library. Several from the school are in attendance at the university, and they seem to be getting some rather distorted notions as regards its value as compared with other State institutions. . . . I want you to send the HERALD to the Greenleaf High School library, Greenleaf, Kan."

We take the liberty of publishing the above extract from a letter recently received from a last year's graduate of the engineering course. In conjunction with it, we wish to remind our readers of a recently published clipping from the *Kansan*, stating that the University of Kansas had subscribed for 225 copies of the *Kansan* to be sent to all the high schools of the State. If the university considers it a paying proposition to send the student paper to the high schools, would it not be worth while for our College authorities to do the same thing? Indeed, to us it seems even more necessary for K. S. A. C. than for K. U., for the reason that, aside from the College publication and the institute work, our College receives very little advertising. Every high school in the State is kept constantly informed of affairs at the university and the students at these schools naturally look forward to attending K. U. Therefore it seems to us that the idea of sending the HERALD to the high schools is worthy of consideration, at least. The HERALD would do this at its own expense, but unfortunately our financial status will not permit us to shoulder any extra expense. If the Faculty or the Board of Regents can see their way clear to have the student publication sent to the high schools over the State, we honestly believe it would help send to our College many desirable students.

We feel like knocking on somebody or something to-day, and after mature deliberation have decided to jump on to the Lecture Course Committee. In glancing over the schedule we notice that several of the numbers are to be given in the dark of the moon. Now, this committee is supposed to be composed of deep, earnest thinking, people who, in planning any course of action, consider every contingency that might arise. And now we want to know, haven't the members of this committee ever come up the steps at the northeast corner of Auditorium? And also had to go down these same steps on the return trip? Don't they know how pleasant it is—not to have to grope one's way in the darkness along the walk in search of those steps, and, after having given up all hope of finding them, suddenly drop over the first one with a lurch that threatened to jar loose their

entire internal structures? And still they have lectures on dark nights. But wait—maybe the committee has inside information that leads them to believe that sometime, somehow, this dark and gloomy place will be adequately lighted. If this be true, let the news be broken to us gently, otherwise the sudden shock may destroy our mental balance, which is none too secure as it is. If not, we would respectfully suggest that those numbers which cannot be given on moonlight nights be dropped from the course or given in the afternoon.

To-day is the last chance to see the second team play this season. They have worked hard this year, and deserve your support. See to it that they get it. The game promises to be an interesting one. The K. U. bunch is reputed to be fast and fairly heavy. Our second team has worked out several forward pass formations, with which they expect to make the visitors "sit up and take notice." We expect to see everybody at the game. If you are going home, to-day is your last chance to show your loyalty to the College football squad this season. If you are going to be here this Thanksgiving, to-day is a good chance to get in practise for the Normal game. The rooting at our last game was magnificent; keep it up.

### A Petition.

These are the gifts I ask  
Of Thee, Spirit serene:  
Strength for the daily task,  
Courage to face the road,  
Good cheer to help me bear the traveler's load;  
And, for the hours of rest that come between,  
An inward joy in all things heard and seen.

These are the sins I fain  
Would have Thee take away:  
Malice, and cold disdain,  
Hot anger, sullen hate,  
Scorn of the lowly, envy of the great,  
And discontent that casts a shadow gray  
On all the brightness of a common day.  
—Henry VanDyke.

### Not the Amount—But the Way.

It isn't the money you spend in this world  
That counts—not the sum that you pay—  
But the good you get out of your quota of coin:  
It's not the amount, but the way!

It isn't the time you devote to a task  
That counts—be it years or a day—  
But what you can show, when your labor is done:  
It's not the amount, but the way!

It isn't the number of pleasures that count  
In making life dreary or gay,  
But how you enjoy them—the ones that you have:  
It's not the amount, but the way!

Nor is it the obstacles strewn in your path  
That matter. If you can but say:  
"My spirit's undaunted," you'll throw them aside.

"Where'er there's a will, there's a way."  
And thus it is, always, whatever may be  
The issue that's brought into play:  
It's how you go at it, and not what you do.  
That counts; not the deed but the way.

—Louis J. Stellmann

(Concluded from preceding page.)

success is the problem of hatching chicks by electricity. We wired an old incubator and made a very fair hatch the first trial, and I am satisfied it will prove a good thing, as it eliminates all danger of fire and does away with the odors which usually come from an incubator lamp. Another good feature is the ease of holding an even temperature.

Among numerous other experiments being carried on here is one to determine what month of the year pullets of the different varieties of chickens should be hatched to make the most profitable egg producers. There is a great difference in pullets hatched at various periods, depending somewhat on the variety. The smaller breeds, if hatched very early, will lay a clutch of eggs, moult late in the fall, and not lay during the winter, while a pullet of the larger breeds, if hatched late, will produce nothing until the following spring. This may be what we want, and this experiment if worked out correctly will determine beyond question the best time to hatch each variety.  
—W. A. Lamb in *Poultry Culture*.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Normal Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Overcoat Weather

We have been having a real touch of winter weather the past few days. This brings to mind the need of a heavy coat.

### Are You Prepared?

Remember that your Overcoat is the most conspicuous part of your dress, and therefore you cannot afford to detract from your personal appearance by wearing a shabby garment.

Our superb line of Overcoats includes all of the season's newest fabrics in handsome blacks, browns, grays and blues.

They have that warm, roomy feeling, that genteel, dressy appearance so characteristic of the famous Kuppenheimer make.

They're reasonably priced. You'd expect to pay several dollars more for the same quality at other stores.

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

THE DAYLIGHT STORE.



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
 Buy your shoes at Spot Cash.  
 Askren's jewelry store for Christmas gifts.  
 Special values in ladies' coats. Spot Cash.  
 College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.  
 F. E. Wilson was confined to his room Wednesday.  
 It seems to be the fashion for some one to steal roosters.  
 L. B. Mickel served refreshments at the sub-freshmen party.  
 Every one seems to be planning to go home Thanksgiving.  
 Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, for Christmas gifts.  
 The Olney Music Company for everything in music, pianos, and organs.  
 Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.  
 Askren's jewelry store for souvenir spoons. Just the thing for Christmas.  
 You will save 10 to 25 per cent by buying your groceries at Spot Cash.  
 Manhattan No. 1 Purety and Union Pacific flour, \$1.20 per sack. Spot Cash.  
 Good second-hand bicycle for sale cheap; inquire at last house south on Faculty Row.  
 Bert Smith goes to Onaga the first of the week to do some work for the Veterinary Department.  
 Clyde Stratton, of Kansas City, Kan., spent several days with his brother at College this week.  
 We are closing out our line of Parker Lucky Curve fountain pens at half price. Anderson's bookstore.  
 Better go down to the athletic park this afternoon and root for the second team. They need your support.  
 This is an opportunity that you cannot afford to miss. Visit Askren's big Christmas stock for your gifts.  
 Don't put off the Sanitol offer until it is too late. All articles at the Palace drug store. Call and see them.  
 It is reported a certain senior Vet. with three roosters in a sack nearly fainted when a little pup barked at him.  
 Miss Hougham, editor of the *Alumnus*, has moved her office from the basement to the second floor of Anderson Hall, where she has the north office on the east side of the hall.  
 It was in the Library. She asked Horace if he wanted a kiss. He suggested they go out in the hall. They did. Horace was disappointed. It wasn't the kind he was looking for.  
 Don't make your plans for Christmas without including several of those appropriate, artistic, serviceable and ornamental calendars which the Y. W.'s will be showing you in a short time.  
 The show stock belonging to the Animal Husbandry Department will leave Monday for the International Show at Chicago. G. A. Porteous, the herdsman, will accompany the stock.  
 Rev. O. B. Thurston, of the Congregational church will preach Sunday evening on "The Spiritual Gridiron," drawing largely on the athletic field for illustration. All are cordially invited.

Don't forget to watch for those pretty, useful and unique things that the Y. W. C. A. will have on hand in a few weeks.

Professor S. (in zoölogy)—What does the night-hawk feed upon? R. G. (scratching his head in vain)—Firebugs?

It pays to advertise in the *HERALD*. Fred G. Carls advertised in the *HERALD* local columns for a lost "three-link" pin. Almost as soon as the paper came out he found the pin in his own front yard.

The Y. W. C. A. will hold open house at 1019 Bluemont Avenue, from 2 to 6 P.M., on the Friday after Thanksgiving. It is hoped that all girls will drop in for a short time to get better acquainted.

Ed. Dearborne kindly offered his assistance to a young lady the other evening and carried her bucket of coal up-stairs, but at the top she coolly took the bucket and took it in her room herself. Ed. still wonders why.

Razzle Dazzle,  
 Zip Boom Belve.  
 K. S. A. C.  
 1912.

This is the yell five sub-freshie girls gave on their way to their "doin's" Monday night. Many were heard to remark that they liked their spirit.

Miss May Griffing, '07, has lately assumed the dignity of school mistress. She is at present teaching nine miles southwest of Manhattan, and is instilling into the minds of her eleven scholars the many intricacies of the public school branches. All visitors are welcome from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Mr. S. H. Stockwell, of Havensville, Kan., visited College the first of the week and purchased a shorthorn bull from the Animal Husbandry Department. Mr. Stockwell was a student here in 1877, and had never been here since then. He was very agreeably surprised at the change in the appearance of the College in general.

A number of students have spoken to Professor Roberts about organizing another club this year for the study of the international language, Esperanto. If a class of at least twenty can be organized the work will be taken up. There is no expense except the slight cost of a text-book. Those interested are requested to notify Professor Roberts. More upon this subject will appear in the next issue.

Last week the Y. W. C. A. associations all over the world were holding daily meetings of prayer and praise for the work among the girls in different parts of the earth. The conditions and needs of the organizations in Africa, America, Asia, Australia and Europe were studied. Although the subject was a broad one to be treated of in such a short time, the girls felt drawn closer to each other by learning of the difficulties, trials and successes of other associations. The meetings here were held each noon in the south society hall, and were led by different members of our Y. W. C. A.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

For your Dry Goods, Dress Goods, Silks, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions, etc.

For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

For your Shoes, Krippendorf-Dittman Co.'s for Ladies, Rice & Hutchins and Clover Brand for Men. Gymnasium Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

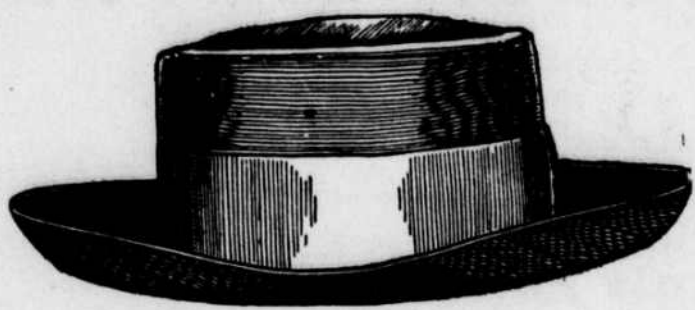
Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312 Poyntz

**W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## ADVANCE SHOWING of HOLIDAY GOODS

The Fancy Goods, including Pillow Covers, Drawn Work, Embroidered Linens, etc., are ready. Next Saturday, the 16th, at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale of hand-made Battenberg Doylies, Centers and Dresser Scarfs at the very special prices of 10c, 50c and 98c each for that day only.

The line of Toilet Cases, Collar and Cuff Boxes, etc., is also ready, and very complete from the very low-priced ones up.

We have secured unusual bargains this year in fancy china and will be displaying new things in this line from now until Christmas time. Every Saturday at 2 o'clock we will have a special sale on goods suitable for holiday gifts. You can't afford to miss these.

**The Big Racket**

## KING'S CANDY KITCHEN

Makes All Its Own Candies

HOME MADE CHOCOLATES  
A SPECIALTY

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove  
Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan,  
Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

### Semi-Weekly Herald

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 27, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 20

## Ag. Course Inefficient.

**A Radical Change is Strongly Advocated by an Alumnus.**

The time is getting ripe for a radical change in the agricultural courses of study. The upper classmen are becoming more or less dissatisfied, especially those that have competed with other colleges in interstate and international corn- and stock-judging contests. The teams put out by this institution have never been very successful, usually ranking near the foot of the list. Something evidently is wrong.

Kansas has a national reputation for giving birth to men whose mental and physical calibre is considerably above that of the American people as a whole. Then why is it that teams representing this State usually rank near the bottom instead of the top, where Kansas usually is in all that pertains to agriculture? K. S. A. C. has students of exceptional mental and physical ability and natural resources unsurpassed in agriculture. Evidently the fault must be in the training.

The instructors, whose duty it is to train these teams, are recognized as authorities along their chosen lines, and their ability is not questioned. The facts of the case are, that they are overloaded with work and have not the time to properly train and instruct their students.

The corn- and stock-judging teams were only referred to as an instance. To a certain extent the same can be said of the entire class work in agriculture. The instructors, hampered by a vast amount of experiment station, investigation, and extension work, cannot possibly do justice to all. Consequently, the students are more or less neglected. Take, for instance, the graduates of the Mechanical Department. They are recognized as thoroughly trained and efficient young men and are greatly in demand. Can the same be said of the agricultural students? Not to the same extent. The instructors of the Mechanical Department are not hampered or overworked by investigation and extension work, and can give their entire time and undivided attention to their students. Note the result. The same can be accomplished in the Agricultural Department if a few more thoroughly trained and competent instructors could be added to the teaching force, whose duty would be that of instruction solely. If, unhampered by experiment station and extension work, they could give their entire time and energy to the instruction and training to the students, the graduates of this department would have the same degree of proficiency that characterize those of the Mechanical Department.

Another thing that is causing considerable unrest among the agricultural students is the lack of electives. In most of the larger agricultural institutions of the United States the greater part of the course is elective after the sophomore year, and many offer electives in freshman and sophomore years. Here students are allowed only three electives in the entire course. They get a good fundamental training which is more or less elementary, and in order to become

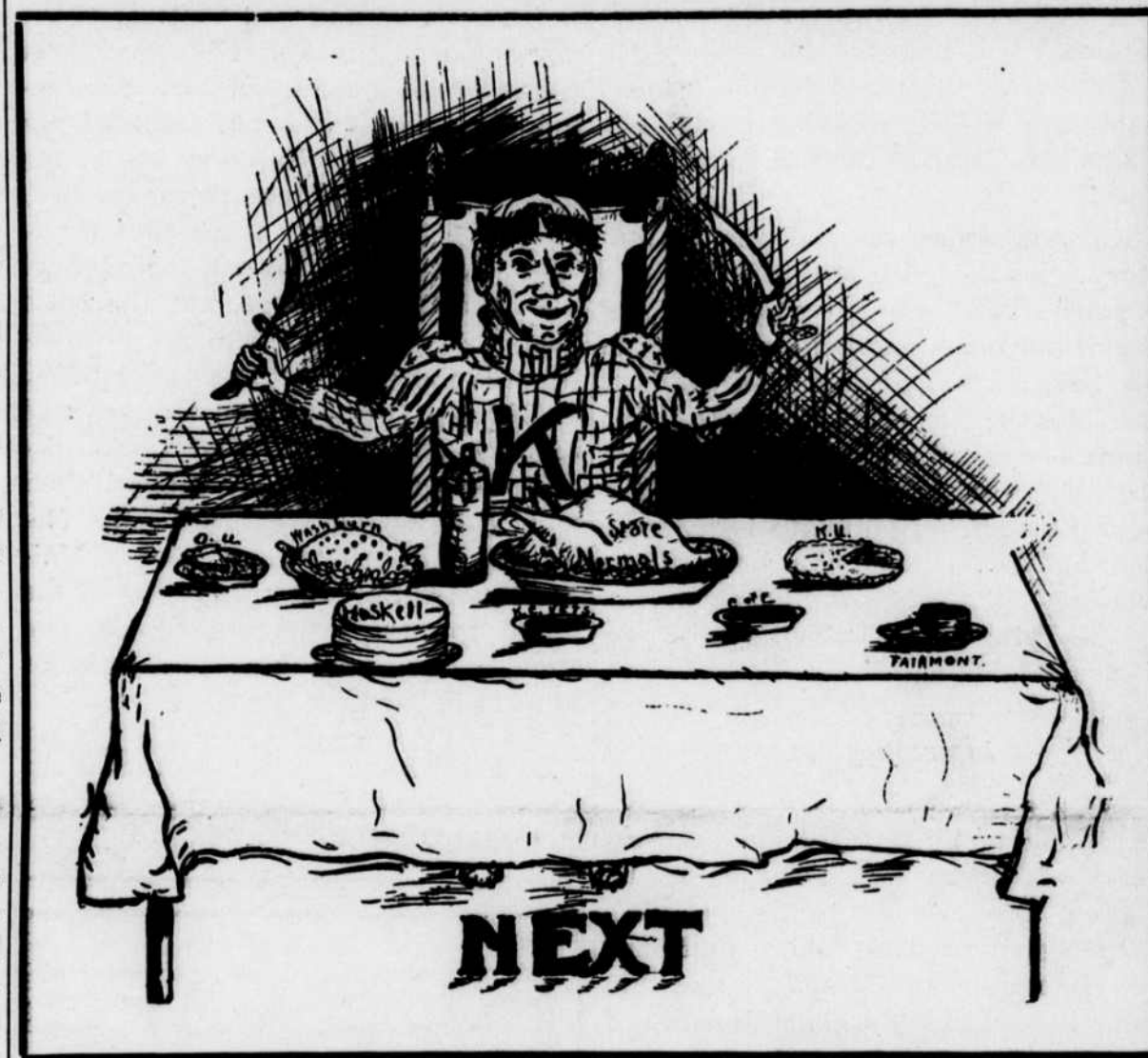
proficient in any one phase of work it is necessary to spend a year or more at some other institution that offers better facilities for graduate work or more thorough training along some special phase of agriculture. If K. S. A. C. wants to hold its own with other institutions of its kind, a good shaking up in the agricultural course is needed. It would not be necessary to cut out courses or studies that are instrumental in building up a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of the sciences involved. What is needed are more thorough and extended courses in the

perity depend on the products of her farms. For this reason, then, the departments that deal with agriculture should be made as strong as possible. Neither money nor effort should be spared in building them up to the highest possible state of efficiency.

AN ALUMNUS.

## Worthless Students.

[The author of this article, William A. McKeever, is professor of philosophy in the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan, and is considered an authority on the questions discussed. The Board of Regents of the



different phases of agriculture, and also more advanced ones. An institution that claims to be the greatest of its kind in the world surely ought to be able to offer advanced courses of graduate work that would compare favorably with those given at similar colleges throughout the United States. Many schools of agriculture have in their curriculum courses that attract men from other states and from foreign countries. Why doesn't K. S. A. C. offer facilities for graduate and special work that will not only hold her own graduates, but attract her quota of men from other states and from abroad?

Perhaps the best way to bring about these needed reforms or advancements would be to follow the system in vogue among the larger universities. That is, divide the various departments up into separate schools or colleges and put each under the direct supervision of a dean. If this was done, all that pertains to agriculture or mechanics or veterinary science or domestic science would be under a separate dean, who is highly proficient in his chosen field and has a competent working knowledge of the department under his supervision. With such a head over each school or college K. S. A. C. would be in a position to take the initial steps toward the greater advancement that is bound to come. The one department that the State of Kansas is primarily interested in is that of agriculture. Kansas is essentially an agricultural state. Her glory and pros-

College recently commissioned Professor Mc Keever to visit a number of reform institutions at State expense and make a detailed report of his investigations.]

There are in the Kansas State Agricultural College to-day about half a hundred students who are worthless as such, and who really ought to be dismissed and put at work. Some of them have been sent to College with the hope that, with the new opportunities offered, they would "brace up." Others are misleading their fond, credulous parents in the belief that creditable college work really is being done. Doubtless every large institution similar to this one has its same question of delinquents.

But if sent back home, or elsewhere, with the thought of their engaging in something really worth while, the majority of these young persons—young women of such character are much fewer than young men—would show the same characteristics of dependence and shiftlessness. There is much evidence that they have been "spoiled in the raising" rather than low born.

The above clipping is taken from an article in last Sunday's *Kansas City Star*. It is well worthy of attention, and all students are advised to read it.

First Student.—That thermometer I broke just cost me eighty-seven and one-half cents. Second Student.—How did they make the change? First Student.—The Prof. there has half sense.

## Normalites Turkey Day.

**Blake out of Thanksgiving Contest. Freshmen Lost to K. U. Tyros.**

The "Aggies" will meet the "Teachers" on the "Aggie" gridiron for their fourth annual Thanksgiving contest next Thursday. The first game, played in '04, went to the "Teachers" by a score of 34 to 6. In the fall of '05 the "Farmers" drubbed the Normalites to the tune of 10 to 6. Last year the team that defeated K. U. waded to victory, through mud knee deep, on the Normal gridiron. Had the field been in good condition we venture to say that the score would have been 30 to 0 instead of 10 to 0.

The "Normalites" bring a strong team, and the game promises to be a good one. Sizing up the outcome of the Normal-St. Mary's game Saturday, and comparing them with the Fairmount team, we would let dope size them as easy picking.

Coach Ahearn is inclined to think that the "School Dads" are laying for the "Farmers." They held Fairmount down to five points on the Wichita gridiron early in the season. They have had two months in which to improve, and "Mike" thinks that their severe drubbing Saturday was largely due to ability and possibly the men being held in reserve for their game here.

Blake will not be in the game Thursday. He left Monday for a week's trip of stock judging, terminating with the International Stock Show at Chicago. It is possible that Captain Montgomery will also take this trip. Blake's absence will be felt by the team, and if Montgomery goes, too, they will leave a big hole in the "Aggie" line-up. We do not mind the loss of Blake as much as we might, since we have seen the ability that Ed. Richards displayed while playing his position in the Fairmount game. If Captain Montgomery is for the above reason out of the game, his absence will be greatly felt both in his ability and the never-quitting spirit that he enthuses into his teammates.

Croyle will be on the sidelines for the game Thursday on account of a bad ankle, and will not be used unless necessary. His absence in the back-field shifts Hunter to the position of half and lets Bates in at quarter. This change does not weaken the team. We know Hunter's ability as a half, and Bates proved that he possessed varsity stuff in the game he put up against Kansas and the "Wheat Shockers." The line-up Thursday will be as follows: E. Richards and Montgomery or Wilson at ends, J. Richards and Gingery at tackles, Ostlund and Seng at guards, Brown at center, Bates at quarter, Randels at full, and Hunter and Christian at halves. We are glad to see our plucky little half, Christian, who has been out on account of injuries since the Haskell game, back in the line-up again.

## SATURDAY'S GAME.

The freshmen lost their game to the K. U. "Tyros" Saturday by a score of 26 to 0. The freshmen put up the best offensive game we have seen them play this year. Three times they got within striking distance of "Tyros" goal posts, but failed to



score. Kiene, Smith and Musser were the ground gainers for the freshmen. The "Tyros" used straight football through the entire game. Band and Hughton tore great holes in the freshmen line again and again. Kansas has a coming man in Band; he played with the ability of a veteran, in all making 152 yards for the "Tyros."

The line-up was as follows:

K. S. A. C.	K. U.
Colwell.....R. E.....Hemessey	
Smith.....R. T.....Priest	
Egy.....R. G.....Wood	
Ergenbright.....C.....Speer	
Vall.....L. G.....Lamb	
Kiene.....L. T.....Emmett	
Stahl.....L. E.....Ransom	
Parks, Tinkham.....Q.....Steel	
Musser.....R. H.....Dodge	
Larzelere.....L. H.....Hughton	
Whipple, Johnson.....F. B.....Band	

Referee, Okerblad; umpire, Andreson; time-keeper and head linesman, Professor Hamilton.

### Football Results of Saturday.

The really big games of Saturday were only four in number, but the results furnished ample food for the football fan. In the East Yale had an easy time with Harvard, although the score was only 12 to 0. Yale did not see the necessity of working any harder than occasion demanded. Almost 40,000 people saw the game. Before 27,000 people Chicago was defeated by Carlisle 18 to 4. This was a surprise indeed, as the Maroons and their friends were confident of winning. Our neighbors, the Iowa "Farmers," succeeded in hanging it onto the university of that state to the tune of 20 to 14. Here's our hand, Ames. We've been there before and know the feeling.

### SOME OF SATURDAY'S RESULTS.

Nebraska 85, Doane 0.  
St. Mary's 32, Kansas Normal 0.  
Carlisle 18, Chicago 4.  
Minnesota 17, Wisconsin 17.  
Ames 20, Iowa 14.  
Washburn (2d) 14, Haskell (2d) 18.  
Yale 12, Harvard 0.  
West Point 23, Syracuse 4.

My turkey 'tis of thee,  
Sweet land of cranberry,  
Of thee I sing.  
I love thy breast and wings,  
Back, legs and other things,  
I love thy good stuffings,  
O luscious bird!  
—Ladies' Home Journal.

### The Gobble of the Turkey.

This is the subject which interests us most at the present writing. Not the mere gobble, gobble which they make a few days before Thanksgiving as they eat more corn to make more turkey, but the gobble, gobble about 1:00 o'clock on Thanksgiving day. Here's hoping the gobblers that day won't gobble too much gobbler and also that the "farmers" will gobble the teachers.

### Drugless Sleep.

Friday afternoon Doctor Learned, of New Hampshire, gave a talk on drugless sleep, or cure for insomnia. He gave several good plans and gave a few demonstrations.

### In Honor of Miss Walter.

Misses Myrtle Kahl and Nannie Carnahan gave a bundle shower Friday evening in honor of Miss Josie Walter, at the home of Miss Kahl. Numerous and varied were the diversions of the evening. Each one present was required to make a wish for the guest of honor, beginning with certain letters. Many were the wishes, and if they all come true!!—?

After refreshments were served, a large pie was served to Miss Walter in the Jack Horner style; she would put in her thumb and pull out a bundle and say—well no matter just what. A royal good time was reported by those there, who were Misses Josie Walter, Maude Harris, Carrie

Harris, Margaret Justin, Edith Justin, Lucy Needham, Maude and Grace Terhune, Olive McKeeman, Eva Alspaugh, Lizzie Worwick, Almira Kerr, Mabel Thompson, Jessie Allen, Adah Lewis, Ruth Smith, Ethel McDonald, Matah Schaeffer, Tillie Kammeyer, Sadie Rathbone, Nannie Carnahan, Myrtle Kahl, Allan and Anna Toothaker, Helen Westgate, Hallie Smith, and Ruby Meyer.

### Echo from Mankato.

From various sources we learn of a very romantic experience of one of our second-team football men, which happened on the train returning from the game at Mankato last week, but which has just leaked out. It appears—so the story runs—that while the aforementioned gentleman with his "love at first sight" were waiting for the train in the depot at Belleville they suddenly received a shower of rice, along with congratulations and requests to kiss the bride, etc. Our hero became very much frustrated at this sudden condition of affairs, but remained "game" and boarded the train with his suddenly acquired bride, accompanied by a jolly wedding party, old shoes, rice, and numerous other missiles.

But now comes the sad part of our story. As the train stopped at Clyde a gentle "23" was dropped into the ear of our hero, and before he knew it his loved one had disappeared, and our deserted groom returned home alone—a "sadder bud-weiser man." As we go to press we learn that a young man from Mankato is in town and has some important business to transact with the fellow who accompanied his wife from Belleville to Clyde several nights ago.

### Intercollegiate.

Colorado School of Mines has challenged Washburn to a post-season game of football at Denver, to be played the second Saturday after Thanksgiving. The School of Mines are champions of Colorado, and this game is to decide the championship of the two states.

The following table shows comparative registration figures between the years 1906 and 1907 of forty-one colleges and universities of the United States. Should K. S. A. C. be included in this list there would be a change in the order of the first two or three named schools. These figures are taken from the *Boston Transcript*:

	1906.	1907.	Per Ct. Increase.
Trinity College.....	183	213	.16
Georgia.....	410	473	.15
Kansas.....	1689	1932	.14
Columbia (b).....	4650	5195	.12
Iowa.....	1968	2188	.11
Pennsylvania.....	3810	4226	.11
Maine.....	687	775	.11
Lake Forest.....	368	406	.10
Amherst Agricultural.....	220	244	.10
Illinois.....	3810	4172	.09
Northwestern.....	3390	3587	.09
Boston College.....	483	527	.09
California.....	2743	2978	.09
Wisconsin.....	2720	2977	.09
Missouri.....	2071	2274	.09
Tufts College.....	1091	1185	.09
Nebraska.....	2607	2812	.08
Indiana.....	1515	1628	.08
Amherst.....	475	510	.07
Bates.....	415	445	.07
Michigan.....	4218	4499	.06
Syracuse.....	3005	3200	.06
Cornell.....	3436	3639	.06
Dartmouth.....	1058	1129	.06
Chicago.....	2173	2296	.06
Leland Stanford.....	1518	1583	.04
Oberlin.....	1652	1700	.03
Yale.....	3247	3299	.02
Brown.....	915	933	.02
Technology.....	1373	1390	.01
Virginia.....	774	779	.01
Minnesota.....	4145	4207	.01
Bowdoin.....	305	305	...
Boston University.....	1143	1142	...
Harvard (a).....	5362	5346	*.01
Williams.....	476	570	*.01
Colby.....	238	235	*.01
Wesleyan.....	318	310	*.03
Princeton.....	1347	1311	*.03
Vermont.....	371	347	*.06
Holy Cross.....	315	290	*.08

\*Decrease. (a) This includes summer school and Radcliffe. (b) This includes summer school and Barnard.

Don't forget the game to-morrow, at three o'clock.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

### Our Iowa Neighbors.

Among the new exchanges on our table is the I. S. C. Student, of Ames, Iowa. It is a typical college paper, well gotten up and well written, of the newspaper form, and contains eight pages of interesting matter. Heretofore we have heard but little of our neighbors of the Hawkeye state, but from now on will keep better posted. From the *Student* we learn that the I. S. C. (by the way, they call their school the Iowa State College, not the Iowa State Agricultural College) offers thirteen four-year courses, all leading to degrees, two two-year courses, and one one-year course. They also play football up there, considerably, their team ranking in the class with Nebraska, Minnesota, and Iowa University. On Saturday they played the latter for the championship of the state, the game resulting in a score of 20 to 14 in favor of Ames.

Last chance to see the Aggies in action to-morrow—game called at at three o'clock.

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

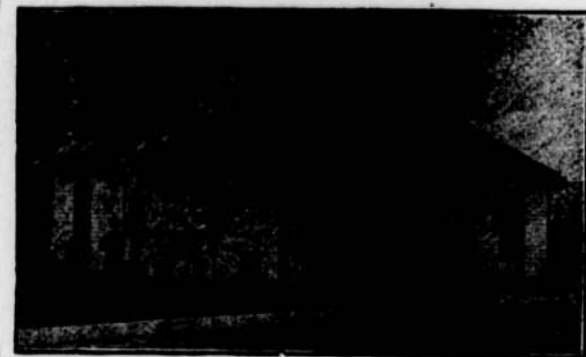
Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

Go to

**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Everything in the drug line

At the

**Corner Drug Stores**

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94



## LOCALS

Are you one of the "Worthless Fifty?"

Mrs. Sheppard, of Hutchinson, Kan., is visiting her son Loyd.

Carrie Harris is visiting her friend, Alice Foster, at Bennington.

Miss Eva Rees will spend the vacation with friends in Topeka.

It is rumored that we will lose one of the assistants in the post-office soon.

Glenn Buckman, student last year, is here visiting his sisters and College friends.

Assistant Ward intends to visit in Minneapolis, Kan., the Thanksgiving vacation.

Assistant Magee is planning to spend the vacation with friends at Smith Center.

Professor McKeever gave a talk on "Cordial Receptions" at the Ionian society Saturday.

Assistants Ahearn and Peck are taking descriptive pomology under Professor Eastman.

Clarence Oman came down from Leonardville to visit a few days last week with his brother.

Professor Dickens arrived Monday from a three-weeks' institute trip and will spend Thanksgiving with his family.

It is rumored that some one was seen to throw away an apple core last Saturday noon. Why this extravagance?

The battalion was very highly complimented by Lieutenant Boice, Thursday, on the good showing made in dress parade.

The student body as a whole should be thankful that the number of alcoves has been increased.

The Electrical Engineering Department has just received a new oak case in which to keep their instruments.

The Animal Husbandry Department has two fancy-bred Duroc-Jersey boars, for which they recently refused an offer of \$500 apiece.

Professor Dean is out on a trip through the southern part of the State investigating the occurrence of the Hessian fly and the chinch-bug.

Every girl who is in town during the Thanksgiving vacation is asked to come to the Y. W. C. A. open house on Friday from 2 to 6 P. M.

Those Y. W. C. A. calendars will make their appearance a few days after Thanksgiving. Every one be prepared to admire and purchase.

Fred Hayes and Jake-Murray spent a profitable day at Keats, Kan., recently, attending three sick horses. They left the doctored quadrupeds on the road to recovery.

"Red" Haywood, marshal of sub-freshmen, was a martyr to the cause Friday. A few bold freshies carried him off, and he now proudly shows his blood-stained clothes and says he fought to the last.

A visitor in the senior physics class Monday morning was dragged out and given a cold water shampoo at the well. In all probabilities the young man will not favor this class with his presence again soon.

On account of not having enough equipment in the line of guns, the old cadets of the battalion were given a short drill Monday, while the new men were given the guns and instructed in the manual of arms.

If some of the locals in this issue appear rather "batty" it is because one of the local staff attended a pie social one evening last week, given by some amateur D. S. cooks, and has not yet recovered from the effects.

Allen Philips, '07, is among us for a few days. Allen is fatter than ever, still on the market for a wife, and is somewhat worried over the slump in market prices. He goes from here to Cornell to take up more work in his line.

Prof. W.—"Mr. S., name another compound of arsenic." Mr. S.—"Rough-on-rats." Prof. W.—"Um-er-um-can you give me the formula?" Mr. S.—"No, sir." Prof. W.—"It seems to be a little rough on you, doesn't it?"

## Puts the Turkey in the Shade



Our pure and delicious Bon-Bons, Chocolates, and other Confections put the turkey in the shade as Thanksgiving attendants. Do not let your table be without the comforting cheer of a box of our famous

### Bon-Bons

You and your guests, be they young or old, will appreciate them. They are made of the purest selected ingredients, in the most scrupulously clean way, and the prices of them are most reasonable.

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Are you one of the "Worthless Fifty?"

Dora Douglas' mother, from Athol, Kan., arrived Monday and will accompany her daughter to Topeka Wednesday to spend Thanksgiving vacation. They will return the first of next week and Mrs. Douglas will spend a few weeks with her daughter here.

The E. E.'s have a course in manual labor connected with their laboratory work, which consists in moving instrument cases up and down stairs and in the unloading and putting into place of a 20 horse-power unipolar Westinghouse D. C. Dynamo, weighing 6000 pounds.

The chair of Dairy Husbandry still remains vacant, the Regents not having decided on a man yet. This vacancy should be filled immediately, as the increase in the work of this department during the short course this winter will necessitate the use of more instructors.

From the looks of one anvil (No. 3) in the blacksmith shop, the one at said anvil was burning up nearly all the iron in the shop but, upon investigation, it was found that every one tried to lay the blame on another by throwing their remains of burnt problems at him.

One of the most interesting football games of the season occurred the fore part of the week in Professor Roberts' back yard. The principal players were Professors Valley, Roberts, Potter, and Headlee. Valley was a ground gainer, the lighter men on the opposing team being unable to stop him. Potter played a star game as tackle, and his work was worth the price of admission.

The Dairy Department has sold out all of the Red Polled cattle in their herd and are eliminating other cows that do not conform to the dairy type. The department is intending to build up a real up-to-date dairy herd, composed only of the best types. More good stock will be purchased as soon as the present herd is thinned down to the best, and the department will try to make this the best dairy herd in the State.

## This Coupon

is Worth  
\$1.70  
to You

\$2.70

worth of  
**SANITOL**

for a \$1.00 bill

The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Co.  
4266 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed find \$1.00, for which send me the assortment of 10 Sanitol products as offered. Deliver through my druggist whose name is

Palace Drug Co.

Yours truly

Street

City

State

Cut out this coupon in upper right hand corner and send to The Sanitol Chemical Laboratory Company, of St. Louis, with a \$1.00 bill and our name, and they will deliver you through us the complete assortment of ten full size packages of Sanitol as illustrated. These are the most satisfactory toilet preparations in the world and the regular total retail price of these articles is \$2.70.



Palace Drug Co.

Manhattan, Kan.

Are you one of the "Worthless Fifty?"

A certain student thinks he gave a very strong hint in class the other day. The lecture was extremely dry, and, remembering the advice given by Doctor Learned on "drugless sleep," calmly crossed his legs and began said foot motion. Although the sleep didn't come, the professor took the hint.

The Dairy Department is installing a new system of ventilation at the dairy barn, which originated with Doctor Santee, of Washington, D. C. It consists, simply, of muslin curtained windows which prevents drafts and permits the entering of fresh air. This method renders the stable perfectly sanitary at all times and is recommended by many leading dairymen.

One of the high-grade steers belonging to the Animal Husbandry Department died Sunday morning. It was to have been shipped to Chicago Monday with some other pure-bred stock, for an exhibition at the International Stock Show. The cause of its death is, as yet, uncertain, although ptomaine poisoning is thought to be the cause. It is a big loss to the department, as it was one of the best animals in the bunch.

Last Saturday morning the senior girls appeared in chapel wearing blue and white hats. It had been the plan of the senior boys to reserve a space for them, that they might be seated in a body, but, as the juniors had learned of the whole plan beforehand, this was accordingly spoiled. Aside from the attempt to remove several juniors, and the efforts of Mr. Lewis to "stop the matter right away," there was no excitement whatever.

State Normal to-morrow.

Having removed the tables and chairs from the dining-room and deposited them in the front yard, the Graham club proceeded to give a dance. This was Saturday evening. Sunday morning they were still hunting for their tables.

Again the "subs" come forth with another yell. They admit it is rather long, but say it will draw out well.

Rickety, Rockety,  
Biff, Boom, Bah!  
He-o-Hi-o  
Rah; Rah; Rah;  
Hoco, poco,  
Watch us delve,  
K. S. A. C.  
1912.

Who Will Answer.

"Suppose, Miss Irma, you were a man and I was a girl; would you try to kiss me?" "I really do not know." What would you do?—*Fliegende Blätter*.

An Invitation to Students.

Rev. and Mrs. O. B. Thurston extend a cordial invitation to all students to be at home with them at the Congregational church parlors Thanksgiving evening, Thursday, November 28, 8 to 10.

To Be Married.

Miss Francis Fish, '05, of Carpenteria, Calif., and Mr. W. J. Brown, of Fall River, Kan., are to be married on December 12 at the home of Miss Fish. "Big Brown," as he was called, will be remembered as a former student and football player. Miss Fish, who was a member of the Phi Kappa Phi sorority, has many friends here and was well known in College circles.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
OER O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH }.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOV. 27, 1907.

## X EDITORIALS X

Too bad, but once more it becomes our duty to censure the words and actions of a few of those who witnessed the game with the K. U. second team Saturday. When our team was losing, too many people quit rooting and took to "roasting." Most of those who were so vociferous in their condemnation of officials were comparatively new men, who have not yet learned that, if we must lose a game occasionally at least do it like gentlemen, not rounders.

We are glad to hear that the Webster and Hamilton Literary Societies are going to have a spelling match next term. Such a contest will not only be conducive to better spelling, but will introduce the men in the societies to each other and do much toward breaking down that "provincialism," so to speak, that at times retards the growth of the societies. Then, too, maybe we're behind the times, but we always did like to attend spelling matches, in spite of the fact that we were allowed to occupy chairs after the first few minutes. This latest move on the part of the societies is a good one, and it is a pleasure to endorse it.

There is a period in everyone's life, apparently, when he is seized with the idea that his mission in life is to write poetry. This fall the idea seems prevalent; never have larger numbers of poetasters been in evidence than have put in an appearance this season. Every day we receive an effusion of some sort—good, bad, or indifferent. We have the fever ourselves, and instead of writing editorials want to sit down and court the muse. Only the memories of past failures at courting restrain us. In passing, however, we want to remark that some of those handed in are really good. We wish to thank our contributors, and regret that in a few cases lack of space prevents our publishing their contributions immediately. Don't be disheartened if your work is not published; hand in some more. And don't be afraid to branch out occasionally into good, every-day prose.

"A somewhat varied experience of men has led me," says Huxley, "to set less value on mere cleverness; to attach more and more importance to industry and physical endurance. Indeed I am much disposed to think that endurance is the most valuable quality of all; for industry, as the desire to work, does not come to much if a feeble frame is not able to respond to that desire."

If this be true, and we believe it is, are not many of us wasting our time in College? In truth, the whole school sys-

tem seems to be greatly lacking in that it develops the intellectual at the expense of the physical. That this is beginning to be generally recognized is evidenced by the physical training work being put on many high school courses, and by the interest being taken everywhere in athletics; not especially in football and baseball, but in lines of work that will include the entire student body.

While at Lawrence recently we visited the new gymnasium at the university, and were guilty of breaking the tenth commandment. Is there any way by which we can get such a gymnasium here? We certainly need it. We ought to have it. And if we will all get together and work for it, we will have it.

### The Difference.

A couple of Manhattan followers came to the Washburn grand stand with pennants and ribbons flying, thinking they would make quite a hit. They returned minus everything but the clothes on their backs.—*Washburn Review, October 31, 1906.*

A gang of about sixty people jumped onto two or three Washburn students at Manhattan and stole their colors. This courteous treatment of visitors is what encourages friendships between colleges.—*Washburn Review, November 13, 1907.*

### A Poem on Posts.

The man was at the post.  
The post in Fairchild hall;  
The man was near the post.  
The man was dark and tall.  
The man stayed by the post.  
The post it had to stay.  
Because he held it fast.  
He could not get away.  
'Twas not the post that held the man  
So that he had to stay.  
'Twas not the post that pouted so  
He could not get away.  
'Twas not the post made goo-goo eyes,  
And held him in its power.  
'Twas not the post's white hands he pressed  
And held for most an hour.

The man stood at his post.  
As a faithful man would do.  
The man stood by the post.  
And the girl—she stood there, too.

### Basket-Ball.

For the benefit of the readers of the HERALD in general and for the "Alumna" whose article appeared in a recent issue of this paper, we wish to say a few words in regard to the girls' basket-ball teams. We are sorry to say that as yet the College team is a thing of the future. Why this is so we cannot definitely say, but certainly it is not because the "B. B." girls and all others interested in girls' athletics would have it so. In view of this fact the girls must content themselves with the organization of class teams only. These teams, after various trials and tribulations, have at last secured coaches and are now in training for the annual tournament, the following being a list of the coaches for the respective classes: Senior, Marie Bardshar; junior, Carrie Hale; sophomore, Miss Richards, freshmen, Maude Kelly. Gentlemen coaches are no longer allowed, and the presence of gentlemen at the tournament has also been prohibited. The girls are required to play within certain limits, "lined" for each position instead of being allowed the whole floor, as previously, and the seniors and juniors find it hard to do this after playing men's basket-ball for several years. Although the "B. B." girls up to this time have received little inspiration or encouragement from those of whom it is most expected, we feel sure they will enter into the work with enthusiasm, loyally supporting the athletic honor of their classes.

### It has Wings.

Yes, money talks, but its favorite remark is "good-bye."—*Indianapolis Star.*

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That K. S. A. C. vs. Normal Game.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Just Women's Shoes

That's all we're going to talk about to-day.

No flowers; no music.

We are showing the new fall styles of "JOHN KELLY" boots.

Worth your while attending—if you're a woman.

Ideas in this line that originated with the cleverest shoemaker in America.

Don't have to buy—though the temptation will be strong.

Courteous treatment.

\$2.50 to \$4.00.

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Ladies' Shoes a Specialty.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Are you one of the "Worthless Fifty?"

The wall in the boiler-room is being rebuilt.

Be thankful that you are not a turkey.

Here's to turkey, cranberries, and celery.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

Visit Askren's big jewelry sale for your Christmas gifts.

See our line of College post-cards. Anderson's bookstore.

Askren's big jewelry sale commences next Monday, December 2.

Allen Philips was lucky enough Saturday to get a blue and white cap.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, for Christmas gifts.

L. H. Shepherd enjoyed a visit from his mother, of Hutchinson, Saturday.

Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.

Nearly all of the literary societies put on Thanksgiving programs Saturday.

The Olney Music Company for everything in music, pianos, and organs.

Hand-painted china for Christmas. Askren's jewelry store has the assortment.

See the new College souvenir spoons and trays at Askren's jewelry store.

The work of putting in the glass in the new greenhouse was commenced Saturday.

Miss Gertrude Lill, '07, will visit friends in College during Thanksgiving vacation.

Bracelets, crosses and chains, lockets, scarfpins and brooches at Askren's jewelry store.

We are printing the Sanitol coupon again this week. Get in on this offer before it is too late.

With school on Monday and a lecture Monday night it was hard to find suitable time for study.

J. R. Coxen writes from Pittsburg that he is now in the employ of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co.

The freshies are planning a roller skating party to be given soon. "Keep the skates rolling."

"Squirt" Ross went to Kansas City, Friday, for a short visit with his brothers, "Cob" and "Jud."

V. E. Dyatt, student here last year, writes that he intends to visit College during Thanksgiving holidays.

The pump pit, which has been a continuous item of news for one of the local editors, is at last finished.

We are closing out our line of Parker Lucky Curve fountain pens at half price. Anderson's bookstore.

FOR SALE.—Cheap. Bicycle. Inquire of Geo. W. Conner, at shops, or inquire at 1121 Bluemont after 6 P.M.

FOUND.—Fountain pen. Owner may receive same by identifying pen and paying for this ad. Inquire of box 432.

The invitations are out for the wedding of Miss Myra Bixby, a student here in '04, to Mr. Spencer, at Conway, Kan.

Harold Record received a nice dead mouse at the post-office the other day. He wishes to state that he isn't a Chinaman.

Assistant Potter says he evidently has solved the "drugless sleep" problem. Any way his mechanics class always goes to sleep.

Professor King, bacteriologist, took charge of the classes in dairying, Thursday and Friday, in the absence of Professor Wilson.

Mr. E. C. Rockwell, who is employed at the creamery, will leave the last of this week to take his new position at Colorado Springs, Colo.

Carpenters Davis and Oberlin were employed by the Hort. Department last week to repair office furniture and to install two new fire-proof vaults.

The arches over the main entrance of the new domestic science building have been laid and the front of the building is rapidly rising.

Professor Willard incidentally cracked a joke in the animal nutrition class lately. It was the best yet. Ask E. A. Cole for further information.

The classes which meet in room A 62 would be much obliged to this institution if it would furnish that room either with a new blackboard or some soft chalk.

Ruth and Irene Taylor will be accompanied home to-day by Clare and Edna Biddison, who will spend the vacation with them at their home near Chapman.

The drayman made an extra trip up to College Sunday to bring Professor Eyer's alternator up from the depot. It is the biggest machine in the Electrical Department.

Superintendent Lund had charge of the second-hour senior girls class on last Saturday, explaining with practical demonstrations the workings of the gas generators.

First Lady: "I wonder why horses always frighten at autos." Second Lady: "What do you suppose you'd do if you saw a pair of pants coming down the road with no man in them?"

LOST.—Between 923 Osage and post-office, Sunday afternoon, a little silver watch, with black K. S. A. C. fob. Finder please return to Christine Ferguson, 913 Laramie street, and receive reward.

A new cinder walk is being constructed, leading from the shops to the Armory. This was necessitated by the construction work now going on at the new Veterinary building. We hope to see the new Veterinary and Engineering buildings connected with cement walk when finished, as the other buildings are at present.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

#### DRY GOODS ROOM.

We have just received a new shipment of College Bags, Squaw Bags and Hand Bags in blue, brown, and black.

Belts. The New Elastic Steel Trimmed Belts in brown and black.

Ribbons. The new Holly and Mistletoe designs in ribbon are just the thing for tying up those Xmas packages.

Embroidery Coat Sets. You will find many new and nobby designs in these coat sets.

For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.

For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.

For your Groceries, Pure Goods.

For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

#### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

#### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

#### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

#### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

**R. E. LOFINCK**

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

#### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

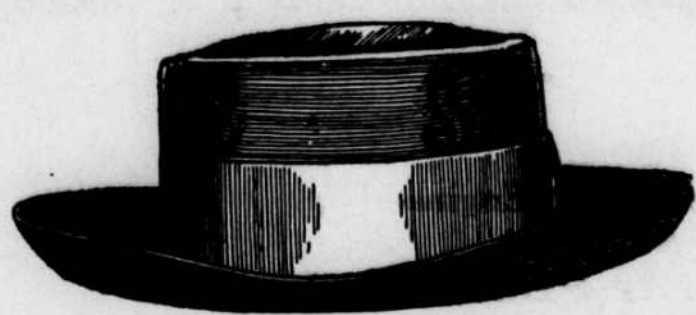
Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312 Poyntz **W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.  
East College Gate J. E. BROCK, Manager

## BUY Holiday Goods EARLY.

As shopping now is more satisfactory than later when the store is more crowded.

### Our Special for next Saturday

Nov. 30th, will be a sale of fancy china. This is an assortment of imported ware just received and the decorations are decidedly new and desirable. The articles are very appropriate for Christmas gifts. We are now opening up the most beautiful line of Glassware we have ever had.

**The Big Racket**

## KING'S CANDY KITCHEN

Makes All Its Own Candies

### HOME MADE CHOCOLATES A SPECIALTY

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

#### Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block . Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over  
First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office. 164 Res., 46

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B nk

### The

## Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## Eye Symptoms

Do you have headaches?  
Do your Eyes water?  
Do they ache?  
Does print run together?  
Do things appear double?  
Do things become dim or swim?  
Are your Eyes inflamed?  
Do your Eyes tire after reading awhile?  
Does a bright light pain them?

### Many People

Have defects of which they are unconscious, and, while they suffer no inconvenience or pain, they should wear Glasses for the sake of their future Eyesight.

### DR. ROSS'

## EYE and EAR INFIRMARY

523 Poyntz Ave. Manhattan, Kan.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 4, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 21

## Aggies. 21, Teachers 0.

### Splendid Exhibition of Open-Field Play. Teachers Outclassed.

The State Normal eleven went down to defeat before the Farmers in their annual Thanksgiving contest. The first half was played with snap and vim by both teams and set the rooters wild. It was a good exhibition of the open game. In the open-field work Christian and Hunter showed up in great style. Christian time and again carried the ball through the scattered Normalites for twenty-five and forty-yard gains, and Hunter was not far behind the plucky little half.



Ira Brown, center  
Captain of next year's team.

In punting Hunter outclassed his rival, Hargiss, almost twenty yards to the punt. In twenty-one attempts Hargiss punted the ball 510 yards, an average of twenty-four and one-fourth yards to the punt. Hunter in twelve attempts punted the ball 505 yards, an average of forty-two yards to the punt.

With Christian in the back field it was almost useless for the Teachers to punt. In all the Aggies returned the Teachers' punts 248 yards, almost half the distance that the ball was punted. Christian alone has credit of returning the ball 192 yards.

The splendid work of Wilson and E. Richards in going down on punts can be noted in the distance that the Normalites returned the ball. Of 505 yards punted by Hunter, they returned the ball but forty. Several times they were downed in their tracks.

In the first half the forward pass was often attempted by both teams. It proved very unsuccessful for the School Dads; in the entire game they made but fifteen yards with the pass. The Farmers made a total gain of seventy-five yards with the pass,

sixty-two of which were made in the first half.

We have nothing but praise for the whole team. Only twice in the seventy minutes of play did the men from Emporia make their first downs. They found the Farmers' line worse than a stone wall. On end runs Wilson and Ed. Richards would tear their interference all to shreds, and often downed the man with the ball behind the line. Gingery and J. Richards at tackles and Ostlund and Seng at guards frequently tore through the line and downed the man with the pigskin for a loss.

The men behind the line had but little defensive work, for it was very seldom that a Normalite got past the line. Randels at full put up a magnificent game. He carried the ball and ran interference like a veteran. In every respect he has improved wonderfully since his first two games. He has quit ruffling the opposing teams' hair and gone to tackling around the knees. It certainly looks good to see him leave his feet and snap one of his opponents to the ground. Croyle went into the game with a bad ankle and played only the first half. He played with his old-style vim and speed. He is best on the offense, and we look for great things from him next year.

Bates took Hunter's place at quarter in the second half and kicked a field goal. This makes the third field goal that Bates has kicked this fall; with experience he is going to win some of our games with his leg in the next two years.

Now as to the game. The Teachers kicked off for 30 yards. Hunter punted forty-five, and the Normalites were downed in their tracks. A series of forward passes and exchange punts put the ball on the Teachers' 12-yard line, and Gingery went over for the first touch-down.

The Normalites kicked off fifty-four yards. Christian returned twenty. Gingery and J. Richards each tore off five through tackle. The ball went to K. S. N. on an attempted pass. Hargiss attempted a place kick from the forty-five yard line. The Teachers recovered and Hargiss made a second attempt at the goal posts. Croyle caught the ball and returned it twenty yards. Line plunges by Gingery, J. Richards and Randels sandwiched with a couple of forward passes put the pigskin on the Emporiaites five-yard line, and Randels went over for the second touch-down.

Here ended the brilliant work for both teams. They resorted to old-style play for the remainder of the game. Excluding the drop kick by Bates, the sensational work of Christian and Hunter, and a backward sommersault by a Normalite, the last half was not on a par with the first.

#### The line-up:

K. S. A. C.	K. S. N.
E. Richards.....	R. E. Wells
J. Richards.....	R. T. Honkska
Ostlund.....	R. G. Appletrud
Brown.....	C. Muloney
Seng.....	L. G. Roark
Gingery.....	L. T. Burtan
Wilson.....	L. E. Owens
Christian.....	R. H. Isades
Hunter Bates.....	Q. Campbell
Croyle, Hunter.....	L. H. Bottomly
Randels.....	F. B. (Capt.) Hargiss

Referee, Ockerblad; umpire, Edison; time-keeper and head linesman, Hamilton.

"Pat, do you believe in fate?"  
"Sure, and what would we be standin' on without them?"—Ex.

## Corn-Judging Team.

### Left Saturday for Chicago, Where They Hope to Win First Place.

The corn-judging team left Saturday for Chicago to enter the International Corn-judging Contest. The men who comprise the team are: J. E. Brock, A. B. Cron, Chas. Doryland, Carl Miller, and W. G. Shelley, with Elmer Kiser as substitute. Professor Ten Eyck, who has devoted about one-half of his time in the last three weeks to the training of the team, was unable to go with them on account of an unusually large amount of College work this week. He speaks very highly of the team and thinks they have a better chance of winning this time than they have ever had before, on account of more thorough training. He is confident that the team will at least make a better showing than ever before, even if they do not capture first place. One disadvantage which the teams from this College have always had in these contests is that the judges are always eastern men, and although honest men and good judges of grain grown in that section of the country they are naturally prejudiced on account of the difference in the conditions of grain grown in different sections of the country, and hence in the training of the team. Professor Ten Eyck has tried to get at least one judge from Kansas, but was unsuccessful. We can only hope for a betterment of conditions in the future.

This is the fourth international contest, K. S. A. C. winning the first one and Iowa taking the last two. Much interest is centered around this one, as it will decide whether Iowa will win the \$1500 trophy which was offered to the team that would win the contest three times in succession. The winning team this year also gets two Armour scholarships, which are given to the two members of the team who are picked by the faculty or regents of the college which they represent. Professor Ten Eyck has shown the right spirit by promising an oyster supper to the team and class if they win. Results of both the corn-judging and stock-judging contests will be published in the next issue.

#### Ira Brown Captain.

Ira Brown was chosen captain of next year's team at a meeting of the players last Thursday. This is Ira's second year as a regular on the team, though he took part in several games in the fall of 1905. Last year he played at guard the entire season, except for the latter part of the K. U. game, when Hinrich's retirement left the team without a center. Brown filled the vacancy so well that he has been playing at center this entire season. Under his leadership next year, and with most of this year's team back, the Aggie team is going to run the other State teams a good race for the championship.

#### K. S. A. C. Seconds 11, Salina Wesleyan 5.

We are indebted to *The Salina Evening Journal* for the following:

In the cleanest, most consistent and hardest football contest that has been seen in Salina for two years, the Manhattan Agricultural College team de-

feated that of the Wesleyan yesterday afternoon by a score of 11 to 5. The contest throughout was devoid of quarreling or unnecessarily rough playing, and the work of Frank Eberhardt as referee was of the highest order. There was little time taken out for injuries, and the seven hundred spectators had something to see from beginning to end.

Brown, Bristow and Mack did the most spectacular stunts for the preachers, though the work of Kaiser, Stelson and House was also especially noticeable. For the farmers, the bright stars were Kiene, Musser, and Whipple.

The lads from down the river aver-



Christian, right half  
Who returned Normal punts 192 yards.

aged thirteen pounds to the man heavier than the locals, and it is to this fact that victory is due, for they displayed no superiority in trick plays or the new style of football. Both of their touch-downs were made on straight, old-fashioned line bucking. The only score of the Methodists was made on a twenty-five yard run by Bengelman behind excellent interference.

The line-up of the two teams was as follows:

WESLEYAN.	MANHATTAN.
Kaiser.....	LE.....E. Stahl
Bengelman.....	LT.....Kiene
Hendrick.....	LG.....Vale
House.....	C.....Ergenbright
Stolz.....	RG.....Roots
Hollen, Capt.....	RT.....Smith
Stelson.....	RE.....Hopper
Mack.....	RH.....Musser, Capt.
Oakley.....	LH.....Larzelere
Bristow.....	FB.....Whipple
Brown.....	Q.....Tinkham

Referee, Frank Eberhardt; umpire, A. B. Jackson; field judge, Davis. Length of halves, 30 and 25 minutes.

Whipple, the Manhattan full-back, is an old-fashioned battering ram.

The game between the Wesleyan and Manhattan was all the more enjoyable because it was entirely free from contention or quarreling about the decisions of the referee.



### Thanksgiving Day Games.

The Jayhawkers once more succeeded in twisting the Tigers' tail in the annual turkey-day mingle, but it was a very gentle twist, just a mere half turn. The game was a battle royal, hard fought from start to finish. K. U. would rather win this game than any other on her schedule, and we are glad to have her do it again this year. On the other hand it is safe to say that, next to electing a democrat for governor, the state of Missouri would count it the greatest fortune to have her university win over K. U. in the annual gridiron contest. Forter, for Kansas, was the bright particular star, winning the game by his goal from a place kick. Missouri was twice within striking distance of the Kansas goal line, once only three and a half yards, but they were held both times.

From St. Louis came a noise like 34 to 0 for the Catholics in their game with the Cornhuskers. From the point of view of a college sport, the game was unsatisfactory, and it is probable that both Nebraska and Kansas have played their last game with the St. Louisans, who do not enforce rules of eligibility.

### THE SCORES.

Washburn 12, Oklahoma 0.  
K. C. Medics 9, Ottawa 0.  
Kansas 4, Missouri 0.  
St. Louis 34, Nebraska 0.  
Creighton 9, Haskell Indians 6.  
Colorado School of Mines 5, Colorado University 4.  
Fairmount 18, Southwestern 11.  
St. Mary's 53, William Jewell 5.  
Pennsylvania 12, Cornell 4.

### SATURDAY.

Navy 6, Army 0.

### Rev. and Mrs. Thurston Entertain.

Last Thanksgiving evening, in accordance with their annual custom, Rev. and Mrs. O. B. Thurston entertained about one hundred fifty students at the Congregational church parlors. The pleasant hours spent there did much toward rescuing the students from the gloomy thoughts that usually possess one when he is obliged to stay away from home on Thanksgiving. A pleasant evening was spent at various games, conundrums, and the like, devised by Mrs. Thurston. Refreshments of pop-corn and lemonade were served. Pres. and Mrs. E. R. Nichols, Prof. and Mrs. J. T. Willard, Prof. and Mrs. W. A. McKeever, Prof. and Mrs. C. O. Swanson, Prof. and Mrs. H. A. Woods, Miss Barbour, and R. E. Eastman assisted in receiving the guests.

### From Washburn.

The Washburn football squad is composed of MEN in every respect—men who are in college for the real mental good it will do them and men who are getting everything there is out of college life. We regret to say that in a few football teams in Kansas there are men who come to college for football. They are also enticed by other means that lean toward football. Football was not made for men like these. Men like these were not made for football. A college may have a winning team with this kind of material, but there is no spirit, no pride, no honor, and what is football without spirit and honor and pride? After all, what is anything if we have no pride in it, no spirit for it, no honor with it?—*Washburn Review.*

### Comment.

The STUDENTS' HERALD, which started out this year as a semi-weekly all-news college paper, is advertising for stories. Will the next step be to go back to stiff covers?—*College Life, Emporia.*

Will it?

### Walter-Skinner.

Two more of the '07's have made a mutual agreement for a life partnership. Last Wednesday evening at six-thirty o'clock Mr. and Mrs. Walter gave the hand of their daughter, Josephine, in marriage to Mr. Pearle H. Skinner. The ceremony was of a unique character, conducted by Reverend Bright of the Methodist church of this city. The couple were attended by Miss Kate Hutchinson and Mr. L. B. Streeter. Margaret Walter, a niece of the bride, acted as flower girl. Mr. J. R. Carnahan sang "You for me and I for you," the words suited to Mendelssohn's wedding march, while during the ceremony Miss Myrtle Kahl played "Hearts and Flowers."

The home was beautifully decorated with red and white, the '07 class colors. After the ceremony, the guests about forty-five in number, were ushered to a delicious two-course dinner. No pains were spared in making this event a happy one to be remembered by the friends present as well as by Mr. and Mrs. Skinner. As the bride expressed it, it seemed more like a party in her home than a wedding. Perhaps this was due largely to the fact that the bride and groom received their own guests.

The couple left on Thanksgiving day for a week's visit to Mr. Skinner's home, at Jewell, Kan. After that they will be at home in Manhattan, where Mr. Skinner will continue with his business as contractor and builder.

The HERALD joins with the host of friends in offering heartiest congratulations and best wishes.

### To the Seniors.

The senior class recently refused to play football with the juniors. As I understand it, they feel that when the shepherd's crook was purloined last spring the class of '09 forfeited all claims to being recognized as a class. And now the seniors seem determined to continue the struggle. If the seniors intend to pursue this course, and be consistent, they must oppose the election of any juniors to positions on the HERALD staff, in the Athletic Association, or in any student societies. For the prominent members of the class, some of whom are now holding offices, are the same people who were largely influential in having the class take the stand it did last spring when it refused to accede to the demands of the '07 class. Do the seniors really wish the juniors to retire from active participation in College life? It looks that way. If they have any different explanation of the stand they have taken, I, for one, would be glad to hear of it.

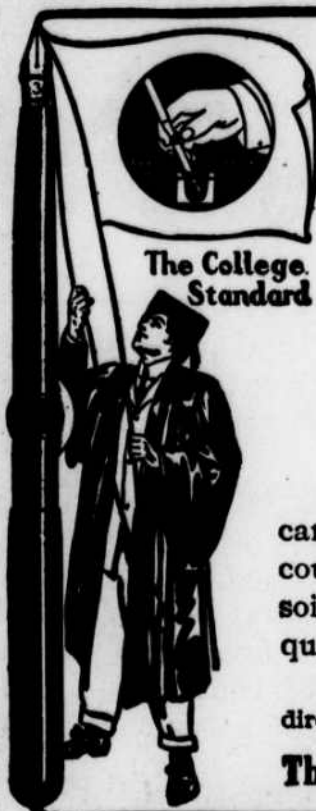
A JUNIOR.

### Stockholders' Meeting.

The December meeting of the HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY will be held one week from Friday. The meeting is an important one and every stockholder should be there. Besides one or two proposed amendments to the constitution, and the election of the company officers, the changes in the personnel of the staff in the last two terms will necessitate the election of the entire staff, with the exception of subscription manager, whose term does not expire until the end of the winter term. If you are interested in the success of the paper, and are a stockholder, don't fail to be present. If not a stockholder, see the subscription manager and become one.

### Choral Union.

Beginning on Wednesday the Choral Union will practice behind closed



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

doors. There are various good reasons for so doing. It is not the intention to shut out singers, as all singers are wanted in the chorus. It is thought by some that to be in the chorus it is necessary to be in a vocal class. This is a wrong impression, as all good singers in College are entitled to membership.

## Nickel Theatre

Program for  
Wednesday and Thursday

Song  
"The last Rose of Summer  
is the Sweetest Song  
of all."  
Pictures  
"Strange Engagement Bouquet."  
"If you had a wife like this."  
(A fine comic.)

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.  
Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry  
Choicest  
Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest  
Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

### Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in  
Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 - Phone 55

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons  
Phone - - - 157

Go to  
M. L. HULL & SON  
for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Everything in the drug line  
—At the—  
Corner Drug Stores

## PICTURES

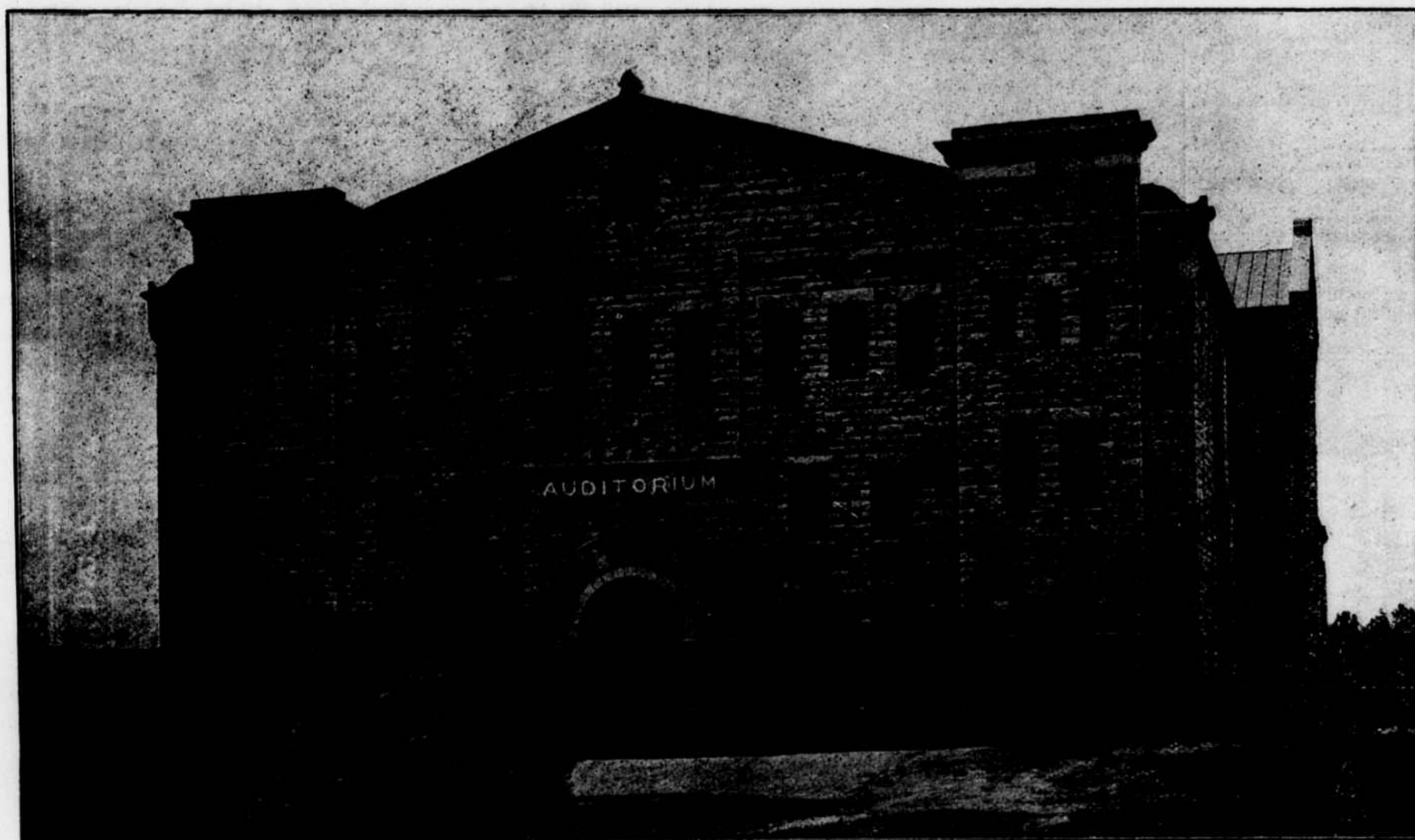
AND PICTURE  
FRAMING

AT  
The Wall-Paper Store

OF  
HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94





The Auditorium.

K. S. A. C. is the proud possessor of the finest assembly hall in Kansas. Its seating capacity is 3000.

## LOCALS

Less than three weeks until Christmas.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

A Y. W. C. A. calendar is a "thing of beauty and a joy forever."

Dr. C. E. Bassler and F. M. Hayes made a business trip to Keats Monday.

Chas. Randel's parents came down to see him play on the team Thanksgiving.

Dr. C. A. Pyles, of Salina, spent Thanksgiving day with friends in Manhattan.

Bert Smith certainly took an extended vacation. Some say he visited at Stillwater.

Eva Bardshaw spent her Thanksgiving vacation with Bessie Tolin at Soldier, Kan.

Invitations are out for a reception by the Faculty to the juniors next Monday evening.

Assistant Bergman, who has been sick for several days, is able to meet his classes again.

L. B. Streeter, '07, spent Thanksgiving vacation visiting College friends in Manhattan.

Chas. Zoller enjoyed a visit from his father and mother during the Thanksgiving vacation.

The boys at the Y. M. C. A. say that while Wilson and "Mik" were home quiet ruled supreme.

Misses Elsie and Lina Tulloss and Messrs. McLean and Ralph Hunt spent Thanksgiving in Blue Rapids.

The regular meeting of the Athletic Association will be held Saturday, December 7, for the purpose of electing officers. All members come.

C. A. Mather has returned from New Mexico, where he has been in the employ of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. He will remain in Manhattan and resume College work again the winter term.

One innocent stopped us in the hall the other day and asked, "Where do the preps. have their class?" We sent him to Custodian Lewis for the information.

Miner M. Justin, '07, returned from New Mexico, where he has been in the government employ, for Thanksgiving. He is considering taking up P.G. work the winter term.

And still a few "rookies" don their blue and go marching home to father; as one gallant lad said, "These here suits look mighty big to the girls at home."

Professor Roberts was unable to attend to his College work for several days last week on account of being severely burned about the face while burning some grass.

Wayne White, '05, visited College Friday and Saturday. Mr. White and his brother, Clarence, also of the '05 class, are in the cattle-raising business near Burlingame, Kan.

You will need several of those Y. W. C. A. calendars for Christmas presents. They're just the thing to give any one who has ever attended College or who is interested in it.

The strong point in the Manhattan team was its invincible line which always advanced on mass plays. The preachers were rarely able to break through the farmers' line for gains. — *Salina Evening Journal*.

One passenger on the train last Wednesday complained of its being cold in this neck-o-the-woods and, upon inquiry, he stated that he was from K. U. He was nearing St. Joseph, Mo.

There are many who wish a class in differentials the winter term, and it is very likely there will be one, but some of the analytical geometry class suggest that it be taught some regular College hour if possible.

Several from here attended the football game at Mankato Saturday. It was a good game. Those little fellows from Manhattan made the Corn Huskers play for everything they got. We would like to see Manhattan's first team play the Corn Huskers. — *Jewell County Republican*.

Mrs. Nichols and mother, Mrs. Townley, stopped in town a few days last week on their way from Oregon to their home in Liberal. Miss Gladys Nichols accompanied them to Herington, where the party spent Thanksgiving.

Two more of the high-grade steers belonging to the Animal Husbandry Department died last week. The exact cause is yet unknown, although Professor Willard is making an analysis of the food found in the stomachs of the dead animals.

The seniors lost a closely contested game with the Clay Center team last Thursday. After the fracas was over and the proper amount of wrangling had been indulged in, the officials decided that the Clay Center team had won, 6 to 5.

One of the local editors on his way home Thanksgiving noted posters, the size of a daily newspaper, decorated with life-size turkeys, which read: "Campbell vs. Washburn." It was our opinion that Washburn played Oklahoma that day, and we suppose the game was advertised that way to draw a crowd. It's the same kind of advertising our second team got at Mankato.

Ren Shuyler received an invitation from a certain lady to a Thanksgiving party, but, on being unable to accept it at that time, he promised to inform her later. The next day he walked up to a girl in the hall and said, "Well, I think I can be there alright." She blushed but replied, "I guess you mean my sister, but I know what you mean." As Shuyler recognized his mistake his face turned seven different colors, while his price was three cents.

The following is being reported on Joe Lill. One Sunday, recently, he walked out into the country to visit a young lady, a friend of his. Not knowing exactly where she lived he stopped at a farm-house to make inquiries. To keep secret his destination he asked where a certain creek was located. He must have got lost while hunting the creek, for when the girl was asked, about supper time, if Joe had arrived she said she had seen nothing of him.

W. G. Milligan, one of the stars on our track team two years ago, was a welcome visitor at College last Wednesday morning. At present he is traveling for The Great Western Rubber Company with headquarters at Olathe, Kan.

Pat had arrived late—later than ever before—and Bridget demanded an explanation. Pat: "Faith and I was attendin the christening of me sister's baby." Bridget: "And is it a boy or girl?" Pat: "Sure and I don't know. Begorra and I don't know whether I'm an uncle or an aunt."

"Fat" Haines accompanied the seniors on their recent exploring trip to Clay Center. While waiting for the homeward-bound train he was beguiled by one of Clay Center's fair daughters and became so interested that he did not notice the flight of time until the whistle of the train warned him that if he were to get home that night he had best "git" quickly. He made a flying leap from the piazza where he had been saying farewell, but unfortunately sprained his ankle. And as we go to press he is at home recuperating.

### Bluffing.

Bluffing, bluffing, bluffing.  
Is one of the finest arts.  
Whether you bluff for favors,  
Or whether you bluff for marks;  
Bluffing, bluffing, bluffing  
Will smooth out a path that's rough,  
But all our success you will find more  
or less,  
Depends on which prof. you bluff.—*Ex.*

### A Student's Soliloquy.

Apologies to Hamlet.

To be excused or not; that is the question:  
Whether 'tis safer in the student to take  
The awful risk of bluffing for a ten  
Or to take arms against a sea of lessons  
And by studying overcome them. To  
study; to be excused  
No more; and by an excuse to say  
he ends  
The headache and a thousand other  
shocks  
Non-study makes him heir to; 'tis a  
consummation  
Devoutly to be wished.—*Ex.*



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON..... Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS..... Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH }..... Local  
LOUIS E. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 4, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

Now that the football season is over it might be well to remind ourselves that there are practically only two weeks left of this term. If we are behind in our work, let's get busy.

Those of us who were unable to go home for Thanksgiving cannot refrain from thanking the people of Manhattan for their kindness toward us. They made us, strangers among them, feel almost as though we were at home. We are thankful indeed that if we couldn't go home we had the pleasure of remaining among as pleasant people as those of Manhattan.

Another football season has drawn to a close. While the team did not win as many games as did last year's squad, it played the kind of game, whether winning or losing, for which no apologies are necessary. Throughout the entire season the team was in a more or less crippled condition. In spite of all discouragements, however, the men always gave all they had, and we have only words of praise for the team. We are proud of every man on the squad, and the fact that they lost three games does not destroy that pride, for

It isn't the fact that you lost that counts. But how did you fight, and why?

### Intercollegiate.

The freshman class at Cornell numbers 1060.

The gross receipts of the Chicago-Minnesota football game were \$27,504.20.

University of Minnesota cadets must deposit five dollars when their rifles are issued to them.

On the Navy eleven this year are two Kansas boys. Hicks, of Junction City, plays right guard, while Erwin, of Chapman, holds down the left guard position.

A Columbia, Mo., clothing firm offered the choice of any overcoat or suit in the store to the Tiger who made the first touch-down against Kansas at the Thanksgiving day game.

"Officer," said the judge, "what is this man charged with?" "Bigamy," said the clerk. "He has three wives." "Bigamy," said the judge, astounded at such ignorance. "That's not bigamy. That's trigonometry."

At Columbia University a mock republican national convention is being held, with over two hundred men present as delegates. The object of the convention is the spread of the knowledge of such things and the increase of interest in politics. The probable campaign issues will be drawn up in a platform, and balloting will take place for the nomination of a candidate for president.

Thirty Harvard graduates are in the consular service of the United States. A consularship is a desirable position, and it seems the Harvard grads. have the knack of landing the places.

Four ex-Haskell stars are this year playing on the Carlisle team. One of them, "Pete" Houser, is the famous full-back and drop kicker on Warner's eleven. There is a likelihood that he will make the all-America eleven this year.

We acknowledge the receipt of the football number of the *Independent*, the student paper of the University of Missouri. We wish to congratulate the staff on the quality of their publication. It is alive with college spirit, but what is more it is "sane," though not too conservative.

The government contemplates the abandonment of Haskell Institute, along with other non-reservation schools. Chancellor Strong has asked the Kansas delegation in Washington to aid him in having the buildings and grounds of Haskell, which are located at Lawrence, deeded to the State University.—*Atchison Globe*.

### Life's Warfare.

"He has no enemies," you say;  
My friend, your boast is poor.  
He who hath mingled in the fray  
Of duty that the brave endure  
Must have made foes! If he has none,  
Small is the work that he has done.  
He has hit no traitor on the hip;  
He has cast no cup from perjured lip;  
He has never turned the wrong to right;  
He has been a coward in the fight.—*Ex.*

When I see a youth with his pants turned up,  
And his beautiful socks on view,  
And over one eye perched a little round hat,  
With a ribbon of mauve or blue,  
And the fourteen rings and the seven pins  
That he got at his little prep school,  
Why, it strikes a chord, and I say: "Oh, Lord,  
Was I ever that big a fool?"

When I see a youth with his gloves turned down,  
And a cigarette stuck in his face,  
And a loud check coat, and a horse cloth vest,  
And a half-inch wide shoelace,  
And a bunch of hair that hides his ears,  
And a line of senseless droll,  
Then, I paw the sward as I say: "Oh, Lord,  
Was I ever that big a fool?" R. L. H.

### The College Orchestra.

A short time ago there appeared in the *HERALD* a short account of the work being done by the College band. Another organization worthy of mention is the College orchestra, which, also, is under the direction of Professor Brown.

Every morning, for an hour before chapel, orchestra practice is held in the Auditorium. The work being done now is in preparation for the concert next spring. Most of us, who never hear the orchestra except in chapel, may wonder what is being done, but were we to attend an entire practice we would hear such music as Schubert's "Unfinished Symphony," the opera "Martha," "Egmont Overture," and some lighter selections from the musical comedies, "Sho-Gun" and "The Red Mill."

The instrumentation of the orchestra at present is smaller than usual, but a number of old members are expected back next term. Professor Brown is doing much to keep up interest in orchestra work, and it is his intention, unless the expense is too great, to exchange concerts with other college orchestras.

The instrumentation at present is as follows: Conductor—Prof. R. H. Brown; violins—R. R. Hand, Geo. Bartholomees, W. Taylor, A. W. Seng, L. L. Shaw, Marcia Pierce, Madge Martin, Eleanor March, Mabel Deibler, W. B. Honska; first clarinet—Chas. McKirahan; second clarinet—Geo. Eaton; cornets—Jno. McCables, C. Marty; trombone—Jno. McClung, Geo. Christy; flute—R. M. Page; cello—H. E. Bixby; bass—H. E. Overholt; piano—Leon Davis; horn—Geo. May; drums and traps—D. D. Gray.

## The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Always at your Service for College Supplies.

Kern's Swiss Drawing Instruments; Waterman's Ideal and Parker's Lucky Curve Fountain Pens.

Just Received a lot of K. S. A. C. Pennants. You Will Need one for That Christmas Gift.

DO IT NOW

New varieties of Souvenir Post-cards are continually being added to our already large supply.

Up-to-date Stationary. Special orders receive prompt attention.

## Just Women's Shoes

That's all we're going to talk about to-day.

No flowers; no music.

We are showing the new fall styles of "JOHN KELLY" boots.

Worth your while attending—if you're a woman.

Ideas in this line that originated with the cleverest shoemaker in America.

Don't have to buy—though the temptation will be strong.

Courteous treatment.

\$2.50 to \$4.00.

## E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Ladies' Shoes a Specialty.



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

See our line of College post-cards. Anderson's bookstore.

Professor Eastman ate turkey with relatives in Bloomington, Kan.

Miss Willis spent the vacation visiting friends at Hastings, Nebr.

Give us a call for sheet music and small goods. Olney Music Company.

The Frank's enjoyed a marshmallow roast on Prospect last Friday evening.

Miss Doris Train, '06, was here for a few days' visit with friends last week.

Miss Alice Ballard spent several days visiting her sister, Stella, during vacation.

Professor Wheeler left for Chicago, Sunday, to attend the International Stock Show.

Miss Virginia Meade was the guest of Miss Fay McConnell at Minneapolis on Thanksgiving day.

Louise Fielding and Jess Apitz visited Mrs. Grace (Apitz) James in Topeka, a few days last week.

We are closing out our line of Parker Lucky Curve pens, at half price. Anderson's bookstore.

Miss Russel, of the D. S. Department, spent Thanksgiving with Doctor and Mrs. Mason at Cawker City.

FOR SALE—cheap. Bicycle. Inquire of Geo. W. Connor, at shops, or inquire at 1121 Bluemont after 6 P. M.

L. E. Gaston, a former local editor of the HERALD, attended the game last Thursday and visited in town a few days.

L. E. Hazen, '06, better known here as "Judge," visited friends in town during vacation. Mr. Hazen is employed in experiment station work at Hays, Kan.

At a recent meeting of the State Entomological Commission it was decided that the funds for this year shall be expended under the direction of the entomologist along horticultural lines.

The Epworth League of the Methodist church held a social at the church parlors on Thanksgiving evening. The chief amusements were charades and stunts, and a sword dance by Mr. Kawai, accompanied by Miyawaki.

Walter Sholtz, '07, who has been working at Indianapolis, Ind., stopped off for a few days' visit with friends in Manhattan on his way to Frankfort, Kan. He witnessed the game with the Normals last Thursday from the side lines.

Sol. Cunningham and Hermann Praeger are busily engaged in trapping gophers. They set seventeen traps one day last week and caught one gopher. When Assistant Scheffer returns they expect to have a room full of scalps.

Miss Grace Leuszler, sophomore last year, spent several days visiting College friends during Thanksgiving vacation. Miss Leuszler is at present teaching in the city school at Linn, Kan., but intends to be back in College next year.

Miss Ruby Buckman entertained a number of friends at the home of Mrs. Wm. Wabnitz on Leavenworth street, Thursday evening. All present report that it was a good antidote for the feeling of "home-sickness" for those who could not go home for vacation.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

Miss Dow is spending a few days with Miss Thayer, at Topeka.

Miss Hespera Hougham was hostess at a delightful "pie party" Friday evening at her home near the northwest corner of the campus. The affair was in honor of her cousin, Mr. Alex Spencer, a student of Washburn college. About twenty guests were present.

Miss Gertrude Lill, '07, who has been visiting with friends in town, returned to Emporia Friday, where she had entered the teachers' normal course. She has dropped her work there, however, to accept an offer as assistant principal of city schools at Council Grove. Miss Lill assumed her new duties Monday.

A number of the Dickinson county boys organized themselves into a football team and played the Dickinson county high school on Thanksgiving day. They met defeat with a score of 17 to 0. We wish to correct the statement made in the Star and say that this team came a long ways from being the Aggie. second team.

At a recent meeting of the Kansas Academy of Science Mr. Charles Withington, better known as "Chick," read a short paper on "The Habits of the Parasite of the Corn Leaf Louse."

The corn leaf louse is usually not very serious, and a parasite destroying it would not be of very general interest were it not for the fact that it also recognizes the green bug as a host. The paper was well received and excited considerable discussion. Mr. Dean and Mr. Scheffer each had a paper at this meeting, also.

Last week Mr. Dean, of the Department of Entomology, made a thorough examination of wheat fields in the southern counties of the Kansas wheat belt to investigate the presence of the Hessian fly and to determine whether the green bug was present. After several days of investigation he reports finding no green bugs. However, he found many fields showing an infestation of Hessian fly; especially was this true with the early sown wheat. The chinch-bug was also found in large numbers wintering over in the weeds, grass, and rubbish in and around corn fields.

Wednesday morning the silence that always precedes roll-call in Professor Price's first-hour class was broken by a still, small voice from the rear row saying, "My hands are still cold." The next moment a blushing, embarrassed Momyer was rapidly bringing his hands back into his own territory. And now two of the senior girls are each contesting the right of the other to say that she was the one to whom Momyer turned when "his hands were cold" at 8:40 in the morning. And the latest news is that Momyer has resolved to keep his troubles, if not his hands, to himself.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

#### DRY GOODS ROOM.

We have just received a new shipment of College Bags, Squaw Bags, and Hand Bags in blue, brown, and black.  
 Belts. The New Elastic Steel Trimmed Belts in brown and black.  
 Ribbons. The new Holly and Mistletoe designs in ribbon are just the thing for tying up those Xmas packages.

Embroidery Coat Sets. You will find many new and nobby designs in these coat sets.  
 For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.  
 For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.  
 For your Groceries, Pure Goods.  
 For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

#### College Campus Restaurant

First-class Board, Ice-Cream Sundaes, Confectionery, Short Orders, Meals. Students here is the place to get the best board. Opposite east entrance of College Campus.

W. W. LITTLE

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

#### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

#### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

#### COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

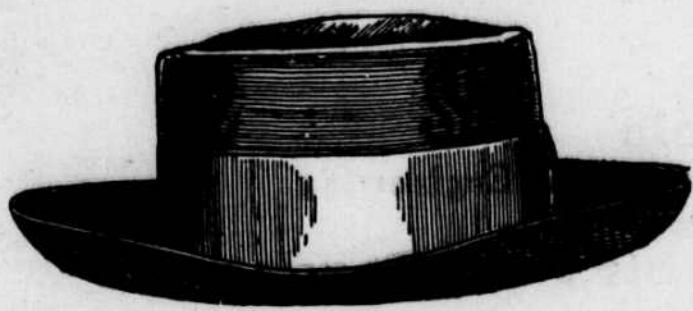
Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312 Poyntz **W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.  
East College Gate J. E. BROCK, Manager

## Santa Claus

Reception at his Headquarters

Saturday, Dec. 7th

All lines will be complete and on display and you are especially invited to come and look them over.

### Our Special Sale

This Saturday will be on Men's 50-cent Four-in-hand Ties at 25 cents and silk Bow ties at the Bargain Price of 10 cents.

**The Big Racket**

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B nk

### The

## Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## Eyes Accurately Tested.

### SPECS AT COST.

Glasses as prescribed by us are conceded the foremost remedy for the cure of head ache, nervousness, facial neuralgia, etc., due to muscular or nervous Eye Strain.

For any Eye trouble or for new Glasses consult us.

Special Care of Children's Eyes.

## DR. ROSS' Eye and Ear Infirmary

523 Poyntz Ave.

MANHATTAN, : : KAN.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## Kansas State Agricultural College

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 7, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 22

### Blake Given an End.

**James Masker Selects All-Missouri Valley and All-Kansas Elevens.**

ALL-MISSOURI VALLEY ELEVEN.

Haughey, Washburn, right end.  
Miller, Missouri, right tackle.  
Frum, Nebraska, right guard.  
Brown, Washburn, center.  
Reed, Kansas, left guard.  
Chaloupka, Nebraska, left tackle.  
Driver, Missouri, left end.  
Cooke, Nebraska, quarter-back.  
Weller, Nebraska, right half.  
Acton, Oklahoma, left half.  
Williams, Washburn, full-back.

ALL-KANSAS ELEVEN.

Haughey, Washburn, right end.  
Crowell, Kansas, right tackle.  
Carlson, Kansas, right guard.  
Brown, Washburn, center.  
Reed, Kansas, left guard.  
Platt, Washburn, left tackle.  
Blake, Manhattan, left end.  
Hope, Washburn, quarter-back.  
White, Washburn, right half.  
Porter, Kansas, left half.  
Williams, Washburn, full-back.

The foregoing teams representative of the Missouri valley and the State of Kansas were selected by James Masker, of the Kansas City Athletic Club, who officiated in many of the important games in this section of the football world the past season. Masker has seen all the teams at work and therefore is thoroughly capable of picking representative teams.

Masker gives Nebraska four places on the All-Missouri Valley eleven and Washburn, which shares the championship honor with the Cornhuskers, is allotted three positions, Missouri has two, and Kansas and Oklahoma one each.

On the all-Kansas eleven Washburn is given six places, Kansas four, and Manhattan one.—K. C. Times.

### The Y. W. C. A.

In the denominational schools the Young Women's Christian Association is an important feature of the college work, but in most state schools it is a secondary matter. This is not true with the Y. W. C. A. of K. S. A. C., for it has one of the largest and best organized associations in the State. Out of five hundred girls in College last year, three hundred of them were members of the Y. W. C. A. This per cent is far above that usually attained by state schools. The membership this year promises to be even larger than that of last year.

The advisory board and cabinet make up the executive of the association. The advisory board is composed of seven ladies of the town and Faculty who are interested in the work among the young women. The cabinet is made up of the general secretary, the officers of the association, and the chairmen of the standing committees.

We have one of the four student secretaries in the State and one of the three association houses which are supported by the student associations.

Around each committee chairman is a group of girls whose interests are directed along one certain line of association work. In this way it is hoped that each member will feel responsible for carrying out a part of the work.

The association house is a home for the general secretary and a place in which to hold cabinet meetings and any social gatherings of the association. It is hoped that it will be a common

home for all the girls and that they will feel that it belongs to them.

The budget this year of the association will be \$1600. This will include the expenses of the house, the salary of the general secretary, and all the benevolences and incidental expenses of the association.

The purpose of the Y. W. C. A. is to give Christian fellowship to all the girls of the College and to raise to a higher plane their standard of living.

In order to come in contact with as many girls as possible, receptions and informal social gatherings are held at different times during the year.

The association is gradually becoming a large factor in the lives of the College girls, and through it not only the individual girl but the College life as a whole will be made better.

### To the Junior.

While I do not believe in employing the student paper as a weapon to adjust class differences, yet I believe society as a whole owes assistance to such bewildered persons as the junior who addressed the few chosen words to the seniors in the latest issue of the HERALD.

He says that if the seniors intend to be consistent they must oppose the election of juniors to positions on different College organizations. I am sure the senior class will appreciate this bit of information and will consider the policy mapped out by the obliging junior. Yet it is hoped that the junior class will not degenerate into a virtual political machine to elect juniors, and only juniors, regardless of fitness, to College offices. However, if the junior class shows a disposition to adopt such a policy, the junior can be assured that the senior class will not be slow in opposing it, and will continue to stand for principles and ability in every instance, be it a junior or subfreshman up for office. As to wishing the juniors to retire from active participation in College affairs no fear need be entertained that their retirement would cause anything like the disturbance created by the recent monetary stringency. A SENIOR.

### Battalion Promotions.

The following battalion promotions were made Thursday:

To be sergeant Co. "C"—John T. Wilson.

To be corporals Co. "A"—Verne A. McCall, Wm. B. Wood.

To be corporals Co. "B"—Fritz F. Harri, Arthur L. Kahl.

To be corporals Co. "C"—Appleton Hazzard, Percy P. Potter.

To be corporals Co. "D"—Leo E. Duehn, Reynold C. Shuyler, Ernest Sechrist, Frederick Williams, Burgess W. Roberts.

### For Miss Marshall.

Miss Jennie Fairman entertained a few friends Friday evening in honor of Miss Clare Marshall. The principal feature of the evening was music, furnished by guests. During the evening refreshments were served and a delightful time was reported. The invited guests were: Misses Louise Coatsworth, Irene McCreary, Edna Jones, Clare Marshall, and Messrs. Arthur Fairman, Emmet Emslie, Maurice Oteyza, and Chas. Fairman.

### Lost Both Contests.

**K. S. A. C. Loses in Both Corn and Stock Judging; Iowa Wins Both.**

The International Corn- and Stock-judging Contests held at Chicago last Monday and Tuesday resulted in defeat for both of our teams, although good showings were made by both teams. In the corn-judging contest Iowa, who was the only other competitor, won first place, thereby capturing the \$1500 trophy and the two Armour scholarships. Our team again had the disadvantage of having to judge eastern-grown corn, and the fact that the judges were all eastern men was also somewhat to our disadvantage.

The stock-judging team was given fifth place in a contest of eight entries. The first honors in this contest were also carried off by Iowa. The names and standings of the teams that entered were as follows: First, Iowa; second, Ontario; third, Missouri; fourth, Ohio; fifth, Kansas; sixth, Texas; seventh, Washington; eighth, South Dakota.

### Winners vs. Losers.

We have just learned of another interfaculty football game which was played in the back yard of one of our professors on Thanksgiving day. A large crowd of neighbors and friends witnessed the game, and the rooting from the side-lines was excellent. The contest was a fine exhibition of the "brutal game," as all, except Burkett, who escaped without a scratch, were on the hospital list for several days following the game. Following is the list of fatalities: Call, mangled ear. Goss, sprained nose, broken eyelash, bloody finger, and a very severely injured toe. McClellan, head hanging in bandage as result of collision with a number ten. Kendall, bruised shin. All are doing well now, however, and will probably be in shape for the next game.

The line-up:

THE WINNERS.	THE DEFEATED.
	L. E.
	L. T.
	L. G.
Burkett.	C
	R. G.
	R. T.
	R. E.
	Q.
Kendall.	L. H.
	R. H.
	F. B.

Doctor Goss also carried the water bottle.

### More Light Needed.

It becomes more and more evident each night of an entertainment at the College that more light is needed, both inside and outside the Auditorium. In the first place there ought to be several arc lights outside. One should be near the steps at the corner of the Auditorium—where some serious accidents are inevitable if they are left unlighted as they now are—and the others placed along the walk between this one and the gate at the east entrance. This would certainly be a good thing and would add very materially to the pleasure and convenience of the large crowds that attend the lectures and other entertainments given at night.

And then the interior of the Auditorium should be better lighted. Sev-

eral persons who sat on the west side at the last lecture were heard to remark that it was almost impossible to recognize those who sat east of the pit. This was probably due to the fact that the two large mercury lights at the ceiling are not in working order. But can they not be repaired or others put in their places? The pleasure of an audience at an entertainment in these days—or nights, rather—should not be marred by insufficient light.

Then what's to hinder these improvements? Why have we not had exterior illumination long before this? Is it because the K. S. A. C. cannot afford a few more arc lights? Certainly not. Then let's have them, and right away. "Let there be MORE light."

STUDENT.

### The International Language.

The growth of Esperanto as an auxiliary international language has been astounding. Two years ago there was but one club in the United States; to-day there are nearly one hundred. Over the globe there are about 200,000 Esperantists, having national organizations in every civilized country of each continent, with over twenty-five journals in the language. This rapid spread of Esperanto is due to two things: First, the need of a mode of international communication, which none of the national languages adequately supplies. Second, to the fact that Esperanto is so exceptionally easy to learn; is flexible, melodious, and capable of almost-unlimited possibilities on account of its remarkable structure.

Esperanto is the result of twenty years of work on the part of a Polish physician, Dr. Louis Zamenhof. When first presented to the world it grew slowly, but within the past five or six years it has grown with almost phenomenal rapidity. Scientific men, like the great German chemist, Ostwald, see in it a means of communication possible all over the scientific world. Beaufort, the great French physicist, was its enthusiastic supporter in his life time. Professor Max Muller, of Oxford, the eminent philologist, gave it his unqualified approval. Finally, men of affairs are taking it up.

The London Chamber of Commerce—surely not a body of dreamers—adopted Esperanto last March as an international tongue. Three congresses of Esperantists have been held, each attended by a multitude of enthusiastic people of all nations. This past August, the third congress was held in the old university city of Cambridge, in England. The university buildings were given by the authorities to the use of the meetings. The city council granted the use of the city hall. The chancellor of the university and the mayor of the city addressed (in Esperanto) a brilliant gathering of fifteen hundred Esperantists, from thirty different nationalities, who found themselves as one people through the common speech they possessed.

Esperanto is no longer an experiment; it is an accomplished and a brilliant fact, and its spread means much for the world and for the cause of science.

H. F. ROBERTS.

He: "Look at Joe. Wasn't that a peach of a tackle?" Just around the waist." She: "By the way, I'd like to meet your friend."—Ex.



### Be A Booster.

Do you know there's lots of people.  
Settin' round in every town.  
Growlin' like a broody chicken.  
Knockin' every good thing down?  
Don't you be that kind o' cattle.  
'Cause they ain't no use on earth.  
You just be a booster rooster—  
Crow and boost for all you're worth.

If your town needs boostin', booster.  
Don't hold back an' see  
If some other feller's willin'—  
Sail right in; this country's free;  
No one's got a mortgage on it;  
It's just yours as much as his.  
If your town is shy on boosters.  
You get right in the boostin' biz.

If things don't just go to suit you.  
An' the world seems kinder wrong.  
What's the matter with a boostin'  
Just to help the thing along?  
'Cause, if things should stop a-goin',  
We'd be in a sorry plight.  
You just keep the horn a-blowin';  
Boost 'er up with all your might.

If you see some feller tryin'  
For to make some project go.  
You can boost it up a trifle.  
That's your cue to let him know  
That you're not a-goin' to knock it.  
Just because it ain't your "shout."  
But you're going to boost a little.  
'Cause he's got "the best thing out."

If you know some feller's fallin'.  
Just forget 'em, 'cause you know  
That same feller's got some good points.  
Them's the ones you want to show;  
Cast your loaves out on the waters.  
They'll come back, 's a sayin' true.  
Mebbe they will come back "battered"  
When some feller boosts for you.

—H. C. Bennett.

### The Man and His Pay.

By Frank Farrington.

[Professor TenEyck hands us the following clipping from the November number of the *Circle*, with his endorsement and these further suggestions: The satisfaction which one feels in work well done is the moral development resulting from honest effort which even exceeds the more selfish one of "more pay." Again it is true that when one does his best, be it work, study, or play, he is developing in himself an efficiency in that thing, which, in itself, is a valuable asset that will, in the future, return great interest on the investment. Something does not come from nothing and you cannot get more out of college than you put into it.—ED.]

It is not the pay that makes the man. A five-dollar-a-week clerk can not be made into a fifteen-dollar clerk by merely raising his wages to that amount. It is the man that makes the pay. The fifteen-dollar man who is started at five dollars will soon be up to a fifteen, and, by the time he gets there, he will probably be a twenty-dollar man. As a rule, it is not difficult for one who is making a purchase in a store to tell the clerks who are working solely for what there is in it and those who are working with a regard and a respect for their work.

It is scarcely more difficult to detect in an office or in a factory the men who are keeping the pay envelope right before their eyes to the exclusion of everything else. It is remarkable how much in the way of opportunity and how large can be the opportunity that can be completely obscured by a little manila pay envelope.

Of course there are men who do not care, men who are satisfied to jog along without thought of rising. Between this class and the class of those who are anxious to get ahead, and who try every minute, there is the class composed of those who under favorable conditions will make the necessary effort, though under average circumstances they waste much time in forgetfulness and inertia.

The man who knows and at the same time is anxious realizes that he is constantly under the eye of some one who will appreciate effort. He knows that if he tries hard he will himself be benefited by the effort and will grow in ability as he increases his effort. He knows too that he can not try to help his employer without being found out and rewarded in proportion as he tries.

While we may in a measure deprecate the effort that is entirely selfish, that works harder, tries harder, simply for

what there is in it, still the instinct of self preservation is first and strongest, and, after all, every man does work very hard for what it will profit him in some way.

Even so, no man can help himself without helping his employer, unless he is dishonest about it, and in this day of strenuous competition employers are just as anxious to get good workmen and to keep them as the workmen are to get good jobs and to hold them.

It is the rare occasion when a valuable man and energetic worker who is looking after his employer's interests does not get substantial appreciation of his efforts in the way of better pay.

The man who wants to succeed and who has the right idea of success is the man who will not let his pay stand between him and better service. He is the man who will make his work bring him better pay rather than his pay bring better work.

### Rest.

The man who has money might rest if he would;  
And the man who has none, he might rest if could;  
But never, till manhood has gone out of style,  
Will the man who's a man want to rest all the while.

### Proof of Ancient Origin of Baseball.

In Genesis we read of the beginning.  
Eve stole first, Adam second.  
Cain made a base hit.  
Abraham made a sacrifice.  
Noah put the dove out on a fly.  
The prodigal son made a home run.  
David struck out Goliath.  
We read of foul flies in Pharaoh's time.

We know Rebecca kept company with a pitcher.

Judas was a base man.

Jehu's team is highly praised.

We hear of the Egyptian's short stop in the Red Sea.

Ruth and Naomi did good field work.

A slave fanned Pharaoh.—Ex.

### Intercollegiate.

Ninety-one counties of Kansas are represented this year at K. U.

Nebraska's share of the gate receipts of the St. Louis game is \$5000.

The board of trustees of Columbia University have adopted simplified spelling.

Among the forms of gymnasium training at Kansas University is a department of wrestling soon to be added.

The *Saracuse Daily Orange* has recently erected a new two-story building intended for the exclusive use of the paper.

A woman's suffrage club has been organized at Minnesota University. Men as well as women are allowed to membership.

Minnesota and Washington state universities are trying to schedule a post-season game of football to be played at Seattle, Wash.

The junior girls at Minnesota are planning to give a spread to the senior girls. The idea is to start a custom which shall be permanent.

Columbia University will require hereafter six weeks of summer school work for those students who take the mechanical engineering course.

The senior class of New Mexico Agricultural College have challenged the faculty to a game of football. The latter have accepted and have organized a team. The president will kick off.

Some thirty sophomores at Brown University were arrested for posting proclamations in the business section. They were fined two dollars and cost each, after spending the night in the city "bastile."



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
Wolf's Studio

First Door North  
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

# CHRISTMAS

Only a few more days

That Means

you must have some of the good, pure, home-made candy that the "Old Reliable" has built its name on for years.



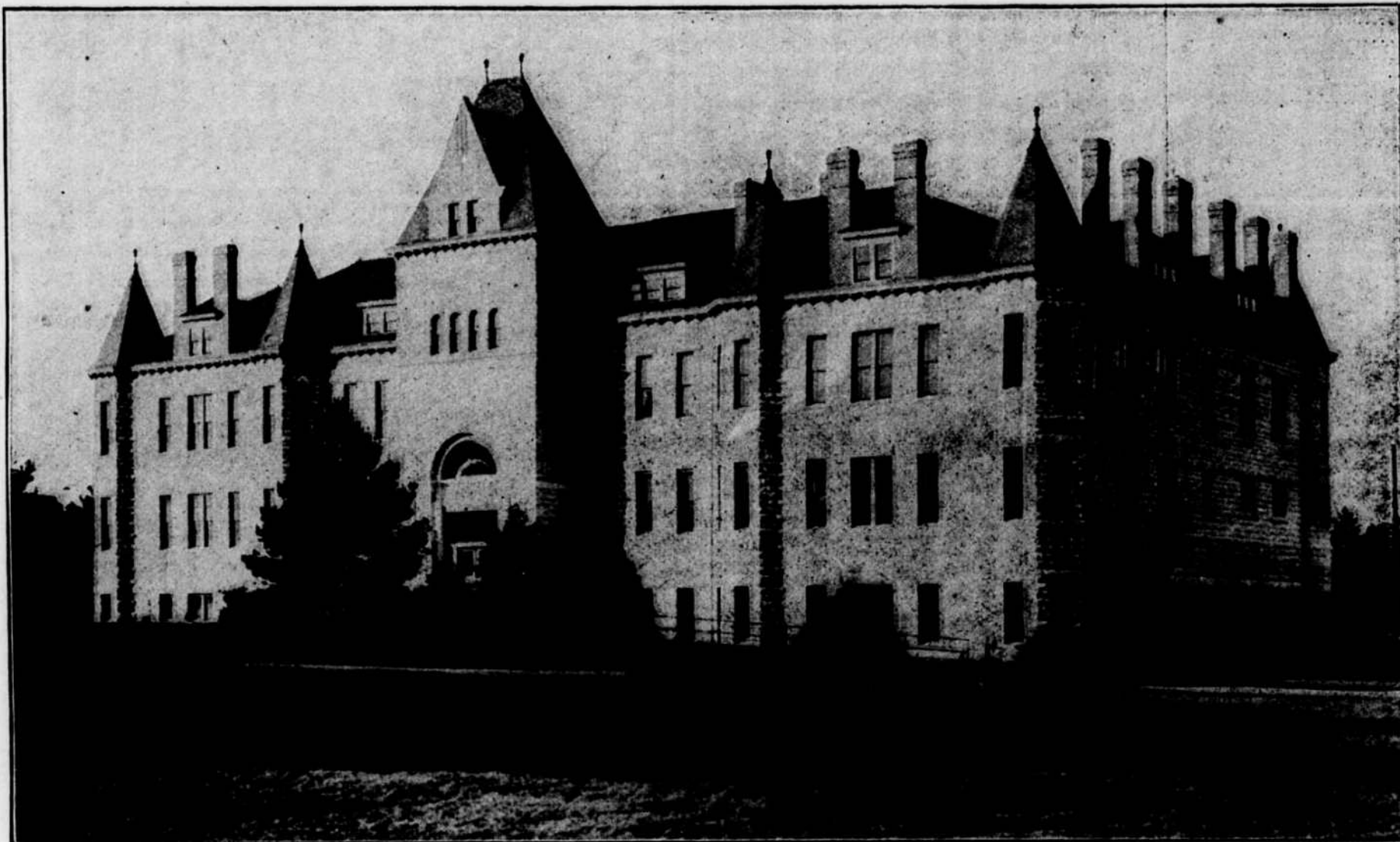
Our Candy

is always fresh, pure and wholesome. See us before you buy.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.





Chemistry, Physics, and Electrical Engineering.

## LOCALS

The Hort. Department is pruning the grape vineyard, and making cuttings of different varieties.

Be sure and attend the sophomore-freshman football game Saturday afternoon at Athletic Park.

A fine maple-top bench for the Agronomy Department is under construction in the woodwork department.

Several chicken bones were found in the HERALD office Wednesday afternoon. We are becoming suspicious.

Miss Jennie Fairman enjoyed a visit from Miss Clare Marshall, of Wakefield, during the Thanksgiving vacation.

V. E. Oman spent the Thanksgiving vacation, and a couple of days extra, at work near his home at Leonardville.

Assistant Scheffer, of the Department of Zoölogy, spent two or three days last week in demonstrating methods of destroying pocket-gophers in alfalfa fields near Sterling.

The freshmen class wishes to publicly announce that the statement concerning the "class dance" is false. The class emphatically denounces any such intentions.

Fred Williams, special student last spring, visited College a few days the first of the week. He is in the employ of Crouch & Son, Lafayette, Ind., who are breeders of pure-bred horses.

E. C. Farrar, student here two years ago, is now principal of the Marysville high school. From the *M. H. S. Kaleidoscope* we learn that Mr. Farrar is coach of the basket-ball team. We also note that his name is introduced by "Prof." and "Dr."—very nice prefixes, we believe.

Several notices have been printed in the local columns of the HERALD concerning the misdemeanors and troubles of one innocent appearing youth. These must not be taken too seriously—sometimes such locals are just pipe dreams, figments of the imagination, or most anything you care to call them.

The college men are very slow.  
They seem to take their ease:  
For even when they graduate  
They do it by degrees.

The first class game of the season will be played to-day in Athletic Park, between the freshman and sophomore teams. So don your "glad rags" and come out and root for your team.

Mrs. Maggie (Correll) Uhl, '97, of Kansas City, Kan., arrived the first of the week to take care of her mother, Mrs. J. M. Correll, who is seriously ill from the effects of a fall received some time ago.

Dr. Burton R. Rogers delivered a lecture on "A Field for Women in the Study, Prevention and Eradication of Tuberculosis" before the Domestic Science Club of Manhattan at Institute Hall Thursday afternoon.

Christine Ferguson, Lillian Lawrence and Grace Tucker were guests of Maud Estes, at Junction City, during the Thanksgiving vacation. They report a good time, in fact so good that part of them missed the train Monday.

The churn over in the Creamery claimed another victim the other day. This time it was M. R. Alleman. As usual, he got too close, and in less time than it takes to tell it was seized and made an aerial flight over to the other side.

A. E. Oman, '00, forest assistant, U. S. Department of Agriculture, left this morning for Washington, D. C., to resume his work in the service. He has spent the past month visiting relatives and friends up through the central part of the county and in Manhattan.

### More Comment.

Just to read the STUDENTS' HERALD would make a student decide he would go to Manhattan.—*Sunflower*.

Wouldn't it be a good idea to have the HERALD sent to the high schools in the State?

### Collier-Nichols.

Last Thanksgiving evening occurred the marriage of Dr. Shuyler E. Nichols, '98, and Miss Capitola Collier, of Wichita. The bride is a graduate of K. U., class of '05.

## Are You a Student?



Then show your loyalty to  
K. S. A. C. by subscribing for  
the

**Semi-Weekly Herald**

Gives ALL the College News.  
Gives complete accounts of  
all Athletic games.



**Subscribe Now. \$1.00 per Year.**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM }  
AMANDA C. KITTELL }  
HARLAN D. SMITH }.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL }

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 7, 1907.

### EDITORIALS

The *Kansas Agricultural Review* figures out that twenty cows will give a profit of \$1780 yearly. We are not much on dairying, but used to sit down and figure out how to become a millionaire in five years. All we needed to start with was one hen. Probably the *Review's* statements are founded on a more solid basis than were our plans for "butting in" among the J. Pierpont class.

We like to see class spirit; it is a good thing for the college. But we would dislike exceedingly to see that spirit degenerate into ill-feeling between classes. Class spirit is a feeling of generous rivalry between classes; when this threatens to become a feeling of envy or hatred it is time for the classes to get together and put a stop to it. There is little danger of such a feeling here, but a slight difference between two classes can easily be carried to such extremes as will prove detrimental to the welfare of the classes and of the College. Let's get together and work for the good of K. S. A. C.

It is quite interesting in looking over past records of the College in football to note the changes in opponents on the gridiron in the last twelve years. From playing games with Ft. Riley and Chapman, usually two a season with each, the College has grown to where it schedules games with Washburn, Haskell, the University, and other strong Kansas institutions, and plays them on an equal footing, too. As a matter of fact, we have reached the stage where it is advisable to arrange for games with good colleges from outside the State. This would have been impossible four years ago, but, with the records made in the last two years under Coach Ahearn's tutelage, we are now in a position to obtain recognition from the stronger colleges of the Missouri Valley.

Last fall one of the Board of Regents asked why it was that we played games only with teams in the borders of our own State. Since then many, both among the Faculty and students, have asked the same question. In all probability the baseball team next spring will play return games with Missouri and Drury universities, if not with Nebraska, Oklahoma, or Iowa. There is little doubt but that baseball games can be scheduled with the above-mentioned institutions, and with a successful season in football next year K. S. A. C. will be in position to get the recognition she deserves in athletics.

We do not recommend a two-week's "observation tour," such as in vogue at some schools, but we do suggest that in arranging schedules for next

year's teams an attempt be made to secure games with some of the stronger Missouri Valley college teams. This will not only give the College increased prestige in the athletic world, but will aid materially in advertising K. S. A. C., and will doubtless bring us many valuable students. As long as we restrict ourselves within the boundaries of our own State we cannot expect to be recognized as one of the leading institutions of learning in the West.

These are a few of the reasons that lead us to believe that heavier athletic schedules are advisable. If you agree to this sentiment, push the idea for all you are worth. If you disagree, think the matter over carefully before you oppose it; it is our belief that if you consider it you will become a friend, not an opponent, to progress in this line.

### Queer Things About Happiness.

The more of it you seek,  
The less of it you find.  
The more of it you speak,  
The greater is its kind.  
The more you take from others,  
The less you can retain.  
The more you give to others,  
The more of it you gain.—V. C. B.

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Time is  
MONEY

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Subscribe Now

The  
Students'  
Herald

SEMI-WEEKLY

From Now

Till Jan. 1, 1909

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

For  
One Dollar

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

## Just Women's Shoes

That's all we're going to talk about to-day.

No flowers; no music.

We are showing the new fall styles of "JOHN KELLY" boots.

Worth your while attending—if you're a woman.

Ideas in this line that originated with the cleverest shoemaker in America.

Don't have to buy—though the temptation will be strong.

Courteous treatment.

\$2.50 to \$4.00.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Ladies' Shoes a Specialty.

Students! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material, Fountain Pens, Stationery, College Pennants, and Souvenir Post-cards.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94



# VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

## COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

**Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools**  
**Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering**  
**Spalding Line Sporting Goods**  
**College Pennants and Souvenir Post-Cards**

We appreciate your trade.

We invite you to come into our store whether you wish to buy or not.

311 Poyntz Ave.

### LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Askren's big jewelry sale is now on.

And now the "subs" talk of a roller skate.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

The east wall of the new boiler-room is being rebuilt.

See our line of College post-cards. Anderson's bookstore.

The armlet bracelet, the popular bracelet for the young lady.

LOST.—Gold lyre pin. Finder please return to College post-office.

Locketts, crosses and chains for the young lady for a Christmas gift.

Askren's big discount sale is your opportunity for Christmas gifts.

Percy Potter, '07, was observed revisiting his old haunts this week.

C. F. Johnson, '05, and wife were visiting about College Thursday.

Rings! rings! Our beautiful lines of set rings all go at this big sale. Askren's.

A class in differential will be taught the winter term by Assistant Andrews.

Souvenir spoon's for Christmas gifts. Askren's jewelry store has the assortment.

A new power grindstone has been installed in the shops, along side of the old one.

Joseph Marron is at last able to sit up and take notice. We hope to see him in College soon.

L. E. Hazen, '06, will be in Professor Ten Eyck's office until Christmas, when he will go to Washington.

Gold fobs for ladies and gentlemen, all go at twenty per cent discount at Askren's big jewelry sale.

We are closing out our line of Parker Lucky Curve pens, at half price. Anderson's bookstore.

Twenty per cent discount on watches, jewelry, cut glass, sterling novelties, etc., at Askren's jewelry store.

Miss Coffelt was detained a few days at home after the vacation on account of the severe illness of her father.

FOR SALE—cheap. Bicycle. Inquire of Geo. W. Connor, at shops, or inquire at 1121 Bluemont after 6 P. M.

Have you heard that the Y. W. C. A. calendars are to be sold for 40 cents? It's a mistake. They are only 35 cents.

Floyd Wilson spent most of his Thanksgiving vacation in bed sick with the pleurisy. He intends to return to College in a few days.

You can get your assignments now for the winter term. It would be advisable to get them before going home, as it will save considerable rush and worry when you return.

The Rooters' Club, at a meeting after chapel last Wednesday morning, voted to give a banquet to the football team. The team surely deserves this treat, and the Rooters' Club could not spend its money for a better cause.

W. C. Anderson, junior last year, until recently in the government sheep-dipping industry in New Mexico, has been appointed superintendent of live stock at the Apache Indian reservation, at White River, Ariz.

College pennants at Anderson's bookstore.

Frank Harris visited the HERALD office Thursday afternoon.

Miss McCormick, of Zeandale, is visiting Miss Mell Hutto.

James Harner has resigned his position with the Horticultural Department.

Mrs. Tucker, of Wichita, has been visiting her cousin, Eva Reeves, this week.

If you are not a stockholder, see O. O. Morrison and get your name on the list at once.

Are you one of the "privileged few" who "get in" on the ice-cream made at the dairy?

The inscription, "Domestic Science and Art Building," is being put on the new D. S. building.

If any of your friends do not take the HERALD tell them now is the time to subscribe. Do it now.

John Taylor, Geo. Dull and Mark Soupene spent Thanksgiving vacation chopping wood near St. George for the latter's father. Judging from the smile the boys wear, there must have been something more attractive than being woodmen.

The last run this term in the foundry will be made a week from Monday forenoon. For the benefit of those interested in the subject we will state that foundry can be had next term any afternoon or any two consecutive hours in the forenoon.

An addition to the veterinary hospital is in process of construction. It is on the west side, extending the entire length of the old structure. It contains several single stalls and a box stall. This addition was necessitated by the number of patients under treatment.

Doubtless students of '01 and '02 will remember Frank H. P. Smith, who is at present leading comedian in the popular play, "Red Feather," which will be given here the night of December 16. His wife is leading singer and, on the whole, the play is creating considerable favorable comment.

Report has come to the HERALD that on Wednesday morning last an apple was purloined from Professor Eastman's pomology class. It has not been proven conclusively who the guilty party is, but at present suspicion points strongly toward one "Chick" Withington. The matter is being investigated and report will be made later.

One K. S. A. C. girl who is teaching domestic science has gotten along pretty well with all sorts of questions in regard to cooking, but recently she was offered a 'possum to use in her laboratory. It developed that the animal had been chloroformed by an instructor in another department, where its skeleton was in demand.—*The Alumnus.*

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

<p><b>DRY GOODS ROOM.</b></p> <p>We have just received a new shipment of College Bags, Squaw Bags and Hand Bags in blue, brown, and black.</p> <p>Belts. The New Elastic Steel Trimmed Belts in brown and black.</p> <p>Ribbons. The new Holly and Mistletoe designs in ribbon are just the thing for tying up those Xmas packages.</p>	<p>Embroidery Coat Sets. You will find many new and nobby designs in these coat sets.</p> <p>For your Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods.</p> <p>For your Stoves and Everything in Hardware.</p> <p>For your Groceries, Pure Goods.</p> <p>For your Corn, Oats, Bran, Shorts, Hay, etc.</p>
---	--

**PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.**  
**PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.**

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

**H. H. Bates, Manager.** **Phone 67**

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.  
 113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

### PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING  
 Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

### "Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.  
 Allingham & Beattie.

### STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
 Phone 33.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
 Manhattan, Kansas.

Text-Books  
 New & 2d-Hand

### R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
 Fountain Pens

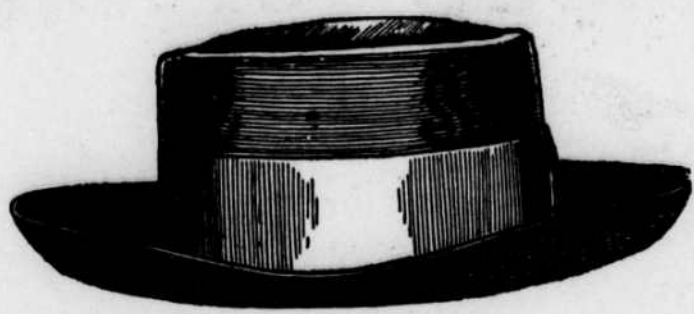
COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
 Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



# SMART HATS



## FOR YOUNG MEN

Young Men--Swell Fellows who have seen our smart, soft Hats in Fall Styles are delighted with them.

We've the sort of Hats Young Men like.

Telescope Hats in a variety of blocks-Hats full of go and ginger.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, and \$4.

312 Poyntz

**W. S. Elliot**

# COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## Santa Claus

Reception at his Headquarters

Saturday, Dec. 7th

All lines will be complete and on display and you are especially invited to come and look them over.

### Our Special Sale

This Saturday will be on Men's 50-cent Four-in-hand Ties at 25 cents and silk Bow ties at the Bargain Price of 10 cents.

**The Big Racket**

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## PROFESSIONAL

### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.  
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B nk

## The

## Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## Eyes Accurately Tested.

### SPECS AT COST.

Glasses as prescribed by us are conceded the foremost remedy for the cure of head ache, nervousness, facial neuralgia, etc., due to muscular or nervous Eye Strain.  
For any Eye trouble or for new Glasses consult us.

Special Care of Children's Eyes.

## DR. ROSS' Eye and Ear Infirmary

523 Poyntz Ave.  
MANHATTAN, KAN.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## Kansas State Agricultural College

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 11, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 23

### Aftermath of the Contest.

**Corn Judging at the International; Some Reasons Why Our Team did not Score Higher Than It Did.**

The corn-judging contest in connection with the Live-stock Exposition took place Tuesday, December 3. The contest should have taken place on the previous day, but on account of lack of preparation on the part of the management it was delayed. Most of the corn used for judging at this contest had to be collected after the teams were on the ground, and most of the samples were not very suitable for judging. The contest was conducted by a superintendent and three judges who were appointed by the secretary of the International Live-stock Exposition.

Each student was required to place the best five ears in ten samples of corn, two samples each of Leaming, Reid Yellow Dent, Silvermine, Boone County White, and Golden Eagle. Each sample consisted of ten ears. Fifteen minutes was given for the placing of each sample and three minutes for giving oral reasons on each placing. The reasons were given on only five samples. The scale of marking was 60 points for placing and 40 points for reasons.

The contest was open to student teams of five men each, representing the various agricultural colleges. However, only Iowa and Kansas entered the contest. In fact, this contest since its inception four years ago has been, largely, a contest between Iowa and Kansas. As was stated in last week's HERALD, the Iowa team again won first place, and the Cook Trophy (value \$1500) becomes the permanent property of the Iowa Agricultural College.

The scoring of the several contestants, as determined by the judges, is as follows:

IOWA.	Placing.	Reasons.	Total.
.....	30.7	38	68.7
.....	30.7	36	66.7
.....	30.0	33	63.0
.....	28.0	35	61.0
.....	28.0	32	60.0
Total.....	145.4	174	319.4
KANSAS.			
Shelley.....	24.0	35	59.0
Hiller.....	26.7	25	51.7
Gron.....	23.3	28	51.3
Doryland.....	22.0	25	47.0
Brock.....	20.6	23	43.6
Total.....	116.6	136	252.6

Judges, Eugene Funk, Bloomington, Ill.; L. B. Clore, Franklin, Ind.; W. H. Young, Athens, Ill.

Assistant E. G. Schafer, who accompanied the team, reports that the contest was perfectly fair, allowing, however, that the judges were eastern men and more in accord with the Iowa standard of judging corn than with that of Kansas. Both teams scored very low, and our team scored relatively lower at this contest than at the National Corn Exposition two months ago. Shelley again won first place for this College.

Professor TenEyck, though much disappointed in the result, says: "We have no excuses to offer. Our boys were much better prepared for this contest than for the one held in October. It appears, however, that the better preparation has only resulted in a lower score. The members of our team agreed with each other very well in their placing, showing good, uniform work, but their placings and reasons were not accept-

able to the judges. The judges were prominent eastern farmers or corn breeders; none of them college men. Their judgment in placing the corn was necessarily more or less influenced by their own local conditions, and this accounts, in part at least, for the very low scoring of the contesting teams. Singularly enough, also, the two men, Doryland and Brock, who scored highest in the judging contest held here at the College to select the members of our team, a few days before the team left for Chicago, scored lowest at the International Contest. It is evident that we do not judge corn by the same standard as the judges who decided this contest."

### Horticulture.

The following is an extract from a letter written by a prominent Nebraska nurseryman to a horticulturist in Ames, Iowa. A copy of the letter was sent to Professor Dickens:

"Replying to yours of the 13th, will say that such men as you desire are with us, but we have none to spare. Write to Professor Dickens, Manhattan, Kan., and ask him to send you such men as he has been sending to me. Professor Dickens has sent us five men, all of whom were satisfactory, capable, honorable and industrious young men, with heads on their shoulders. Two of them left us to go into the U. S. service at \$1200 per year; one of them died; one married and took a good position in Kansas, leaving with us at this time only one of the five. They seem to turn out men at that institution who are quite equal to the class of work you have for them."

This is another instance showing the demand for graduates in horticulture from this institution, and also the success which these graduates are meeting with. Many similar letters are being received constantly by Professor Dickens, asking for graduates to take charge of experiment station work, to manage fruit farms, and many other good offers. But we are sorry to say that the demand greatly exceeds the supply. Better get in line, men. This is a good course to take.

### Basket-ball Prospects.

The basket-ball men expect to start practice this week in the Auditorium down town. Owing to the skating rink hours, they will be obliged to practice after 5 o'clock in the evening. This is a great inconvenience, and may lose the team some of their best men, who are unable, because of other work, to arrange for being down town from 5 till 6:30 or 7 o'clock every evening.

As far as material goes, the prospects are bright for a winning team, but without adequate facilities it is going to be a hard job to turn out a winner. For the nucleus of a team we have Martin, Carr, Ferris, Haynes, Blake, and Larson of last year's team. Baird and Bruce are among the new men in College this fall with basket-ball experience. Practice will probably be begun this week.

Success is the child of two very plain parents—punctuality and accuracy.—O. S. Morden.

### Freshmen Won.

**Were Too Strong for the Sophies. Score was 17 to 4.**

The freshman and sophomore class teams clashed at Athletic Park last Saturday afternoon, and after forty-five minutes of hard scrimmaging the freshmen took off the honors by the above score.

The issue of the game was never in doubt after the first three minutes of play, though the sophs. struggled to the end, and even kept the ball in freshmen territory the latter part of the first half. Preceding the game the freshman team's picture was taken with elaborate ceremonies.

Parks kicked off toward the west goal for the '10's. It was a beautiful kick, clear to the goal line. Spears returned twenty yards. After making seventeen yards in four downs, the freshmen were held on their thirty-seven yard line. But the best the sophomores could do was 9 yards in their three trials, and the youngsters took a fresh start. Stahl made ten yards around end; two line bucks resulted in short gains; the '11's lined up for a punt, and Bowlby went around end for twenty-five more. Another quarter-back run and an end run by Spears brought the ball within twelve yards of the sophomore goal. In the next two plays Simms, full-back, went through the sophomore line for the first touch-down, after a little less than five minutes' play. Bowlby kicked goal.

Parks' kickoff was returned fifteen yards to the freshmen's twenty-yard line. Here, after bucking the line for ten yards in three downs, the freshmen fumbled, giving the 10's the ball on the 11's twenty-three yard line. Parks tried an onside kick, which gave the ball to the freshmen again. The ball see-sawed back and forth, two penalties of fifteen yards each helping keep it in freshmen territory. Bowlby, for the freshmen, tried a forward pass, but Smith broke through the line and captured the ball. The sophs. made twenty yards by an onside kick; were unable to gain by line bucking. Then Parks kicked a pretty field goal from the twenty-six yard line. This ended the scoring for the first half.

Between halves there were several struggles for colors between the rooters for the classes, but no harm was done beyond scaring the city police force.

The second half was all freshmen, though the sophomores played hard and made them earn all their points. Simms got through the line and ran seventy yards for a touch-down, Bowlby missing an easy goal. Simms also made the third touch-down after the sophomores had held twice within one yard of the goal, Bowlby kicking goal.

The rest of the game saw more punting, both sides being forced to punt several times; Parks outpunted Bowlby by several yards.

Taken as a whole, it was a good game. Smith, Parks and Droghe played the best game for the sophomores. They were outclassed, however, by the freshman bunch. Spears, Simms, and Bowlby were the particular stars of the game. Kiene and Roots did good work at tackle for the youngsters. Towler, the freshman

end, got down under punts about as fast as anyone who has played on the field this year.

The line-up.

FRESHMEN	SOPHOMORES
Towler.....	R.E.....Hopper
Roots.....	R.T.....Smith
Laughlin.....	R.G.....Stauffer
Anderson, Ergenbright.....	C.....Droghe
Vail.....	L.G.....
Kiene.....	L.T.....Shinn
Stahl.....	L.E.....Willis, Truskett
Bowlby.....	Q.....Parks
Spears.....	R.H.....Tinkham
Larzelere.....	L.H.....Goldsmith
Simms.....	F.....Whipple

Referee, Ahearn; umpire, Walker; field judge, King; head linesman and timekeeper, Hamilton. Halves, 25 and 20 minutes. Attendance, 650. Touch-downs, Simms 3; goals from touch-down, Bowlby 2; field goal, Parks.

### The Egg-Laying Contest.

The egg-laying contest that for the past year has been carried on at the Kansas State Agriculture College by Supt. W. A. Lamb, under the direction of the Dairy Department, ended December 1. Twenty-five pens, containing six hens and one male each, were entered, each pen representing a particular variety. The object was not entirely to get a record of the eggs laid by the different varieties, as blood lines and methods of feeding enter largely into that, but a great amount of other data may be gathered from a contest of this kind, such as the cost of feeding a hen, the varieties that stand close confinement the best, the ones that are broody the most, whether or not a hen really loses time by being allowed to sit, which pays best, to have hens lay in the fall and winter or in the spring and summer, and many more problems that confront the poultry farmer.

The cost of feeding a hen in close confinement is rather large, ranging from \$0.80 to \$1.17 per year. The American varieties proved to be broody the most. The following table gives the six pens that made the best record in the order here given:

VARIETY.	Cost of Feed...	No. of Eggs...	Value of Eggs...	Profit...
S. C. W. Leghorns....	\$1.93	834	\$9.47	\$4.54
S. C. Buff Leghorns....	4.83	660	7.65	2.82
S. C. Black Minorcas....	5.28	651	7.30	2.02
B. Leghorn-Red Cross....	5.62	590	7.25	1.63
S. S. Hamburgs.....	4.85	564	6.21	1.36
S. C. Brown Leghorns....	4.96	521	5.63	0.57
Total for 24 hens....	\$30.47	3823	\$48.51	\$12.94

This table shows that while the Minorcas laid 61 eggs more than the Red Cross, the value was only five cents more because of the season when the eggs were laid. The time of the year eggs are laid enters very largely into the profit or loss.

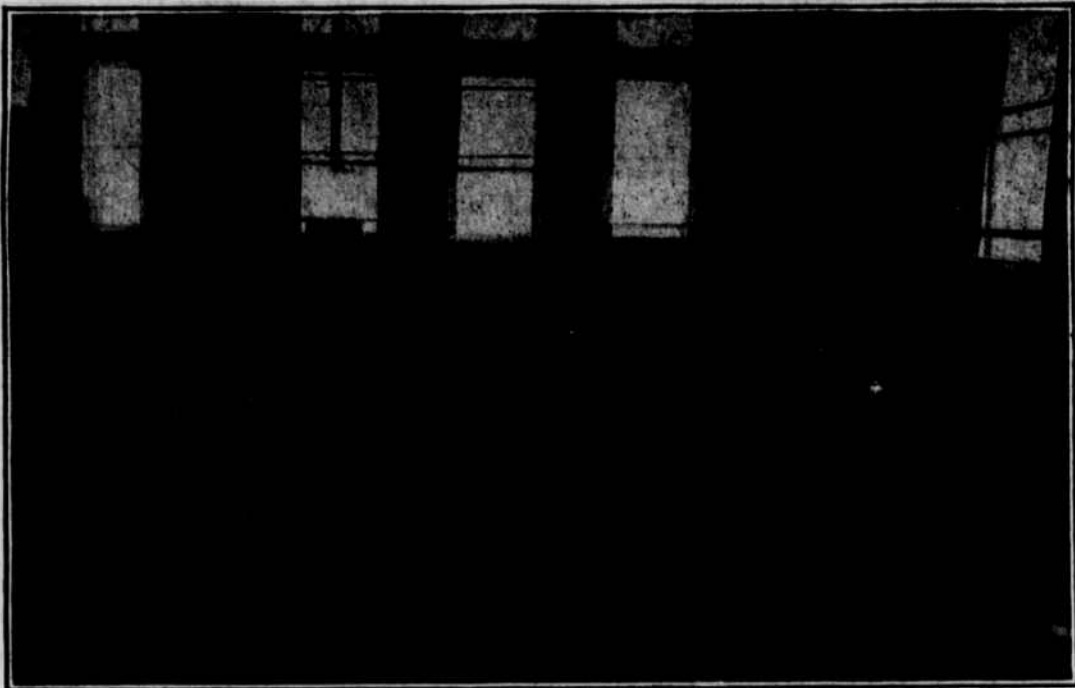
### Judge Willis Brown.

Judge Willis Brown's lecture, last Friday evening, was as good, if not better, than any of the lecture-course numbers so far. Mr. Brown is judge of the Juvenile Court of Salt Lake City, and his talk was along the line of his work, the subject being, "Manufacturing a Man." He told of many happenings in his work with boys, and these were especially interesting. He also highly complimented our College, as being a place where real men are manufactured.

The Franklin Society quartet, composed of Bull, Musser, Kirby and Beighle, furnished music before the lecture.

Stockholders meet Friday, 4 P.M.





How the steam pipes were laid (see article on cement floors).

#### Cement Floors for Creameries and Cheese Factories.

For many years creamery sanitation has been a question of vital importance to the dairyman. To secure this, one of the most important projects is the installation of a perfectly close floor with proper connection to a sewage system. Cement floors have proved to be the best in this respect, but considerable complaint has been made on the ground that the butter maker frequently contracts rheumatism and is forced out of the business. This also had a tendency to prevent some from going into the creamery work. This proves a menace to the business. To overcome this the Dairy Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College has been conducting experiments during the past season, and has been successful, a new cement floor having been installed with the system of one-inch steam pipes laid under the concrete in such a way as to infuse heat through the cement, rendering the floor warm and dry. This experiment has been thoroughly tested during the past month, and thus far has given absolute satisfaction. The expense of heating is very small, as once the floor is warmed up it requires very little steam to maintain a uniform temperature.

This system of heating may well be considered by stock men. Further experiments along this line will in all probability be conducted at the Kansas State Experiment Station during the coming year.

#### Athletic Association.

The regular meeting of the Athletic Association was held last Saturday noon in the old chapel. Among some of the business transacted was the appointment of a committee to ask permission of the Board of Regents to arrange for athletic games with schools outside the State.

The permission of the association was given for two pictures to be taken of the football players, one to include all who have played in any first-team games, and the other to include only those who have played in at least three first-team games.

Professor Cortelyou gave a partial report of the treasurer's account. He also reported that he had secured the use of the skating rink down town for the basket-ball team. The hours during which the team will practice are poor, but they are the best possible. Again we see the pressing need of a gymnasium building.

A committee was appointed to revise the constitution. It was voted to appoint a committee of five to take charge of the awarding of monograms to the '07 football team, and to '06-'07 basket-ball team.

The election of officers resulted as follows: President, C. F. Blake; vice-president, A. G. Kittell; secretary, Al. Strong; treasurer, Prof. H. H. King; football manager, Roy

Graves; student members of board of directors, J. E. Martin, B. H. Wilber. Football committee: Faculty member, Professor Hamilton; student member, G. D. Noel. Baseball committee: Faculty member, Professor Barnett; student member, Ira Brown. Track committee: Faculty member, Professor Meinzer; student member, R. E. Lawrence. Tennis committee: Faculty member, Professor Brink; student member, R. E. Berkeley. Basket-ball committee: Faculty member, Professor Bergman; student member, A. J. Ostlund.

The election of a general manager of athletics was not necessary at this meeting, as Professor Cortelyou was given this place at a previous meeting.

#### TREASURER'S REPORT.

(June 15, 1907, to December 7, 1907.)

RECEIPTS.	
Cash on hand June 15, 1907.....	\$980 19
Baseball:	
Haskell game.....	\$61 05
Miscellaneous.....	17 50
Total.....	78 55
Football:	
Athletic Asso. memberships....	\$79 50
Season tickets.....	788 25
Washburn game.....	1004 45
Other games at home.....	709 15
Returned from trips.....	230 46
Score-book privilege.....	35 00
Total.....	2836 81
Grand total.....	\$3895 55

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Baseball:	
Banquet.....	\$30 67
Equipment.....	18 30
Coach.....	175 00
Grand stand.....	82 44
Work at park.....	21 00
Photographs of teams.....	23 10
Balance of loan.....	50 00
Miscellaneous.....	62 09
Total.....	\$462 50

Football:	
Supplies.....	\$294 84
Expense of visiting teams.....	1286 67
Expense of teams on trips.....	253 88
Officials.....	306 65
Coaches' salary.....	300 00
Rooters' Club rebates.....	29 50
Work at Park.....	114 85
Miscellaneous.....	199 86
Total.....	2786 25
Total.....	3248 75
Cash on hand.....	646 80
Grand total.....	\$3895 55

RECAPITULATION.	
Receipts.....	\$3895 55
Bills receivable.....	138 37
Disbursements.....	\$3248 75
Bills payable.....	40 00
Net cash, after bills are paid..	745 17
	\$4033 92
	\$4033 92

FOOTBALL SEASON.	
Cash received.....	\$2836 81
Bills receivable.....	138 37
Total.....	\$2975 18
Bills paid.....	2786 25
Bills payable.....	40 00
Total.....	2826 25
Net gain of football season....	\$148 93

JOHN V. CORTELYOU, Treasurer.

Twixt pessimist and optimist  
The difference is droll.  
The optimist the doughnut sees,  
The pessimist the hole.

The following is the list of winnings made by the Animal Husbandry stock at the International Stock Show last week: First on Angus calf; second on Angus yearling calf; fourth, on two-year-old Angus; second on Angus herd; and third and fifth on white Shorthorn in two different entries. The loss of three of the best steers before the show reduced the showing made quite materially.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in  
Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 Phone 55

# CHRISTMAS

Only a few more days

That Means you must have some of the good, pure, home-made candy that the "Old Reliable" has built its name on for years.



Our Candy is always fresh, pure and wholesome. See us before you buy.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# Twenty Per Cent Discount Sale.

*This is your Opportunity to  
Buy your Christmas Gifts.*

Students can take advantage of this big discount sale before they go home for Christmas. The large assortment of goods that you have to select from makes it an easy matter to select your gifts.

## The Armlet Bracelet.

The only popular Bracelet worn. Now is the time to make your selection of this beautiful piece of Jewelry. **\$2.50 to \$10.00**



## Scarf Pins.

In most any design you may wish. Opals, Pearls, Diamonds, Rubies, Emeralds, the Signet.

**Signet Sets, Cuff Pin Sets, and Brooches.** 75c, \$1 and up to \$2.50. The best quality and every set guaranteed. **Engraved Free.**

Inspect our line of Ladies' and Gents' **UMBRELLAS**

Fine Gold Head and Genuine Ebony Canes. Also we have added to our stock Umbrella covers and handles for repairs. Umbrellas recovered while you wait.

**Crosses and Chains.** Solid Gold and Gold Filled. Plain and Satin Finish, Chased, and Hand Engraved. Many other nice designs.



## GOLD BROOCHES

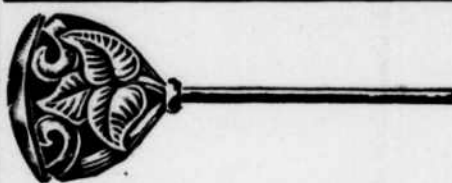
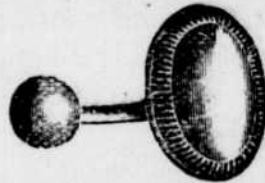
Scarf Pins in Many Designs.



**Hat Pins, Scarf Pins, Brooch Pins**

of different designs. The largest assortment in the city.

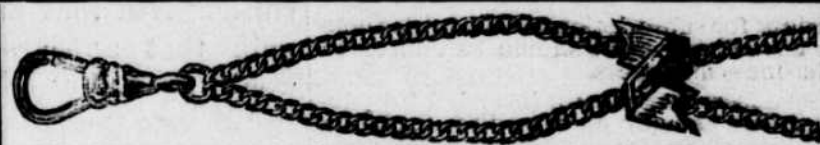
**Solid Gold and Gold Filled CUFF BUTTONS.**



**Signet Hat Pins**

With your monogram engraved free of charge.

**Signet Rings, for Ladies and Gentlemen.**



**Ladies' and Gents' Gold Fobs and Chains.**

## Locket.

Plain and Satin Finish. Stone Set Lockets and many other beautiful designs.

## Engraving.

All goods purchased at our store will be engraved free of charge. Bear this in mind.

**Festoon Neckchain, in the very latest designs.**

## Askren's Hand Painted China.

Have you seen our assortment? Many new things just finished.

**Gold Fobs, Silk Fobs, Fancy and Vest Chains, Double Chains, Silk Guard Chains, K. S. A. C. Fobs.** It will be to your advantage to visit our store.



## RINGS.

Nothing more appropriate for a Christmas gift than one of our beautiful set



rings. Just the thing for the lady.

Visit the big Christmas sale. Do your buying at night. One store is open every night until January 1st.

**ASKREN,**

--

**THE JEWELER.**

## A \$35,000 Fire.

**Roof, Attic, and Top Floor of Rice Hall at Washburn Destroyed.**

Rice Hall, the oldest and largest of the Washburn College buildings, was partially destroyed by fire last Friday noon. Good work on the part of the students was instrumental in saving most of the natural history museum and the Cooper collection of minerals.

Class work will not be interfered with to any great extent, except possibly in the chemical laboratory. The burned portion of the building will be rebuilt as soon as a settlement is effected with the insurance company.

Rice Hall was erected in 1872 at a cost of \$65,000.

## Nickel Theatre

### PROGRAM

**Wednesday and Thursday**

Illustrated Song

**"In the Evening by the Moonlight, Dear Louise."**

Pictures

**"The Old Mashers."**

**"At the Seaside."**

# The Christmas Trade

Every succeeding year the business in articles for Christmas seems to be of a more substantial nature—gifts that are useful as well as appropriate. Where then can you find a better place to buy Christmas gifts for men and boys? The goods brought together here comprise the most complete selections of useful and desirable articles that we have ever shown.

**Make Your Selections Early Before Sizes are Broken,  
Before the Stocks Are Picked Over.**

Men's Suits.....\$7.50 and up to \$35  
Men's Overcoats.....\$6 and up to \$30  
Young Men's Suits.....\$5 and up to \$20  
Young Men's Overcoats....\$5 and up to \$20  
Boys' Overcoats.....\$2.50 and up to \$10  
Men's Fancy Vests.....1\$ and up to \$4  
Men's Pants.....\$1.25 and up to \$7.50  
Men's Bath Robes.....\$5  
Men's Smoking Jackets, \$5.25 and up to \$12  
Men's Suspenders.....50c; fancy, \$1  
Men's Leather Cuff Boxes.

Men's Flannel Night Robes ..... 75c and \$1  
Men's Flannel Pajamas.....\$1.50  
Suit Cases.....\$1.50 to \$15  
**MUFFLERS**—All styles and colors....  
.....35c to \$1  
**HANDKERCHIEFS**—Plain and fancy;  
silk, linen or cotton. Also initial  
handkerchiefs.  
**KID GLOVES**—Lined or unlined.  
**UMBRELLAS**—a great variety ... \$1 to \$5  
Ladies' house Slippers, Men's house Slip-  
pers..... 75c to \$2  
Children's house Slippers.....50c to \$1  
Children's Fancy Leggings.

**E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Company.**



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ONE O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 11, 1907.

## X EDITORIALS X

The stockholders of the HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY meet Friday in South Society Hall. Every stock-holder should make it a point to be there. If everyone is there, not only can the work of selecting the staff be done more intelligently but the new staff will do better work if they have the consciousness that the stockholders are back of them and are interested in what they are doing. Nothing kills a student enterprise so much as a lack of interest; nothing is so helpful in making it a success as the active interest of the student. Show your interest by attending the meeting; help make the HERALD what it ought to be—and that is something a good deal different from what it is, as no one realizes better than the present members of the staff. Remember: South Society Hall at 4 o'clock Friday afternoon.

Our most admirable and esteemed Brother Editor-in-Misery, Mr. Clifton John Stratton of the STUDENTS' HERALD of the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, made us feel very bad last week. He defended with a mighty pen a bunch of Manhattan students who tore colors from Washburnites on our last trip up to the village-on-the-Kaw. And when he had used up a half column, of most valuable space he ended his fiery article with—"So there you are, Mr. Review man."

Smack! We feel so "stunged." And after the honorable editor had written with such grace and earnestness he would once more bring back the subject to our minds and say—"So there now." The editor must have felt so relieved when he finished his nerve-racking editorial that he called our attention to the fact that we were being roasted "so there now." Alright, Mr. HERALD. We will bear alone your awful retort. However we must give it to you that your complete assumed knowledge of the whole affair seemed very precise. You was undoubtedly an interested spectator and "the broad smile" (let's make it "broad grin") must have hovered over your own fair countenance.

But, just a minute. You asked us the following question—"Do you remember anything about last fall when we were down at the game at Topeka? Sure, we brought every bit of our colors and pennants back with us."

We do remember your presence here last year. We can hardly forget it. "K. S. A. C." and names of all kinds (representing people of all kinds) are still scratched on our walls and blackboards. Yes, we remember you all, well. We don't know whether you carried all of our colors back with you or not. We know some however that you failed to take with you. If we are not mistaken they were on exhibition at the city bastille for a number of weeks. The Topeka "cops" are great on collecting souvenirs from those who do not know how to take care of them.

Well, so long, Mr. Editor. What's next?—Washburn Review.

The above is a pretty fair sample of the editorial page of the Washburn

Review. Our readers will kindly overlook grammatical errors, misuse of the English language, and any other trifling mistakes that may appear. The author probably didn't know any better.

### Keep Smiling.

We saw this motto in an office downtown the other day, and it struck us with particular force. How much better this world would be; how much more enjoyable a place to live in, if every one of us should adopt that motto, KEEP SMILING. If you suffer a disappointment, don't brood over it—smile. Not that meaningless, idiotic grin that appears on the faces of weaklings, but a bright, cheerful smile; one that seems to say that you are going to keep right on working, and enjoy what pleasures you may at the same time. Cultivate cheerfulness; it pays. Your fellows will do twice as much for the man who comes through a battle—maybe a defeat—with a "never mind, I'm not beaten yet" smile, and who goes on his way with a cheerful countenance and confident mein, as they will for the one who looks as though his last friend had deserted him every time he meets a trifling discouragement, and who faces the world with a sullen, what's-the-use countenance that would stop an Elgin watch. So we say, keep smiling—and working.

### Intercollegiate.

A campaign for a \$200,000 men's building at Minnesota University has been launched. The money is to be raised by students, alumni and faculty.

Nebraska may again meet some of the big nine teams next year. It is probable that Michigan will take on the Cornhuskers at Ann Arbor next year.

K. U. closed her football season with a surplus of \$2400 in the treasury. Of the four games played on McCook field, the receipts of the K. S. A. C. game were second only to the Nebraska game.

The latest move by Andrew Carnegie of a philanthropic nature is that of furnishing free football games. On Thanksgiving day he brought the Lehigh University team to Pittsburg to play a game with the Carnegie "Tech." team. There was absolutely no charge for admission.

### Chapel Chorus Friday.

The chapel chorus, which has been faithfully practicing all fall, will make its first appearance next Friday, the 13th, at chapel exercises. The number rendered will be Dudley Buck's "Festival Te Deum in Eb." This is one of the greatest anthems ever written, and probably has, at some time, been sung by all the leading choirs in the country. Besides this anthem, Professor Valley will sing a solo.

The chorus will also sing the following Friday, and the present intentions are to furnish special music at chapel exercises, at least every other Saturday morning next term.

As there are seventy-five of the best singers in College working in this choir, we are assured of some good music, and all should avail themselves of this opportunity and attend chapel these mornings if for no other reason than to hear the chorus.

Professor Valley, who was instrumental in organizing the chorus, did it with the intention of making chapel exercises more attractive, and thus increasing the attendance.

The Living Skeleton: "Why is the india-rubber man so happy?" The Fat Lady: "Why, haven't you heard? He's the father of a bouncing boy."

# SANTA CLAUS

IS OPENING UP NEW GOODS

AT

# THE LEADER

It will pay you to see  
them before buying  
your Christmas presents. :: :: ::

Prices as low if not lower than ever before.

## Students! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material, Fountain Pens, Stationery, College Pennants, and Souvenir Post-cards.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Go to  
M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery  
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## PICTURES

AND PICTURE

## FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94



# Varney's Bookstore

CHRISTMAS GOODS. Large Assortment. Display Now Ready. Students

especially invited to look over our large assortment before starting for home. Books, Pictures, Medallions, Cut Glass, Hand-Painted China, etc., etc. **311 Poyntz Avenue**

## LOCALS

Read Askren's big ad.  
Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
For groceries go to Spot Cash.  
F. E. Wilson has caught another mouse.  
Remember the HERALD stockholders' meeting Friday.  
Look at the big discount sale ad of Askren's.  
33 1/2 off on all ladies' coats. Spot Cash Store.  
Mrs. Calvin left Sunday on another institute trip.  
33 1/2 off on all ladies' coats. Spot Cash Store.  
Remember the HERALD stockholders' meeting Friday.  
20 per cent discount on all furs. Spot Cash Store.  
Remember the HERALD stockholders' meeting Friday.  
20 per cent discount on all furs. Spot Cash Store.  
John B. Peterson is enjoying a visit from his brother.  
You can save money by buying your shoes at Spot Cash.  
Professor Roberts spent Monday in Topeka on business.  
Geo. Seaman visited the HERALD one day last week.  
Assistant Crowley attended the football game Saturday.  
John Gaden, freshman last year, visited College Saturday.  
John Wilson visited friends near Stockdale over Sunday.  
The Chapel Chorus will render a number next Friday morning.  
Professor Willard is out of town on a two-weeks' institute trip.  
Misses Worthing and Coffelt made a short visit home over Sunday.  
Did you hear Judge Brown complain of the lights in the Auditorium?  
Bertha Phillips, of near Stockdale, visited friends in town over Sunday.  
Mrs. Anna (Emmert) McKee, short course last year, is visiting in Manhattan.  
Get your clothes pressed up at the College Pantatorium before you go home.  
Mrs. James O'Connell visited her sons, Earl and Will, the latter part of last week.  
Mr. C. J. Weick, a poultry fancier, of Salina, Kan., was a visitor at College last week.  
Bea Cave and Irwin Dayne put on an interesting sparring match at the Y. M. C. A. last Friday evening.  
Just the thing for a Xmas present, one or more of the fine pieces of Japanese ware at Olney Music Co.  
Sheet music, if you have a friend that plays or sings, makes a nice Xmas present. Olney Music Co.  
Work is being pushed on the track in the new Y. M. C. A. gymnasium, which will soon be in shape for work.  
LOST.—November 9, pair of rimless, gold-trimmed spectacles in Askren case. Finder please return to College post-office.  
A fifteen horse-power motor has been installed in the engineering laboratory to furnish power for the air compressor.  
Judge Willis Brown paid a thorough visit to the various departments of the College Friday afternoon. Even the HERALD was honored.  
A Christmas gift that is a beauty, a delight, and will not wear out—guaranteed genuine, hand-made Navajo Indian rugs, from Colorado. For sale by Mrs. Burton Smith, 1003 Bluemont Avenue.

33 1/2 off on all Xmas goods. Spot Cash Store.

Fred Caldwell, '07, was a visitor around College Monday morning. Fred is practicing veterinary science at Wamego and looks the successful doctor.

Professor McKeever examined Bea Cave's heart the other day. He says it is good and strong. And it might not be wrong to add that it's in the right place, too.

C. G. Nevins, '07, is working with the Southern Pacific Railroad Company at Palo Alto, Cal. He writes that he expects to enter Stanford University there soon.

Assistant Wood gave a stag social one night last week. Those present were: Assistants Seiber, Lane, Magee, Seaton, King, Crowley, Utt, and Doctor Hibbard.

A new assistant, E. L. Seiber, has been added to the Chemistry Department, his work being mostly experiment station work. Mr. Seiber is a '04 University of Indiana man.

The Phi Phi girls were entertained at one-o'clock luncheon, Monday, at the home of Miss Rees Washington. The affair was in honor of Miss Doris Train.

Professors Wheeler and Kinzer arrived Saturday from an institute trip. They left again Monday for further institute work in western Kansas.

The Animal Husbandry Department has purchased five Hampshire sheep from one of the best herds in England and were expecting them to arrive last Monday afternoon.

Frank Dawley, '95, of Waldo, Kan., who is a prominent Kansas hog raiser, will have a Poland-China hog sale in the College pavilion next Monday. It will probably be the best sale held in the State this year.

Work will commence this week on the new road which will be built from the shops to the road running east and west south of the campus. It will run back of the D. S. building and will give a more gradual slope for coal haulers.

The Agronomy Department has practically finished their farm work for the year and are now commencing improvement work on the old College farm in grading, filling and levelling fields, in order to get the land in better shape for culture.

Assistant Schafer and C. C. Cunningham are scoring samples for use in the Boys' Corn Judging Contest to be held here during holidays. About two hundred samples are necessary, as four or five hundred boys from all over Kansas are expected to enter.

Professor Dean, of the Entomological Department, and Mr. Kelly have started to examine the wheat plots, which were sowed at regular intervals during the fall, with a view to determine the best time to sow in order to avoid the Hessian fly. Mr. Dean will also investigate the prairie ant a little further.

The Domestic Art Department will have an exhibit of the work done by the short-course girls and other sewing classes on Wednesday, December 18, to which everyone is invited. Miss Weeks will also have an exhibit in connection with this.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

We are offering for the Christmas buyers a big assortment of dependable fancy and staple articles at BARGAIN PRICES. Call in and see what we can show you.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We are making SPECIAL PRICES for Christmas buyers on Cloaks, Skirts, Waists, etc.

Krippendorf-Dittman Shoes for Women.

Rice & Hutchins Shoes for Men.

Gym. Shoes for Men and Women. None better and the prices are reasonable.

Ranges, Stoves and Heating Stoves. Everything in Hardware.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.  
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

We quote the following from a letter written to Professor Wilson by J. H. Ruston, president of the Fairmont Creamery Co., Omaha, Neb., concerning the exhibit of the Dairy Department at the National Corn Exposition in Chicago last October: "The writer has seldom seen anything that brought to the eye the exact relation of dairy products to the soil as well as this pictorial illustration that was seen in Chicago, and we believe that it would be of great value if this matter could be distributed. I know that as far as we are concerned we would be very willing to purchase a quantity of these for our needs, and we believe all of the up-to-date creamery companies would do the same." This is one of the many compliments that have been received by the Dairy Department on their creditable exhibit.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

"Good Things to Eat,"

Meats, Fruits, Vegetables, Etc.

Allingham & Beattie.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc. 10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



## Young Men's Sweaters

We've the real choice sort of Sweaters. The kind that Men, who want a Sweater, will fully appreciate.  
Sweaters for the Athletic Young Man. Sweaters in the favored styles and colorings. College colors in variety.  
Roll collars, V-necks, etc.



We've a great line of Sweaters. \$2, \$3, \$4, and \$5.

For choice Sweaters, Sweaters that are just right, come here.

### W. S. ELLIOT

312 POYNTZ AVE.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## This is the recognized Santa Claus Store

Here you will find everything in the way of a Christmas present from the less expensive ones up, and all at the lowest possible prices.

The Christmas trade is now in full progress and you are urged to come early.

Don't forget our Candies and Chocolates at 10c and 20c per pound.

## The Big Racket

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## PROFESSIONAL

### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.  
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B nk

## The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## The Testing of Eyes

Is not a matter of guess work, nor is it a matter of trying on pairs of ready-made glasses.

It is a science governed by principles which none but a person who has studied the anatomy of the Eye can understand—no guess word in our methods of testing the Eye.

Our Work Is Guaranteed.

### DR. ROSS'

Eye and Ear Infirmary.

523 Poyntz Avenue  
MANHATTAN, :: KAN.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 14, 1907.

Saturday.

No. 24

### Athletic Convention.

#### Intercollegiate Association to Meet Saturday

The next annual convention of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States will be held in New York Saturday, December 28. This meeting will be of great importance, and addresses will be prepared by men of prominence throughout the collegiate world. The subjects which have been assigned are, "The Function of Athletic Sports in College and University Life," "Amateurism," and "The Length of Schedules of Intercollegiate Athletic Contests." Each of these papers will be followed by a prepared discussion open also to the participation of all duly accredited delegates. The functions of the organization, as stated in a circular letter received by Doctor Lees, are as follows:

First.—As a clearing house of athletic ideas.

Second.—As a central bureau of propaganda in intercollegiate athletics. This is accomplished by reports of meetings, newspaper statements of policies and reforms, by the personal contact of members of committees and of delegates, and by circulars and other literature published and sent out by the association.

Third.—As an agency of practical reform. The reform is along two lines, purification and reform of athletics, and the establishment of rules for athletic sports.

It is expected that such an organization as this will accomplish great things in the way of reform of athletics. A united movement will be effective where independent efforts are of no avail except in the individual institutions concerned. The influence exerted will be in geometrical proportion to the number of institutions enrolled in its membership.—*Nebraskan.*

#### Ag. Association.

The Agricultural Association has secured a lecturer, Mr. Rork, from Topeka, who will speak to them this afternoon at 2:45 in the old chapel. Mr. Rork is a speaker of ability, being State lecturer for a farmers' organization, and will talk on the subject, "Farmers' Unions." The Ag. boys expect an excellent address, and are anxious to get as large a turnout as possible.

#### Football Banquet To-night.

A committee from the Rooters' Club has made arrangements for a banquet, which will be given in honor of the football squad, in Kedzie Hall, this evening.

#### Faculty-Junior.

From the standpoint of the juniors, the reception given them by the Faculty last Monday evening, was the nicest College social affair which they have had the pleasure of attending. The Women's Gymnasium was the scene of the event, and was very appropriately decorated. On the west wall was a large "09" of the class colors, pink and brown, which, aided by a number of electric lights placed behind it, stood out prominently before the gaze of every one who entered the hall. From each side of this design pink and brown streamers extended to the north and south walls.

Overhead, in the center of the room, was a huge star covered with green foliage and electric lights. Numerous rugs and the comfortable couches and rockers gave the "Gym" a very pleasing appearance.

Music was not wanting during the evening. Professor Valley sang "The Bandolero," and Mr. John McCaules played a cornet solo. The College orchestra, about twenty in number, furnished selections at frequent intervals.

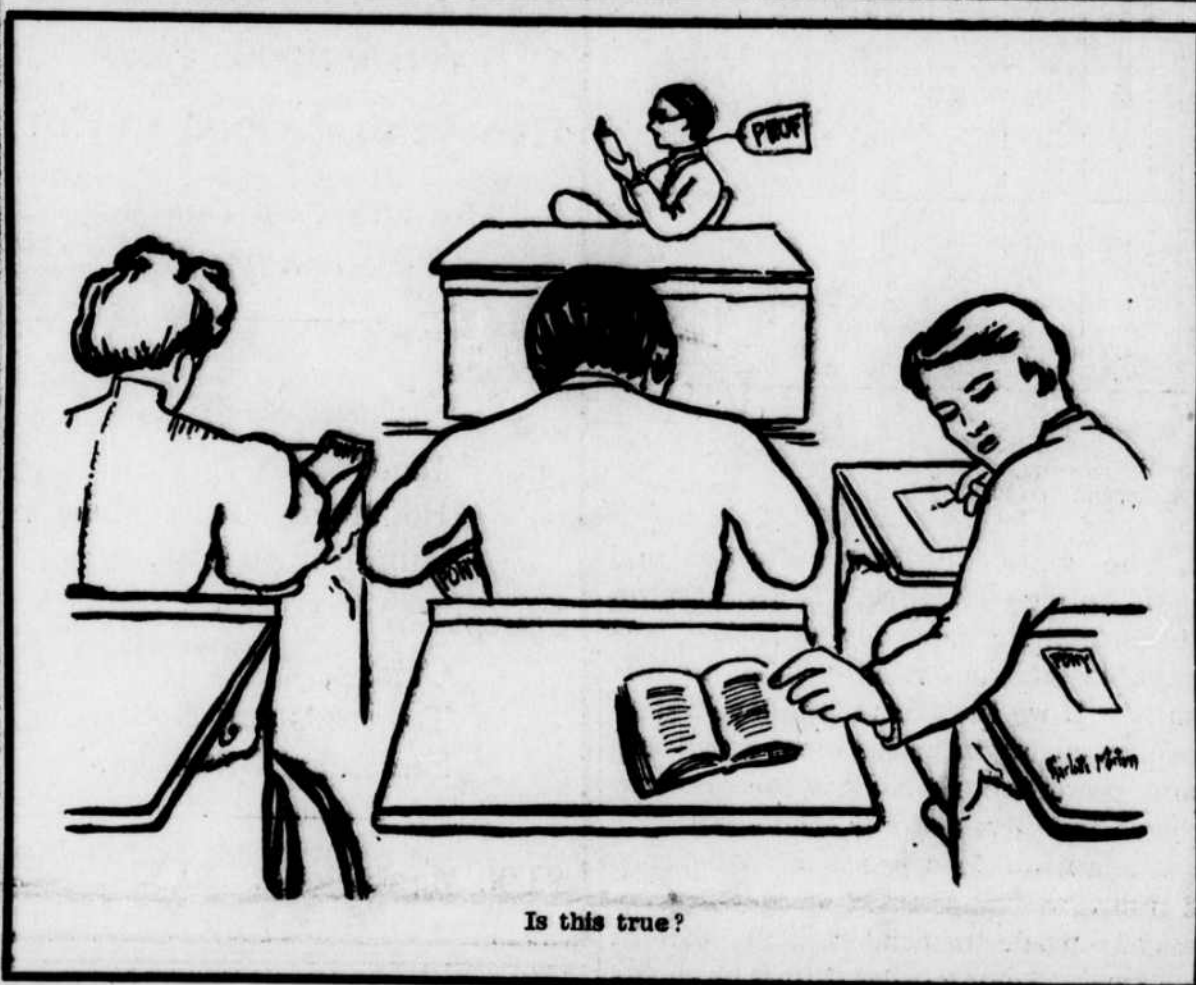
About one hundred of the juniors enjoyed the hospitality of the Faculty.

### W. W. McLean.

#### Leaves Early in January for Mexico City. Takes Charge of Y. M. C. A. Work There.

When General Secretary McLean leaves for Mexico City the first of January, he leaves with the knowledge of five years' work well done at K. S. A. C. and with the love and respect of all with whom he has come in contact during that time.

"Mac," as he is familiarly known, is a native of California. He received



#### Intercollegiate.

William Jennings Bryan presided at the Nebraska-Iowa debate at Lincoln, Friday evening.

It is probable that the next state legislature of Wisconsin will abolish fraternities at the state university.

A Democratic Club has been organized at K. U. by students of that political faith. W. J. Bryan has been unanimously endorsed as the next presidential candidate.

Urban H. Angney, quarter-back of the Kansas team the past two seasons, will captain the Jayhawkers next year. Oklahoma chose as her captain the big Indian tackle, Key Wolf.

The effort to keep the two under classes at Chicago University from organizing is causing considerable agitation among the classes. The deans will be called upon to adjust the difficulty.

On account of cheating, two students of Colorado College were expelled. Later on they sought revenge by smashing twenty windows in the science hall, and also cut down two large elm trees on the campus. They were arrested the following morning and will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Two scholarships each year for American women have just been announced by English universities. The holders of these scholarships are to be appointed under the auspices of the General Federation of Women's Clubs. These scholarships are to be used in either Oxford, Cambridge or London Universities, and will correspond to the Cecil Rhodes Scholarship for men.

his early training, however, at Princeton High School, Illinois. He returned to California and graduated from Pomona University in '01. He had always taken an active part in Y. M. C. A. work, was president of Y. M. C. A. at college, and after graduation spent a year at the Y. M. C. A. training school in Chicago. He came to Manhattan as general secretary in the fall of 1902, when the Y. M. C. A. was located opposite the entrance to the College grounds at Bluemont Avenue.

The following year the association headquarters was moved to the Park Place Dormitory, where it is at the present time.

By the time McLean leaves the new Y. M. C. A. building, for which he is largely responsible, will be practically completed.

His new work will be in Mexico City, where a \$200,000 building is in process of construction. The HERALD joins with his numerous other friends in wishing him every possible success in his new field.

"Big Bill" Davis, of Fairmount, who coached the second team this fall, will succeed Mr. McLean as general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. here as soon as he returns from Chicago, where he is taking work at the Y. M. C. A. Training School.

#### Resolutions.

A committee from the Athletic Association will present the following petition to the Board of Regents at their next meeting:

WHEREAS, athletic teams at the Kansas State Agricultural College have never been allowed to schedule

games to be played outside the State, and

WHEREAS, athletics at K. S. A. C. have made such progress that our athletic teams can no longer be classed with certain ones which have been played heretofore, but are entitled to consideration by the representative teams of the Missouri Valley, and

WHEREAS, it is, at present, impossible to fill out a schedule within the State, therefore

Be it resolved, That we respectfully petition the Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College that they grant our athletic teams the privilege of playing games outside the State.

C. F. BLAKE,  
LEON DAVIS,  
J. Z. MARTIN. } Committee.

#### The Holidays at K. S. A. C.

The Second Annual State Farmers' Institute will be held at the Kansas State Agricultural College from December 26, 1907, to January 4, 1908. This institute differs from others in being devoted to actual drill in judging grain and stock and in handling farm machinery and dairy apparatus for boys and men, and in actual instruction in cooking and sewing for women and girls.

Six courses are offered: (1) Stock Judging, (2) Corn Judging, (3) Poultry Judging, (4) Dairy Testing, (5) Cooking, (6) Cutting and Draughting Women's Clothing. The work will be arranged so boys and men may take either one and two or three and four, and all women and girls will be expected to take both five and six. In special cases one may devote the whole time, however, to either five or six.

Work in courses one to four will begin promptly at 8 o'clock Thursday morning, December 26, and students will be kept busy eight hours a day for the first four days, but from December 31 to January 4 only four hours a day will be required, two hours to each of the two courses chosen. The afternoon and evening may then be devoted to attending some of the many State conventions being held at the College that week. The women's work, courses five and six, will begin on Monday afternoon, December 30, 2:30 o'clock, at the Domestic Science Hall, ending with all other courses at noon, Saturday, January 4.

The institute will be during the College vacation and people will be boarded in the many regular boarding-houses. Men who attend only for one or two days, for one or more conventions, will be accommodated at the hotels at the regular hotel rates.

One of the most interesting features of this State Institute will be the attendance of about 400 boys, twelve to eighteen years of age, who are to be sent here, all expenses paid by county institutes, commercial clubs, and public-spirited men. These boys have all won out in their several home counties in corn contests, and the prize is the trip to the State Institute. They will begin work at Manhattan at 8 o'clock Thursday, December 26, and their work will not end until Saturday noon, January 4, 1908.

All judging work is open to both boys and men, but no one will be enrolled in regular judging classes after Thursday, December 26. If possible, (Concluded at bottom of editorial column.)



**The College Secret Societies.**  
There have been so many inquiries for the following article on fraternities that we take the liberty of copying it from *The Industrialist*:

There are to-day at least five Greek Letter Societies at the Kansas State Agricultural College, three of them being fraternities and two sororities. They have an active, resident membership of about twelve each, but several of these are not attending College. It is a difficult matter justly to evaluate these societies as college organizations, especially here where the situation is somewhat unique. We rank somewhere between the high school and the standard college. Our students have not as a rule had the advantages of the conventional high-school course; but have substituted therefor the sub-freshman work here.

The societies give rise to the most disturbing and belittling factions of college life. On the other hand, Mr. C. F. Birdseye, a college alumnus, and a lawyer of considerable distinction, has written a notable book,\* one-third of which is devoted to the favorable consideration of fraternities. Mr. Birdseye characterizes these societies as "The answer of the students to the problem of finding at least a partial substitute for the college home life which came from the former personal touch of the instructor—a problem which the faculties have confessed themselves quite unable to solve. . . . They contain the very elements that, misunderstood or misguided, can make the most trouble and do the most harm. But they contain also many of the stronger men of our institutions, . . .

Report of Condition of Five Greek Letter Societies in the Kansas State Agricultural College. d.	Average age	Average grade for one term	Low grades and failures (a)	Low grades and failures (b)	Absences reported by only 1/2 the instructors (c)	Report of 24 out of 60 instructors.		
						Good or Excellent.	Fair or medium	Poor or weak
Fraternity X.....	21	78.8	25	15	107	4	11	8
Fraternity Y.....	20	74.3	27	26	81	5	3	15
Fraternity Z.....	19	67.9	27	12c	169	1	3	19
Summary of three fraternities.....	20	73.7	79	53	357	10	17	42
Sorority M.....	20+	90	0	2	61	10	1	2
Sorority N.....	19+	82.7	7	7	34	10	4	8
Summary of two sororities.....	20	86.4	7	9	95	20	5	10

- a. For one term, year 1906-'07.  
b. Mid-term examination, November 2, 1907.  
c. At least one-half of these are out of College at present.  
d. The number of members in each organization was 10 to 12.

**High-School Fraternities Outlawed.**—The high-school secret societies of the country appear to be doomed to ignominious dissolution. First, the National Educational Association, in 1905, pounced upon them and condemned them roundly, "because they are subversive of the principles of democracy . . . ; are selfish and tend to narrow the minds of pupils . . . ; are snobbish . . . ; tend to dissipate energy and proper ambition . . . ; inculcate a feeling of self-sufficiency among their members . . . ; are expensive and foster habits of extravagance . . . ; detract interest from study."

Following these resolutions many principals and city superintendents joined in the attack. Out of 185 high-school principals interviewed by letter only three regarded the fraternities with any favor, while 128 denounced them in unqualified terms. These are some of their characteristic statements: "They are thoroughly pernicious in their influence." "They are apt to degenerate into smoking and gambling clubs on the part of boys, and frivolous, gossipy, idle places on the part of girls." As a result of all this denunciation, many cities and some states have passed laws forbidding all such organizations in connection with high schools. Kansas recently enacted such a law.

**Conditions in Other Colleges.**—The college fraternity spirit appears to be strongest in the East, many of the student bodies there being dominated by them. At Bowdoin 91 per cent of the men belong to eight fraternities, and they have \$173,000 worth of property. While these organizations differ widely in the personnel of their members, many of them are regarded by the faculties as being instruments of good and helpfulness to the college community. Others are considered inimical to the well-being of the college to which they are attached.

It is somewhat significant that President Seelye, of Smith College (for women), has recently written a trenchant criticism of sororities. Among other things of like character he says: "The members of the society are lead to consider primarily the needs of the little coterie to which they belong. .

. . . who control college activities and mold college opinions. If we abandon them to their own devices, they are capable of almost any harmful results. If we lift them to the levels they can reach, we have the most available and powerful instrument for good in the college lives of our students."

The author then proceeds to draw up a plan whereby these organizations may be made to render such efficient service. Among other things he shows how a general secretary may be employed to give his time to a group of several colleges. I wish the fraternities would place this book in their libraries.

**Local Conditions.**—During the current term I have been gathering data with reference to the secret societies in the College here. The grades given in the table accompanying this article are those of one term last year. A circular was addressed to all the instructors for that term asking for records of attendance of these students and inviting comments upon their scholarship. Only about one-half of the instructors responded. The records are therefore incomplete, excepting the term grades.

The fraternity boys here, as a rule, dress better than the average young man in College. They have rather a "smart" and knowing look; they often swagger a little in their walk, and effect a few other conspicuous mannerisms that enable one to classify them almost at a glance. They are also inclined to assume an air of pride and superciliousness toward those students who do not belong to their circle—all of which is foreign to their real natures. In fact, nearly all these marks of distinction are recently acquired affectations, for a majority of these young men belong to splendid Kansas families, and they have been reared in an ordinary democratic society. In his personal relations with them, the writer of this article has always found them extremely polite and courteous and otherwise exemplary in their conduct.

So far as can be ascertained, the fraternity members have little or no

\*"Individual Training in Our Colleges," C. F. Birdseye, The MacMillan Co.

(Concluded on page 4.)



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

**S. N. Higinbotham**

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

# CHRISTMAS

Only a few more days

**That Means** you must have some of the good, pure, home-made candy that the "Old Reliable" has built its name on for years.



**Our Candy** is always fresh, pure and wholesome. See us before you buy.

**Manhattan Candy Kitchen.**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Company.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ONE O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....  
AMANDA C. KITTELL.....  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 14, 1907.

### X EDITORIALS X

The cartoon on the front page of the HERALD to-day is probably exaggerated, but there is enough truth in it to justify a few remarks. We believe that there would be less use of "ponies" if students would stop to reflect before using them. In the first place, why are you in College? To graduate or to educate yourself? If for the former, use your pony; but we wish to tell you frankly that you might as well quit now for all the good your College career will do you. If for the latter, you are throwing away your chances of amounting to anything in after life. When you use a "pony" you are not getting ahead of your instructor; you are cheating yourself. You are becoming dependent, and to succeed in life—to attain any lasting success—you must be independent. Develop the habit of depending on yourself. It may cost you a few funks, but will pay in the long run. And it is the finish that counts.

He failed in German, flunked in chem.  
They heard him softly hiss.  
"I'd like to find the man who said  
That ignorance is bliss."—*Ex.*

To one interested in studying the progress—if progress it is—that the American people are steadily making, it might be interesting to note the growing tendency on the part of the larger colleges, especially, of the West to publish their student periodicals in newspaper, instead of magazine, form. Coincident with this change is substitution of semi-weeklies, and even dailies, for the weekly or monthly publications of several years ago. There are many who claim that the newspaper form, while it gives more space for news and more news, is not as desirable, especially if viewed from the literary standpoint. One college editor even remarked that it took brains to publish a magazine, while it took merely news to make a newspaper. We are not attempting to defend the latter form in this article, but as far as we have seen the "literary productions" in many college magazines are read by only a few, while the larger news sections of the newspaper form are much more readable—at least with the majority of the students. However, we have wandered from the subject. It was not our intention to argue one way or another, but simply to point out what is, to us, one of the characteristics of American college life of to-day.

(Concluded from first page.)

all should register at the office on Wednesday afternoon.

This work is under the direction of the Extension Department, J. H. Miller, superintendent, to whom all correspondence regarding it should be addressed.

(Concluded from page 2.)

relations with the Y. M. C. A. or the College literary societies, but they take a creditable interest in athletics. They may be "snobbish," and "clannish," and "undemocratic," and "exclusive," all of which may be objected to merely on sentimental grounds; but it seems to me that the college authorities have an unquestioned right to require of them only two things, viz., creditable scholarship and reasonably exemplary conduct. That many of them are lacking in the first quality, the accompanying table will bear witness; that they come far short of the second mark, I have much hearsay but little or no direct evidence. Nearly all of these young men, however, are either occasional or habitual smokers—a practice that is at least detrimental to scholarship.

There is something attractive about the life within these secret societies. Their fundamental ideas—fidelity, mutual sympathy and helpfulness—are beautiful and sound to the core, but they do not include all of life, and they ought not to be incompatible with plain, common-sense conduct and high-class scholarship. At least one of these fraternities ought to reform its ways at once or disband and go out of business. Its members are apparently, with few exceptions, a set of failures as students. Many of them have been either suspended from College or conditioned. The other two young men's societies are making a very poor showing. They ought to average ten per cent higher.

To an outsider, the apparent crying need of these somewhat youthful associations is (1) that each of them have among their number, as Mr. Birdseye suggests, at least one member of well-developed character and mature scholarship, who has high ideals for them and who can wield a dominating influence over them. (2) There must be more carefulness in the selection of new members. The latter should be young men who have proven their worth in scholarship as well as in money and social qualities. Out of nine new members initiated since College opened eight are recorded on the mid-term low-grade and failure list *twenty-two times*. Thus the burden of delinquents that must be carried by each of these fraternities is heavily increased. What a commendable piece of work it would be if these delinquents were taken in as members with the thought of coaching them and bringing them up to a high standard of efficiency as students. But such seems not to have been a purpose.

A third suggestion is that there be carefully made out for every day of the week a program in which specific times are given to work, study, recreation, and amusement, and that a strict penalty be exacted for every deviation from it. These three suggestions, if faithfully carried out, will in time win for the fraternities hearty applause instead of the wholesale condemnation which they are now receiving.

Of the two sororities here, little may be said except by way of commendation. One of them especially is composed of some of the brightest and most attractive young women in College. It is doubtful if there could be found another equal sized group of students that would surpass them in scholarship. The other one is less fortunate, in that it has a few members who are very indifferent students. Several of the members of both take part in the work of the Y. W. C. A. On the adverse side, it is often charged that the members of these sororities are too exclusive in their friendships, and that they have too many expensive social functions. W. A. MCKEEVER.

# SANTA CLAUS

IS OPENING UP NEW GOODS

AT

# THE LEADER

It will pay you to see  
them before buying  
your Christmas presents. :: :: ::

Prices as low if not lower than ever before.

## Students! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material, Fountain Pens, Stationery, College Pennants, and Souvenir Post-cards.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Go to  
**M. L. HULL & SON**  
for a full line of  
**Starret's Tools.**

Everything in the drug line  
At the  
**Corner Drug Stores**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery  
**Manhattan Steam Laundry**  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons  
Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

**Model Laundry**  
J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

**L. W. TURNER**  
Livery, Feed and Boarding  
Stable.  
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

**PAINE FURNITURE CO.**  
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING  
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454



# Varney's Bookstore

CHRISTMAS GOODS. Large Assortment. Display Now Ready. Students especially invited to look over our large assortment before starting for home. Books, Pictures, Medallions, Cut Glass, Hand-Painted China, etc., etc. 311 Poyntz Avenue

## LOCALS

Read Askren's big ad.  
Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
For groceries go to Spot Cash.  
Truly the woes of the assigner are many.  
Look at the big discount sale ad. of Askren's.  
33 1/2 off on all ladies' coats. Spot Cash Store.  
And, another, asks, "Is Professor Lewis in here?"  
33 1/2 off on all ladies' coats. Spot Cash Store.  
Hear Rork at the Ag. Association this afternoon.  
20 per cent discount on all furs. Spot Cash Store.  
20 per cent discount on all furs. Spot Cash Store.  
Bargains in all musical instruments at Olney Music Co.  
The last run of this term will be made in the foundry next Monday.  
You can save money by buying your shoes at Spot Cash.  
Joe Marron left the hospital Tuesday and resumed his studies Thursday.  
The power cutter and punch in the blacksmith shop is undergoing repairs.  
The junior-freshmen football game Saturday. Don't miss it. Admission free.  
Get your clothes pressed up at the College Pantatorium before you go home.  
A poultry show will be given by the Dairy Department during holidays.  
W. A. Lamb judged a poultry show at Lincoln, Kan., the first of the week.  
Mr. G. E. Wilson, of Soldier, Kan., visited his son Floyd the middle of the week.  
The latest from Ray Ramage locates him at 719 Jackson Avenue, East Las Vegas, New Mexico.  
A letter from Clarence Lambert, '07, gives the information that he is now at Fillmore, Cal.  
Assigners have been busy the last week. If you haven't your assignment yet you'd better get busy.  
Miss Marie Lecrone left Thursday for her home at Chase, Kan., because of the illness of her mother.  
Miss Doris Train, who has been visiting friends in College, left for her home in Kansas City, Thursday.  
FOR RENT.—Newly furnished rooms. Also, two or three rooms for house-keeping. Mrs. McKee, 928 Bluemont.  
A violin, mandolin, guitar, banjo, graphophone or sewing machine will make any one happy. Olney Music Co.  
Mrs. Dreese, of Newton, student here in '03, visited with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Shuler, the fore part of the week.  
F. E. Hodgson, '05, has been transferred from his position at Schenectady, N. Y., to a position at Philadelphia.  
Question.—Was that an alternating current that furnished light at infrequent intervals last Thursday afternoon?  
The Ag. Association boys have guaranteed Mr. Rork a large crowd this afternoon. Help them save their reputation for veracity.  
Oley Weaver hails from Galesburg, Ill., the first of the month. By the time this issue comes out he is probably at Stronghurst.  
The Y. W. calendars will be on sale at Knostman's clothing store to-day, and after this may be obtained from any member of the cabinet.

33 1/2 off on all Xmas goods. Spot Cash Store.

Miss Ivy Harner, '93, instructor in domestic science at Purdue University, arrived Friday to spend the holidays with her parents.

The Dairy Department shipped a car-load of old stock cattle to Kansas City this week. These were replaced by new cows, thus strengthening the herd.

Miss Margaret Going was obliged to give up her work last week on account of trouble with her eyes. She has returned to her home in Topeka.

Lou Engelhardt, who was obliged to quit College this fall on account of trouble with his eyes, is visiting about College. He will take out an assignment for next term.

Board and furnished rooms for four. Also two furnished rooms. Everything modern and first class in every way. Terms reasonable. Enquire at 1301 Poyntz.

Board and furnished rooms for four. Also two furnished rooms. Everything modern and first class in every way. Terms reasonable. Enquire at 1301 Poyntz.

Some one, evidently lacking in several respects, cut the guy ropes on Stingley's derrick, which was damaged to considerable extent and work delayed on account of it.

Professor Dickens came in Tuesday and left again Wednesday on more institute work. Its "off again, on again, gone again," with our "profs" when they get tangled up in institute work.

Some one found "Rus" Lawrence's wheel on a young lady's back porch the night of the Faculty-junior reception. We suppose he wanted to get home in a hurry often he left her, so took his "bike" for that purpose.

Many are wondering what has become of the squirrels that used to be so much in evidence on the campus. The fact is that some town boys have been killing them. Custodian Lewis says they will be prosecuted if caught.

Roland McKee, '00, is visiting old friends about College this week. He is still in government service with headquarters at Chico, Cal., and just stopped off for a few days' visit while on a business trip to Washington, D. C.

Mr. Willis T. Pope, '98, who is now vice-principal of the Normal and Training school of the territory of Hawaii, has written for and will receive from the Horticultural Department, a non-residence course in horticulture.

The Printing Department is at work on a new edition of the "College Lyric." It will contain all the old songs, some new ones, and some responsive readings, one hundred twelve pages in all. The books will be ready for use sometime in January.

Brock, who went to Chicago last week as a member of the stock-judging team, is the victim of several jokes. It is said that he purchased a ticket at the depot here to Junction City instead of Kansas City, and that on arriving in Chicago he tried to engage a room of Montgomery, Ward & Co. What curious effects extensive traveling will have on some people!

## The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

It will pay you to go to  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

We are offering for the Christmas buyers a big assortment of dependable fancy and staple articles at BARGAIN PRICES. Call in and see what we can show you.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We are making SPECIAL PRICES for Christmas buyers on Cloaks, Skirts, Waists, etc.

Krippendorf-Dittman Shoes for Women.

Rice & Hutchins Shoes for Men.

Gym. Shoes for Men and Women. None better and the prices are reasonable.

Ranges, Stoves and Heating Stoves. Everything in Hardware.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

In selecting a Christmas gift you can think of nothing more appropriate, more appreciated, and less common as a present than a nice picture.

The selection is easy when you have a large variety from which to select. If you will visit Hutto and Woodruff's store you will find much the largest variety of all kinds of pastel, water-colors, prints and up-to-date art pictures ever seen in Manhattan. You will enjoy looking at this stock of pictures even if you do not wish to buy just now. Step in and see them. Union National Bank Building.

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



## Young Men's Sweaters

We've the real choice sort of Sweaters. The kind that Men, who want a Sweater, will fully appreciate. Sweaters for the Athletic Young Man. Sweaters in the favored styles and colorings. College colors in variety. Roll collars, V-necks, etc.



We've a great line of Sweaters. \$2, \$3, \$4, and \$5.

For choice Sweaters, Sweaters that are just right, come here.

### W. S. ELLIOT

312 POYNTZ AVE.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

## COLLEGE BOOKS

And other supplies specially demanded by a student are to be found at

## The College Bookstore

We invite you to come in and investigate the quality and prices of our line of books, stationery, fountain pens, drawing and mechanical tools, post-cards, pennants, pictures, note-books, tablets, and sporting goods.

Save Your Cash Receipts. There's a Reason.

East College Gate

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## This is the recognized Santa Claus Store

Here you will find everything in the way of a Christmas present from the less expensive ones up, and all at the lowest possible prices.

The Christmas trade is now in full progress and you are urged to come early.

Don't forget our Candies and Chocolates at 10c and 20c per pound.

## The Big Racket

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## PROFESSIONAL

### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits. - \$40,000

### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 923 Leav. St. Kansas.

### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B n

## The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## The Testing of Eyes

Is not a matter of guess work, nor is it a matter of trying on pairs of ready-made glasses.

It is a science governed by principles which none but a person who has studied the anatomy of the Eye can understand—no guess word in our methods of testing the Eye.

Our Work Is Guaranteed.

### DR. ROSS'

Eye and Ear Infirmary.

523 Poyntz Avenue  
MANHATTAN, KAN.



# FOOTBALL NUMBER

# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 18, 1907.

Wednesday.

No. 25

### Season of 1907.

#### *What "Mike" Ahearn Thinks of Football at K. S. A. C.*

Following the usual custom we will endeavor to give a brief review of the football season of 1907. When the roll was called at the beginning many of the old veterans failed to answer to their names. Graduation had played havoc with our ranks, taking from us such men as Mallon, Scholz, Nyström, Conwell, and Stauffer. Others, like Haggman and "Sunny Dutch," could not be induced to give up the pursuit of the sordid wealth, and they too were marked absent. Of the old guard there remained, fit for duty, Ostlund, Brown, Blake, Cunningham and faithful old "Joe," our fighting captain. These men served as a nucleus about which to build a team, and with the addition of several good men from last year it looked comparatively easy to turn out a winning eleven.

But the "best laid plans of player and coach, go oft astray," and so it proved in this case, for early in the season several injuries sustained by some of our best men weakened the fighting strength of the team. However, the spirit displayed by the candidates was superb and not one member of the team ever tried to shirk when called upon to do his share of the work. Whatever successes were achieved are in a great measure due to the morale of the players. Varsity, second team, third team, and even the fourth team, should be given credit for a season of hard, conscientious work.

It is also customary at the close of every football season to tell how and why the team defeated all other teams, or to offer excuses for not winning from any other college. We can not do either, for out of eight games played five were won and three were lost. The team did not carry off the championship of the State, but it did secure the admiration and good-will of their opponents and the loyal support and devotion of the student body.

Starting in with practically a new team means lots of work for everybody interested, if the College is to be represented by a strong eleven, and that is the situation that confronted the lovers of football here last fall. In the old-style game, beef and brawn were at a premium and brains were only present in rare instances, but in this day of "dehorned" football, where the forward, double, triple, and quadruple passes, coupled with the on-side kick, calls for rapidity of thought and action, the football men must be men of brains as well as muscle, and it takes more patient and exacting coaching to teach football students the game.

As stated before, graduation depleted our back field and it was exceedingly difficult to find men competent to fill the vacant places. Much, however, can be accomplished by hard work and faithful practice, and in the last three games the new men proved that they were players of no mean ability.

Although we did not beat either K. U. or Washburn, the season should be regarded as a most successful one from many points of view. It has shown us that there are over fifteen hundred loyal students at this College imbued

with college spirit and ready and willing to sympathize with the team in defeat and rejoice with them in victory. In fact, the support accorded the game this fall was all that could be desired by the most exacting of football fans.

We also learned that a mass-meeting of the student body is productive of more genuine college spirit, more real enthusiasm in forty minutes than weeks and weeks of pleading and supplication by individual members of the Athletic Association. One other important fact has been brought out clearly in the past history of K. S. A. C. athletics, and again emphasized this season, and that is the standard of study maintained by the men who represent this College on the gridiron. Every man who played in any game was a student in good standing, every player was eligible under the Topeka Conference Rules, and every man was playing for his college and sacrificing all personal or selfish aims for the best interests of K. S. A. C.

Last, but not least, the list of benefits derived from football this fall, and too often overlooked, is the number of students who were able to take advantage of this form of exercise. During practice hours it was no uncommon sight to see fifty or sixty in uniform being put through a stiff drill by Assistant Coach "Bill Davis," and when there is added to this number the men who play on club and class teams it swells the total number of students so engaged to nearly two hundred.

Next year the team will lose four good men, but with the wealth of material in sight the season of 1908 should be a banner one in the history of College athletics. Most of the vacancies will be in the line, and the second team should furnish material enough to fill these positions acceptably.

With prospects of the College being represented next fall by the fastest team it has had for many years, we deem it proper to broaden our playing territory. It seems logical that we should strengthen our schedule by arranging games with Nebraska, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Boulder, play some of the games here, and if arrangements can be made, play part of the games with these teams on their home grounds. If K. U. and Washburn can win from these teams, we should at least play them a close game and make it an interesting contest. Some action should be taken immediately and the general manager given power to arrange such games before these teams complete their schedule. There is another argument in favor of scheduling these games, and that is the ever-increasing popularity of this great college sport since the introduction of the ten-yard rule and the forward pass. The attendance at football games this fall, both East and West, is simply phenomenal. Over 40,000 people witnessed the Yale-Harvard game, over 30,000 saw the Yale-Princeton game, and over 2300 rooted for the College at the Washburn game. One need only glance at those figures to realize that the new game has come to stay, and therefore the more reason we should reach out beyond the confines of our own little world and, like Alexander, "seek for more (football) worlds to conquer."

### Football Review.

#### *The Athletic Reporter of the Herald Expresses His Sentiments on This Season's Record.*

In reverry how often you have gone over the past season. The more you think over the elements that entered in to make or hinder our team, the prouder you are of their attainments and the fact that you compose the student body which they represent.

Were you or were you not looking for an ever-winning team? I rather think you were! In your mind, fired with enthusiasm over the team that drubbed old K. U. last fall, you pictured the Aggies, wading through their opponents, ever achieving, ever victorious. Of such, or of similar texture, were the air-castles that you had built while at your summer work. You now think that your castle, as thousands of others that you have constructed, has been dashed to the ground. Well, perhaps it has been, but let us see what we can make of the ruins. We will call them ruins for the present.

Let us forget those exams. that are now clouding our very near and almost present future and take a jaunt back to live again the season's gridiron battles.

In sizing up the varsity-scrub games we find everything prophetic of victory. The scrubs are soundly drubbed again and again. The varsity worked the forward pass, end runs, in fact, everything, for good gains.

You remember it all, don't you? Two back fields, one as speedy as the wind and the other able to tear a hole in any line.

C. of E. kicks off. Four minutes of play and the Aggies go over for a touch-down. Thus it was the entire game. The preachers were simply snowed under.

The foundation of your air-castle has become very material. The Redskins next. Here is where we got ours. We were beaten, that is true. Was it because the Indians outplayed us? Not for a minute; our boys proved their equals in every way. They won by outpunting us. Our punter was out of the game on account of a bad knee. They ran around our ends, you say? There is where you are off. Only four times in the fifty minutes of play did they make their first downs. Ten to nothing was the score. The team was beaten. Were you sore?

The K. C. Vets. were our next opponents. They were easy and you, perhaps, thought that they should have been more soundly drubbed. If you had stopped to think before you made that statement it would never have crossed your lips. Five new men were in the game that day, three in the back field. They gave the Vets. all that they could, and you never meant to ask more.

The battle at McCook field now takes your attention. The chances were even; the contest promised to be the greatest gridiron battle of the Missouri Valley. Yet we were soundly drubbed. And why, you asked? You will have to think it out yourself. Think over the game in detail and remember that our speedy back field was a thing of the past.

The Baptists next met defeat at our hands. Yes, you expected our team

to win, but do you remember the game those Ottawa boys put up? They played like demons from start to finish. It was a credit to any team to beat them; a thing not to be taken as a matter of course. You remember how the boys came back in the second half. Magnificent, wasn't it?

You wished that we could have beat Washburn? Well, so do I. But remember the past of the men that composed that bunch. They were old veterans, and every one of them a football player. Could you expect a team with eight practically new men to drub a bunch with the ability that that bunch possessed? We were and should have been proud of our boys that day. They put up a magnificent game. That contest can almost be considered a victory for us. Where in the State was there another team that held Washburn down to five points?

I am glad to have found one thing that you are tickled over. Glad that we beat Fairmount, are you? Well, so are all of us. Those fellows from the Windy City sorter walked on us last year and we owed them a drubbing. Say, indeed we admired that team. They played football beyond a doubt, and the right sort of football. Did you notice the work of our new men in that game? They got together and made things look like old times.

Now to the Turkey day contest. I am of the same opinion that you are there. I also wish that we could get a bigger game for Thanksgiving day. The teachers used to be considered big game for us, but that time is past now. After the present contract is out I am positive that our Thanksgiving contest will be a bigger one.

Coming down to look at the outcome you do not find it quite so bad, do you? No doubt you have often wished that Mallon, Cave, Scholz, Nyström, Conwell, Haggman and Walker could have been back in the game. Those men have had their day, and they certainly were men hard to beat, but after a man has graduated he has other things of more importance to him than athletics to which he must give his time. The opportunity was theirs, and they took it. The opportunity now is for the boys that played this fall, and they took it, too. Just look over the list of men on this season's team. How many will leave us this year? Nearly the whole squad will be back, and they will not be inexperienced men as they were this fall. If you think this season's work is finished, just wait until next year and the year after. Over! Not for a minute, nor will it be over until all those who took part in this season's work will have graduated or played out their time. Look at it in this respect and if you say our team was not a success—why, your pessimism is making life dreary for you.

Real football at old K. S. A. C. is just past its infancy. The new style of play puts us on a more equal basis with the other colleges and universities of the Missouri Valley. Our records of the past three years, records of which any school could be proud, are drawing a more trained and efficient class of athletes within our athletic circles. Our athletic future is bright indeed. With the above-mentioned facts in mind we can but predict great things.

Coach Ahearn has probably spent



his last year with the eleven, but the nucleus he leaves for coming elevens will demonstrate his ability as a coach for several years to come. For three successive years he has finished the season with a successful team. His work this year speaks more for his ability than any of his previous work. From a bunch of new material he moulded a team that held the State champions down to five points and finished third in the colleges of the State.

Let us glance over the list we can present to next year's coach. The first in mind is Hunter, whose leg punted an average of forty-five yards for the season and won the Fairmount game with a drop kick. The next is Christian, light but an excellent open-field man. He returned Normal's punts 192 yards in the Thanksgiving game. The next in line is Bates, whose punting leg, while not as strong as Hunters, is more true in placing the punt. Croyle and Randels will both be back next year, and they are going to be a mighty factor in the back field. Heavy and fast, they are going to make a pair hard to stop. Randels has seven touch-downs to his credit and Croyle two for this season's work.

In the line we find Blake, the all-Kansas end and greatest defensive end in the West; Gingery, who has carried the pigskin across the goal line four times; Ostlund and Seng, the big guards who are both threatening to make the all-Kansas next year; and Captain Ira Brown at center, who is yet to meet his equal on defense, with Zoller and Martin, completes the list of veterans around which next year's team will be built. Their team mates are to be found in "Big Bill's" team of scrubs: Kiene, Whipple, Parks, Tinkham, Musser, Stahl, Colwell and Larzelere will make likely varsity material for the season of '08. Our prospects have never been better.

#### **Coach Ahearn and His Men.**

Michael Francis Ahearn was born in England. His parents came to America when "Mike" was but six years of age and settled near Boston at a place now called Framingham. "Mike" being the "orneriest" of thirteen children was sent to college. (We can see no other reason why he should have been sent.) Also, being an Irishman from the old sod, he brought with him a bountiful store of what we Americans term "Irish." It was this so-called "Irish" used in its broadest sense that put our coach through college. With all his expenses to make he took the full course in four years and entered heartily into all but one phase of athletics, the track. In football he has a four-years' record, playing at quarter and acting captain part of his fourth season. It was here that he acquired the ability that has made him the coach he is. Four years' experience of baseball at third base and short stop are also his. In fact, in his career he played every position on the diamond and captained the team in his senior year. During his junior year "Mike" went through the season without a flaw, accepting over sixty chances without an error. We also find him credited with three years' work on the basketball floor and captain of the five in his senior year.

Coach Ahearn graduated from the Massachusetts Agricultural College, at Amherst, in the spring of '04 and came here as foreman of the green-houses that following fall. In his mingling with our athletes that fall and the next spring his knowledge of athletics and ability as an athlete were brought to light. In the fall of '05 he was elected as coach for all branches of athletics, in which ca-

capacity he has acted until the present time. His success in every thing he has undertaken speaks of him as man and coach more highly than anything we could say. "Clean and hard" is the method of play he stands for.

"Mike" has coached his last football team. His reasons for resignation are these: He desires more time for his work, which he has had to slight to a great extent, and thinks that a man with more experience in the new style of play is needed to bring out the best the eleven can attain. Probably he is right, but for our part we believe that, with the new material to work into shape and with several of the best men laid up with injuries most of the season, "Mike" has something to be proud of in this year's football record.

We hate to see you go, "Mike," but you take with you, as coach, our respect and highest esteem. As friend you are still with us and we with you.

#### **JOE MONTGOMERY.**

Captain Montgomery has played his last game for the Farmers. In the fall of '04 he participated in four games at the position of tackle. The seasons of '05 and '06 found him in every game at left tackle. Joe has never been outplayed and was never known to quit. His methods of play have been instilled in the new material with which he has worked this fall. Joe quits his football career with an enviable record both as tackle and end, the two positions he filled so ably this fall.

#### **S. W. CUNNINGHAM.**

When Sol. Cunningham was injured at Lawrence this fall, preventing his playing football again, the College lost the services of the fastest man on the team. Sol. first represented K. S. A. C. on the gridiron in 1904. Since then he has been used in nearly all of the important games on our schedules. His regular position is at quarter, though he made good at half in several games this fall. He shares with Carl Mallon the honor of having scored a touch-down on K. U. During his football career he has made several notable runs. This season he ran 100 yards from the kickoff for a touch-down against C. of E.; no one has forgotten his 80-yard run for a touch-down against Kansas.

#### **C. F. BLAKE.**

Blake is the only man of the Aggie bunch that made the all-Kansas team. Cool was picked by Maskers, of the K. C. A. C., as left end for the all-Kansas and by Delaney, of the K. C. A. C., as left end for the all-Missouri Valley and the all-Kansas. Several competent officials have credited Blake as the greatest defensive end west of the Mississippi. Cool has another season to play, and we are expecting great things of him.

#### **"BEA" CAVE.**

Wayne Bea Cave, captain of Company "B" of the K. S. A. C. army, donned the moleskins this fall solely to fight for his Alma Mater. Bea played in part of three games, and his work was on par with that of a veteran. We are sorry that Bea waited until his senior year before he took an active part in gridiron affairs. Bea is fast and capable of making a player equal to his brother Russell, last year's all-Kansas full-back.

#### **CARROL WALKER.**

"Cap" Walker is one of the band of veterans who have helped in making K. A. C. recognized in college football circles. He has played his four years on the team, and in that time his playing of his position at end has always been one of the features of the games in which he has participated. At getting down the

field under punts, and as a sure, heady tackler, he is unexcelled.

#### **RUSSELL CAVE.**

"Bustle" Cave is one of those heavy-set, aggressive backs, whose line plunging has always been good for gains. Last year he made eleven yards in three successive plunges against the strong Kansas line. This year he has been on the side line most of the time because of an injured ankle received in the Haskell game.

#### **J. RICHARDS.**

Jim has held down the position of right tackle this fall, and has done it well. He acquired his knowledge of football on his class team under the leadership of ex-Captain Walker. The Indians gave Jim the credit of being the hardest player they ever bumped. He graduates next spring, so we can say nothing as to his future—that is, his football future.

#### **E. RICHARDS.**

We can justly term Ed. the general utility man, and he was a good one, too. As did his brother Jim, he came to fame in the football world on Walker's winning class team last fall. This year he has played every place in the line except center, and his work has been excellent for one of his experience. Ed. graduates with his brother next spring. We wish that these boys could stay with us a couple more years.

#### **IRA WILSON.**

Wilson first appeared in the football world on the second team last year. This fall he came out with the determination of playing real football. His work in the Thanksgiving contest proved that he carried out his determination. Ira has played in four games. His work in all of them has been very creditable; in his last game he proved to be a star on defense. Ira gets his B. S. this year, much to the football rooters' regret.

#### **ROY GRAVES.**

"Indian" Graves earned his K as quarter on last year's victorious team. If his punting ability had been on a par with his field generalship he would have probably held down that position the entire season this year. Roy has been elected manager of next year's winning eleven.

#### **IRA BROWN.**

Ira finished his third season with the team in the contest with the State Normal Thanksgiving day. In the fall of '05 he played substitute guard, participating in three games. Last fall he played left guard and was in every game. Not once in his three years of football has he taken out time. His work at center this fall has been of a high type. Ira will captain next year's eleven.

#### **A. J. OSTLUND.**

As we said of Brown, so we can say of Ostlund. They appeared upon our gridiron for the first time in the fall of '05. "Swud," so he is called, played in five games that year. Last year and this he has been in every game at right guard. It is his desire to play tackle and, with the speed he has developed, we expect to see him in that position next fall.

#### **A. W. SENG.**

The biggest man on the team is Seng. New at the game as he is, he has not been outplayed by any of his opponents this fall. Seng played two games with the freshman team last year. The ability and speed he displayed in those games chartered him a place on the varsity. He has played in every game, and says that he does not see any need of getting hurt in a football game.

#### **JOHN GINGERY.**

The best tackle that met the K. U. freshmen last fall and the only man

that could tear through their line proved to be Gingery. At left tackle for the first team this year, he has been a tower of strength. He and Captain Joe have been the most efficient ground gainers in the old-style game often used this fall. Gingery fears that his veterinary work is going to keep him out of the game next year.

#### **CHARLES L. ZOLLER.**

As last year's freshmen center, Zoller won his way to recognition in football circles. Of ability displayed thus far we cannot say anything very fancy about him. He promises to be a capable open center man, stronger on the defense than the offense. His work in the Washburn game would have done credit to any one. He has worked hard as substitute center and promises great things in his next three years of eligibility.

#### **C. E. RANDELS.**

Randels, tackle and half-back for the freshmen last year, has been in every game this fall. In his first two games at half he did not come up to the standard. The coach then shifted him to full, in which position he has finished the season. His work as full has been without a flaw. A mighty offensive man from the start, he has developed his defensive work until the two are on a par. With three more years of football before him, he is going to do a great deal for the Aggies.

#### **G. S. CROYLE.**

Croyle donned football togs for the first time in his life this fall. The record he has made points toward a bright and mighty future for him in the football world. As a back-field man he has showed great ability, especially on the offense. He has been in six games at half. The ability displayed in the Normal game proved that he had not until then learned the game. He will at least be Christian's equal if not his better in the next two years they play together.

#### **CHARLES LIPPERD.**

Lipperd, half-back on last year's freshman eleven, has been holding down the general utilityship for the back field this year. He has played at half and full in part of four games. Of ability he has shown, that of the offense deserves mention. In playing safety he is cool and steady. Lipperd has three more years in which to serve his Alma Mater.

#### **ROY MARTIN.**

More in his element at basket-ball than on the gridiron, Martin, nevertheless, put up an excellent game while he stayed with it this year. Martin is fast and has the making of a player in him. If opportunity permits we hope to see him take a hustling part in football next fall.

#### **HARRY BATES.**

It was through the medium of the Topeka High School team that Bates acquired his knowledge of football. Last year as quarter-back for the freshmen he, by a drop kick, scored the only four points that were scored against the K. U. freshmen. Bates has played at quarter in five games and has to his credit three field goals. In the K. U. game he outgeneraled Angney, K. U.'s crack quarter.

#### **R. V. CHRISTIAN.**

In the fall of '05 Christian made the second team under Assistant Coach Melick. Last fall he played substitute half, getting into part of three games. He was out early with an eye to business this fall and, with his position in the back field a certainty, injuries received in the first game and again in practice the week following kept him on the side lines until the Thanksgiving game. His work on



that day was magnificent. He has two more years in which to play, and we know what it means for the team.

O. W. HUNTER.

Hunter, like Christian, has been kept on the side lines the greater part of the season on account of injuries. In the C. of E. game he played at half and full, putting up a magnificent offensive game. Hunter is an excellent punter and drop kicker. His leg won the Fairmount game. In his future playing we look for it to win more games. In the Fairmount and Normal games Hunter played quarter and, owing to generalship displayed in those two games, we pick him for that position next year.

#### K. S. A. C.'s Record in Football for Eleven Years, 1896 to 1906, Inclusive.

[We are indebted to E. N. Rodell for the following compilation of football scores for the past eleven years. Only one who has tried to look up the scores for any games played before the last two seasons can fully appreciate the amount of laborious research this meant.—Ed.]

1896.		
K. S. A. C.,	0	Fort Riley..... 14
K. S. A. C.,	6	Fort Riley..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	6	Opponents ..... 20
1897.		
K. S. A. C.,	4	Chapman (Kan.)... 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 4
K. S. A. C.,	0	Chapman (Kan.)... 4
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 36
K. S. A. C.,	4	Opponents ..... 44
1898.		
K. S. A. C.,	0	Chapman (Kan.)... 0
K. S. A. C.,	26	Junction City (Ks.) 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Chapman (Kan.)... 0
K. S. A. C.,	6	Ottawa..... 16
K. S. A. C.,	32	Opponents ..... 16
1899.		
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 24
K. S. A. C.,	0	St. Mary's..... 23
K. S. A. C.,	17	Kansas Wesleyan. 5
K. S. A. C.,	6	Coll. of Emporia.. 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 20
K. S. A. C.,	23	Opponents ..... 72
1900.		
K. S. A. C.,	11	Fairmount..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 28
K. S. A. C.,	0	Ottawa..... 28
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 11
K. S. A. C.,	30	Kansas Wesleyan. 0
K. S. A. C.,	6	St. Mary's..... 28
K. S. A. C.,	47	Opponents ..... 100
1901.		
K. S. A. C.,	12	Bethany..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	11	Coll. of Emporia.. 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Bethany..... 17
K. S. A. C.,	6	K. C. Medics..... 24
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	0	Coll. of Emporia.. 11
K. S. A. C.,	6	Washington (Ks.).. 6
K. S. A. C.,	35	Opponents ..... 69
1902.		
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 16
K. S. A. C.,	0	Haskell..... 23
K. S. A. C.,	0	Fort Riley..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	0	Ottawa..... 17
K. S. A. C.,	0	Bethany..... 40
K. S. A. C.,	24	Haskell (2d team).. 0
K. S. A. C.,	22	Chapman (Kan.)... 5
K. S. A. C.,	46	Opponents ..... 107
1903.		
K. S. A. C.,	0	K. U..... 34
K. S. A. C.,	0	State Normal..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Bethany..... 18
K. S. A. C.,	11	Clyde (Kan.)..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 34
K. S. A. C.,	11	Fort Riley..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Coll. of Emporia.. 11
K. S. A. C.,	34	Haskell (2d team).. 6
K. S. A. C.,	56	Opponents ..... 103
1904.		
K. S. A. C.,	28	Fort Riley..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	5	St. Mary's..... 10
K. S. A. C.,	5	Bethany..... 28
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 56
K. S. A. C.,	4	K. U..... 41
K. S. A. C.,	6	State Normal..... 34
K. S. A. C.,	48	Opponents ..... 169
1905.		
K. S. A. C.,	29	Ottawa..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	5	Washburn..... 12
K. S. A. C.,	24	Kansas Wesleyan. 0
K. S. A. C.,	10	St. Mary's..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	11	Fairmount..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	60	Haskell (2d team).. 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	K. U..... 28
K. S. A. C.,	10	State Normal..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	149	Opponents ..... 51

1906.

K. S. A. C.,	10	Haskell..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	35	Coll. of Emporia.. 0
K. S. A. C.,	4	Washburn..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	6	Fairmount..... 12
K. S. A. C.,	32	Ottawa..... 11
K. S. A. C.,	6	K. U..... 4
K. S. A. C.,	10	State Normal..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	103	Opponents ..... 37

#### Football Record for 1907.

K. S. A. C.,	46	Coll. of Emporia.. 0
K. S. A. C.,	0	Haskell..... 10
K. S. A. C.,	32	K. C. Vets..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	10	K. U..... 29
K. S. A. C.,	16	Ottawa..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	0	Washburn..... 5
K. S. A. C.,	10	Fairmount..... 6
K. S. A. C.,	21	Normal..... 0
K. S. A. C.,	135	Opponents ..... 56

#### General Manager Dean.

George A. Dean, general manager of athletics for the past two years, graduated from K. S. A. C. in 1895. He was quarter-back on the first football team that ever represented the College. During the two years he

C. has a total of 684 points to her credit, yet her opponents overshadow this with 844 points. Considering only the last six years, we find K. S. A. C. has improved slightly, having 537 points to 523 made by her opponents. Now, taking the last three years, 1905-'06-'07, we see that K. S. A. C. made touch-downs and kicked goals to the amount of 387 points, while her opponents were able to count but 144.

#### Football Team Banqueted.

On Saturday evening at 6 o'clock at D. S. hall occurred the annual spread to the members of the football team, the coach, and invited guests. The affair was in the hands of the Rooters' Club, and, judging from the unanimous verdict of those present, was a most enjoyable event. An elegant five-course dinner was served, such as only D. S. girls of K. S. A. C. under the direction of Mrs. Calvin know how to serve.



George A. Dean

has been manager the finances of the association have been much improved and many improvements made at Athletic Park. Owing to his work in the Entomology Department he has been obliged to drop his work as manager. Professor Cortelyou has been chosen as his successor.

#### The Second Team.

The men on the second squad this year should not be forgotten. They put in as much time at practice, got as many, maybe more, bruises and got but little appreciation from the greater part of our rooters. But to those who know something of what they have undergone, they each one have a good cheer and a hearty "good work, old man," coming from all true lovers of athletics in College.

The following men made up this year's squad: Musser (captain), Whipple, Johnson, Parks, Tinkham, Larzelere and Spears in the backfield. In the line, Ergenbright, Egy, Root, Vail, Shinn, Smith, Kiene, Stahl, Mellor, Colwell and Hopper each did their part in building up the team.

#### Our Progress in Football.

By referring to the records of our football teams for the past twelve years it is easy to trace the great advancement K. S. A. C. has made in this line of athletics in recent years.

Taking a total of all scores made for the twelve years, we find K. S. A.

down so much as the feeling in the hearts of the team that the students of K. S. A. C. were solidly behind them." In closing he voiced his appreciation of the work of each member of the team, and especially of those who will not again represent K. S. A. C. upon the gridiron.

The banquet was a fitting close to one of the most successful football seasons in the history of the College.

#### Kansans in the East.

Kansas was pretty well represented on at least one eastern football team during the past season. There were six old Kansas players on the team of the Western University of Pennsylvania at Pittsburg. "Fanny" Mehl, of Washburn, "Big" Banbury, "Little" Banbury and Swenson of the "Terrible Swede" team, which was coached by Benny Owens, made up the back field. Turner, also of the Linsborg team, played center, and Solter, of last year's Fairmount team, played an end. "Little" Banbury was elected as next year's captain.

#### Freshmen Victorious.

The above tells the principal points of Saturday's game, if we add the information that it was played on a muddy, sloppy field.

The freshmen kicked off to the west goal, forced the '09's to punt, and after about four minutes of play Vail was pushed across for a touch-down. Bowlby kicked goal. The youngsters secured two more touch-downs this half, Bowlby failing to kick one goal. Score 17-0.

The prospects looked good for a 40-0 game, as the juniors so far had shown little or no team work. But they came back much stronger in the second half, and held the freshmen to one touch-down, two minutes before time was called.

The field was muddy and slippery. Towler, the fast freshman end, was the only one apparently unaffected by the slow field. With excellent interference by Spears, he made several long runs around end. Ergenbright and Bowlby also showed up well. Kiene gained constantly through the line; Roots made several long gains, but was also down for a loss several times. For the juniors, Lewis in the backfield and Hirst and Burton in the line played the best game. Lewis at safety made several spectacular tackles.

#### The line-up:

JUNIORS.	FRESHMEN.
Hamilton.....RE.....	Towler
Hanson-Norian.....RT.....	Roots
Burton.....RG.....	Laughlin
Haynes.....C.....	Ergenbright
Norian-Popenoe.....LG.....	Purdy-Anderson
Hirst.....LT.....	Kiene
Noel-Oman.....LE.....	Stahl
Stratton.....Q.....	Bowlby (c)
Alleman.....RH.....	Spears
Lewis (c).....LH.....	Mellor
Brown.....F.....	Vail

Referee, Walker; umpire, King; head linesman and timekeeper, Hamilton. Touch-downs, Vail 3, Kiene 1. Goals, Bowlby 3. Halves, 20 minutes.

#### Intercollegiate.

"Fog" Allen, formerly of the K. C. A. C., and last year coach of Baker's basket-ball team, is this year coaching the K. U. five.

An annual event at the State University is the engineers' banquet. At the recent spread 250 covers were laid, and the feasting and speechmaking lasted until 2:30 A. M.

The K. U. athletic management has already scheduled twenty-seven games for the Jayhawker basket-ball team, with prospects of others being secured, one of these being a game with a Nome, Alaska, team.

Extra copies of this issue of the Herald, containing pictures and write-ups of football men, will be on sale at the Herald office while they last.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Editor-in-chief  
ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
LEON M. DAVIS.....Reporters  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM {  
AMANDA C. KITTELL {  
HARLAN D. SMITH {  
LOUIS B. MICKEL {.....Local

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., DEC. 18, 1907.

## EDITORIALS

We wish the editors of the *Washburn Review* a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

At the end of the first term of the HERALD'S experience as a semi-weekly we wish to thank our subscribers and advertisers for their liberal support. On behalf of the staff we wish to thank you for your patience with our many mistakes and blunders. To our friends in College and out we wish a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Too much cannot be said in praise of the manner in which the Domestic Science Department took hold of the Rooters' Club banquet for the football team and helped make it the success it was. Mrs. Calvin and her "girls," assistants and students alike, are deserving of all the praise that the boys have been bestowing upon them in the last few days.

The picture of G. S. Croyle, half-back on the first team, does not appear on the sheet with the other members of the squad. We held the issue as long as possible in the hope of getting the half-tone, but were unable to get it in time. In some way his picture was lost, whether at the photographer's, the printing-office, in transmission, or at the engraver's, no one seems to know. We are sorry that Croyle's picture is not with the bunch this year, as he was one of the valuable men on the team. For the benefit of those who may wish to have his picture, it will be run in an early issue next term.

"My heart is in the game," she cried.  
"Oh, pray he won't get hurt!"  
And then she shrieked when down he went.  
With others, in the dirt.  
Then while they pulled the others up  
He lay there: all were stilled.  
All save her sobs of terror.  
Which hearts with pity filled.  
And then he moved, arose, and some  
Said with their voices lowered,  
"She keeps the training table, and  
He hasn't paid his board."

### Bully for Purdue.

Purdue University hasn't a single football game to her credit this season. The schools on her schedule are ample explanation of some of the defeats, anyway. But we must take off our hats to the Boilermakers for their buoyant spirit, as evidenced in this clipping from the *Exponent*:

At the close of the second football season, in which Purdue has failed to win a game, seems an appropriate time to advance the proposition that the season has been a huge success, more so, perhaps, than at any other college in the West.

Whether we win or whether we lose is but a minor consideration, how we win or how lose is the really important question, and one who has attended the yell meetings and games this year

can not but be impressed that Purdue stands for clean athletics both on the field and off—that we play like gentlemen and lose like true sportsmen, and we trust that when victory again honors us with a call we will entertain her in as becoming fashion as has been accorded to defeat. —*The Independent, Missouri.*

### Stockholders' Meeting.

The Herald Publishing Company met Friday afternoon and, besides making several amendments to the constitution, elected the following officers: President, G. Homer Brown; vice-president, M. R. Alleman; secretary, R. M. Wyatt.

The election of staff members resulted as follows: Editor, Clifton J. Stratton; associate editor, Albert G. Kittell; reporters, Solon W. Cunningham and Louis B. Mickel; local editor, Asbury Endacott; associate local editors, Harlan D. Smith and Stella Hawkins; alumni editor, Helen C. Westgate; business manager, Roy Graves. These, with the exception of the business manager, local editor and alumni, who were elected to fill unexpired terms, will hold for one year.

### Webster.

With the hall neatly decorated with evergreen and buckberries, the tribe of Webster was called to order for the last meeting of the year by Chief Brock. After roll-call, R. Shuler led the society in prayer.

Under the head of literary program, Hamer gave one of his snappy recitations, followed by the Web. quartet with a well-prepared number. The temperance lecture by C. T. Gibbon was something out of the usual line of society entertainment. Miss Harold favored us with an excellent piano solo; H. A. Colwell followed with the best reading given in society this fall. Sol. Cunningham delivered an extemporaneous address on the Rooters' Club banquet given the football men, in which he paid some flowery compliments to the D. S. girls. Following a violin solo by Mr. Oteyza, accompanied by Mr. Davis, A. Endacott gave a witty impersonation and R. A. Branson told us of the joys and trials of a country schoolmaster in a very amusing manner. Mr. Graves introduced Miss Grace Smith, accompanied by Miss Hallie Smith, who pleased all present with a vocal solo. Hayes and Cunningham then cracked their weekly jokes.

After recess J. E. Brock introduced Miss Hallie Smith, who favored us with a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Jones. During a brisk business session, several men were elected to membership and the new constitution was finally adopted. The critic's report was followed by extemporaneous speeches, after which adjournment at 10:27.

M. R. A.

### Please Notice.

There seems to be some misunderstanding among the College people in regard to the date of the Annual Intersociety Oratorical Contest. The constitution of the association calls for the contest on the fourth Saturday evening of the winter term. Therefore, the contest will be held on the evening of February 1, 1907, in place of the date catalogued.

A Denver bank recently received the following note, signed by one of their lady patrons, whose birthplace was on the Emerald Isle: "Mr. Cashier: Please stop payment on the check I wrote out today as I accidentally burned it up. It was made payable to myself and had been endorsed by me."—*Ex.*

## Students! !

## Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material, Fountain Pens, Stationery, College Pennants, and Souvenir Post-cards.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE,

Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

Go to—

## M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

## Starret's Tools.

## Everything in the drug line

At the—

## Corner Drug Stores

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

## Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State B nk

The

## Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## The Testing of Eyes

Is not a matter of guess work, nor is it a matter of trying on pairs of ready-made glasses.

It is a science governed by principles which none but a person who has studied the anatomy of the Eye can understand—no guess word in our methods of testing the Eye.

Our Work Is Guaranteed.

## DR. ROSS'

Eye and Ear Infirmary.

523 Poyntz Avenue

MANHATTAN, :: KAN.



### The Call of the Bells.

The wind blew furiously, unceasingly through the one street of a little western town. Great clouds of dust arose from the nearby fields and in passing through the town sifted through every crevice of the wooden buildings and, whirling around corners, filled the eyes of the people on the street.

In the lull which followed the passing of one of these gusts, a young man rode slowly into the town, dismounted, and tied his horse in front of the principal building of the town, the post-office. Pausing a moment to shake the dust from his clothes and remove a red handkerchief which protected a clean linen collar, he walked into the post-office and asked if there were any mail for James Randolph.

The postmaster, a little, old, pale-faced man in a black skull-cap, looked carefully over the letters in one box and, after a minute's examination of one of them, handed it to the young man, who immediately opened it and read it with great interest.

As he rode to town that wild, September morning, the foremost thought in James Randolph's mind had been that in his struggle with the world he was losing ground steadily. A year before he had been obliged to leave College in his sophomore year on account of his straitened financial circumstances. In order to obtain money with which to continue his course he had taken up teaching, not because of any love for the work, but because it offered a better opportunity to save than any other work of which he was capable.

His plans for saving, however, had been a sad failure. At the beginning of his first term of school he was taken ill with typhoid fever, and it had taken nearly all he could save during the remainder of the term to pay his doctor bill.

So now, after a year's absence from college, he was as far from being able to return as he had been the day he left. All his nerve-racking days spent in a little weather-beaten schoolhouse, in a dusty, wind-swept prairie, seemed to have been profitless. His monotonous life at the sod house where he boarded, the patience with which he had endured life in a barren, thinly settled country—all of it seemed to have been in vain.

Consequently, the letter which he held in his hand seemed a veritable Godsend, for it offered a way out of his present "slough of despond." It was from his brother, and in its terse, business-like phrases he was offered a position in a far-away city at a salary nearly double that which he was getting by teaching school. The work, which was in the sales department of a wholesale grocery company, was not nearly so unpleasant as teaching. There was but little chance of promotion, however, and he would have to sign a contract agreeing to stay in the employ of the company for two years, at least.

To accept meant to give up for all time his cherished plans for a college education, and with it the development of the better qualities of his character. This was hard, he thought, but was any thing to be gained by continuing a struggle which, so far, had resulted in nothing but cruel disappointment? Would there ever be any result other than failure and defeat? All his strenuous toil and striving seemed to have been in vain, and as he left the post-office he was resolved to write immediately to his brother, accepting the position he had offered.

He knew that once in the city, with its thousand and one temptations to spend money, it would be useless to try to save, but it seemed useless

anyhow, and anything seemed better than his present existence.

In his mental agitation Randolph had wandered down the street some distance, and was now standing, protected from the dust, in front of Black Dog Saloon, the proprietor of which was entertaining a large and appreciative audience with a graphophone and a stock of records which varied from stale bits of vaudeville to hymns. Just now he was playing what he called a "quare one," which Randolph recognized as the tune of an old hymn being played with an accompaniment of church bells. With startling reality the bells rang out until in Randolph's fancy he was borne back to the shady old college town in among the hills of a far eastern state; and it was not an imitation of bells in a western saloon, but it seemed as if he were listening to the historic old bell in the ivy-clad tower of the college where he had spent the happiest days of his life. Again he was one of the hurrying throng of students who were being called to chapel by the old bell; again he sat in the great gallery of the chapel, while a white-haired professor called for God's blessing on the day's work. Again he heard the announcements of class meetings and other events of college life, and at the dismissal for class rooms the orchestra struck up a stirring march which enlivened the most laggard feet.

Ding Dong! Ding Dong! it was evening now and the cadet battalion stood at present arms, the stars and stripes came fluttering down from the tall flag pole, the bell rang out, and another day's work was done. Little groups of students were slowly dispersing down the college walks, darkness settled over the campus, and the college buildings, so recently pulsing with busy life, were silent and deserted.

Ding Dong! Ding Dong! It was society night now and he was one of the merry, laughing crowd which the bell had called together in the societies' halls. Once more he heard the keen wit, the brilliant oratory, the grave discussions of parliamentary law, and, above all, felt the pervading sense of good fellowship which prevailed between the comrades, who, though rivals in society, were jolly comrades afterward. Once more he joined in the ringing yell of the Hamiltons and heard the answering yell of the Ionians die out in quavering echoes among the college buildings as they left the campus.

Ding Dong! Clang Clang! The bell never rang forth as joyfully as it did now, for had they not won the football championship of the state that day? And he had been one of that glorious team which, by sheer pluck, had won the most hard-fought game that had been played on the college grounds for many years. Again, in the evening following the game, he saw the frantic crowd which called upon each member of the team for a speech, the coach who nearly wept for joy over the victory of "his boys," and the bonfire round which the crowd of "rooters" danced in a frenzy of joy and roared the college yell until the very hills rang with it.

With a start Randolph came out of his reverie and realized that the graphophone had ceased playing for some time and that he was standing, apparently, staring at an advertisement which set forth the virtues of Green River Malt whiskey.

Face to face again with his problem of life, he asks himself the question, would he give it all up never to think of returning? Would he spend the rest of his life demonstrating the merits of Smith's spices and Jones canned meats? Never, was his answer to his

# The Christmas Trade

Every succeeding year the business in articles for Christmas seems to be of a more substantial nature—gifts that are useful as well as appropriate. Where then can you find a better place to buy Christmas gifts for men and boys? The goods brought together here comprise the most complete selections of useful and desirable articles that we have ever shown.

**Make Your Selections Early Before Sizes are Broken, Before the Stocks Are Picked Over.**

Men's Suits.....\$7.50 and up to \$35  
Men's Overcoats.....\$6 and up to \$30  
Young Men's Suits.....\$5 and up to \$20  
Young Men's Overcoats.....\$5 and up to \$20  
Boys' Overcoats.....\$2.50 and up to \$10  
Men's Fancy Vests.....1\$ and up to \$4  
Men's Pants.....\$1.25 and up to \$7.50  
Men's Bath Robes.....\$5  
Men's Smoking Jackets, \$5.25 and up to \$12  
Men's Suspenders.....50c; fancy, \$1  
Men's Leather Cuff Boxes.

Men's Flannel Night Robes ..... 75c and \$1  
Men's Flannel Pajamas.....\$1.50  
Suit Cases.....\$1.50 to \$15  
**MUFFLERS**—All styles and colors....  
.....35c to \$1  
**HANDKERCHIEFS**—Plain and fancy;  
silk, linen or cotton. Also initial  
handkerchiefs.  
**KID GLOVES**—Lined or unlined.  
**UMBRELLAS**—a great variety ...\$1 to \$5  
Ladies' house Slippers, Men's house Slip-  
pers..... 75c to \$2  
Children's house Slippers.....50c to \$1  
Children's Fancy Leggings.

## E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Company.

### SPECIAL FOR XMAS.

We have a fine line of  
**Japanese Ware and Christmas Goods**

Now on sale and at special prices. Nothing nicer for a present. Something nice and will always be appreciated. Sheet music is always acceptable. Post-cards—the finest in town. Special cards for Xmas. Pianos, organs, violins, banjos, guitars, mandolins, graphophones, sewing-machines—in fact, everything in the music line. Come and see us.

The  
**Olney Music Co.**



own questions. Better to go down to defeat in a worthy struggle than to give up so soon.

Out on the prairie the wind still blew as if it would uproot the scanty grass that grew there. It shrieked through the streets of the town and hurled dust and sand at the passers-by. It added the finishing touch to a picture of desolation, but, as Randolph met one of the trustees of the school district in which he taught, he said, with an air of quiet resolution, "If you will have the contract for the next term of school drawn up, Mr. Porter, I'll sign it tomorrow." F. W.

#### Painless Football.

Bulletins from the Harvard-Yale game according to "Puck."

2:17 P. M. Harvard team has come on field wearing sack suits and red neckties.

2:20. Yale team appears in sack suits and blue celluloid collars. Much favorable comment. Slight delay over Harvard protest against Yale wearing buttons on coat tails which are forbidden by rules of correct dress. Protest referred to *Ladies' Home Journal*.

2:30. Yale's ball. Harvard fined ten yards for disarranging rugs on field. Frequent delays to dust the ball.

3:12. Great excitement. Two spectators discovered who had fifty-five cents admission. Legal rate fifty cents. Expelled amid hisses.

4:17. Second half. Harvard team appears in frock coats. Report that Yale will delay game till 6 o'clock and then wear full dress.

4:46. Yale penalized twenty yards for touching opponent. Great excitement. Game called by Harvard Overseers, because excitement is expressly forbidden by rules.

#### Final Examinations.

Final examinations will be given as follows:

##### THURSDAY.

1st hour classes, 1st and 2d hours.  
2d hour classes, 3d and 4th hours.  
5th hour classes, 5th and 6th hours.  
6th hour classes, 7th and 8th hours.

##### FRIDAY.

3d hour classes, 1st and 2d hours.  
4th hour classes, 3d and 4th hours.

Other classes will be examined on the last regular recitation hours.

#### K. S. A. C. Souvenirs.

The Printing Department has gotten out a little booklet that every student should have. It contains 38 views of the College and surroundings, all good, and the booklet is gotten up very neatly. These are now on sale at the Y. W. C. A. table in the main hall, at the post-office, and at the printing-office. They sell for five cents each—just about the cost of production. Better get two or three copies to take home with you.

#### To Play in Brazil.

ITHACA, N. Y., Dec. 5.—The Cornell association football team probably will play in South America next summer. The management has an offer of expenses and 75 per cent of the gate receipts for three games with the football team of San Paulo, Brazil. —K. C. Times.

#### New Head of Dairying.

As we go to press we learn that the State Dairy Commissioner has resigned his position in order to take the place at the head of the Dairy Department here left vacant by the resignation of Professor Erf this fall. D. M. Wilson, who has been in charge for the last few months, will, it is understood, take Mr. Kendall's place on the State Dairy Commission. His many friends in College will be pleased to hear of his promotion.

Mr. Kendall should fill Professor Erf's place satisfactorily. He is a graduate of the New Hampshire Agricultural College, has studied dairying at the Ohio State University, besides much practical experience in the dairy manufacturing and creamery industries. He gained an enviable reputation while at the North Carolina Experiment Station. He bears the reputation of being an energetic worker.

#### Hiram's Football Game.

Gosh A'mighty! Did you ever  
See a red-hot football game  
Where th' folks got all excited  
An' the players all went lame?  
First a cuss ud git a spavin:  
N'en another'd throw a shoe.  
N'en they'd all pile on a big 'un  
'Till they'd most break him in two.

N'en ye'd see a bunch o' harness  
Tied around a feather tick  
Come a flyin' from that muddle.  
Holy mack'el! wa'n't he quick?  
Down th' field he'd go a scootin'.  
All th' rest were on his trail.  
Like th' chickens in the barn-yard  
When one gits a bug er snail.

An' the folks was all a yellin'  
'S if they's all out on a tear;  
Like when Patchen broke a record  
At th' Hoosac county fair.  
N'en th' feller what wuz leadin'  
Went a tearin' 'cross th' line  
An' th' rest wuz clost behind him.  
Judas Priest! but wa'n't that fine.

Neighbor said it wuz a touch-down:  
Counts five points—er so—he said.  
An' those folks jest kept a yellin'  
'Till it put nigh bust my head.  
All to onct it got all quiet.  
'Go'na kick," heard someone say.  
Did he kick? Why bless ye sonny!  
Kicked jest like my yearlin' bay.

An' that crowd it went plumb crazy.  
Threw up canes, an' hats, an' such.  
Pounded one anothers shoulders  
Like they'd had a drap too much.  
Fore I knew it I wuz yellin'.  
Hat jammed plumb down on my ears.  
An' they had me out a dancin'  
Like I haven't done for years.

Who said football playin's wicked?  
Jest a cruel, bloody strife?  
Ye old fossil! Why, I never  
Felt so good in all my life  
As when sittin' on them benches.  
An' a yellin' fit to kill.  
That last time I went to college  
Fer to see my grandson Bill.

—I. S. C. Student.

#### Chapel Chorus.

The Chapel Chorus last Friday morning was a grand success, both in being a musical treat and in increasing the attendance at chapel exercises. As for the latter, the attendance has not been larger this term.

Dudley Buck's "Festival Te Deum" was sung. There were over fifty voices in the chorus, which was led by Professor Valley. Besides this number, Professor Valley sang a sacred solo.

This first appearance of the Chapel Chorus plainly showed its effect on attendance, and too much of commendation can not be given. We are all looking forward to the next time.

#### A Large Boulder Found.

The Heat and Power Department has met with a difficulty in their ditching for the new Domestic Science and Art Hall. Near the Auditorium they found a huge boulder buried in the clay, about five feet below the surface. They have tried in several ways to master the situation, but the large granite stone is still in the way.

The stone weighs several tons, and being of a red-yellow clay structure, with no other rocks imbedded in it, there is not much chance of a drill penetrating it very easily.

Very few were aware that a glacial drift was so near at hand, although many are known to exist in the neighboring country east of Manhattan.

Two theories are presented as to how this rock became deposited here. It may have dropped from a melting iceberg on a clay ooze, or it was stranded by a glacier and the wash from the melting ice surrounded it with clay.

"And you didn't propose to her?"  
"No." "Why?" "I was leading up to it, but suddenly noticed that her voice had sort of a previous engagement ring." —Ex.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

# CHRISTMAS

Only a few more days

That Means you must have some of the good, pure, home-made candy that the "Old Reliable" has built its name on for years.



Our Candy is always fresh, pure and wholesome. See us before you buy.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# Varney's Bookstore

CHRISTMAS GOODS. Large Assortment. Display Now Ready. Students especially invited to look over our large assortment before starting for home. Books, Pictures, Medallions, Cut Glass, Hand-Painted China, etc., etc.

311 Poyntz Avenue

## LOCALS

5c.—Souvenir Views—5c.

5c.—Souvenir Views—5c.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Discount of 25 per cent on all furs at the Leader.

Discount of 25 per cent on all furs at the Leader.

Askren's big Christmas sale is now on.

Bert Smith lost a borrowed dog last Friday night.

Discount of 25 per cent on all furs at the Leader.

Get in line. Buy some of those College views.

See the large assortment of Christmas presents at the Leader.

The tale of a student: Cram,—Exam, Flunk,—Trunk!!!—Ex.

See the large assortment of Christmas presents at the Leader.

Miss Mack will visit in White City, Kan., during the holidays.

One lot mens' and boys' sweaters, 25 per cent off. The Leader.

Miss Gordon will spend the holidays at her home in Grinnell, Iowa.

Miss Reynolds was obliged to leave school on account of sickness.

Big 20 per cent discount sale on jewelry at Askren's jewelry store.

Askren's jewelry store for Christmas gifts. Discount sale is now on.

Askren's jewelry store for Christmas gifts. Discount sale is now on.

If you don't take home some of those Souvenir Views you'll regret it.

Get your clothes pressed up at the College Pantatorium before you go home.

The Chapel Chorus, will sing, "O, Holy Night" in chapel Thursday morning.

Miss Willard, of Washburn's History Department, is here visiting Miss Richards.

C. C. Clinton and W. E. Stevens, both of Topeka, spent Sunday visiting Jack Taft.

Miss Bessie Hobb, of near Stockdale, visited Saturday and Sunday with her cousin, Arvella Coffelt.

The Y. M. C. A. meet with the Y. W. C. A. in prayer meeting on Wednesday morning from 8 to 8:10.

The sophomores who attended the junior-freshmen game were greatly disappointed. They fail to state the reason.

The Hort. Department received a box of apples last week from the Geneva Experiment Station, at Geneva, New York.

Jack Taft impersonated "Sandy Claws" at the Ionian's Saturday afternoon, and it is said that one of the Io's received some "Taffy."

For the time being, the Blue River is resting with no noisy crowds to disturb it. It's too cold to boat and no ice to skate. Why can't it freeze?

Assistant Wood intends to spend the holidays at his home in Sturges, Mich. He will also attend the American Chemists' Association at Chicago.

Mrs. Clare (Cave) Wilson, with her little son, Thomas, arrived Sunday from Phoenix, Ariz., to spend the holidays with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. Cave.

Bert Smith, in a recent treatise on tuberculosis, suggested that legislation be enacted to prevent kissing of anyone except whom one was willing to die with.

The Dairy Department has just made a sale of about \$700 worth of butter which is in cold storage in Kansas City. Swift & Co., of Kansas City, are the buyers.

5c.—Souvenir Views—5c.

Askren's big Christmas sale is now on.

Discount of 25 per cent on all furs at the Leader.

Discount of 25 per cent on all furs at the Leader.

The football team had pictures taken in Wolf's studio, Saturday.

One lot men' and boys' sweaters, 25 per cent off. The Leader.

See the large assortment of Christmas presents at the Leader.

Big 20 per cent discount sale on jewelry at Askren's jewelry store.

Assistant Utt intends to return to his home in Des Moines during the vacation.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing, meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letter-heads and envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19 Union National Bank building.

Mr. Miyawaki is expecting a friend from Japan some time during the holidays. He is a graduate of Sapporo College, in Japan, and is coming here to specialize in dairying.

From the K. U. Kansan we learn that Thos. C. Haslam, junior here last year, is a "Prof." in chemistry at that institution, and that he is a member of the chemistry faculty basketball team.

Miss Elsie Kratsinger will spend the holidays with her brother in St. Joseph, Mo. Her mother, who will meet her there, will return with her to Manhattan and spend the remainder of the College year here.

A team composed of students from southeastern Kansas will play a game of football with the Independence, Kan., team during the holidays. The back field will consist of Christian, Lipperd, and Randels.

Miss Theodosia Lofinck and Dr. J. E. Taylor, both of this city, are to be married at the Lofinck home on Monday, December 23. Miss Lofinck was a student in the D. S. short course last year and has many friends in College.

The McPherson county students have organized a basketball team, which will play the McPherson Y. M. C. A. team during the holidays. Arrangements are being made for a game with the K. U. McPherson county students also.

The Y. M. C. A. is making a systematic canvass of all the rooming- and boarding-houses in town, preparatory to making their list for the winter term, and also to furnish rooms for the boys who will attend the corn-judging contest during the holiday week.

The Y. W. C. A. calendars were all sold last week and many people were turned away disappointed. If enough care to purchase them after Christmas and will leave orders at the post-office in the Y. W. box this week, more calendars will be prepared.

The Symphony Club held its last meeting at the home of Gussie Amos, on Houston street. This being the regular time of election of officers, the following were elected: President, Nellie Cave; vice-president, Bessie Nicolet; secretary, Nina Foltz; treasurer, Gussie Amos.

## The Purcell Trading Company

Christmas Goods in Dry Goods Room

Hand Bags, Belts, Jewelry, Kid Gloves, Perfumes, Fancy Back Combs, Dolls, Books, Ribbons.

A Waist or Dress Pattern makes an ideal Xmas present.

Dependable Goods, Lowest Prices.

Come in and see the many good things we are offering.

Ladies' Ready-To-Wear Goods.

Special Prices for Christmas. 25 per cent off on Cloaks, Bargains on Waists, Skirts, etc. Be sure and see what we are offering before you buy.

FOR MEN. Rice & Hutchins Shoes. Ties, Gloves, Slippers in Kid, Russett, Felt, etc. Mufflers, Suspenders, Ear Muffs, Pulse Warmers, Handkerchiefs, Cuff Buttons, Watch Fobs, Fancy Socks.

FOR WOMEN. Krippendorf-Dittman Shoes. Felt Romeos, in Red, Green, Black, and Gray. Comfy Slippers in Gray. Leggings and Overgaiters.

Ranges, Stoves and Heating Stoves. Everything in Hardware.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

In selecting a Christmas gift you can think of nothing more appropriate, more appreciated, and less common as a present than a nice picture.

The selection is easy when you have a large variety from which to select. If you will visit Hutto and Woodruff's store you will find much the largest variety of all kinds of pastel, water-colors, prints and up-to-date art pictures ever seen in Manhattan. You will enjoy looking at this stock of pictures even if you do not wish to buy just now. Step in and see them. Union National Bank Building.

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34 327 Poyntz Ave.

Text-Books  
New & 2d-Hand

R. E. LOFINCK

Moore's Non-leakable  
Fountain Pens

COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, Fine China. Elgin and Waltham  
Watches \$7 to \$75. Sporting Goods.

One-half price on all Violins, Guitars, Mandolins, etc.

10 to 20 per cent off on all Bibles.



### The Folly of Trying to do too Much.— Another Roast.

Some of the best students in this College ought to have the law read to them. Just recently we heard a senior say that if it wasn't for his assignment, and if he didn't have any studies, he could get through school all right; but we suspect that his studies occupied but a very small part of his time—less than one hour per day outside of classes. We speak from personal observation and dear experience when we say that if the good students have one besetting sin which marks them off from the common herd it is the sin of trying to do too many things. There is a limit to any man's capacity—even to a senior's.

In the recent controversy concerning the society play ruling, there was one statement made by a member of the Faculty to which we wish to say "Amen!" It was to the effect that the students who were already overburdened with studies and still felt impelled to attend all the athletic games—football in the fall, basket-ball in the winter, and baseball in the spring—besides taking active part in their literary societies, were trying to do too awful much. He was dead right. The fact of the matter is, there are some students who should be protected against themselves. They should be limited in the number of studies they should be allowed to take. It would simply be a case of the assigner taking mercy on those who have no mercy on themselves. Since the Faculty probably has no notion of cutting down the number of studies in the course, it is up to the student, if he feels that he must do the outside work, to do the cutting down himself, even though he has to take another year to get through. If he refuses to do it, he need not expect anything else but some action by the Faculty looking toward the restriction of student endeavors. The Faculty have a peculiar notion that students are here to study. The students have another notion that they are here to do most anything and almost everything but study, although they will study as a last resort in order to get through College. What is a student, anyhow? One who studies? Sometimes. Did you ever notice how the person who is really a student, who really digs at his books and masters them, is looked upon by his fellow-students? Rather than admired or envied, he is pitied and sometimes severely censured. Anyone who simply buries himself in his books, refusing to take notice of the world's activities, or any part of the students' affairs, should be censured. He misses fully half of his life. The best student—the ideal toward which all should strive—keeps up his studies and does the best work possible within his ability and talents in some outside work. But he does not go in for every thing and carry heavy assignments, too.

Here is a partial list of electives offered outside of regular class-room work: One, any one of seven literary societies; two, one of three technical associations, Agricultural, Engineering, or Veterinary; three, oratorical contest; four, society play; five, Athletic Association; six, Rooters' Club; seven, athletics (This may mean simply attendance at the games, or it may include active part, perhaps on the varsity team, or maybe only the class teams or maybe the boarding-house team. If one doesn't include something of athletics there is something wrong with the blood.); eight, military drill; nine, music or Choral Union or both; ten, the student publications—*HERALD* or *Ag. Review*; eleven, special work along some line

of College work; perhaps original research work which might require half the student's time; twelve, Y. M. C. A.; thirteen, the church; fourteen, lecture course; fifteen, working your way in whole or in part. Any of these fifteen subjects are worthy. Get behind some of them, or any combination of them, and try to be a well-rounded student. But in the name of sense, and for the sake of good workmanship, don't try to take all of them or nearly all of them with a regular assignment. Don't bite off more than you can chew. It doesn't look nice and it causes indigestion. Don't have too many irons in the fire. Some of them, and maybe your fingers, will get burnt. Don't allow yourself to be hurried and hustled, worried and hustled constantly. Some students actually don't have any time to sleep except in class.

One more piece of advice and we are done. There is another course which might have been included in the above fifteen subjects—a course in spoonology. But it was omitted for a purpose. Our advice is, leave it alone, *always*, while in school, unless under one condition: If you really want a life companion, go ahead; but be *careful, careful*, ever so careful. But if you are not thinking of winning a home, don't take spoonology. Speaking from extended observation, it doesn't pay.—*A. R. S. in the Ag. Association Ruralist.*

Well, Bill, we've taken off our suits  
And put away the ball;  
The goal's been kicked; the victory's won  
The last time for us all.  
No more we'll chase the pigskin  
Or squeeze it till it squeals.  
A-bucking lines and running ends  
Across those gory fields.

The whistle's blown—the game is done—  
The tin horns all are still;  
The colors flying in the breeze  
Are tucked away; but Bill,  
I think there's something in it—  
This football game, you know—  
That pulls a fellow's heartstrings  
When he has to see it go.

Why, Bill, you ain't a-crying!  
Well, sir, I'm leaking, too;  
Now ain't we just the limit!  
We're sissy-boys for true.

—Clyde H. S. Zephyr.

#### Additional Local.

Don't forget to talk up K. S. A. C. while at home during vacation.

Jack Ryan's beaming countenance was in evidence the first of the week.

Messrs. Zercher and Stevenson, of Topeka, visited with Jack Taft over Sunday.

D. E. Lewis is confined to his room, owing to an injury received in the junior-freshman game.

Professor.—"What made the tower of Pisa lean?" Pupil.—"It was built in the time of famine."

In the preliminary oratorical contest held by the Ionians Saturday night, Miss Grace Hawkins won first place.

It is said that even Praeger was forced to call "time out" several times at the football feast Saturday evening.

It is said that Santa Claus visited the Ionians Saturday, and gifts ranging from a bottle of Milwaukee beer to a diamond were received by some of the members.

#### Miss Wilson Entertains.

Last Friday evening several friends of Miss Esther Wilson gathered at her home on Laramie to help her celebrate her eighteenth birthday. They were royally entertained by numerous games and contests, including stunts by the different classes represented. Refreshments were served, and at a late hour the guests departed, some to study, some to sleep. Miss Wilson points with pride to a new piano as a present.

## Young Men's Sweaters

We've the real choice sort of Sweaters. The kind that Men, who want a Sweater, will fully appreciate.

Sweaters for the Athletic Young Man. Sweaters in the favored styles and colorings. College colors in variety.

Roll collars, V-necks, etc.



We've a great line of Sweaters. \$2, \$3, \$4, and \$5.

For choice Sweaters, Sweaters that are just right, come here.

### W. S. ELLIOT

312 POYNTZ AVE.

MANHATTAN, KAN.

### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

### THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

### Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

### P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public

Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg. Manhattan, Kan.

### ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

### THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

### OUR

## CHRISTMAS GOODS

are going fast, but the stock is so large that you can find a

Good Selection up to the last minute.

We have just put in a New Cash Carrier in order that we may wait upon you more promptly.

Get your Christmas post-cards and Christmas candies here.

## The Big Racket



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 11, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 26

### W. T. Pope, '98.

**Kansas Man Chosen as Temporary Head of Agricultural College of Hawaii.**

Word has been received that William T. Pope, of the class of '98, has been appointed temporary dean of the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts of Hawaii, to succeed Dean Roadhouse, who died before he had actually taken up the duties as the head of the college.

The last legislature of the territory authorized the Hawaii Agricultural College by voting an appropriation for the building up of the institution and for the salaries of instructors. It is to be located about three miles from the center of Honolulu in the Manoa valley, which affords valuable acres for the carrying on of the experiments of tropical agriculture. Buildings have been temporarily provided for, and the board of regents and Professor Pope expect to open the doors for regular instruction by February first.

Mr. Pope's ability is being tested thoroughly, inasmuch as Dean Roadhouse had scarcely taken up his work. He is now laboring at the planning of a curriculum, arranging the courses of study, and the selecting of a faculty.

Mr. Pope stated in the beginning, "In a general way, I suppose my alma mater, Kansas Agricultural College, will be the model that will consciously or unconsciously present itself to my mind. But, aside from that, the plans which the board of regents have formulated, such as Dean Roadhouse may have prepared, my experience elsewhere, and my five-years' residence and experience and observation in Hawaii, will have their influence.

It seems to me that the opportunity is unique for the establishment here of a school of agriculture in which tropical agriculture in all its branches and in all its bearings shall be dealt with educationally from every standpoint, theoretical and practical, in a manner and thorough completeness surpassing that of any other institution of the kind anywhere. If that idea meets the approval of the regents, as I believe it will, it will be one of the prime objects of effort on my part. In other words, the effort will be made to create an institution which shall be worthy of the name it bears and in line with the objects of such institutions, and which shall be the best place in the world for students of tropical agriculture to come. I do not think there is another place anywhere that offers the same possibilities in this direction that Hawaii does."

Mr. Pope is yet a young man, but has had wide and various experiences, and no doubt will make the College of which he is dean worthy of the name it bears.

He was born in Decatur, Ill., February 17, 1873, coming to Kansas with his parents when he was yet a child and spending most of his early youth at Marion. After graduating from this College in 1898, specializing in horticulture and dairying, he spent two years in practical horticulture, the second year as superintendent of the Munger fruit farm at Eureka, Kan. This farm has 27,000 trees in the orchard, the pruning and care of which gave Mr. Pope some valuable

experience. From here he was called to the chair of horticulture at the National Farm school, Doylestown, Pa. Here for two years he broadened his knowledge in horticulture along the lines of floriculture and landscape gardening.

He was making arrangements to enter Cornell, in 1902, for graduate work, when he was urged by Professor Roberts, of Cornell, to accept the chair of the science department of the Honolulu Normal School. This position he has held until the present time, and it was his work there that showed his fitness for the position to which he has been appointed.

Dean Pope was married July 12,

William Jennings Bryan, but this is the first instance of which we have ever heard of his being mistaken for the Nebraska statesman.

From the account we have of the incident, a reporter (as usual) for some newspaper made the blunder, and it soon spread to three or four of his fellows, all of which were soon dogging at the heels of the head of our Economics and Oratory Department.

The news soon spread over that district that the great William Jennings Bryan was in their very midst, and as if by magic a crowd of goodly proportions were now gathering about and admiring the ex-candidate for president.

### Basket-ball.

**Nebraska the 15th. Some Big Games Scheduled. Several Open Dates.**

General Manager Cortelyou has submitted the basket-ball schedule, though incomplete, for publication. Two big games with teams outside of the State have been arranged for, and it is probable that three more games will be slated with "fives" from neighboring states.

We are more than pleased to see that our basket-ball boys are being granted the privilege of testing their mettle with teams from colleges of states other than our own.

Since we have been in a class with the State University and the best of college athletic teams, our athletes have longed for more worlds to conquer. Their longing has been satisfied inasmuch as the worlds have been presented. It now remains to be seen as to what they are going to do about the conquering.

Of last year's team we have Carr, who has played forward for two years and promises to show better form than ever before for the following season. His team mate and equal, Ferris, with whom he has worked in his two years of playing, will be on the floor again this season, and we do not expect to see them outplayed by any of their opponents.

"Shorty" Haynes, the tall, smiling center, who says he just plays basket-ball to get his arm in shape for use on the diamond, will be out to try for his old position at center, and he can be relied upon to keep his opponent from doing very much of the throwing that counts. At guards we find Martin and Topping, both of last year's regulars, waiting and willing to don their suits. Martin, who has the distinction of throwing almost as many goals as our forwards did last year, can be counted in the same class for this season's work. As a guard, Topping is his equal, but does not follow the ball toward his own goal with the same certainty that Martin does. Meyers, Randels and Larson are men who appeared in some of our first-team games last year, and in ability are not far behind the first five picked.

Several new men have been on the floor, and our old men certainly have license to fear for their positions.

Professor Cortelyou is planning to arrange a second-team schedule with some of the high-school teams of the State.

Coach Ahearn, when asked the other day about the prospects of the "five," said that, although he had not seen the men work enough to make any definite forecasts as to their ability, he thought that our list of veterans ought to speak strongly for the season's success.

The following is the schedule as submitted:

January 15, Nebraska.  
January 23, Highland Park.  
February 5, Haskell.  
February 20, Ottawa.  
February 21, Normal.  
March 4, Baker.

Our athletic reporter picks the team as follows: Center, Haynes; forwards, Carr, Ferris; guards, Martin, Topping; Subs., Meyers, Randels, Larson, Baird.



## Basket-Ball

### Season Tickets on Sale TO-DAY

Get them now. Eight games for \$1.25



1906, to Miss Blanche Romick, of Los Angeles. Mrs. Pope has many friends in Manhattan that she made while a resident here before her marriage.

In speaking to a professor of K. S. A. C. who knew Dean Pope, we find that nothing but words of praise can be said of him. It was hard work and a bit of patience that gave him this worthy place. It is an honor to this College and its Faculty for having graduated a man of his capability. Through the columns of the HERALD we extend to Mr. Pope our congratulations and, as fellow students of K. S. A. C., wish him prosperity as head of the Hawaii Agricultural College.

#### Regents' Meeting.

The Board of Regents in their meeting last week limited the away-from-home athletic meets to five football games and six baseball games. Teams representing the College cannot, in their trips, take more than two consecutive College days. Other matters of considerable importance to the College were acted upon, which will be given in a detailed account next week.

#### Thought He Was William J. Bryan.

While in Kansas City during holidays seeing the sights in the stockyards district, Professor Kammeyer became the victim in a case of mistaken identity.

It has often been remarked that the professor bears some resemblance to

To be taken for a really great national character must have been a new experience to our leader of Saturday afternoon chapel exercises, and we should liked to have been there to enjoy the fun.

We were not told just how the professor broke the news of his true identity, but at any rate the joke was on the "common people" this time.

#### New Assistant in Agronomy.

Carl S. Knight, a graduate of the agronomy course at the University of Wisconsin, class of 1907, has been appointed assistant in agronomy. Mr. Knight arrived last week and took up his duties at once. He succeeds Assistant Scudder, who resigned a year ago to take a similar position in the Oregon College of Agriculture.

#### Assistant Wood Resigns.

Asst. H. A. Wood, of the Chemistry Department, received and accepted an offer, during the holidays, as assistant professor of chemistry in the North Dakota Agricultural College, located at Fargo, N. D. Mr. Wood's new position offers an increase in salary as well as a higher title, the assistant professorship. He assumed his new duties January 9. Mr. and Mrs. Wood are already located at 117 Ninth street, North Fargo, N. D. The friends of Assistant Wood will regret to learn of his sudden departure, but will wish him success in his new field.



### Market Milk Standards.

For many years cities and states have been framing and putting into effect certain laws governing the sale of milk. Milk is extremely variable in quality, or rather in percentage of fat, and is easily adulterated. The consumer must rely for a good unadulterated product very largely upon the honesty of the one who sells it. Our cities especially have realized this, and, to prevent discriminations by unscrupulous persons, have in various ways sought to regulate the sale of milk. The chief method used is that of setting arbitrary standards regulating the minimum per cent of fat and solids not fat the milk should contain. The fat is the most variable and valuable of the constituents of milk, so milk is ordinarily conceded to be valuable for human food in proportion to the amount of fat it contains. Where milk is used in large quantities as food it may contain too much fat, or it may be too low in fat to be easily assimilated. Milk, to be an ideal food for the great mass of people, should contain about four per cent of fat. If consumed in large quantities and the fat very much exceeds this per cent, milk does not digest readily. On the other hand, if the fat is three per cent or under, the casein and other solids are in excess of the fat and the milk is rendered less digestible.

The removal of fat does not affect the other solids more than to increase their percentage. Such milk is just as valuable as a food except that the shortage of fat must be supplied in some other form of food.

The object of the writer is to outline clearly the weakness of the standards now in force, such as are established by many cities, and to show how best the milk supply may be controlled with equal justice to all. The standard of milk is placed upon the fat, which is a very changeable constituent; in fact, the most changeable constituent of milk. It varies not only in different breeds of animals, but in individual animals. It also varies according to the period of lactation, and the amount of milk given. It is influenced by the nervous conditions of the cow caused by fright or sexual excitement. If the fat is so changeable and varied in not only different breeds but in individual animals, how then can we use it as a standard?

Some cities have set the standard as low as 2.5 per cent fat, with a total per cent of solids 12.0, while the average standards require 3 per cent of fat and 12 per cent total solids. The total of solids is found by first testing the milk for fat, and then adding the fat to the amount of solids not fat, which is found by the specific gravity, or lactometer test. The solids not fat in pure milk seldom, if ever, are less than 8.25 per cent or more than 9.25 per cent. Pure milk contains 87.5 per cent of water and 12.5 per cent total solids, or, in other words, an average of 3 to 4 per cent of fat and 8.25 to 9.25 per cent of solids not fat. Therefore, less than 8.25 per cent of solids not fat shows evidence of adulteration by water, or, milk showing more than 9.25 per cent of solids not fat justifies suspicion of being adulterated by the removal of fat.

I wish at this point to make clear that it is upon the constituents of milk known as the solids not fat that we base our test as to purity, as these solids are the least changeable. Let us compare some of the standards. For instance, take the standard of 2.5 per cent of fat and 12 per cent of solids not fat. If we subtract the fat from the total solids we will have 9.5 per cent of solids not fat, with 2.5 per cent of fat. Such milk tested by an

expert would be considered as skimmed. Yet the law justifies the sale of the same. Then take the average standard, which is 3 per cent fat and 9 per cent of solids not fat. Supposing a dairyman is delivering milk from a herd that is producing milk with a lactometer reading of 32.5 and a fat test of 4 per cent, the milk has 12.92 per cent of total solids and a fat content over the standard of 25 per cent. He may remove, then, 25 per cent and still have the milk contain 3 per cent of fat, and by removing the fat he increases the lactometer reading .8 per cent, which gives him 9.12 per cent of solids not fat, or 12.12 per cent of total solids. I leave it to all fair-minded persons to consider whether the standard is just to all.

The yearly average of fat produced by the cows of the United States is taken as 3.5 per cent, yet our cities declare three per cent as the standard. I trust I have shown clearly the weakness of the standard laws as we now have them. I am in favor of the practice of furnishing the consumer with a perfectly pure article of food placed upon the market and sold according to its quality. This will permit and encourage the breeding of cows that will produce a high class of milk at an increased price. It will also permit of breeding and developing cows that will produce a large quantity of milk of a lower per cent of fat, which can be furnished to the poor of our cities at a lower price. To overcome any danger of fraud the herds should be the standard. If any producer be found delivering milk containing less fat or total solids than is given by the herd he should be considered as a criminal and prosecuted as such. It is true that this would necessitate the employment of some competent person to test the milk that is delivered by the producer or the dealer, and where the product is of questionable purity the herd should be milked and the milk tested for fat.

The bulk of the milk purchased for domestic use is consumed by the children, and it forms the greater part of their sustenance. Hence, the health of our future generation will depend largely upon the sanitary condition of the milk supply. The reports and tests made by the United States Experiment Station have proved that tuberculosis is most prevalent among cattle. Hence, in the interest of the state cattle and hog industry they authorize that the skim-milk of the creameries be pasteurized before feeding. Doctor Rogers, of the Kansas State Agricultural College, has made this very clear in a paper read at Manhattan recently, in which he points out the danger of tuberculosis from the milk supply. Why then should not the herds supplying milk, especially for town and city trade, be tested for tuberculosis, and producers prohibited from supplying milk unless their herds have been tested and found healthy?

Again, other diseases have been traced to the milk supply. The writer has in mind two instances where typhoid epidemic was traced to the milk supply by an individual producer having washed his milk utensils with water which was badly infected with the typhoid bacillus. Doctor Santee, of Washington, fully realized this when he devoted his time so energetically to the dairy herd scoring project, which has had much to do with the betterment of the milk supply for cities. I trust this good work may continue until the sanitary conditions of our milk supply will be unquestionable.

D. M. WILSON.

Now is the time to buy your basketball season tickets. Eight games for \$1.25. Tickets are on sale to-day.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

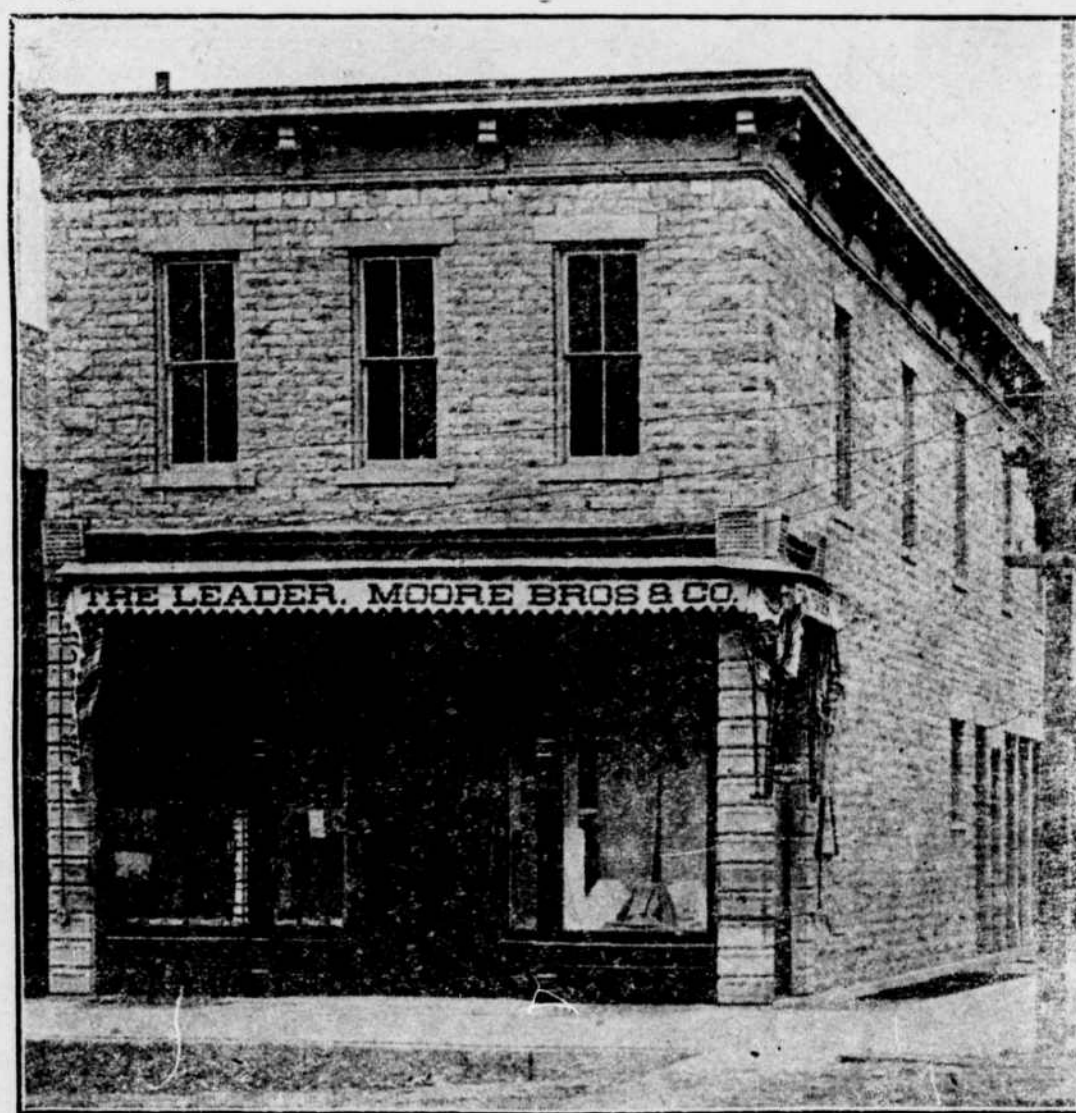
Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores



## STUDENTS

both old and new make

## THE LEADER

Headquarters for Dry Goods, full vamp shoes, and notions. Everybody welcome. Special 10 per cent discount on all shoes for a few days.



### Filipino Students Entertain.

One of the most novel as well as interesting entertainments that it has been the privilege of College and townspeople to attend were the exercises given by the Filipino students at the Gymnasium Monday night. The occasion was the eleventh anniversary of Dr. Jose Rizal y Mercado, the Filipino hero of the struggle for liberty from Spain.

The speeches and recitations by the students showed with what intensity they revered the name of their dead hero. He holds a place in their hearts as does Washington in ours, although, unlike the latter, Rizal died a martyr, being court-martialed and shot before seeing his native land freed, or even seeing it in its present state of freedom from the friars, under American rule.

The exercises were marked by the careful preparation and thoroughness characteristic of everything these Filipino students have undertaken, and they are to be highly commended for the success of this undertaking. About two hundred invited guests, composed of students, members of the Faculty, and townspeople, enjoyed the entertainment. Refreshments of punch and wafers were served during the intermission. The decorations were in harmony with the occasion. Over the temporary stage the Filipino and American flags were draped, and the colors of the two were blended in all the decorations used. Numerous Japanese lanterns were used with good effect to light up the hall.

Following is the program rendered:

#### PART I.

1. Music, Piano Solo.....Miss Edna Jones  
"Whispering Wind Caprice."
2. Opening Address.....V. G. Manalo
3. Biography of Dr. Jose Rizal.... V. F. Oblesas
4. Music, "Visayan Song".....A. Gison
5. Recitation, "Ultimo Adios," "My Last Thoughts" by Dr. Rizal.....F. Rosado
6. Speech, Rizal, the Hero.....M. J. Oteyza
7. Music, Mandolin and Guitar.....  
Miss H. Westgate  
Mr. M. J. Oteyza

#### Refreshments.

#### PART II.

1. Music, Piano Solo.....Miss Nellie Cave
2. Speech, Pearl of the Orient.....A. Gison
3. Music, Violin Solo, "Fiebre de Amor"  
"Love's Fever".....Miss H. Smith  
Mr. M. J. Oteyza
4. Speech, "Why We Adore Rizal"....E. Iballo
5. Music, Vocal Solo.....Miss M. Cole  
Miss Carnahan
6. Recitation, "My Last Thoughts".....  
V. G. Manalo
7. Address.....Prof. W. A. McKeever
8. Music.....Philippine Quartet  
Philippine National Hymn.

### The Farmers' Institute.

K. S. A. C. was the Mecca for hundreds of Kansas farmers and farmers' sons during the holiday vacation. Not only from Kansas did they come, but all neighboring states were represented.

The exact attendance is not known, but there were 400 boys alone, and, with the farmers, dairymen, stockmen, veterinarians, etc., who attended the various conventions, the total was somewhere near a thousand.

As a reward for their skill in the local corn-judging contests, the winners in each contest were given a trip to Manhattan and all expenses paid for a ten-days' stay. In most cases the bills were paid by local commercial clubs or by subscriptions from merchants and business men.

Once here the boys were divided into two sections, alternating two hours each between corn and stock judging. It is said by some of the professors that even these boys are already inoculated with the germ of bumming class, and there was some difficulty in impressing upon them the fact that they must come to class regularly and once there must not run in and out at their pleasure. Some college, perhaps K. S. A. C., will some day have the opportunity to do a great and glorious work, should

they decide to go to college. It is the opinion of many who saw them perform that the most verdant prep. that ever knocked on the front door of the main building could not hold a candle to some who were turned loose here during the vacation. But they had a good time and enjoyed themselves immensely, notwithstanding.

The ten winners in each county contest entered their prize corn in the boys' contest, for which prizes were offered valued at from \$55 down to one dollar.

State meetings of the Draft Horse Breeders, the Dairymen, State Veterinary Association, Swine Breeders' Association, Corn Breeders, and several others of a like nature, were held in connection with State institute.

#### Defined.

Prep.—The beginning of the limit.  
Freshman.—The limit.  
Sophomore.—The unlimited.  
Junior.—Balloon of conceit.  
Senior.—Escaping gas.—D. U. Clarion.

#### How to Act at a Boarding-House.

Sometime in life all of us are forced to board away from home. This makes it necessary for us to become acquainted with the rules of the boarding-house. The sooner we learn these simple rules, the sooner our digestive apparatus begins to slip cogs and we begin to enjoy life in that homesick sort of way of a cow that has lost its cud.

The first and most important—that which should govern all our actions—is to be sure that No. 1 is always "it." No matter where you are, always spell "Me" with a capital letter and emphasis.

Always be in a hurry, but never be on time. Be either too early or too late. If too early, pull a chair to the middle of the room, put your feet on the center-table, pick up the morning paper and cut out any articles you think the rest of the boarders would like to read; mumble something about the meals never being on time, and let the landlady's children climb around you and go through your pockets. If the baby cries, give him your watch. Don't worry if he puts it in his mouth. He won't swallow it.

When the meal is called throw the paper on the floor and rush for the table as though it were the first meal you had ever had and the last you expected to get. Get in ahead of your neighbors and sit on the edge of your chair so that they will have to squeeze to get by. Grab a slice of bread between your forepaws and push it into your face. Lift your glass of water with your left hand and gulp like a thirsty horse on a hot day. Reach for the victuals with the free hand while drinking so as to save time. Never pass anything. The others have just as long arms as you have. If there is any chance of there not being enough of anything to go around, take twice as much as you think you can eat so that more will have to go without. Don't waste time chewing. Throw the victuals into your face. You can chew on your way to school.

Should you be late to dinner, growl out something about not knowing that they were going to have it at 6 o'clock. Say in a kind of "wish I could have some" voice that you don't care for any thing much.

When you have finished eating go in the front room and light a cigar or a cigarette. A cigarette is preferable, as it is more offensive to those who do not smoke.—*Weekly Spectrum, N. D. A. C.*

Buy a basket-ball season ticket now. Eight games for \$1.25.

# The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

## Text Books,

Our

Prices

are right.

We invite

your careful

investigation

and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

## Fountain Pens

The Finest of

## Stationery

And All Other

## College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

## Sporting Goods

Give us your

order for any-

thing from

a pen cap

to gym

furnish-

ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

## The Wall-Paper Store

OF

## HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to the Star Grocery, where they will receive prompt attention. Goods delivered to any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

## We Solicit a Portion of Your Drug Business

Everything in the Drug Line Kept Fresh and Clean.

FULL LINE OF BRIAR PIPES.



Headquarters for  
Nyle's Remedial  
Sanitol Preparation

**PALACE DRUG COMPANY,**  
Manhattan, Kansas

New Postal Cards  
Every Week  
Stationery  
Cigars

## The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms



310 POYNTZ AVENUE



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Associate Editor  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Business Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Subscription Manager  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Reporters  
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor  
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Alumni Editor  
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 11, 1908.

## EDITORIALS

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, January 15, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Nebraska.

Friday, January 17, Webster-Hamilton spelling-match.

Monday, January 20, conditional exams.

Monday, January 20, sophomore class party.

Thursday, January 23, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Highland Park.

Saturday, January 25, Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Monday, January 27, Guy Carleton Lee.

—, Professor Ten Eyck's chapel speech.

Owing to the fact that the editor had failed to return, and that but one or two other members of the staff had shown up by Monday noon when all copy for the Wednesday issue must be in, no attempt was made to get out the usual mid-week HERALD.

In its football issue the *K. U. Kansan* puts forth the claim that the K. U. band is the best college band in the West. We like to give the university all the credit that her many splendid organizations deserve, but must challenge the above statement. Not only does K. S. A. C. have the finest band in the West, but perhaps in the United States. This is not our word for it, but that of the national inspector of college military bands.

Again the HERALD loses the services of one its editors before finishing his term of office. Since F. A. Kiene, of the '06 staff, completed his term of office, no editor has served a full term. At this time we lose the services of Clifton J. Stratton, who finished the unexpired term of O. W. Weaver, and who was editor-elect for this term. Mr. Stratton, on account of business duties, is unable to enter College this term, hence our loss. As an editor, Mr. Stratton is surpassed by none and equalled by few. Being loyal to the College, he performed his duties as editor in a most efficient manner. Aside from his faithfulness, he is possessed with the natural ability that makes a good editor. Linked together with his faithfulness and ability is his personality and his broad view of things. Such a man is needed as much in the outside world as he is needed in college, so it is no surprise that the business world claims him for a time, at least. That he will be missed here goes without saying, and we wish him abundant success in whatsoever he may undertake.

One of the special privileges this department of the HERALD has taken upon itself in the past is the periodic

clamoring for something new, a change or some improvement in existing conditions, a new building, for instance, a gymnasium, a civil engineering course or an agriculture course with more agriculture in it, more lights at the Auditorium, et cetera.

In a measure our demands, or some one's else, have been listened to and some of our wishes have been fulfilled. Thus we will now make bold to ask for more, but do it in all modesty.

Let us have two new bulletin boards in the main hall to replace the old ones which have done faithful service for so many years, and which have just about outlived their usefulness so far as writing on them is concerned. And if we get the new ones there should be a space set apart upon which to nail posters or cards, since this is just what has impaired the usefulness of the old ones. Or the old ones might still be used upon which to tack cards and new ones constructed upon which to write announcements.

To those who have, within the last week, become members of the great K. S. A. C. family we dedicate this article. We are glad to have you come among us, glad that you have decided to better your chances for success in life by taking a college course, and glad above all that you decided upon K. S. A. C. as the best place to secure the knowledge you are after. We take it for granted, of course, that the right motives have prompted you in coming here. Students have been known to come here with the intention of making their college career a continual lark.

For some reason they don't stay long, not more than a term or two. Of course you can have a good time, and you will. The only danger lies in slighting the essential things in order to have it. There are many things besides the regular College work that will demand your attention, but most of them are worthy of your attention and some of them are indispensable to a well-rounded college education. Identify yourself with one of the Christian associations, be sure and join a literary society, and don't fail to go in for athletics. Become imbued with the college spirit for which K. S. A. C. is famous and which, in our minds, is nothing less than analogous to patriotism for one's country. And last, but not least, don't forget the STUDENTS' HERALD. Now that you are a student of K. S. A. C. you are already partly responsible for it, since it is distinctly a student enterprise.

### Our Delinquents.

Like many others of its kind, THE STUDENTS' HERALD has a list of delinquents. We are sorry to say that most of these are graduates and former students. It appears as if some people when they have finished their College course have become disinterested and, apparently, rather negligent.

It is quite certain that everyone who receives this issue will read every word in it. Then, is it not reasonable that you, fellow reader, help pay for the running of the paper or else show that you have no more interest in it by ordering your paper stopped? According to a late ruling of the post-office department every paper must have paid-up subscriptions. This will make it necessary for us to stop circulating the HERALD to those who have not paid up. We will, however, allow a reasonable length of time for you to renew your subscription.

Let us say one thing more. All who have been to College know what a student organization does and what little compensation, of any

## STUDENTS! !

### Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

## The Eyes

### Are the Windows of the Soul.

Let in all the light you can. It is perilous to dilly-dally. When you need Specs at all, you need them and need them badly.

You May Not Think You Need Them.

There are defects of vision which are hard to detect except by a scientific examination, and if not corrected in time may run on into something serious indeed. For YOUR OWN satisfaction let us examine them.

## DR. ROSS'

### EYE and EAR INFIRMARY

523 Poyntz Avenue  
MANHATTAN, - KANSAS.



kind, its members get in return. Yet, we try to do our part and always believe you will do yours. So we ask you to kindly send in your renewal at once, or make it known that you do not want the paper and pay us what is due. It will be a great favor to the staff and a credit to the whole company.

#### Intercollegiate.

The University of Kansas is organizing a campaign for a \$50,000 Y. M. C. A. building.

The State oratorical contest will this year be held at Salina Wesleyan University, Salina, Kan.

The Regents of the University of Minnesota recently established a five year engineering course for that institution.

John Robb, an end on the Washburn football team for the past three years, was elected captain of that team for next season.

The University of Utah has adopted a girls' cross-country run. It is said to be very popular, and the results obtained are marvelous.

Homer Hargiss, of the State Normal, who played a star game at full-back the past season, was reelected captain of the Normal eleven for next year.

Nebraska's athletic field is no more, the ground is being used for a new engineering building. A movement is on foot for the purchase of a new field.

The swellest social function at the University of Illinois seems to be the "junior prom." The one held recently was attended by 220 couples, and the expense was \$10 per.

A California student, who permitted the publication of an article about the University of California girls smoking cigarettes, was divested of his clothes and covered with fly paper.

In a series of debates held recently Minnesota defeated Nebraska, Nebraska defeated Iowa, Iowa defeated Illinois, Illinois defeated Wisconsin and Wisconsin defeated Minnesota. Now figure out the championship for yourself.

From the *College Signal* of the Massachusetts Ags. we read that shipments of fruit had been received for work in the pomology classes, from Kansas. Is this an error, or was it fruit raised in a hothouse?

Students at Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kan., are making an effort to have football reinstated, after having been abolished for three years. Here's hoping they are successful, for the Swedes used to turn out good teams.

According to the figures of the registrars of the State University, the parents of K. U. students are engaged in about eighty different occupations. The farmers head the list, with the merchants of the smaller towns in second place.

The following is one of the rules recently adopted by the "Big Nine" Conference: "No student shall participate in intercollegiate athletics for more than three years in an aggregate; and any member of a college team who plays during any part of an intercollegiate contest does thereby participate in that sport for the year."

Ohio University is to have a new athletic field, which will be one of the best in the country. The gridiron and baseball diamond are to be in different parts of the field, each with its own grand stand. An ideal system of under drainage will make the field usable at all times. Trees and shrubs will add to the natural beauty of the field.

# A Clean-Sweep Sale



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

The sweeping price reductions quoted below should surely induce you to make liberal purchases during the next few days. The sale closes January 16. You will therefore need to make your purchases immediately if you wish to benefit by the extremely low prices now quoted.

## Suits and Overcoats

Our entire stock of suits and overcoats is included in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, College Brand. Famous for style and quality.

\$10 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	\$ 6.85
15 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	10.85
18 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	13.85
20 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	14.85
25 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	18.85

**Shirts, Pajamas, Hats and Caps, Extra Pants, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Night Robes, Men's Shoes, Ladies' Shoes are marked down from 10 to 40 per cent.**

We have not picked out a few odds and ends or discounted a few lines, but we have included everything. Much of the merchandise on sale was bought for our spring trade and has been received during the last month.

**Save dollars by attending this sale, the greatest sale in the history of this store.**

**E. L. KNOTSMAN CLOTHING Co.**

The insignia board of the Purdue Athletic Association has refused to recommend the granting of any emblems to this year's football team. In their report they call attention to the fact that the team has neither won nor tied a game during the whole season.

It is rumored that, unless the boys of the Normal ginger up and take the girls out a little now and then, there will be a general exodus of girls from school. It would be well for the board of regents to look into this matter.—*State Normal Bulletin*.

From reports we have, quite a number of the girls down there could "exode" and there would still be enough to go round. But, if the girls have been slighted, now is the time, since it is leap year, to get even. Brace up, men of the Normal, the worst is yet to come.

It is a remarkable coincidence that the Nebraska-Iowa and the Nebraska-Minnesota debates a short time ago were presided over by the two most prominent democratic candidates for president. Hon. W. J. Bryan presided at the former and Hon. John A. Johnson, governor of Minnesota, at the latter. The decision of such men as Bryan and Johnson to preside at the intercollegiate debates shows the importance which is attached to these contests by the great men of the country.

#### All-Faculty Football Team.

(Crowded out of football number.)

Football among the members of the Faculty has been a much more popular sport this fall than heretofore. Not only have there been more games played between teams composed of members of this august body than ever before, but the keen interest shown in the sport by our preceptors far surpasses in intensity that of any previous year.

According to custom there is selected by competent authorities each fall a team that is representative of the best men from the various teams of a certain state or section of country. Thus we have the All-American, the All-Missouri Valley, the All-Kansas teams, etc. It is therefore thought expedient to select in a like manner a team representative of the best football material that has been brought to our notice among the members of our honored Faculty. We find the following line-up to be satisfactory to a number of the most competent football critics available.

Right end.....	Remick
Right tackle.....	McCormick
Right guard.....	Walters
Center.....	Nichols
Left guard.....	Willard
Left tackle.....	Roberts
Left end.....	Price
Quarter-back.....	Eyer
Right half-back.....	Cortelyou
Left half-back.....	Dickens
Full-back.....	Valley

Substitutes: Ten Eyck, McKeever, Schoenleber.

This team was selected only after a very careful consideration of the merits of all others aspiring to a position in the line-up. Thus it was a matter of difficulty to decide between Eyer, Remick and McKeever for the quarter station. McKeever, because of his keen insight, could quickly detect the weak spot in an opposing team. In the matter of fake plays he should also be a valuable man in this position. Remick, on the other hand, could with mathematical precision negotiate the forward pass and onside kick, but because of proficiency along with that of Price in playing the end positions in a minstrel show a few years ago these men were placed at the terminal stations. Eyer, possessing in every respect the qualities necessary to engineering difficult and intricate plays, was finally voted the quarter-back position. Knowing the exact amount of pressure required to force his op-

ponent out of the way or to keep him from crossing the line, McCormick was given a place at tackle. A fitting team mate is Roberts, who it is well known will stop at nothing, even though it is a "cop." threatening him with a \$25 fine for riding a bicycle on the sidewalk. Walters and Willard were unanimously voted to the guard positions, as nothing short of a battering ram could budge them after they have once made a stand. Because of unerring faultlessness in handling passes (to home and mother), the President was given the central location. In the back-field we have a trio that could win over Hale or Yarvard. We have yet to hear of anything mortal that could stop such a combination as a German, a Swede, and the Dickens himself.

#### All-Class Football Team.

(Crowded out of football number.)

The following was handed in by a first-team man who saw the class teams work out at practice, as well as being present at the games, and who is a competent judge of football material:

Right end.....	Stahl, freshman
Right tackle.....	Smith, sophomore
Right Guard.....	Burton, junior
Center.....	Ergenbright, freshman
Left guard.....	Norlin, junior
Left tackle.....	Roots, freshman
Left end.....	Towler, freshman
Quarter-back.....	Bowly, freshman
Left half-back.....	Lewis, junior
Full-back.....	Whipple, sophomore
Right half-back.....	Spears, freshman

Whatever trouble Adam had,  
No one could make him sore  
By saying when he told a joke,  
"I've heard that gag before."—*Ex.*

#### Bright Student.

Professor.—"In what respect did the Fourteenth and Nineteenth centuries resemble each other?" Student.—"The Nineteenth century resembled the Fourteenth in that both were a hundred years long."



## ✕ LOCALS ✕

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Slide trombone for sale at 900 Fremont.

Miss Ella Hathaway is back in College this term.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store?

We still have some good bargains in pianos. Olney Music Co.

K. S. A. C. fobs, pins and brooches at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Gail Mitchell is again seen among the ranks, after an absence of one term.

Askren, the expert watch maker. The place where your watch is fixed up right.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

The Hort. squad spent their annual vacation in the usual way, re-cinder-ing the walks.

J. E. Martin will tell you about a New Year's eve surprise party, or rather two of them.

Helen Sweet will lead the Saturday meeting of the Y. W. C. A. in south society hall at 12:30.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

NOTICE—If you want your washing done right, bring it to Mrs. Anna Wasinger at 1319 Pierre street.

LOST—Sometime during the latter part of last term, a Hamp. pin. Leave at Box 303 or see Elmer Kittell.

Just a few of those good, second-hand organs left, prices ranging from \$5.00 up. Olney Music Company.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music—everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Mrs. Alice (Ross) Cunningham, '03, came down from Centralia Monday for a visit with her parents, Doctor and Mrs. Ross.

The Misses Boyle, Berry, and Trimmer, graduates of Topeka High School, are among the new students enrolled this term.

Carl Kipp, John Z. Martin and Leon Davis were among the guests at some social function in Kansas City during vacation.

It is hoped that all girls, especially all new girls, will attend the special meeting at the Y. W. C. A. house Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

It is said the reason they call them "accidental" fees is because it would be a most unheard-of accident if a fellow got through without paying it.

F. L. Englehardt, who was compelled to drop out of College last term on account of trouble with his eyes, has returned and will tackle the work again.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing: meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letter-heads and envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

Miss Naomi Gish, of Manhattan, who was a student here last year, and Mr. Burton Sexton, of Abilene, were married on Christmas day. They will reside on a farm near Abilene.

Miss Sarah Hougham, '03, editor of the *Alumnus*, returned last week from an extended visit with Mrs. Alice (Perry) Hill, '03, Fayette, Mo., and Miss Pearl Holderman, '03, at Chetopa, Kan.

One of the visitors to College since our last issue whom it did us good to see was "Sunny Dutch" Hinrichs, of last year's football team. "Dutch" says he'll sure be on hand next fall when practice begins.

One of the visitors at the College during the vacation was Dr. A. T. Kinsley, '99, now assistant dean of the Kansas City Veterinary College. Doctor Kinsley is one of the very successful graduates of K. S. A. C., his salary now being above the \$2000 mark. He was the first business manager of the *HERALD* and attributes part of his success to this line of work.

George Ross, a former student, who is now attending a business college in Kansas City, spent the vacation with his parents, Dr. and Mrs. S. D. Ross.

Lieut. P. D. Glassford, known to many students here, was married Christmas to Miss Cora Carleton, at Fort Riley. He is now stationed at West Point as an instructor in drawing.

The boys of the sophomore class will entertain in honor of the sophomore girls, on January 20, in the Gymnasium. A banquet at Kedzie Hall will be a feature of the evening's entertainment.

A full-grown beaver, one of the last of his race in this locality, was caught in a trip on the Blue river near Randolph a few days ago. The animal is being mounted in the taxidermy room by Fred Dial.

The Y. W. C. A. have another supply of those popular calendars on sale this week. Those persons out of town who wish to obtain one may do so by writing to the secretary of the Y. W. C. A. and enclosing 45 cents.

Custodian Lewis says he would rather have seventeen hundred students to handle than one hundred of the visitors, especially the youngsters he had to take care of during the holiday vacation.

The present number of boxes at the College post-office is inadequate. The boxes are held, a reasonable length of time, for the students who rented them last term. Those who fail to get boxes will have to stand in line and wait for their mail.

Some former students who are seen around College this term are Gail Mitchell, Alma Warden, Lucile Forest, Flora Needham, Kenneth Phillips, Lulu Randall, Dan Sullivan, Andrew and Clarence Wheeler, Miss Wheeler, and Mr. Hemphill.

Among the visitors to the College during the holiday vacation was R. F. Booth, who will be remembered as a former instructor in mathematics and coach of the football and baseball teams. He is now an instructor in mathematics at Purdue.

Wren Thurston, '06, who is with the General Electric Company at Chicago, spent vacation with the folks. There are several ex-K. S. A. C. men employed by this company in Chicago, and they all room at the same place. According to Wren, they have "times."

The Y. W. C. A. morning prayer meetings from 8:05 to 8:10 will be continued this term in Professor McKeever's class room. All girls are earnestly requested to be present. On Wednesday mornings the Y. M. C. A. joins with the Y. W.'s in these meetings, which are then held from 8:00 to 8:10.

Ever notice at the beginning of a term how there are always one or two exceptionally bright students in your class, only for the first few recitations. It has always been a puzzle to us as to whether these students are naturally bright, or whether they are taking the subject for the second time, by request of their previous instructor.

One of the assistants tells of how one of the farmers got lost in the Library during institute week. After wandering about for some time trying the various doors and finding on the other side nothing but long halls, stairways, or more rooms, he came to the assistant and begged her to tell him which was the door to the outside.

The exhibition of the term's work in sewing, color and design and home decoration held at the end of last term in the D. S. building was left on view for the farmers who were here during vacation. Since this was new this year, the attendance was not as large as could have been desired, but with another year Miss Becker will be kept busy showing interested persons about.

Among the alumni visitors to Manhattan and the College during the Christmas vacation we note the following: Wren Thurston, '06, Arba Ferris, '06, W. T. Scholz, '07, Miss Minnie Deibler, '05, L. E. Hazen, '06, J. L. Pelham, '07, "Bob" and Al. Cassel, '07, F. E. Balmer, '05, Arthur Kiene, '06, J. C. Cunningham, '05, Mrs. Florence (Vail) Butterfield, '01, W. C. Anderson, '98, Flora Hull, '07, Rennie Green, '06, J. H. Cheney, '07, C. A. Pyles, '07, L. V. Sandford, '04, and Herb. Groome, '07.

## It will pay you to go to *The E. B. Purcell Trading Company* DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

### See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes.....	1.75
All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.	
Men's and boys' caps 20 per cent off.	

### Ready to Wear.

Our entire stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at one-half price.  
One lot of Skirts at.....10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at.....25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at.....33 1/3 per cent off

### Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.

### Dry Goods Department.

During the month of January we will offer to the trade many bargains in the dry goods department. Dress Goods, Underwear, Hose, Gloves, and Mittens.

All short lengths of dress goods, silks, cotton goods, linens, crashes, muslins, etc., at very low prices.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

## Special CANDY SALE



SATURDAY, JAN. 11, '08

Black Walnut Brittle,

15 cents lb., or 2 lbs. for 25 cents

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## P. C. Helder

Real Estate Agent  
Insurance and Loans. Notary Public  
Room No. 3  
First National Bank Bldg.  
Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## THE STAR CAFE GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are always Welcome. Come and see us.



# Clearance Sale at Coons'

Here is a Golden Opportunity. We are bound to close out all winter-weight merchandise. Not a matter of price. As our custom, all goods marked in plain figures. Note these prices for cash. - - -

## BEGINNING SATURDAY, JANUARY 4th

We offer for cash the following merchandise as below stated:

### Overcoats, Slashing Prices

1 lot, regular price \$10.00, now \$ 6.00 to \$ 7.00  
1 lot, regular price 12.50, now 8.50 to 9.50  
1 lot, regular price 15.00, now 10.50 to 11.50  
1 lot, regular price 18.00, now 13.50 to 14.50  
1 lot, regular price 20.00, now 15.00 to 16.50

### Caps, Winter Weight

Big lot Men's \$1. and \$1.25 Caps, sale price 80c  
Big lot 65c and 75c Caps, sale price.....50c  
All 50c Caps, Boys' included, at .....40c

### Men's Suits

Compare ours with others before you buy.  
Whether or not you need a suit you can hardly

afford to pass these offers up. Look Here!  
About 75 Men's Black Worsted Suits, all wool, well made, good trimmings, hair cloth fronts, sold by some dealers at \$13.50 to \$15.00, our price..... \$8.50

### Some Blues in this Lot

Big lot Men's \$18 and \$20 Suits, ..... sale price..... \$14 to \$16

Big lot Men's Odd Lot Suits reduced from \$10 and \$12.50 to..... \$8.00 and \$9.00

**We have what you want in a Suit and will save you Money.**

### Sweaters

**About Three Dozen Left, Take Them at ONE-HALF PRICE.**

### Shoes

One of the largest stocks in Riley County to select from.

About 250 mixed pairs Men's and Women's, former price \$3 to \$3.50, sale price..... \$2.50 to \$2.75

One lot Ladies' \$3.50 and \$4 Shoes, sale price..... \$2.85 and \$3

Women's warm lined Shoes and Slippers at..... 25 per cent discount

All other Shoes at a discount of from.. 10 to 25 per cent discount

**Visit this Department. We will show you Money-Saving Prices.**

### Men's Hats

**Sweeping Reductions Here. Some Odd Hats at Almost One-Half Price.**

**This sale comes with most of our winter still before us. Come in, walk a whole Half Block and back through our big store. If we do not save you money we need not expect your patronage. Your money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied during this sale.** :: :: :: ::

Rex Tinkham is again seen among the Vets.

Robert Boyd, freshman in '04 and '05, has reentered College.

Askren, the jeweler, for all kinds of watch and jewelry repairing.

The short-course students are much in evidence in the halls this week.

Professor McCormick and family spent the holidays visiting at Normal, Ill.

Doctor Goss is still complaining with the grippe, but is able to meet his classes.

It is a good-natured, jostling crowd that gathers at the College post-office after chapel.

Archie Immenshuh, a student last winter, spent the holidays with his parents in town.

LOST—A plain gold bracelet, owner's name inside. Finder please leave at College post-office.

Miss Alma Warden is among the students who have returned to College after a term's absence.

Nelson's face was long and sad until Wednesday morning, when she appeared "better late than never."

Miss Erma Gammon will not be in College this term, but will come back in the spring to finish with her class.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Cunningham, of Centralia, Kan., visited with relatives and friends in town during the holidays.

Chris Johnson, '95, and wife, of Russell, Kan., visited with Mr. Johnson's old schoolmates in town during the holidays.

Bess Tolin and Marie Bardshar gave a slumber party for six senior girls Wednesday night, in honor of Gertrude Grizzel's birthday.

J. S. Daniels was found grinding his razor on the emery wheel in the shops a few days ago. He will probably hang out a shingle before long.

Up to noon Wednesday, 1624 students had paid their incidental fees. This is in excess of last fall and also a larger enrolment than a year ago.

"Squire" Watkins, '06, of Anthony, Kan., spent a few days in the city during vacation.

We suppose the little markers along the walks display the name of a nearby shrub or tree. It may possibly be "Keep off the grass," written in Latin. Who knows?

Ethel.—"Mamma, if a little boy is a lad, why isn't a big boy a ladder? Mamma.—"For the same reason that although a little doll is a doll, a big one isn't a dollar."

A young theologian named Fiddle, Refused to accept his degree. "For," said he, "tis enough to be fiddle. Without being Fiddle D.D.—*Ex.*

### Y. M. C. A. Social.

Last Tuesday evening the Y. M. C. A. gave the usual stag social for new students in the Gymnasium. The room, tastefully decorated with streamers, Japanese lanterns, and palms, offered an inviting appearance.

Part of the evening was spent in games, etc. A small program was given, consisting of music furnished by the Epworth League Quartette and speeches by Messrs. Davis, Eyer, McLean, and Taft. As a farewell gift to Mr. McLean, Jack Taft presented him with a remembrance from his friends.

Apples in abundance furnished the refreshments.

### The Last Chapter.

It is not often that K. S. A. C. students are thwarted, once they have set their hearts to a purpose. But they must admit that for once they have been bested. For one year and three months they have gone to chapel, morning after morning (some of them), and strained their eyes searching among the faces of members of the Faculty for that of Assistant Wood, but always in vain; he was not there. However, they never lost hope; surely he would forget sometime, or else would think the students had forgotten and would come and give them the chance to call on him for that long past due speech. But he never came, and now he is gone.

By those who were here at the time, it is well remembered how, at chapel

on the first morning of school in the fall of '06, the students clamored for a speech from Professor Potter, and how he so gracefully responded (in Russian). Assistant Wood was another guilty one, and his turn was next, but lo, and behold, during Potter's speech he picked up his hat and fled precipitately, never to appear in chapel again.

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

### The

**Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**SCHULTZ BROS.**

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

**Jeweler - and - Optician**  
**Manhattan, Kansas.**

—Go to—

**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

We make a specialty  
of

# Student Supplies

Such as

**Stationery,**

**Room Furnishings,**

**Ladies' and Men's**

**Furnishings,**

**Photographic**

**Goods, etc.**

# The Big Racket



# CHALLENGE SALE.

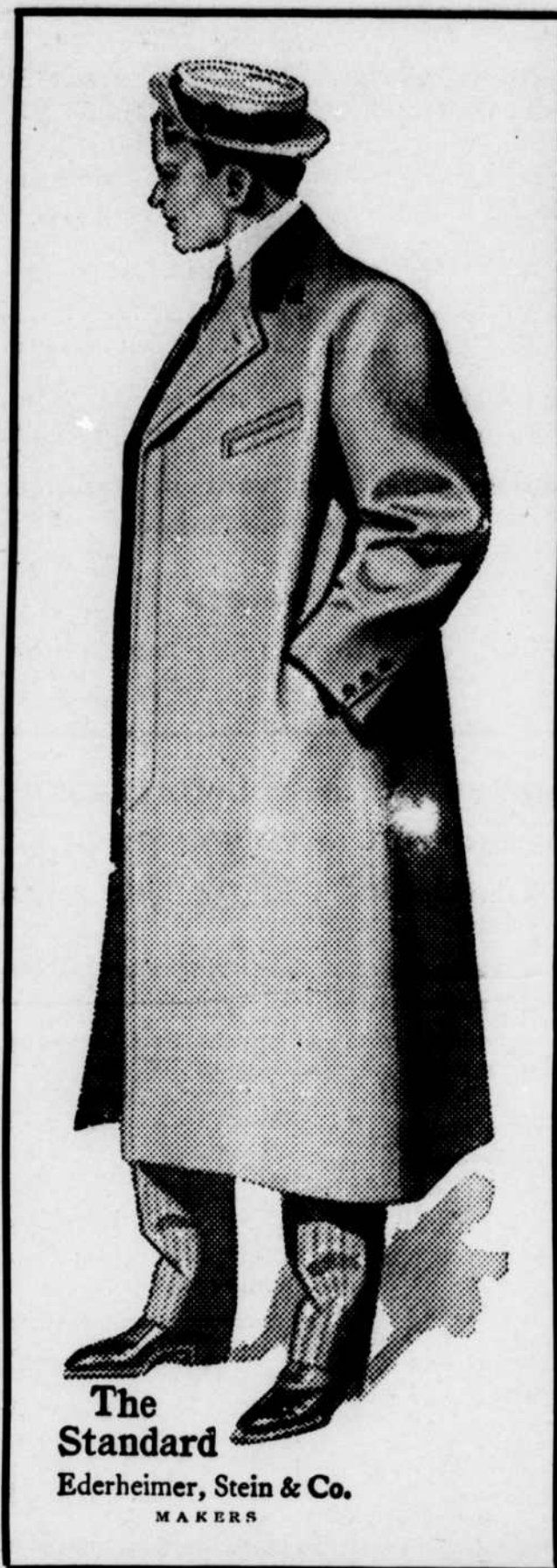
We are going to do things. We are holding a **CHALLENGE SALE**, and we challenge the Whole Clothing Fraternity to offer better Clothing at lower prices. We clean house at this season of the year, and things must move.

## OUR REASON FOR DOING THIS?

Why, its simply a business proposition. While the greater part of winter is still ahead of us, the time for selling is growing short. We'll soon be thinking of "Spring Things." We'll want room, and besides we never carry over stock from season to season. It's poor policy. **WE'LL TAKE OUR LOSS NOW.**

### Overcoats

We've had a magnificent Overcoat trade this Winter, but we still have some on hand, which we simply won't carry over. No camphor or moth balls for our Overcoats. It will pay any man well to buy an Overcoat now for this Winter, next Winter, or any other Winter.



### Note These Discounts

Our entire stock of Overcoats to be sold at a discount of

**20 per cent on Men's and**

**25 per cent on Boys' and Young Men's.**

### Trousers

Twice a year we set our Trouser stock in order. We do this by cutting our prices deep enough to make the Trousers vacate. Into this sale goes every pair of Trousers in our stock above \$1.50 at **20 per cent discount.**

### Woolen Underwear

All kinds of Woolen Underwear at from

**10 to 20 per cent discount.**

And other bargains in all kinds of wearing apparel, too numerous to mention.

## BOYS' AND CHILDREN'S SUITS

Russian, Buster Brown, Norfolk, Blouse, Double Breasted, all kinds at **25 Per Cent Discount.** Children's Overcoats to be sold at the same terms.

## MEN'S AND YOUNG MEN'S SUITS

We make the following reductions: 185 Suits at 20 per cent discount, 260 Suits at 25 per cent discount, 60 Suits at 33 1-3 per cent discount. These are new goods that must move during this month.

Yes, there's dollars waiting for you at our store, and you will get some with every purchase you make of us.

# W. S. ELLIOT.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 15, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 27

### Philippine Positions.

#### Examinations Will Soon Be Held to Fill Vacancies.

The United States Civil Service Commission has announced an examination on January 22-23, 1908, to secure eligibles from which to fill a large number of vacancies in the positions of clerk and teacher in the Philippine service. It is desired to secure as many eligibles as possible who are college graduates, including graduates of polytechnic and agricultural schools.

The work of the American men teachers is largely of a supervisory character, and the higher positions are filled as vacancies occur by the promotion of those who have demonstrated their efficiency and ability in the service. Conditions in the Philippine Islands will not permit the making of more than a small proportion of appointments from the women applicants. There is special need for women to teach the domestic science subject of instruction, which continues for three years throughout the intermediate course.

Each applicant for the Philippine service will be required to submit to the examiner, on the day he is examined, a photograph of himself, taken within three years, which will be filed with his examination papers as a means of identification in case he receives appointment. Applicants may apply to the United States Civil Service Commission, Washington, or to the secretary of the board of examiners in Lincoln, for application forms.

As examination papers are shipped direct from the Commission to the places of examination, it is necessary that the applications be received in ample time to arrange for the examination desired at the place indicated by the applicant.—*Nebraskan*.

#### New College Lyric.

The new chapel hymnals, compiled by order of the Faculty, are just off the press, and certainly reflect credit on both compilers and printers. The songs are especially well selected and show the marks of considerable work on the part of the committee. Under the heading, "Songs for Special Occasions," can be found: Alma Mater, the Song of K. A. C., and the K. S. A. C. Song.

The edition consists of 4000 copies of 92 pages each, card covered and fully indexed, with several pages of responsive readings.

The books will be placed in the Auditorium as soon as finished, for use at chapel exercises.

#### Noted Athlete a Suicide.

Urban R. Angney, captain of next year's football team at Kansas University, committed suicide Thursday morning by jumping from a fifth-story window of Fraser Hall, the main building of the University. Pinned to the window sill from which he jumped was the following note:

"Dear Jesus: My life is passed. My pleasure is gone. No pleasure for me. You can know the reason. I was called for what I owe. If I only had done it sooner. Do not hold me

responsible. Good-bye. May you all live happy."

Angney played quarter-back on the K. U. football team for the past two years, and on December 5 was elected captain of the 1908 team. He was one of the star players during his two seasons and recognized as one of the best quarter-backs the Jayhawkers have had. He was also a member of the University baseball team, his position being third base. His batting ability made him one of the most valuable men on the team. Besides the three "K's" in football, he earned one "K" each in baseball, basketball, and la crosse.

Angney was twenty-one years of age, and would have received his A. B. next June. He intended to return to school next fall, however, in order to captain the football team. His home was at Belle Plains, Sumner county, Kansas. Being one of the most popular students in the University, his death has cast a gloom over the entire student body.

Angney was well known here, having been here at different times with the various Jayhawker teams.

#### Society Elections.

The following is the result of Saturday's elections in the various societies:

##### ALPHA BETA.

President, L. S. Clark; vice-president, Bessie Tolin; recording secretary, F. E. Wilson; corresponding secretary, G. S. Christy; treasurer, V. G. Manalo; critic, Bernice Deaver; marshal, L. B. Mickel; assistant marshal, Carrie Harris.

##### WEBSTER.

President, Fred Hayes; vice-president, Sol. W. Cunningham; recording secretary, R. E. Caldwell; corresponding secretary, V. C. Bryant; treasurer, A. J. Ostlund; critic, J. Bond; marshal, E. O. Sechrist; assistant marshal, E. H. Schroer.

##### HAMILTON.

President, H. A. Praeger; vice-president, W. T. McCall; recording secretary, Seneca Jones; corresponding secretary, G. C. Rexroad; critic, G. E. Thompson; marshal, Stanley Clark; assistant marshal, J. W. Norlin.

##### IONIAN.

President, Elsie Kratzinger; vice-president, Helen Sweet; recording secretary, Anna Harrison; corresponding secretary, Amanda Kittell; critic, Helen Halm; marshal, Jennie Williams; assistant marshal, Marie Bardshar.

##### EURODELPHIAN.

President, Jessie Marty; vice-president, Grace Smith; recording secretary, Alice Tucker; corresponding secretary, Lizzie Hassebrook; treasurer, Eleanor March; critic, Minnie Forseman.

##### FRANKLIN.

President, Elmer Bull; vice-president, Amy Elder; recording secretary, Edna Cockrell; corresponding secretary, R. M. Platt; treasurer, Karl Musser; critic, Lulu Porter; marshal, A. W. Kirby; assistant marshal, Almira Kerr.

##### ATHENIAN.

President, A. R. Snapp; vice-president, Fritz Harri; recording secretary, A. H. Wright; corresponding secretary, — Houk; treasurer, E. L. Alspaugh; critic, O. M. Kiser.

### Nebraska To-night.

#### First Game of Cornhuskers' Southern Trip. Aggies Showing Good Form.

The Aggie five open the basket-ball season to-night in their contest with Nebraska. This will be the Cornhuskers' first game on their southern trip, and they are going to give the Farmer quintette a hard game.

Coach Ahearn and the boys wish that their first game could have been with a team of less ability. In their games previous to the one to-night Nebraska has showed excellent form, and their team promises to be one of the fastest in the Missouri Valley. General Manager Cortelyou was not desirous of scheduling a big game for the Aggies curtain raiser, but rather than let slip the only chance of taking on the basket-ball men from the north he slated them for our initial contest.

"Mike's" five have been showing good form in their practice of the past week. Baird, Randells and Larson, of the new men, have been doing some excellent work. Martin informed Coach Ahearn the other day that he would not be in College this term. Carr also says that he will not be able to work with the five. This will be sad news to the supporters of basket-ball. Martin and Carr were among the stars of the team last winter. Their leaving breaks up the old five and will necessarily, for the first few games, break up the team work so much in evidence last year.

Despite the fact that two of our best men will not be in the game to-night, we are going to give the Cornhuskers a game that will keep them up and going. Come out and see the boys start the season.

#### Class Elections for Winter Term.

##### JUNIOR.

Guy Rexroad, president; Mabel Hazen, vice-president; Edna Jones, secretary; Lulu Docking, treasurer; Ella V. Brooks, marshal.

##### SOPHOMORE.

E. H. Dearborn, president; Roy Johnson, vice-president; V. C. Bryant, treasurer; Nannie Carnahan, secretary; W. Droge, marshal.

##### FRESHMAN.

Ray Hull, president; Virgil Cunningham, vice-president; Elsie Schmidler, secretary; Ray Anderson, treasurer; J. Z. Martin, marshal; Nell Hickock, assistant marshal.

The senior election was not held until yesterday. The results were too late for publication.

#### More Room Needed for Military Department. Five Hundred Cadets Enrolled.

The cadet battalion has at present an enrolment of almost five hundred students. This is the largest battalion that the College has ever experienced. Lieutenant Boyce is wondering what he can do with the men during the three months of inclement weather that are before us. Excluding the bugle corps, the office clerks, and the commandant's staff, this leaves the total enrolment of each company at about one hundred ten cadets.

With these large companies the battalion officers find it practically impossible to drill their companies on

their respective days, as was the custom, in the Armory.

The work of no other department, except the Agonomy, is going to bring the State and Nation as much benefit in return for the capital invested as is the Military Department. Every man that completes his six terms of drill is in a position to serve the United States as either a commissioned or a non-commissioned officer. The more knowledge of things martial that our College men take away with them the more they will mean to their country. Are we to let these men take away this knowledge and the knowledge alone? That would be mere folly. Every science that is taught at the present day involves a great deal of the practical, and, without the practical, men would be handicapped in both business and professional life.

With our present facilities it is impossible to give our cadets the proper amount of practical work. Military drill demands a thorough knowledge of the practical, but is nothing without it. What would a good big armory do for our cadets? It would do wonders for the efficiency of our men and the battalion. The 500 men who are going to house themselves up more than is good for them because the weather makes it an effort to take proper exercise could be kept in closer touch with their military work and in better condition for study were it possible to put them through a good snappy drill and twenty minutes of setting-up exercises twice a week. A large armory would make this possible, and also furnish a convenient place for indoor baseball, track and basket-ball practice, and would afford a better place in which to keep battalion paraphernalia. The old, damp walls of our present quarters make the proper preservation of the battalion arms almost impossible.

We must all admit that our student body has not the proper attention given to the physical, and we have often longed for a large and roomy armory and gymnasium combined that would make for the building up of the military and the physical man.

Little Jack Homer  
Sat in a corner  
Killing a stiff exam.  
By the help of his neighbor  
He avoided much labor.  
"What a student," he pondered, "I am."  
—*Ex.*

#### Of Interest to Electrical Engineers.

The student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is attracting considerable interest among the students of the Electrical Engineering Department. The blanks sent to be filled out by the students have all been filled, and more have been sent for. It is expected a branch will be organized here as soon as the New York committee can act upon the request. This will undoubtedly be of great value to the students of electrical engineering, inasmuch as they will be in touch with the New York Organization of Electrical Engineers and will receive all papers on technical electrical subjects at least a month prior to their presentation before the society.

#### Vorsicht!

"Wie koennen Sie Limburger Kaese essen?"—"O! Ich esse ihn nur von weitem."



## LOCALS

Fred Hayes, senior vet., is taking blacksmithing I.

A force of men are at work macadamizing the main driveway.

Better be putting in that extra time cramming for the exams. Monday.

Custodian Lewis has twenty-eight boys working regularly on the janitor force.

The Franklin Literary Society has purchased four dozen new chairs for use in their hall.

A word to the short course and new students in general. Steer clear of the Donkey Clubs.

The freshman class is planning a reception in honor of their winning football team of the past season.

It is rumored that the Ionians are contemplating giving a leap-year party for their brothers, the Hamps.

Mrs. A. T. Nichols stopped in town for a few days on her way home from Topeka to visit her daughter Gladys.

The Heat and Power Department has completed the system of water pipes for the new domestic science building.

The classes in blacksmithing are overflowing. There are almost twice as many applicants as there are anvils.

Several people are wondering how Gibbon entertained the Websters with a stereoscope. He probably meant a stereopticon.

Assistant Yost, of the Heat and Power Department, is wearing "The smile that won't come off." It's the usual reason, a boy.

A glut in the spelling-book market is predicted after Friday night.

Bertie Worthing spent Sunday at her home near Belvue.

At a meeting of the executive board Saturday morning, Herman Praeger was chosen as associate editor. "The Dutch" are now on top.

Prof. C. M. Brink and wife celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of their marriage, the evening of January 10, by entertaining a number of friends.

Professor Freeman and Doctor Barnes have been going about the last few days with particularly happy countenances. Cause: a new girl at each home.

All student volunteers are invited to attend the meetings of the Students' Volunteer Band, which are held every Sunday afternoon at 5 o'clock at the Y. W. C. A. house.

There are thirty unwelcome members in the two classes in kinematics. A weeding out process is to be used to decrease the number from ninety to sixty members, "Zee?"

Laura Lyman, '06, came to town last Friday for a week's visit with home folks. Miss Lyman is teaching domestic science in the Bethel Mission in Kansas City, Kan.

It is the same story in all departments—classes all crowded to overflowing. The three new buildings we are to have will give us temporary relief. Should the College continue to grow at the present rate, these buildings will no more than take care of our present excess.

Miss Richards led the Y. W. C. A. meeting Sunday afternoon at the Y. W. house. The subject was "Helping and Hindering Others in Their Christian Life," and the main question brought to each girl was "Am I a candle or a bushel?" After this meeting adjourned, a meeting of the student volunteers was held.

Always have Cremo in your toilet line.

There has been a request, from some of the students, for a class in mechanical drawing I. A class in this subject will be formed, providing there are more than six applicants for it.

Wren Thurston, '06, has been asked by the Western Electric Company to remain with them on contract for four years at a definite stated salary which ought to be attractive to any young man.

"Stute" Clark is in line for a Carnegie hero medal. On Friday afternoon a runaway delivery team was caught by him at Juliette and Fremont. There is no telling how many lives he saved.

A. D. Holloway, '07, who until recently has been filling the position of assistant in horticulture in the New Mexico Agricultural College, is now office secretary of the city Y. M. C. A. of Omaha, Neb. We are glad to see Dex in this new field.

The Agronomy Department installed in the soil physics laboratory, during vacation, a new Bureau of Soil centrifugal machine for making mechanical analyses of soils. The machine is electrically driven and made to run at 1200 revolutions per minute. Anyone of experience can with this machine analyze a soil in about two hours.

The Electrical Department has received request from the Winfield Electric Light & Power Company to recommend a young engineer as superintendent or engineer. Since the opening of school at least five requests from power stations have come in for young men to operate their plants. This is very gratifying, and indicates that there is an opportunity for bright young engineers in this State.

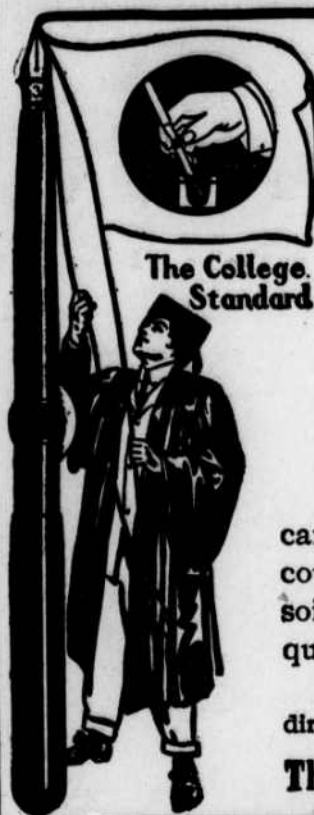
The enrolment of the College, as gauged by the number of incidental fees that have been paid, is 1750. According to assignments taken out, there should be over 1800. Some students, who hold assignments, will not be in College this term, but the enrolment should reach the 1800 mark in a short time.

Friday evening the Hamilton and Webster societies will have a spelling-match. The State text-book in spelling will be used. Professor Kammerer will officiate. Considerable interest is being taken by both societies. The last but not the least part of the evening's program is an oyster supper given to the winners by the losers.

The Ex-Ios. met with Mrs. A. A. Potter last Monday evening. The venerable alumni had become so weary of walking the daily path in a dignified manner that this meeting took the form of a child's party. Childish costumes, childish games, childish refreshments and childish spirits were all much in evidence.

Girls, some evening when "he" comes to call and seems inclined to remain longer than you desire, and yet you feel somewhat delicate about asking him to leave, just tell "him" that you have a problem you'd like to have him solve, then give him this: "Take any number between one and ten, add one, multiply by nine, strike off the left-hand figure, add fourteen, and add the original number."

The College now possesses a projectional lantern, made by the Bausch & Lomb Co., of Rochester, N. Y. It is to be used for lectures in the entomology, zoölogy and geology classes. The lantern has a projection appliance for mounts; that is to say, any mount can be reproduced in color and form on the curtain without the use of slides. In addition to this, the machine has a projection apparatus for the use of ordinary slides, thus giving it a two-fold use.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

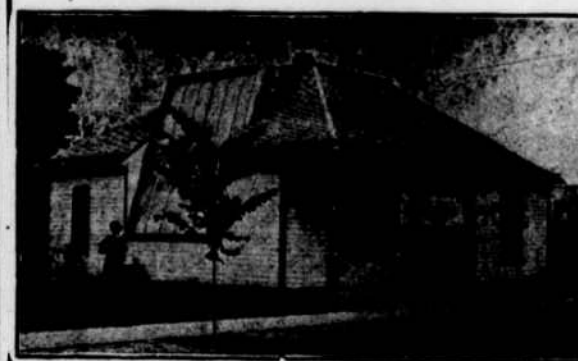
## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

## Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

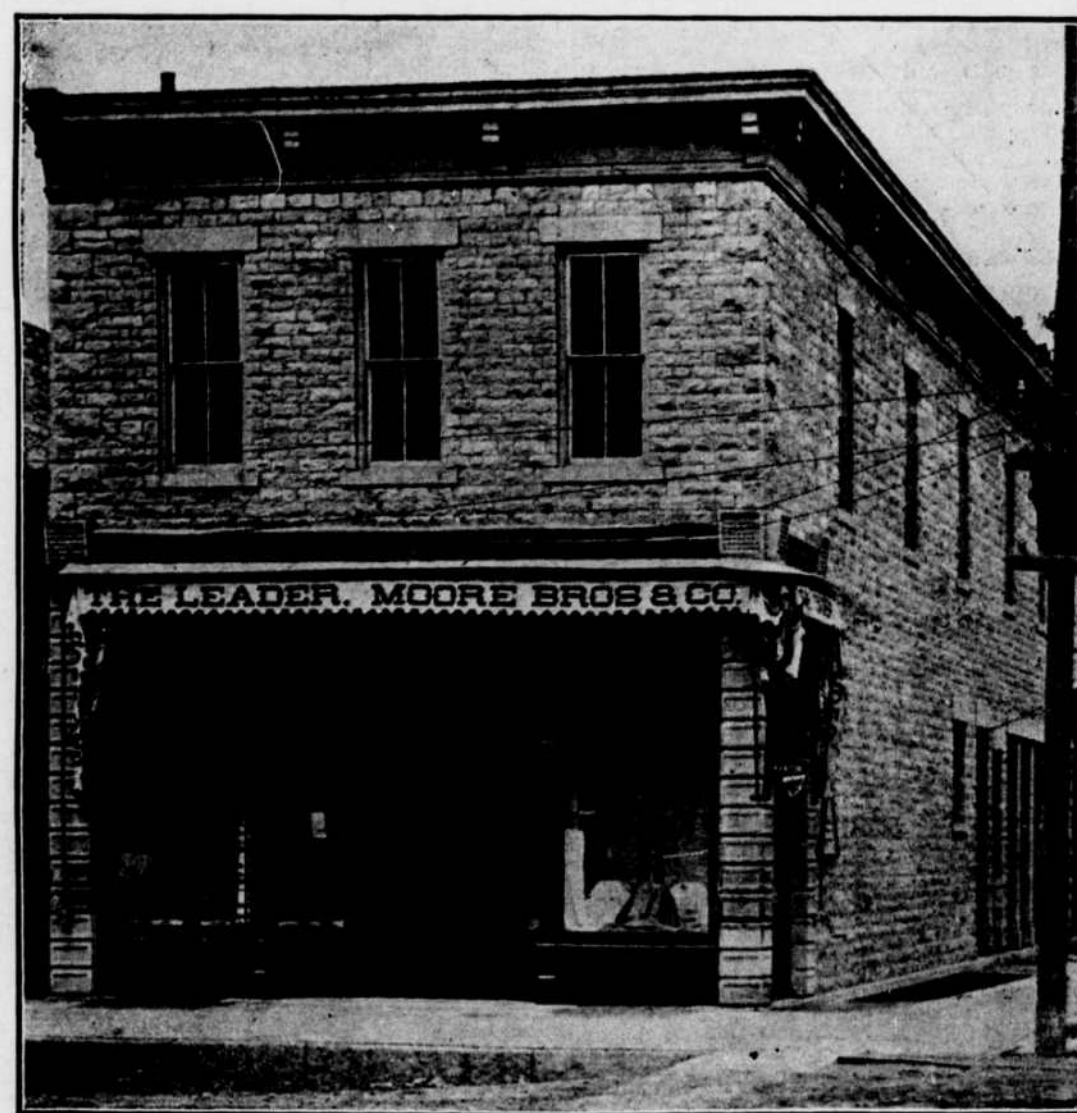
Phone 55

Phone 55

## Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores



## STUDENTS

both old and new make

## THE LEADER

Headquarters for Dry  
Goods, full vamp shoes,  
and notions. Everybody welcome.  
Special 10 per cent dis-  
count on all shoes for a few days.

Special 10 per cent dis-  
count on all shoes for a few days.

## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-  
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are  
always Welcome. Come and see us.



### Intercollegiate.

Minnesota University has a skating association which supports a hockey team.

Report comes from Baker that every senior girl but three is already engaged, and leap year has just begun.

Football has been reestablished at Northwestern University, and three games will be scheduled for next season.

The world's record for the one-hundred-yard dash has been broken. A man fell from the dome of St. Peters in five and one-fourth seconds.—*Ex.*

Swarthmore will probably refuse the legacy of \$2,000,000 of the late Anna T. James, which was given on conditions that all intercollegiate athletics be dropped. Pennsylvania refused a similar offer of \$600,000 a few years ago, which was given under the same conditions.

Dean A. R. Hill, of the College of Arts and Science, Cornell University, and a former professor at Nebraska University, has been elected president of Missouri University to succeed Dr. Richard H. Jesse, whose resignation takes effect September 1, 1908. His salary will be the same as that of Doctor Jesse, \$6000 per annum.

In a post-season game of football, the team from Washington State University beat the St. Louis University team 10 to 5. This should show the comparative strength between Pacific Coast teams and those of the Middle West. At the close of the season Nebraska tried to negotiate a Christmas game with the Washington team, but it did not materialize. Johnnie Bender, a former Nebraska star, is coach of the Westerners.

### Chicago University Gets Another Hand-out.

John D. Rockefeller has added \$2,919,000 to his gifts to the University of Chicago, making the total of his benefactions over \$23,000,000.

Martin A. Ryerson, president of the board of trustees of the University of Chicago, announced a few days ago that John D. Rockefeller had added \$2,919,000 to his gifts to the university, making the total of his benefactions over \$23,000,000.

It is also reported that Mr. Rockefeller has offered to treble all the contributions to the memorial library which the university is trying to erect in honor of William R. Harper, its first president. The trustees have already received \$135,000 for this purpose and hope to add \$65,000 to this sum, so that with Rockefeller's contribution an \$800,000 structure may be erected on the campus.

The gift recently announced, like most of those preceding it from the same source, is to be devoted mainly to general endowment purposes. Securities to the value of \$2,000,000 are set aside for this purpose, thereby adding \$80,000 to the income of the institution. Of the balance, \$155,000 is to be used to wipe out a deficit in the accounts for 1906-7 and \$36,000 will be devoted to the purchase of books, laboratory apparatus, and other equipment.—*Ex.*

### Student Sentiment.

The importance of the expression of student sentiment in making or marring a school is too often discounted. Student sentiment is always present in some form or another, and always finds expression. Where proper expression is not possible, that which was at first a healthy sentiment becomes perverted and finds outlet in channels not conducive to the school's good, in spite of the fact that the motive which first aroused the sentiment

# A Clean-Sweep Sale



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

The sweeping price reductions quoted below should surely induce you to make liberal purchases during the next few days. The sale closes January 16. You will therefore need to make your purchases immediately if you wish to benefit by the extremely low prices now quoted.

## Suits and Overcoats

Our entire stock of suits and overcoats is included in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, College Brand. Famous for style and quality.

\$10 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	\$ 6.85
15 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	10.85
18 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	13.85
20 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	14.85
25 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	18.85

**Shirts, Pajamas, Hats and Caps, Extra Pants, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Night Robes, Men's Shoes, Ladies' Shoes are marked down from 10 to 40 per cent.**

We have not picked out a few odds and ends or discounted a few lines, but we have included everything. Much of the merchandise on sale was bought for our spring trade and has been received during the last month.

**Save dollars by attending this sale, the greatest sale in the history of this store.**

**E. L. KNOTSMAN CLOTHING Co.**

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

### Text Books,

Our  
Prices  
are right.  
We invite  
your careful  
investigation  
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal  
**Fountain Pens**  
The Finest of  
**Stationery**

And All Other

**College Supplies**

Agents for Spalding's

**Sporting Goods**

Give us your  
order for any-  
thing from  
a pen cap  
to gym  
furnish-  
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

was solicitude for the school's good name. However, not all unhealthy sentiment has its origin in pure motives; but we believe that in the majority of cases this is so. There should be in every school an organ through which healthy, sane, student sentiment can find expression. For a great many cases the student paper is such an organ, but there are some things which cannot be expressed through its columns without doing irreparable harm and which can most expeditiously be expressed through a student council. There are a great number of reasons why C. of E. should have a student council, and the greatest of them is not that the student body should become self-governing, but that it should become self-expressive.—*College Life.*

Weary Willie.—“What are you going around all doubled up like that for?” Hols Jim.—“I ate a square meal en de corners are hurting me.”—*Ex.*

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.  
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

## The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms



310 POYNTZ AVENUE



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Local Editor  
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor  
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Alumni Editor  
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 15, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, January 15, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Nebraska.

Friday, January 17, Webster-Hamilton spelling-match.

Monday, January 20, conditional exams.

Monday, January 20, sophomore class party.

Tuesday, January 21, senior skating party.

Thursday, January 23, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Highland Park.

Saturday, January 25, Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Monday, January 27, Guy Carleton Lee.

—, Professor TenEyck's chapel speech.

### EDITORIALS

We wish to call attention to the fact that the position of alumni editor on the staff is again filled. If you know or hear of any news concerning alumni or former students, please give such information to Miss Westgate.

We believe in advertising. Every business enterprise in this day that depends on public patronage must advertise if it would be successful. We are not advocating the use of the HERALD columns as a medium of advertising in place of the kind we are about to object to, but simply wish to register our disapproval of the means used, because of the annoyance it causes. Every now and then at the noon hour there is found stationed at the east entrance to the campus some one with an armful of bills, usually show bills, which he distributes with a lavish hand. Most of them are dropped within a few feet of the gate, where they lay or are blown about, many of them in onto the campus, until the Hort. squad happens along and cleans up the litter. It would be an easy matter, but a very commendable thing, for the College authorities to put a stop to this or at least to cause the distributors to move on up to the corner and off the College grounds.

There have been offered to you, during the past few days, season tickets to the basket-ball games. To the older students, little urging to invest in the paste-boards is necessary. But to many of the newer students, everything that is offered to them that costs money is a graft of some kind. True, some are grafts, but whenever it is an enterprise backed up by the students and made possible by the students it is well worthy your consideration, and perfectly safe of investment. The Athletic Association for several years

past has been in the habit, and a good habit it is, of issuing season tickets to the various sports participated in by the College. The admission is thereby almost cut in half, but all this would not be possible did not the students as a body purchase these tickets, and so long as this continues this reduction can be made. Who would not be willing to pay fifty cents to see a good football game? and yet, to the holder of a season ticket last fall the cost was about twenty cents. The same is true of baseball. Last spring the admission by means of the season ticket was in the neighborhood of fifteen cents per game. Twenty-five cents is a very reasonable price to see a basket-ball game, but you are now given the chance to see the games at a trifle over fifteen cents each. Besides the pleasure and excitement of witnessing the contests, the games will be an excellent thing to relieve the monotony of the long evenings of the winter term.

At various times during the last two or three years, and perhaps also before the days of the present student generation, the question of intercollegiate debating at K. S. A. C. has been agitated. But the agitation has usually been short lived. The question was dropped as suddenly as it appeared, but only to reappear from some other source and in another form perhaps. At this season of the year one cannot pick up an exchange without reading of intercollegiate debates. In some instances interest seems to be as intense as over football a few weeks ago, and why might not all this be true of K. S. A. C. as well?

It has been said by some that debating, especially intercollegiate debating, is out of the sphere of agricultural schools, but here you are simply shying at that word "agricultural" again. We have all the requisites necessary for successful debating; in the first place the material, and secondly an excellent English Department and several literary societies which are not equalled in the grade of work done by those of any college in the State. Agricultural colleges of other states are doing it, and why not we? During the fall term a letter was received by the editor from Iowa, asking if it were possible to arrange for a debating contest between the two colleges. He had to reply that we not so much as had a debating team.

The work of organizing this movement will necessarily fall on the literary societies. Definite action might be taken by forming a debating council and by instituting intersociety debates managed similar to the way our intersociety oratorical contests now are. We invite communications from any one on this subject.

### Webster Election.

Last Saturday eve, in the Webster Hall, Brock the society to order did call. The "Webs" were happy, and ready for fun. And the voting was all most humorously done.

The first thing in order was for president. Cunningham and Hayes for trial was sent. Cunningham fell down real soon in the race. And the doctor rode through on an easy pace.

The next to consider was that of the vice. Some thought Gibbon would look real nice. Others on Morrison were betting a dram. But the winners all bet on Sol. Cunningham.

The next thing in order was Sect. recorder. Conner and Caldwell the place did order. But the long man had somewhat the advantage. And finally won by a small percentage.

Corresponding secretary was now given space. Many thought Strong the man for the place. Others for Bryant were making a talk. And he away with the place did walk.

The treasurer was considered now for a while. Here Ostlund and Allman were given a trial. Some of the members really thought it a sin to place Swud Ostlund ahead of all-men.

V. C. B.

Old Lady: "What is that odor?" Farmer: "That's fertilizer." Old Lady: "For land's sake!" Farmer: "Yes ma'm."—Ex.

## STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan. Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

The Eyes

Are the Windows of the Soul.

Let in all the light you can. It is perilous to dilly-dally. When you need Specs at all, you need them and need them badly.

You May Not Think You Need Them.

There are defects of vision which are hard to detect except by a scientific examination, and if not corrected in time may run on into something serious indeed. For YOUR OWN satisfaction let us examine them.

DR. ROSS'

EYE and EAR INFIRMARY

523 Poyntz Avenue  
MANHATTAN, - KANSAS.



# Clearance Sale at Coons'

Here is a Golden Opportunity. We are bound to close out all winter-weight merchandise. Not a matter of price. As our custom, all goods marked in plain figures. Note these prices for cash. - - -

## BEGINNING SATURDAY, JANUARY 4th

We offer for cash the following merchandise as below stated:

<p><b>Overcoats, Slashing Prices</b></p> <p>1 lot, regular price \$10.00, now \$ 6.00 to \$ 7.00  1 lot, regular price 12.50, now 8.50 to 9.50  1 lot, regular price 15.00, now 10.50 to 11.50  1 lot, regular price 18.00, now 13.50 to 14.50  1 lot, regular price 20.00, now 15.00 to 16.50</p> <p><b>Caps, Winter Weight</b></p> <p>Big lot Men's \$1. and \$1.25 Caps, sale price 80c  Big lot 65c and 75c Caps, sale price.....50c  All 50c Caps, Boys' included, at .....40c</p> <p><b>Men's Suits</b></p> <p>Compare ours with others before you buy.  Whether or not you need a suit you can hardly</p>	<p>afford to pass these offers up. Look Here!  About 75 Men's Black Worsted Suits, all wool, well made, good trimmings, hair cloth fronts, sold by some dealers at \$13.50 to \$15.00, our price..... \$8.50</p> <p><b>Some Blues in this Lot</b></p> <p>Big lot Men's \$18 and \$20 Suits, ..... sale price..... \$14 to \$16  Big lot Men's Odd Lot Suits reduced from \$10 and \$12.50 to..... \$8.00 and \$9.00</p> <p><b>We have what you want in a Suit and will save you Money.</b></p> <p><b>Sweaters</b></p> <p>About Three Dozen Left, Take Them at ONE-HALF PRICE.</p>	<p><b>Shoes</b></p> <p>One of the largest stocks in Riley County to select from.  About 250 mixed pairs Men's and Women's, former price \$3 to \$3.50, sale price..... \$2.50 to \$2.75  One lot Ladies' \$3.50 and \$4 Shoes, sale price..... \$2.85 and \$3  Women's warm lined Shoes and Slippers at..... 25 per cent discount  All other Shoes at a discount of from.. 10 to 25 per cent discount</p> <p><b>Visit this Department. We will show you Money-Saving Prices.</b></p> <p><b>Men's Hats</b></p> <p>Sweeping Reductions Here. Some Odd Hats at Almost One-Half Price.</p>
--	---	--

This sale comes with most of our winter still before us. Come in, walk a whole Half Block and back through our big store. If we do not save you money we need not expect your patronage. Y ur money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied during this sale. :: :: :: ::

### LOCALS.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
Use Cremo to soften the hands.  
You can buy Cremo at the Palace Drug Store.

Remember the game with Nebraska this evening.

Gloves can be worn immediately if Cremo is applied.

For the complexion, chapped lips and hands use Cremo.

Dick Getty is confined to his room with possible pneumonia.

K. S. A. C. fobs, pins and brooches at Askren's Jewelry Store.

K. S. A. C. vs. Nebraska this evening at the skating rink.

We still have some good bargains in pianos. Olney Music Co.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

A. J. Reed, a student here two years ago, is assisting in dairy laboratory this term.

Askren, the expert watch maker. The place where your watch is fixed up right.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Two of a kind—the Farmers and Cornhuskers. Come out and watch them mix to-night.

New apparatus for use in the Women's Gymnasium is being made in the machine shops this week.

Just a few of those good second-hand organs left, prices ranging from \$5 up. Olney Music Company.

Mell Hutto will not take College work this term, but will act as pianist for Miss Barber's classes in physical training.

W. E. Critchlow, traveling secretary of the Intercollegiate Prohibition League, was about College Monday and Tuesday.

John Dadisman addressed an enthusiastic audience of several hundred College men at the United Presbyterian church Sunday afternoon.

Miss Mary Mudge, assistant in the Library, gave a doll party Saturday evening at her home in the country. Many College people were invited.

A brass feed sampler is being made, for the Experiment Station, at the shops. It is used to determine the size and quality of a quantity of grain.

Hespera Hougham will not be in College this term. She will leave next week with her mother for an extended trip through the southern states.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing: Meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letterheads and envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 & 19, Union National Bank Building.

One thing that is highly commendable this term is the increased attendance at chapel. How much more pleasant and profitable it is to have a large attendance at chapel. Since it is the only place of assembly for all the students, it should have a place in each student's College career.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

#### Dry Goods Department.

Before Invoicing Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many lots before our annual inventory. It will pay you to call in and see how much you can buy with a little money.

#### See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes..... \$3.50  
Men's 3.50 Shoes..... 3.00  
Men's 3.00 Shoes..... 2.75  
Men's 2.75 Shoes..... 2.50  
Men's 2.50 Shoes..... 2.25  
Men's 2.00 Shoes..... 1.75  
All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.  
Gymnasium Slippers.

#### Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our entire stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at

**One-half Price.**

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 33½ per cent off

**Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

### Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

**H. H. Bates, Manager.**

**Phone 67**

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies  
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools  
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering  
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods  
College Pennants  
College Societies and Class Pennants  
College Souvenir Post-Cards

**You are invited to come into our store.**

**We appreciate your trade.**



# Look at Our Challenge-Sale Prices



Copyright 1907 by  
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Out goes the balance of our winter stock. We're not going to coddle you with a lot of extravagant assertions and absurd statements, but, if you can use anything in the way of a Suit, Overcoat, or pair of Trousers or anything in heavy wearing apparel, now is the opportunity to make an investment.

## This is the Plain Truth, Plainly Put.

Just run your eye over these cut prices.

**Men's and Young Men's Suits, from 20 to 25 per cent discount.**

**Men's Overcoats, 20 per cent discount.**

**Young Men's and Youth's Overcoats, 25 per cent discount.**

**Extra Trousers, all kinds, 20 per cent discount.**

**Boys' and Children's Suits, 25 per cent discount.**

**Woolen Underwear from 10 to 20 per cent discount.**

**Caps from 10 to 25 per cent discount. And lots of other bargains that we have no room to mention.**

# W. S. ELLIOT.

We make a specialty  
of

## Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's  
Furnishings,  
Photographic  
Goods, etc.

## The Big Racket

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store  
OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## SEEDS

of  
all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
Manhattan, Kan.

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

## Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
Shine and Bath Rooms Con-  
nection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## STAR GROCERY

JOHN PURCELL

Telephone your grocery orders to  
the Star Grocery, where they will receive  
prompt attention. Goods delivered to  
any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools. see us.

## Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St.

N. of Manhattan State Bank

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

Go to

## M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

## Special CANDY SALE



## Every Saturday

Next Saturday,

Log Cabin Candy, 20c a lb.

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 18, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 28

### Nebraska 36, Aggies 18.

**Cornhusker Quintet Fast. Haynes Star for the Farmers. Some Excellent New Material.**

"Mike's" five went down before the fast Nebraska quintet in their initial game last Wednesday evening. The line-up that met the men from the north was, with the exception of "Shorty" Haynes, composed entirely of new men. The showing they made did the hearts of their supporters good, and a really splendid team can be built from the eight men who participated in the contest. They all showed a splendid knowledge of the game, and the ability displayed speaks of work done previous to their advent upon the floor under Coach Ahearn. It is this stamp of men that our coach has been looking for ever since he took up coaching with the Aggies, and he anticipates a winning team. Hard practice and a couple of games will make the splendid team work that was evident only in streaks Wednesday night a dominant and potent factor in the games to come.

The game was called at seven forty-five. Haynes, for the Farmers, won the toss and chose the south goal. Following the referee's whistle, the spectators witnessed five minutes of fast, snappy play before Nebraska shot her first goal. This, followed by two more in quick succession, put our northern neighbors six points to the good before "Shorty" concluded a series of brilliant passes by dropping the sphere through the ring. For the Aggies, "Shorty" was the star. He was all over the floor and with the ball all the time, both on the defense and the offense. Of the eighteen points made by "Mike's" bunch "Shorty" is credited with ten. Talbott, left forward for the Farmers, is responsible for the rest of the points checked up for our five. Talbott's offensive work is on a par with that of Ex-Captain Carr, of last year's team. As the boys develop team work we shall expect big things of him.

Randels, at center during the last half, outplayed his opponent and the old veteran Haynes who, during the first half, found his better in Walsh, of Nebraska. In Meyers, Blair and Campbell we have a group of men who, as guards, are fast and strong on the defense but rather backward about going down the field with the ball.

For Nebraska, Walsh was the conspicuous man. He threw one-half of the thirty-six points that the Cornhuskers made. Next for Nebraska came Ritchie with six points. Perry is credited with four and Wood and Stevenson with two each. We have nothing but praise for the game that the Cornhuskers put up. They played ball from whistle to whistle, and the kind of ball that counts.

Several times during the game, the decisions of the officials were met with hisses from the crowd. It is probable that from your point of view, fellow supporters, the hisses, if such things are justifiable—and with true sportsmen they never are—were warranted.

The game that you saw Wednesday night you might call rough, and several streaks of unnecessary roughness were evident, but the game as a whole

was a typical exhibition of college basket-ball under the college rules.

With their lead of six points in the first half, Nebraska gained steadily, and were never closely pushed by the Aggies. Had our men been as good at shooting goals as they were in bringing the ball down the field, they would have rushed the Cornhuskers for the game.

The line-up was as follows:

K. S. A. C.	N. U.
Larson, Haynes.....RF.....	Ritchie
Talbott.....LF.....	Wood, Stevenson
Haynes, Randels.....C.....	Walsh
Campbell, Meyers.....RG.....	D. Bell, P. Bell
Blair, Baird.....LG.....	Perry

Officials: Referee, Clapp; umpire, King; time-keeper, Kittell; scorekeeper, Cunningham.

#### NOTES OF THE GAME.

Why couldn't that calliope of the skating-rink people be run between halves.

For some reason the Cornhuskers couldn't rough Randels the way they did some of the others. Wonder if his football playing had anything to do with it.

Through a misunderstanding, Ferris was kept out of the game because of a question of credits in his last term's work. On looking the matter up, Thursday morning, it was found that this was a false alarm, and hereafter the tall man from Osage will be in the game.

#### Intercollegiate.

The board of trustees of Columbia University have adopted simplified spelling.

All but five of the cadets of the United States Military Academy at West Point are members of the Young Men's Christian Association there.—*Ex.*

Two hundred Kansas high schools have qualified for the accredited list preparing students for admission to the freshman class of the University of Kansas without examination.

The foundation for the new engineering building of the University of Kansas is completed. This building promises to be the best and most beautiful, from the architectural standpoint, on the campus.—*News-Bulletin.*

Andrew Carnegie, the iron and steel magnate, has created a fund to be used for pensioning old college professors who have taught for fifty years. The pension consists of \$1,000 a year for the remainder of the person's lifetime.

The new Robinson gymnasium at the University of Kansas contains a room especially designed for the reception of the trophies awarded the various athletic teams in intercollegiate contests. A large collection of photographs and pennants have already been placed in position.—*The U. of K. News-Bulletin.*

St. Louis University is beginning to realize that it is a losing proposition to ignore eligibility rules on her athletic teams. A number of schools have turned down offers to meet the Catholics at St. Louis, although it would mean money in their pockets. Kansas and Nebraska will probably never meet them again, under existing conditions, and a few days past, Missouri, who severed relations with them two years ago, refused to consider an offer of a series of baseball games.

Highland Park next Thursday night.

### A Dramatic Club.

**Senior and Junior Members of Literary Societies Form New Organization.**

A meeting of senior and junior members of literary societies was called in the south society hall Tuesday afternoon to consider the matter of organizing a dramatic club.

W. T. McCall served as chairman, and Miss Tolin was appointed clerk. The sentiment was decidedly in favor of forming such an organization, and a motion to this effect was unanimously passed. It was also voted to select a committee to draw up a constitution, this committee to be the same as that chosen by the societies last fall to confer with the Faculty concerning the matter of limiting society plays. Another meeting is called for January 28, at which time the committee on the constitution will report.

The forming of this organization marks a step in the right direction. Almost every college of any importance has its dramatic club, and many have two or more. This, no doubt, will also settle the contention between the societies and Faculty since the ruling made by the latter that but one society play a year should be given.

#### Esperanto Club.

The Esperanto Club is booming with between thirty and forty members. The club has obtained permission from the President to put up a bulletin board in the hall of the main building where news of Esperanto from all over the world will be kept posted. The club meets every Wednesday P. M. at 3:45 in Professor Robert's class room. Anyone wishing to join should hand his or her name to Professor Roberts at once. This is an excellent opportunity to learn the universal language. The movement to establish this language is becoming general in all civilized countries of the globe, and it is only a matter of time until it will become established in every civilized land.

The club expects later to give regular programs in the language. An inexpensive text-book will be used.

#### Manhattan Needs a Lantern.

Editor *Kansas Farmer*: Manhattan is a great place, with a great school there, great buildings, and there were great "doins" there last week. There was the State Dairy Association, Kansas Corn Breeders' Association; Cattle Breeders', Swine Breeders', and the boys—the young corn growers of Kansas.

Manhattan is all right. There is nothing the matter with Manhattan till

Night, sable goddess, from her ebon throne, In rayless majesty stretches forth Her leaden scepter, o'er the College grounds, Darkness, how profound!

And I had forgotten my lantern. No, I hadn't forgotten it. I didn't know I would need to take one. I thought they would have a lantern I could use.

When some one comes to our house, and wants to go to the different buildings at night, I have a lantern for him. Over a thousand men in Manhattan, and "nary" one had a lantern.

The Dairy Association appointed a legislative committee, and I would

suggest that this committee ask—no, they needn't mind. When Governor Hoch reads this—of course the Governor reads the *Kansas Farmer*—he can recommend that the legislature appropriate enough money to buy two hundred lanterns for Manhattan—they need at least that many.

D. M. PORTER, in *Kansas Farmer*.

#### Yale and Michigan Freshmen.

For the past few years Dr. George May, as an assistant to Michigan's famous athletic trainer, Keene Fitzpatrick, at Waterman gymnasium, has gathered comparative figures of the physical measurements of the freshman classes of Yale and Michigan. This year it is to be noted that Yale has one decided advantage in only one department, that being in lung capacity. While each year increases the mark considerably, Michigan has never been able to exceed her Eastern rival.

According to Doctor May, the Eastern freshman has had much more physical training than the Western lad. Nearly every Eastern high school has a gymnasium connected with it, while the freshmen at Michigan, in 575 out of 800 enrolled, have never had previous gymnastic work. The average age of the Wolverine student is three-tenths of a year more than the New Haven lad. The Eastern boy also leads in weight by a single pound. As to the number of tobacco users, the East shows 46 per cent, while Michigan claims but 23.75 per cent of its freshmen as habitual users of the weed.

From the total of 800 students registered for physical work, 145 use glasses, but optical examinations have shown that a large number should have worn them. Sixty students were troubled with irregular hearts. About 150 cases of miscellaneous deformities, such as flat-footedness, curvature of the spine, uneven and stoop shoulders, were found. These defects, it is expected, will be remedied with proper physical work. Special work has been assigned to these students, and the gymnastic instructors are now taking special pains with such students in order to correct all defects. Below are the comparative figures of Michigan and Yale:

	MICH.	YALE
Height.....	67.00	67.6
Weight.....	136.40	137.4
Lung capacity.....	243.00	250.0
Tobacco users (per cent).....	23.75	46.0

The figures for last year's University of Michigan freshmen classes are: Height, 67.7; age, 19.8 years; lung capacity, 236.—*Star*.

#### Mary.

Mary had a little waist,  
Where waists were meant to grow;  
And everywhere the fashions went  
Her waist was made to go.

#### Remarks by Az.

A hug is an extended trip over the belt line.

Man talks from sun to sun, but a woman's talking is never done.

Biscuits are of three kinds—edible biscuits, D. S. biscuits, and dog biscuits.

Love-making machinery is dangerous—so liable to get your arm caught in a belt.

Beauty is only skin deep. Paint varies from one-half to three-fourths of an inch.



## LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Use Cremo to soften the hands.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

You can buy Cremo at the Palace Drug Store.

For rent—Modern room. 926 Bluemont Avenue.

Free concert every morning at the south radiator.

Gloves can be worn immediately if Cremo is applied.

For the complexion, chapped lips and hands use Cremo.

K. S. A. C. fobs, pins and brooches at Askren's Jewelry Store.

W. A. Lamb went to Salina Thursday to visit a poultry ranch.

Mandolin for sale. For particulars call at 710 Manhattan Avenue.

Have you seen the K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Raymond Brink is assisting Professor Scheffer in zoology laboratory this term.

Askren, the expert watch maker. The place where your watch is fixed up right.

Maud Browning is unable to enter College this term on account of ill health.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimming. Olney Music Co.

Askren's, Manhattan's leading jewelry store, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Miss Jessie Herrington came back to school Monday after an absence of three months.

Say, did you see that dark complexioned brunette that played on Nebraska's basket-ball team?

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Co.

A call has been issued to Osborne county students for a meeting at which an organization is to be formed.

That the vicinity of the south radiator of Anderson Hall is a good competitor of the alcoves in the Library is an undeniable fact. A sentimental atmosphere envelopes it at all times.

Miss Gertrude McCheyne is instructing a class in public speaking this term. Miss McCheyne graduated from K. U. in '98 and has been in school here since the beginning of fall term.

Conditions at the post-office window are almost as bad as they were two years ago, before the lock boxes were put in. The only difference is that they do not form a line as they used to, then.

We don't object to the hash the boarding-house puts out, and can stand for it six days out of a week, but when on Sunday they put raisins in it and call it pudding we think it is time to kick.

It cannot be denied that President Roosevelt could have gotten some good ideas on reformed spelling Friday night. To say that the English language was slaughtered is a statement entirely too mild.

Professor McKeever's recent article on "The Cigarette Boy," which appeared in *Education* (Boston) for November, has been published in pamphlet form for distribution among school officers and Young Men's Christian Associations.—*Industrialist*.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing: Meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letterheads and envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

Miss Marjorie Russell is suffering with an attack of the gripe, hence her classes in junior domestic science have been doing only demonstration work this week.

Professor TenEyck went to Topeka Thursday to deliver an address on "Alfalfa" before the Sunflower State Agricultural Association—a new organization.

Shorthand and typewriting. Mrs. F. Howard will give instructions in shorthand and typewriting at 1500 Poyntz Avenue. Classes both afternoon and evening.

Custodian Lewis tells of recently finding a student perched upon a radiator in the main building peacefully pulling away at a pipe. He wasn't a new student either.

The new engineering building is not to be located where the water-tower now stands, as was first reported, but will be built south of the shops and west of the Women's Gymnasium.

Mr. W. E. Critchlow, a traveling secretary for the Intercollegiate Prohibition Society, gave a short address in chapel Tuesday morning. He gave an address to interested students at 3:30 the same day in the old chapel.

Percy E. Lill, '07, passed through town Monday on his way home from Cedar. His many friends will be sorry to learn that Percy is afflicted with some lung trouble and has been ordered to the mountains to recuperate.

Mrs. E. L. Knostman will entertain all Y. W. C. A. girls at her home on Osage street to-night. Those girls who have been so fortunate as to have been entertained at one of Mrs. Knostman's "at homes" need no assurance that the evening will be a pleasant one.

A new pump-house is almost completed over the well near the main-entrance gate. The pump is in place, but cannot be used until a motor is installed. The new motor, that was to have been used, is in service at the old pump, since the old motor is out of repair. Both pumps will be in operation in a short time.

It is said that the recipe given last week for the benefit of the girls who have late-staying swains is not proving as successful as was hoped. The problem in mathematics is proving too much for them, and they are staying later than ever trying to solve it. It is reported that only engineers are equal to it.

The Y. W. C. A. are planning to hold devotional meetings one evening a week as well as on Saturday noon. These meetings will be an hour in length and will commence at 6:45. The first one will be next Tuesday evening at the Y. W. C. A. house, 1019 Bluemont. Every girl is earnestly invited to be present.

Fred Williams' smiling face may be seen around College for the next few weeks. Fred has been in many scenes and many climes the past fall and summer, visiting Mexico, Texas, Arizona, and Arkansas, but has come to the conclusion that this particular corner of Kansas is more charming than in any other place he has yet been.

A sophomore called upon a girl one evening, and upon the day after, he was seen to sidle up to the same girl in the main hall and heard to make this remark, "Where have you been keeping yourself the last one hundred years?" At the same rate, think of the "case" that will be developed before the young man graduates.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

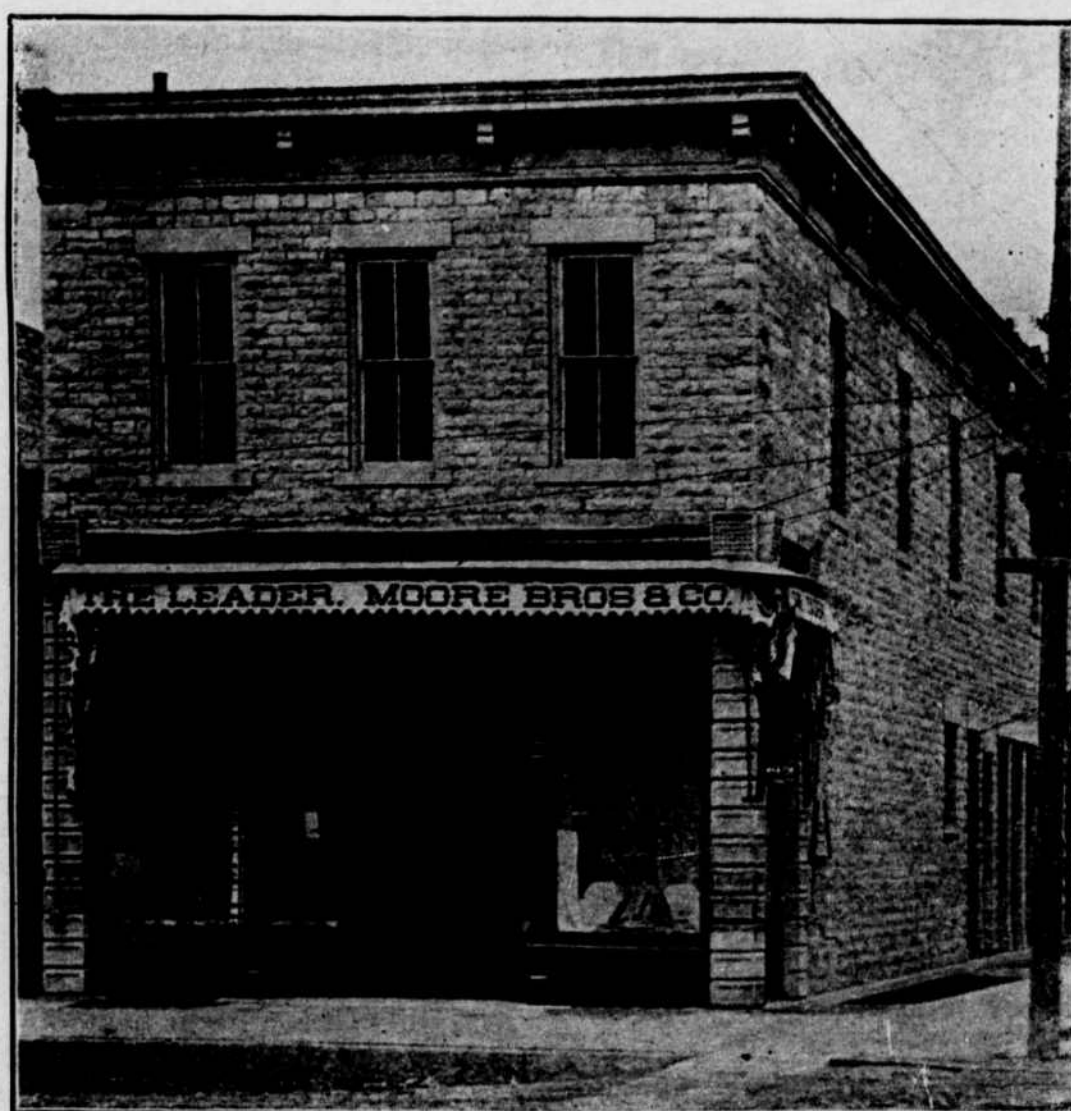
Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores



## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are  
always Welcome. Come and see us.

## STUDENTS

both old and new make

## THE LEADER

Headquarters for Dry Goods, full vamp shoes, and notions. Everybody welcome. Special 10 per cent discount on all shoes for a few days.

Special 10 per cent discount on all shoes for a few days.



## Drain Upon Forests.

**They Are Being Cut Three Times as Fast as They Grow.**

Since 1880 the sources of lumber supply have undergone remarkable changes. The first change was in the regions from which the principal kinds of lumber were procured, and this was followed by the substitution of other kinds of wood in their places. Neither the centers of the lumber industry nor the leading classes of woods are the same as they were twenty-five years ago. In 1880 nine states—Michigan, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, New York, Texas, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Washington—produced 52.8 per cent, or more than half of the total lumber production of the United States. In 1906 these states produced 51.5 per cent, practically the same proportion, but the changes which have taken place in the output of individual states are very striking. Michigan, for instance, cut 23 per cent of the total in 1880 and but 5.6 per cent in 1906; Louisiana cut 0.7 per cent of the total in 1880 and 7.5 per cent in 1906; Washington furnished but 0.9 per cent of the lumber production of 1880 and 11.5 per cent of that of 1906. The cutting out of the virgin timber in the North and East has been followed by increased drains upon the forest resources of the South and West.

Despite these conditions, the amount of timber required has increased year by year. The increase in consumption of timber since 1880 has been more rapid than the increase of the population, and greater than in any similar period in the history of the country. This shows in a striking manner how much the nation depends upon forest products, and indicates how greatly all interests must suffer as lumber becomes scarcer and dearer.

Statistics gathered by the Bureau of the Census and the Forest Service show that the quantities of timber used last year for lumber, shingles, ties, pulpwood, cooperage stock, mine timbers, lath, distillation, veneer, poles, tanning, and turpentine and rosin, expressed in board feet, reach a total of approximately 50 billion board feet.

While these drains upon the forest are known with reasonable certainty, there are others of which there is no record. These are the demands for posts, fuel, and domestic purposes, regarding which it is more difficult to obtain information, because the products often pass through no market, but are consumed on the farm where they were produced. Careful estimates, however, place the total of wood used for fuel alone at an equivalent of 50 billion board feet a year.

It will be seen, then, that the present consumption of wood in all forms is above 100 billion board feet annually. Estimating the forest area of the United States at from 500 to 700 million acres, and the annual growth at 60 board feet per acre, the yearly increase is from 30 to 42 billion feet. At this rate, the annual growth barely equals the amount consumed for lumber alone. Considering all the drains, the annual consumption of wood is probably three times the annual growth. Detailed estimates of standing timber range from 1400 to 2000 billion feet. Using the larger figure, and considering the annual growth of 40 billion feet, it appears that there is not more than a thirty-three years' supply of timber in this country at the present rate of consumption.

At present only about 22 per cent of our total forest area is in state or national forests, the remainder being

# A Clean-Sweep Sale



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

The sweeping price reductions quoted below should surely induce you to make liberal purchases during the next few days.

## Suits and Overcoats

Our entire stock of suits and overcoats is included in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, College Brand. Famous for style and quality.

\$10 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	\$ 6.85
15 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	10.85
18 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	13.85
20 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	14.85
25 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	18.85

### These Four Lots At Still Greater Reductions.

217 suits that sold at \$13.50 to \$18.....	\$9.95
156 suits that sold at 12.00 to 15.....	7.45
144 suits that sold at 7.50 to 10.....	4.95
100 pairs John Kelly ladies' patent-leather shoes, latest styles, \$4 values.....	3.00

**Shirts, Pajamas, Hats and Caps, Extra Pants, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Night Robes, Men's Shoes, Ladies' Shoes are marked down from 10 to 40 per cent.**

We have not picked out a few odds and ends or discounted a few lines, but we have included everything. Much of the merchandise on sale was bought for our spring trade and has been received during the last month.

**Save dollars by attending this sale, the greatest sale in the history of this store.**

**E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING Co.**

unreserved public lands or in private hands. The forest area is amply sufficient, if rightly managed, to produce eventually enough timber to supply all our needs. Yet private owners, as well as the state and national governments, must use their forest lands in a right way if we are to maintain our timber supply.

Circular 129, just issued by the Forest Service, contains a discussion of the drains upon the forests and the sources and the duration of the timber supply. This publication will be sent free upon application to the forester, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Professor.—“Who can tell me the three most important factors in the history of the German Empire?” Student.—“I can, sir.” Professor.—“Well, what are they?” Student.—“Two beers and a pretzel.”

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**

**Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.**

## TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**  
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

### Text Books,

Our  
Prices  
are right.  
We invite  
your careful  
investigation  
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal  
**Fountain Pens**

The Finest of  
**Stationery**

And All Other

**College Supplies**

Agents for Spalding's

**Sporting Goods**

Give us your  
order for any-  
thing from  
a pen cap  
to gym  
furnish-  
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms



310 POYNTZ AVENUE



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICHEL.....Local Editor  
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Assoc. Local Editors  
STELLA HAWKINS.....Alumni Editor  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....  
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 18, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Monday, January 20, conditional exams.

Monday, January 20, sophomore class party.

Tuesday, January 21, senior skating party.

Thursday, January 23, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Highland Park.

Saturday, January 25, Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Monday, January 27, Guy Carleton Lee.

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Professor Ten Eyck's chapel speech.

### EDITORIALS

Editorials as a matter of course are expected to be written by the editor, but this custom will not be strictly adhered to in this department. If you wish to place the credit for any particular bunch of hot air on the proper individual, call at the office and we will give you the desired information.

The organization formed last Tuesday afternoon in the south society hall cannot fail to become, in the near future, a most important factor in the student activities of K. S. A. C. From the time each literary society has had the privilege of giving an annual play no dramatic club was necessary, since the societies furnished an abundance of this kind of entertainment, but after the Faculty ruling allowing but one play a year it was the unanimous sentiment, once it was suggested, that to organize such a club was the right thing to do. Considerable feeling was aroused among the societies when the Faculty ruling was announced last fall, although it was generally admitted that last year the matter of plays was overdone. But to give a society but one opportunity in seven years, with the chances of longer intervals as more societies are added, came far from meeting with approval from society members. The question promised to be one difficult of satisfactory adjustment; special meetings were held and committees appointed to confer with the Faculty in an effort to get better concessions, but little was accomplished. At one time it was practically agreed upon by the committee that plays would be cut out altogether. It was therefore a happy solution of the problem when the idea of a dramatic club suggested itself, and for this the committee representing the societies should have the credit.

A little comment on the first basket-ball game of the season may not be out of order. In the first place, it was gratifying to see that a great majority of the students are still loyal to this branch of athletics. Although a bad night, several hundred people

braved the cold blasts of winter in order to come out and support the Farmers in their initial game. One thing in evidence in the hall was the increased seating capacity over last year. There was no need of a scramble for seats, as there were plenty to go around. The only unfavorable impression was the treatment given the referee by the spectators. To many it looked as if we were getting the worst of it on some decisions, but even though the referee was partial to his team it did not help matters to give vent to the disapproval in the manner in which it was done. Close decisions are inevitable, but it seemed to those who watched the plays closely that the official was trying to do the fair thing. Of course we should like to have won the game, but, with but one old varsity man in the line-up and about half of the rest playing their first match game with a team of any calibre, and it being the first game after but a few days' practice, no one could expect to win a game from a team like the Cornhuskers. Under the conditions, an excellent showing was made, and with steady practice the team should soon round out into the form shown last year.

### Why?

Why are the girls so fickle?  
Why are they changeable, pray?  
Why do they "Just love pickles?"  
And why are they sure to say,  
"Oh! I had the swellest time ever."  
When you bid them good night at the gate,  
E'en tho the sentiment down in their hearts  
Is closely related to hate?

Why don't they give you an answer  
When you ask them some place to go,  
Instead of smiling sweetly  
And saying, "Why, I don't know?"

Is it to give another a chance  
That they put you off for a day?  
Won't some one kindly tell me  
Just why they do this way?

—Anon.

### College Men (P).

Students in the hall of the Administration Building one day last week were treated to the edifying spectacle of two diminutive preplings settling a difference of opinion by hand. Such mode of procedure might have been entirely proper in the case of a couple of street arabs, but looked out of place in the halls of a building standing for refinement and culture, and upholding the ideals of the gentleman.

First of all a college man should be a gentleman, and while a few of our preplings cannot be called "men" in any sense of the word, we think that they might at least strive to behave themselves like men, against the time when they shall become real "college men." Unfortunately, we are afflicted with a few escaped "kindergartners" who have not, as yet, arrived at an age where they can be held accountable for their own actions, and who take advantage of this fact to perpetrate mirthless, practical jokes, brawl in public places, and otherwise conduct themselves in a manner that reflects no credit on either the word "college" or the word "man."

When a person enters a college it is assumed that he wants to learn something, and a good place to start is in learning to conduct one's self like a "college man," or, in other words, like a "gentleman." On the other hand, if a person goes to college merely for the glamour of the name, he would be far better off in the reform school. Such persons should be classed as "undesirable" students.—*Weekly Spectrum, N. D. A. C.*

Teacher (to Johnnie, who came to school with dirty hands).—"Johnnie, I am shocked at you. What would you say if I came to school with dirty hands?" Johnnie.—"I wouldn't speak about it; I'd be too polite."

## STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.  
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.  
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

There is  
Nothing Experimental  
ABOUT OUR

Optical Examinations

Each Eye Is examined separately and fitted with the lens it requires. This is one advantage that we give over Ready-made Glasses which are made to sell and not to correct errors of vision.

Don't be reckless with your eyes. They certainly deserve the best care that can be had.

We tell you how to Care for Them.

DR. ROSS'  
Eye and Ear Infirmary

523 Poyntz Avenue.



# WRESTLING MATCH

Catch-as-Catch-Can!

FOR PURSE of \$100

Between

OSCAR WASEM, of Lincoln, Nebraska

Weight 186 pounds

and

CHARLIE LENETT, of Montana,

The Cow Boy Wrestler, Weight 197 pounds

At the Skating Rink, Wednesday Night, January 22

Match called at 8:30 o'clock

PROFESSOR WASEM offers \$25 to any local man he can't throw in 15 minutes.

For Preliminary there will be a Go-Between, The DAGO KID, of Lincoln, Neb., and some local light weight. The Kid offers \$5 to any 128 lb. man he can't throw in 15 minutes.

The management has been to a big expense to get this match and they feel confident it is going to be a good one. Ladies need have no hesitation in coming as it will be purely scientific and nothing to offend the most fastidious.

Ladies Free. Gents 50c. Children under 15 yrs., 25c.

Skating after the Match until 10:30. Skates 15 cents to all.

PEESO, BEHREND & DEPPISH-MANAGEMENT.

## LOCALS

D. L. Orendorff has been called home on account of the illness of his father. He will probably not return this term.

One of the sights that every winter term brings is the elementary psychology class that is held in the old chapel.

Since Brink and Hayes have been taking blacksmithing the foreman of the shop has a hard time keeping a supply of iron.

Miss Richards leads the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. These meetings are averaging about 125 in attendance.

The all-absorbing question of a sophomore boy is, "Have you a date yet?" We hope he is not forgetting the valuable old prune.

Charles Zoller was favored by a visit from his brother, who resides in Kirwin, Kan. Mr. Zoller is a piano merchant at that place.

Miss Lura Wharton is instructing the freshmen in classics in the Hort. building this term. Are visitors welcome? Ask Miss Wharton.

The Hort. Department began cutting their hothouse lettuce for market Thursday. They have two houses of lettuce this winter and it is first class.

Jack Taft led the union prayer meeting of the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. last Wednesday morning. Don't forget these meetings. They'll do you good.

### Compensation.

(Received from one who "has went.")

I did not laugh at one prof.'s jokes, I went and cut another; And one assumed such dignity My mirth I could not smother.

I always got in late for one—Ten minutes late or more; He wanted all to hear him out And my case made him sore. Another one conditioned me Because I did not plug; Another just 'cause I forgot The name of some rare bug. Well, now I've flunked and I've gone home; My college days are done, But let me tell you, college folks, I had a lot of fun.—*Ex.*

### Handed Down.

The venerable professor at a large eastern university had been noticing for some time that a young man on the front row of one of his classes apparently never paid the slightest heed to his lectures. One day, becoming exasperated at this conduct, the professor testily asked, "See here, young man, what do you mean by coming into my class day after day and never taking notes?" "I have my father's," was the calm rejoinder.—*Harper's Weekly.*

An Irishman, accosted by a high-wayman who, thrusting a revolver in his face, said: "Your money or your life!" The Irishman, trembling with fear, replied: "Take me loife! Take me loife! I'm saving me money for me ould age."—*Ex.*

He (nervously).—Er-er Margaret er-er there's something has been trembling on my lips for the last two months. She.—Yes, so I see—why don't you shave it off?—*Princeton Tiger.*

It will pay you to go to

*The E. B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

### Dry Goods Department.

Before Invoicing Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many lots before our annual inventory. It will pay you to call in and see how much you can buy with a little money.

See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes.....	1.75
All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.	
Gymnasium Slippers.	

### Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our entire stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at

One-half Price.

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off

One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off

One lot of Skirts at 33½ per cent off

Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies  
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools  
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering  
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods  
College Pennants  
College Societies and Class Pennants  
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.



# Look at Our Challenge-Sale Prices



Copyright 1907 by  
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Out goes the balance of our winter stock. We're not going to coddle you with a lot of extravagant assertions and absurd statements, but, if you can use anything in the way of a Suit, Overcoat, or pair of Trousers or anything in heavy wearing apparel, now is the opportunity to make an investment.

## This is the Plain Truth, Plainly Put.

Just run your eye over these cut prices.

**Men's and Young Men's Suits, from 20 to 25 per cent discount.**

**Men's Overcoats, 20 per cent discount.**

**Young Men's and Youth's Overcoats, 25 per cent discount.**

**Extra Trousers, all kinds, 20 per cent discount.**

**Boys' and Children's Suits, 25 per cent discount.**

**Woolen Underwear from 10 to 20 per cent discount.**

**Caps from 10 to 25 per cent discount. And lots of other bargains that we have no room to mention.**

# W. S. ELLIOT.

We make a specialty  
of  
**Student  
Supplies**

Such as  
  
Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's  
Furnishings,  
Photographic  
Goods, etc.

**The Big Racket**

**PICTURES  
AND PICTURE  
FRAMING**

AT  
**The Wall-Paper Store**  
OF

**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

**SEEDS** of  
all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
Manhattan, Kan.

**Blue Valley Mfg. Co.**

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

**ORR'S STUDIO**

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

**Manhattan Barber Shop  
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hóstrup, Prop.

**THE ELK BARBER SHOP**

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
Shine and Bath Rooms Connec-  
tion. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

**STAR GROCERY**

**JOHN PURCELL**

Telephone your grocery orders to  
the Star Grocery, where they will receive  
prompt attention. Goods delivered to  
any part of the city.

Phone No. 34

327 Poyntz Ave.

**W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools. see us.

**Merchant Tailoring**

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**THE STAR CAFE**

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

Go to

**M. L. HULL & SON**

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Special  
**CANDY  
SALE**



Every Saturday

**TO-DAY**

Log Cabin Candy, 20c a lb.

**Manhattan  
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 22, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 29

### Teachers of Agriculture.

#### Such a Course Will Mean Much to K. S. A. C. and the State.

E. T. Fairchild, State superintendent of public instruction, has received formal notification from the United States commissioner of education that, through an additional appropriation made by the federal government to the Kansas State Agricultural College, it will be possible to provide a special course at the Agricultural College for the preparation of teachers to teach elementary agriculture in the public schools of the State.

"It will be a great thing for the public schools and the public school-teachers of Kansas," said Mr. Fairchild, "for this is an agricultural state, and we are trying, year by year, to strengthen the elementary agriculture courses which are offered in the public schools. Many teachers feel the need of special training in teaching this branch, and the action of the federal government enables the State Agricultural College to offer such facilities to the teachers of the State. They will be able to take a summer course in this department at the Agricultural College, and fit themselves for teaching this branch."

The bill which carried the appropriation for the special training of teachers for elementary agriculture was enacted at the last session of congress. It increases the federal appropriation for state agriculture colleges \$5000 a year for the next four years, and terminates with this provision: "Provided, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanical arts."

In his letter to Mr. Fairchild, the United States commissioner of education says: "Special attention is invited to that part of the new law providing that a portion of the increase of the appropriation may be used by institutions for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts." With the increasing number of secondary schools of agriculture and of industrial and trade schools, and with the introduction of agriculture into the courses of study of elementary and high schools, there will arise a considerable demand for specially prepared teachers to give instruction in the special branches of study. To meet this demand congress has provided that a portion of the new appropriation may be expended for this purpose."—*State Journal*.

#### Would Restrict Co-eds.

At the recent annual meeting at Chicago of the deans of women of eleven state universities, the following resolutions were adopted as expressing the sentiments of the deans present at the conference:

"The conference is unanimously agreed that social life among students is excessive; that this excess is a menace to the maintenance of a high standard of scholarship; that social functions should be limited to two nights a week, and should close not later than midnight.

"There should be a complete segregation in lodging-houses occupied by women. There should be provided a reception-room on the first floor, and such houses should be personally supervised by the dean of women.

"There should be university resident halls, and in these halls there should always be a certain proportion of upper classmen.

"The self-government of students should be encouraged not only among the student body at large but also within smaller groups.

"There should be no intercollegiate athletic contests for women, and dramatic and musical organizations in which women take part should not give out-of-town performances.

"There should be a scholarship standard of eligibility for participation in interclass athletics, and there should be a test on scholarship and physical fitness for participation in dramatic and musical events.

"The conference concurs with the intersorority conference in recommending sophomore pledging."

#### K. U. Glee Club Coming.

The Glee Club of the State University will give an entertainment in the Auditorium under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A. on February 11. This club consists of fifteen members, who have been trained by Professor Hubach, head of the music department in K. U., whose reputation as a musical director is well known. The club has given a number of successful entertainments in various parts of the State, and the people here will be glad of the opportunity to hear them. The program which they give consists of two parts, one of which is entirely classical and the other popular, so that all will be certain to be pleased.

#### Assistant in Dairying.

Mr. Earle Brintnall, of Winthrop, Iowa, who is a graduate of Ames College, has been appointed to fill the position as assistant in dairying which was made vacant last month by the resignation of D. M. Wilson, who was appointed State Dairy Commissioner.

Mr. Brintnall has had a good deal of experience in dairy work, having had charge of the dairy short course at Amherst College last year. He has also been with one of the largest butter-making plants in Iowa, where he gained experience in practical butter-making. Mr. Brintnall will take charge of his new duties here the first of February.

#### Alumnus a Candidate for Congress.

Judge Rollin R. Rees, '85, of the district court at Minneapolis, Kan., spent a short time last week visiting with his daughter, who is attending College.

Judge Rees is a candidate for the nomination of congressman from the Fifth district, and from what one can read and hear he already has a good following. The *HERALD* does not wish to mix in with politics, but we wish him success, not only because he is a capable man but because we would like to count a Kansas congressman among the many noted men K. S. A. C. has turned out.

Basket-ball—Highland Park College—Friday night—skating rink.

### That Spelling Match.

#### The Hamiltons Were Victorious in a Mighty Struggle with the Websters.

For several weeks past every Web. and Hamp. in College has been putting in every minute of spare time studying a little green speller secured from the bookstores down town, and the same book as is used in the public schools of Kansas. Although a small, innocent-looking affair, it proved to be the down-fall of senior and freshman alike, at the spelling match last Friday night.

The match was pulled off at the Women's Gymnasium. Almost the full membership of both societies was out, and, cheered on by their respective sister societies, the Euros. and Ionians, the contest was a battle royal to the finish. The best of feeling prevailed throughout the evening. Like Washington, the Websters were calm in defeat and the Hamiltons sober in victory. Professor Kam-meyer played the part of the school-master, and as assistants he had D. E. Lewis and Walter Taylor. The match was amusing in the extreme at certain points. For instance, "The first word is, lily, the name of a flower," said the professor, and l-i-l-y came from Ray Thompson. A little later on "checkers" was given R. W. Brink, which this gentleman proceeded to spell with a q, thereby earning for himself a seat. "R-a-i-s-e-r" spelled a beardless youth on the Webster side when the word "razor" was given him. No doubt the former appealed to him more than the latter.

The best part of the event, however, came later in the evening when Webs. and Hamp. in a body betook themselves down town where, in the courthouse, a most excellent oyster supper was served by the W. R. C. of Manhattan. After the supper speeches, of course, were in order.

The occasion was a most enjoyable one to both losers and winners. It was one of the best managed affairs ever arranged for at K. S. A. C. For further information concerning the contest, see Sunday's *Topeka Capital*.

#### Chapel Delinquents.

Michael Francis Ahearn.  
Clarence L. Barnes.  
Albert M. Ten Eyck.\*  
Roland J. Kinzer.  
George F. Freeman.  
Herman A. Wood.

\*Two speeches due.

Nine unexcused absences is the limit for a term. Please call at the *HERALD* office and explain.

#### Webster Society.

At the sound of the gavel last Saturday evening President Hayes was found to be on the first "plank" of his platform, surrounded by a large group of loyal Websters, with "hammer of loyalty" and "nails of thought" in hand ready to erect a platform of such a character that it might be used as a standard for Websters of the present and future years to live and work by.

After roll-call a program was rendered, which was full of wisdom, wit, and entertainment, so character-

istic of the Webster society. Music, speeches and spelling-match echoes filled the air and set the walls trembling time after time.

Next followed a lively and lengthy business session, during which our old friend "Roberts" advice was closely and wisely adhered to by all. Time passed rapidly, and almost too soon the lights blinked their eyes and said "Good Night." Adjournment followed, and each Webster went his way, his mind full of Webster ambitions and plans for the future.

#### One on "Mike."

"Mike" Ahearn is teaching a class in horticulture composed entirely of short-course boys. A recent recitation of the class consisted in the "Prof's" enlightening them on the subject of potato culture. In the course of the recitation one of the members informed the class that, down where he came from, they wrapped their seed-potato cuttings in paper. "Mike," upon asking the object of doing this, was informed that it was for the purpose of keeping dirt out of their eyes. They say that "Mike" understood immediately.

#### Special Number February 1.

On Saturday, February 1, the date of the oratorical contest, the regular issue of the *HERALD* will appear as a special contest number. It will contain half-tones of all the contestants, their subjects, and a short sketch of each. It is intended to use several other cuts descriptive of the event. Among other matter bearing on the contest a record of previous contests will be included. An extra grade of paper will be used, and taken altogether the number should make an excellent souvenir of the great event. Extra copies will be provided.

#### Intercollegiate.

It is highly probable that Nebraska will meet Michigan on the gridiron next fall.

Syracuse boasts of the largest freshman class in the history of any American university. There are over 1500 enrolled. Illinois is not far behind, with 1300 enrolled.

Students at Washington University threaten a general strike unless the student editor of the college paper is reinstated. He was recently expelled for publishing a severe criticism upon the faculty.

Purdue University has instituted a kicking and punting match for the various football candidates, and appropriate prizes have been offered for the highest scores made and the longest distances recorded. Such work will fit the Purdue team to do more effective work next season.

Five freshmen at Nebraska University have been suspended for kidnapping the master of ceremonies of a sophomore hop. The sophomore was taken out of town in an automobile and has not as yet been located. Unless he is brought back at once the suspension of the freshmen implicated will be permanent.

Son.—"Pa, what is the rest of that quotation beginning, 'Truth is mighty?'" Pa.—"Scarce, I reckon."



## ✕ LOCALS ✕

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.  
Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

K. S. A. C. vs. Highland Park Friday night.

Going to the basket-ball game Friday night—Highland Park vs. K. S. A. C.

At the boarding-house.—“None but the brave can stand the fare.”

The sophomore Vets. did their first dissecting Monday afternoon.

Miss Weeks was sick for several days at the beginning of the week.

We still have some good bargains in pianos. Olney Music Company.

The second game of the season Friday night—Highland Park vs. K. S. A. C.

New lines are being painted on the basket-ball court, in the Women's Gymnasium.

Doctor Brink preached at the United Presbyterian church last Sunday morning.

Miss Alice Ipsen, a former student, is spending several days in town visiting with old friends.

Several new blackboards have been placed in some of the buildings, and some of the old ones repainted.

E. B. Coulson, '96, a former prominent student, was among the College visitors the latter part of last week.

Last Monday, in the entrances and hallways, were students taking one last lingering look at their books before going to the conditional exams.

Assistants Ahearn and Peck are making plans and specifications for a campus at the Hays Normal School.

Just a few of those good second-hand organs left. Prices ranging from \$5 up. Olney Music Company.

Have you seen the '08 electrical engineers' pins? They are very simple and also quite inexpensive, we believe.

W. A. Lamb, the head of the poultry department, was an attendant at the poultry show, held in Salina last week.

D. L. Orendorff is compelled to stay out of College for the remainder of this term on account of the illness of his father.

John Tinkham is confined to his room with scarletina. Although he is not very sick, the house has been quarantined.

Miss May Griffing, '07, who is teaching out on McDowell Creek, came in Saturday to renew her acquaintance with places and people.

Doctor Rogers, of the Veterinary Department, left Monday for Lincoln, Neb., to attend the meeting of the Nebraska State Veterinary Association.

Albert D. Stoddard, '06, who has been in the employ of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, Kansas City, Mo., was around College a few days last week.

Shorthand and typewriting. Mrs. F. Howard will give instructions in shorthand and typewriting at 1500 Poyntz Avenue. Classes both afternoon and evening.

One of the most enjoyable numbers on the Ionian program Saturday was a D. S. demonstration by Marie Bardshar. Nabisco wafers and cocoa were served to visitors and members.

## There is no Sport equal to ROLLER SKATING



Everybody has a Good Time. The best grade of moving pictures (free to patrons of rink every night).

### Admission

Ladies, free; Gentlemen, 10 cents. Skates 15 cents to all.

**Come and Have a Good Time**



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

“THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER”

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

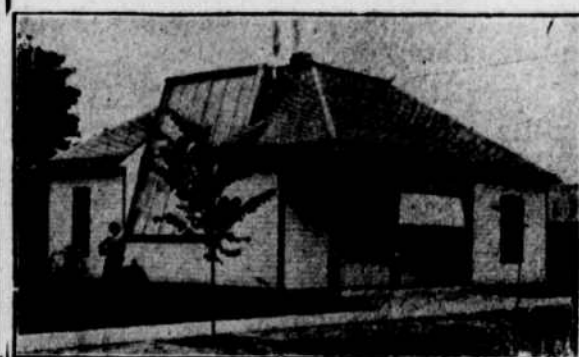
Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores



## STUDENTS

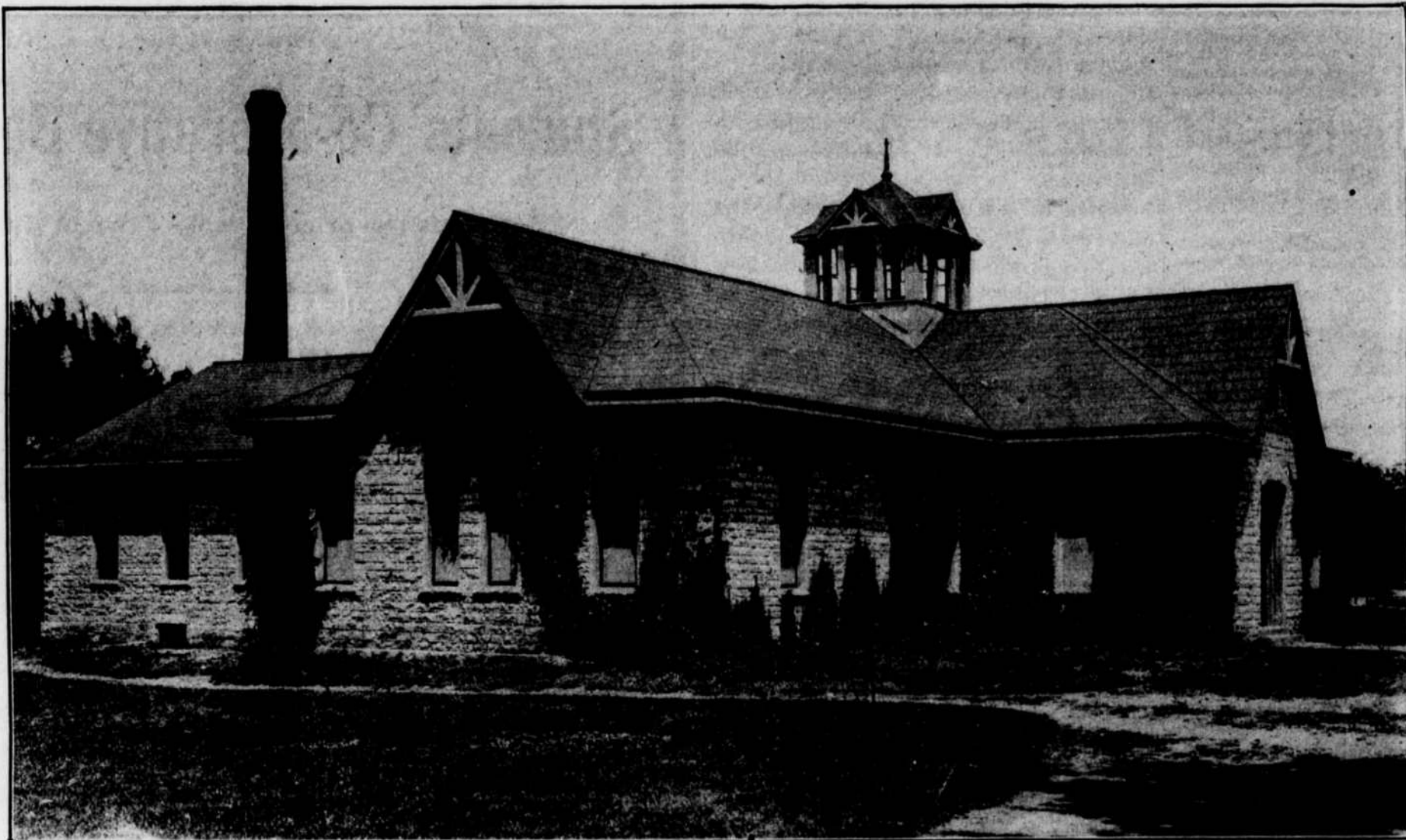
both old and new make

## THE LEADER

Headquarters for Dry  
Goods, full vamp shoes,  
and notions. Everybody welcome.  
Special 10 per cent dis-  
count on all shoes for a few days.

Headquarters for Dry  
Goods, full vamp shoes,  
Special 10 per cent dis-  
count on all shoes for a few days.





Gymnasium for Women. K. S. A. C.'s Greatest Present Need is a Big Armory-Gymnasium for Men.

Rev. Joseph Bayles, '89, of Onaga, Kan., was in town over Sunday. He came to be present at the marriage of his brother, Benj. F. Bayles, to Miss Winnie Westgate, Saturday evening at the Baptist church.

Denaturated alcohol is the best for your chafing dish and alcohol lamp. Does not give off formaldehyde when coming in contact with your copper dish. The Pyro brand is cheaper than wood alcohol. At the *Palace Drug Store*.

The practice of expectoration in the halls is not only becoming a nuisance but a menace to the health of the school. It is indeed disagreeable to have such a subject before the student body, and all guilty ones are sure to be expelled, and liable to a fine, if caught.

A junior Vet., who has charge of a case at the veterinary hospital, was accosted by a short-course student, who asked what was the horse's ailment. When the junior replied that an operation for caudle-myelotomy had been performed the questioner merely said, "Oh!"

A standard 30-kilowatt alternator, of 2200 volts, was installed in the electrical laboratory by the senior electricals last week. It will be ready for use in teaching the subject of alternating currents next term. It is of the highest type of the manufacturer's art, and any one interested may call and inspect it at any time.

If you hear an Ionian remark that she walked and walked and walked, or that she thought and thought and thought, and finally coaxed and coaxed and coaxed, don't think she has taken leave of her senses or that she is filling up the time with words rather than ideas, but ask her about that story-telling contest in society last Saturday.

Some of the junior and senior dairy students are taking special work in making plans for remodeling the dairy building with a view to making the best use of the class rooms and laboratories. There is a good deal of room in the building which is not finished up, and it is the intention of the department to fit out several more class rooms and laboratories.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing. Meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letterheads and envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank Building.

Earl Wheeler, '05, of the United States School of Engineers, writes in appreciation of the proposed organization of a branch of the American Electrical Engineers. Geo. Fielding, '03, with the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., offers to aid in the forming of such an organization here. Messrs. Wheeler and Fielding are both members of the N. Y. branch of this organization.

"Why do they call our language the mother tongue, Pa?" "Because your father never gets a chance to use it, my son."—*Ex.*

**SEEDS** of all kinds  
for Fall Planting  
**Geo. T. Fielding & Sons**  
Manhattan, Kan.

**SCHULTZ BROS.**  
Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**  
Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

**TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY**  
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.  
Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**  
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

**PICTURES**  
AND PICTURE  
**FRAMING**

AT  
**The Wall-Paper Store**  
OF  
**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**  
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

**Blue Valley Mfg. Co.**  
Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

**ORR'S STUDIO** Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

**The Manhattan Barber Shop**  
and Bath Rooms  
Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.  
**E. O. WALTHER,**  
Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

**THE STAR CAFE**  
GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

Go to  
**M. L. HULL & SON**  
for a full line of  
**Starret's Tools.**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery  
**Manhattan Steam Laundry**  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons  
Phone - - - 157

**Anderson's Bookstore**

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are always Welcome. Come and see us.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
ORR C. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
SOLOM W. CUNNINGHAM..... Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....  
ASBURY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor  
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....  
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 22, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Friday, January 24, basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs. Highland Park.

Friday, January 24, freshman football reception.

Saturday, January 25, Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Monday, January 27, Guy Carleton Lee.

Tuesday, January 28, meeting of juniors and seniors to perfect Dramatic Club organization.

Thursday, January 30, basket-ball, Bethany vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 1, special contest number of the HERALD.

Saturday, February 1, annual inter-society oratorical contest.

Monday, February 3, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Wednesday, February 5, basket-ball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

## EDITORIALS

While names are being suggested for the new Domestic Science and Art Hall and the prospective engineering building, the new veterinary building naturally also presents itself for a name. The name that will come to mind at once, especially to the older students and alumni, is that of Doctor Mayo, a former head of the Veterinary Department, and one of the most efficient as well as popular instructors of K. S. A. C. in the days gone by. What's the matter with calling the new building now going up in the northwest part of the campus Mayo Hall?

Although the topic is several days old we cannot help but remark upon the chapel exercises of last Friday and Saturday mornings. The attendance was something good to see. The announcement that the new lyrics would be used on Friday morning was perhaps directly responsible for the greater number present. The singing of Alma Mater, with the orchestra accompaniment and with both students and Faculty joining in heartily, was certainly great. It was convincing evidence that the right kind of college spirit is still very much alive at K. S. A. C. The more that song is sung the better it seems everybody likes it, and it has been sung more this year than ever before. Let's keep on singing it, once or twice a week at least. This is the first time, so far as we know, that the song has been arranged for the orchestra, and their playing helps out wonderfully. On Saturday morning the excellent musical program and the short talk given by Judge Rees made it well worth everybody's while to attend chapel. The question of chapel attendance at

every college seems to be a difficult problem. Compulsory attendance is far from satisfactory. The only solution of the problem seems to be to make the exercises interesting so that students will want to come. At present it looks as though the problem is being solved that way here.

Ever since the Auditorium was finished the question of lighting up the front of the building, especially at the northeast corner, where a series of steps leads down to the walk, has been the subject of an endless number of knocks. It was also one of the pet hobbies in the editorial columns that had been well nigh rode to death. But this is all a thing of the past now, for on Friday afternoon two men of the Heat and Power force were seen, one with a ladder under his arm, the other with a bracket and arc light, headed for the Auditorium, and now the light is in place just where it is needed. Although a crying need for a long time, it is a case of "better late than never," and we are glad to see this one hindrance to the convenience and safety of those who attend the various entertainments given in the evening, finally removed.

It is not often, perhaps, that an exhortation like the following appears in these columns, but the subject is one that has often impressed the writer, as well as many others who have been here any length of time. The burden of these few rambling sentences is that of the democracy of the student body at K. S. A. C. We challenge any institution of learning in the State to produce as true a democratic spirit as that which is characteristic of the student body of K. S. A. C. It is something that is a revelation to visitors, and that repeatedly brings most favorable comment from members of the Faculty. But because this is true it is no reason that we should not think it ought to be bettered, or even to think that it might not some day disappear. Indeed, by careful observance you will agree that right at the present time there are forces at work tending to pull down the democracy which is so cherished by every true member of our great College family. Let us stand up for this democracy at K. S. A. C., not only upholding it but to further it in every way possible. No one will deny that our democratic spirit has been the greatest factor in bringing about the successes in our various student enterprises. It is just as much true of a college as it is of a nation, and we know that it is the secret of success of our great country.



Stock Judging.

First Author.—"Are you a contributor to the *Atlantic Monthly*?"  
Second Author.—"No, but on my foreign trip I was a contributor to the *Atlantic* daily."—*Ex.*

### Seniors.

The sample class pin is now in the possession of the committee. See one of the committee this week and give your order.

Com. { Orr Morrison  
Kate Cooper  
Marie Bardshar

## STUDENTS! !

### Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

## Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

B. BELLE LITTLE,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, -- Student Agent

## L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

There is  
Nothing Experimental

ABOUT OUR

## Optical Examinations

Each Eye Is examined separately and fitted with the lens it requires. This is one advantage that we give over Ready-made Glasses which are made to sell and not to correct errors of vision.

Don't be reckless with your eyes. They certainly deserve the best care that can be had.

We tell you how to Care for Them.

DR. ROSS'  
Eye and Ear Infirmary

523 Poyntz Avenue.



**A Letter from Dinkelspiel to his Son.**  
(From *The Kaimin*.)

Mein Lieber Looey:

Ve haf receptioned your letter and vas glad to hear dot your healt vas treating you mit pleasure and enchoyment. Dare has pen no excitement on der farm yet since you haf went, wid der exceptionation dot der vegetable seed which you plantationed before you to college went, changed its mind und blossomed fort as Scotch tistles; dis vas all vich ve haf harvested on der lot eggsecept a litter of kittens vich a neighbor's cat staked us to.

Now Looey, von vord I would like to spoke to you before ve go hitherward, der wort runs as follows—**DON'T GET A CASE**—for all der vimmens iss a delusion und a snare. Looey, ven you first arrife at der Universitate, von of der snares, vich means a case in der bud, vill meet you at der front gate und, mit tears in her voice und a catch in her eye, vill carelessly remark, "Oh, Looey, vill you pe mine?" Den Looey must you set down your feet und roughly push der outstretched dimple mit der absent-minded complexion aside und say, "Ich wurde nicht ein case habe."

A case, Looey, ven it is first seen, consists of a open faced smile above vich flows a Niagara Falls pompadour und under vich iss seen to appear a pair of complexionized shoulders covered py a peek-a-boo vaist in der day time, und nothin if surprised at der Club Dance. A case lifts at der Dorm ven it iss asleep, aber in der day time it is caught up der canyon holding hands mit der scenery, vile at night it makes a date at der first stile mit you und a hack und der efening at der teatre, vasting your time ven you should be doing pinockle or practicing pilliards after der show; it makes a \$2.00 date at der coffee house vich should be pleasantly spent in front of Howard's vatching der chorus girls go py ven der grease paint iss off der faces und der old age iss on.

Your duties in der case, Looey, would consist of a check-book und a bleasant smile; it must also haf a speaking acquaintance mit der man who makes der flowers, vich is spelt out in United States in der letters to fadder as "Der Greek Book Expense."

So Looey, you see dot dere is but one ting vich ve should all give a case, und it should be mentioned in von sour vord—Lemons. So ven, efer you feel der symptoms of a case

coming down der street, turn down der next alley und repeat ofer under ofer der words, "Nefer a case mit Looey." Mit luff, DINKELSPIEL.

# A Clean-Sweep Sale



Copyright 1907  
The House of Kuppenheimer  
Chicago

The sweeping price reductions quoted below should surely induce you to make liberal purchases during the next few days.

## Suits and Overcoats

Our entire stock of suits and overcoats is included in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, College Brand. Famous for style and quality.

\$10 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	\$ 6.85
15 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	10.85
18 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	13.85
20 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	14.85
25 suit or overcoat, sale price.....	18.85

### These Four Lots At Still Greater Reductions.

217 suits that sold at \$13.50 to \$18.....	\$9.95
156 suits that sold at 12.00 to 15.....	7.45
144 suits that sold at 7.50 to 10.....	4.95
100 pairs John Kelly ladies' patent-leather shoes, latest styles, \$4 values.....	3.00

**Shirts, Pajamas, Hats and Caps, Extra Pants, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Night Robes, Men's Shoes, Ladies' Shoes are marked down from 10 to 40 per cent.**

We have not picked out a few odds and ends or discounted a few lines, but we have included everything. Much of the merchandise on sale was bought for our spring trade and has been received during the last month.

**Save dollars by attending this sale, the greatest sale in the history of this store.**

**E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING Co.**



The Armory—the now entirely inadequate quarters of the Military Department.



The College Battalion in 1904—over 500 cadets this term.

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

### Text Books,

Our  
Prices  
are right.  
We invite  
your careful  
investigation  
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal  
**Fountain Pens**

The Finest of

**Stationery**

And All Other

**College Supplies**

Agents for Spalding's

**Sporting Goods**

Give us your  
order for any-  
thing from  
a pen cap  
to gym  
furnish-  
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms



310 POYNTZ AVENUE



# Society Lecture Course

Season Tickets \$1.50.      Season Tickets \$1.50.

## Short-Course Men, Attention!

The Literary Societies offer you the privilege of enjoying five of the most attractive numbers on their Lecture Course. This Course is managed by a co-operative Committee of the societies, and it offers to Students, Faculty and Townspeople an opportunity to enjoy the talent of America's Greatest Orators, Philosophers, Musicians, Humorists, and Politicians.

**We make a Special Rate to Short-Course Men,  
Presenting them Five Numbers for \$1.50.**

Namely the Numbers are:

1. Mrs. Isabel Beecher (Reader)
2. Dr. Guy Carleton Lee.
3. Dunbar Quartet (Bell Ringers)
4. Concert Favorites.
5. Elias Day (Impersonator)

You cannot afford to let this pass. Single admission, fifty cents. Buy a season ticket and enjoy these lectures and musicals at thirty cents per,

---

**Tickets on Sale at the  
Co-op. and College Bookstores.**



## LOCALS

Some of the senior electricals are looking about for their theses subjects.

J. A. Jones, former student, visited with home people on Bluemont Avenue during vacation.

The much-looked-for and longed-for light is being put on the northeast corner of the Auditorium.

Miss Myra Jerome, of Kansas City, a student last year, spent several days last week with College friends.

The third floor of the museum is being fitted up with more cases, which are to contain zoological specimens.

Miss Mary Moherman left Saturday for her home, near Ottawa. Miss Moherman thinks "there is no place like home."

Martha Hill left for her home in Ottawa last Saturday. Her mother has not been well, and Miss Martha is needed at home.

The Botanical Department is finishing up some work on the "running out" of Red Texas oats that will be interesting to farmers.

John Jones, Hort. foreman, has been quite sick for several days with the grippe. From last reports we learn that he is improving.

Assistant Peck was granted a divorce from his mustache the first of the week. Utter uselessness was the claim made by the plaintiff.

Gratings have been ordered put over basement windows in front of Auditorium. This further insures the safety of the large gatherings at night.

The Botanical Department has finished a lot of experimental work on changes in the hardness of wheat, which will form an early bulletin.

Mr. A. E. Kirk, of Clearwater, Kan., is in town visiting Bert Smith. Clearwater is the town in which Bert expects to practice after graduation.

C. H. Patterson, a sophomore, left for his home in Emporia Monday. He will attend the State Normal the rest of the school year, but will return to College next fall.

The Hort. Department has commenced the erection of a stone, retaining wall for the incline to the east entrance of the dairy building, to replace the old wooden one.

Miss Constance Richmond has been suffering with a severe attack of the grippe the last three or four weeks. Her mother came from Lenora last week to assist in her care.

It is to be hoped that the cinders placed on the path to the southeast gate are the last to be put there. A cement walk should be laid there as soon as it is possible to do so.

H. A. Ireland, '07, has taken a position as government inspector in the Philippines. He will sail from San Francisco for his new field of labor on the twenty-third of this month.

Miss Myra Jerome, special student here last year, came in Friday from Kansas City to visit with old friends and acquaintances. She will remain here till after the oratorical contest.

J. L. Pelham, '07, until recently assistant in horticulture at the Hays Branch Experiment Station, has accepted a position as instructor in horticulture in the Hays Normal School.

The windows of the east classroom on the second story of Fairchild Hall have been fitted with new curtains, which completely exclude the light. This enables the lantern to be used to much better advantage.

The Symphony Club met January 7 with Miss Nell Cave. Each member present impersonated some musical composer during the entire evening. A very interesting program was given. The club adjourned to meet in two weeks with Mrs. H. F. Roberts.

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness**, and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

**In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.**

## ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

L. E. Gaston, a former '08 and a member of the HERALD staff, when last heard of was in El Paso, Texas.

Roy Kilmer and Nat Melbert took a can of baked beans and a blanket and started on a "hike" to Fort Riley last Saturday afternoon. They say they slept in the old state house and arrived at the fort Sunday morning. It is needless to say that they returned on the train.

The six people who will represent the literary societies in the coming oratorical contest are important personages these days. Never in all their lives has their physical welfare been of so much importance nor have they been asked so many times as to whether he or she is suffering from a cold.

Miss Laura Lyman talked to the Y. W. C. A. Saturday and told of her work as teacher of the cooking classes in the Bethel Mission, Kansas City, Kan. The meeting was held in the north society hall, and even the standing room was taken. Every girl who was present went away with a resolve to make better use of the opportunities so abundantly bestowed upon her.

The short-course girls are serving meals to thirty-two members of Faculty and assistants this term, as usual. There are eight tables, and four girls have charge of one table a week. One girl is chief housekeeper, buying all food, making out the menus, and doing most of the cooking, another girl is assistant cook, another is dishwasher, and the fourth serves the meal. At the end of the week the girls are shifted to other tasks, thus giving each girl practice in all phases of the preparation and serving of a meal.

It will pay you to go to

## The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

### Our January Clearance Sale. Dry Goods Department.

Before Involving Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many lots before our annual inventory. It will pay you to call in and see how much you can buy with a little money.

### See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes.....	1.75
All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.	

### Our January Clearance Sale. Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at **One-half Price.**

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 33 1/3 per cent off

**Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.**  
Gymnasium Slippers.

**PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.**

**PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.**

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

**H. H. Bates, Manager.**

**Phone 67**

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

**You are invited to come into our store.**

**We appreciate your trade.**



# Look at Our Challenge-Sale Prices



Copyright 1907 by  
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Out goes the balance of our winter stock. We're not going to coddle you with a lot of extravagant assertions and absurd statements, but, if you can use anything in the way of a Suit, Overcoat, or pair of Trousers or anything in heavy wearing apparel, now is the opportunity to make an investment.

## This is the Plain Truth, Plainly Put.

Just run your eye over these cut prices.

**Men's and Young Men's Suits, from 20 to 25 per cent discount.**

**Men's Overcoats, 20 per cent discount.**

**Young Men's and Youth's Overcoats, 25 per cent discount.**

**Extra Trousers, all kinds, 20 per cent discount.**

**Boys' and Children's Suits, 25 per cent discount.**

**Woolen Underwear from 10 to 20 per cent discount.**

**Caps from 10 to 25 per cent discount. And lots of other bargains that we have no room to mention.**

# W. S. ELLIOT.

We make a specialty  
of

## Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's  
Furnishings,  
Photographic  
Goods, etc.

## The Big Racket

### K. S. A. C. Directory.\*

#### HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger  
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall  
Secretary.....Seneca Jones  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

#### WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes  
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham  
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

#### ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark  
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin  
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

#### FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull  
Vice-president.....Amy Elder  
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

#### EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty  
Vice-president.....Grace Smith  
Secretary.....Alice Tucker  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

#### IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger  
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

#### ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp  
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri  
Secretary.....A. H. Wright  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

#### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake  
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Al. Strong  
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou  
Meets at call of the president.

#### ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards  
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley  
Secretary.....Harry Momyer  
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.

#### VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall  
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray  
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen  
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

#### AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull  
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp  
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken  
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

#### Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet  
Vice-president.....Edith Justin  
Secretary.....Susan Davis  
General Secretary.....Florence Richards  
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each

Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

#### Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft  
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund  
Secretary.....R. W. Hull  
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis  
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn  
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson  
Secretary.....Carrie Harris  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull  
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham  
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

\*Directory not yet complete.



An Exhibit of Art.

### Remarks by Az.

What a boon to old maids if tangle-foot would only catch men.

The length of every one's arm is the circumference of some one else.

The smaller the brain of a college boy, the closer to it he likes to roll his trousers.

A man with a swell new overcoat never feels any change in the weather—nor any in his pockets.

A faculty rule is generally twelve inches long. It is used for a variety of purposes, but is the most useful in the canning industry.

Highland Park Friday night.

## Special CANDY SALE

Every Saturday



## NEXT SATURDAY

Our Famous Butter-Cups  
20c a lb., 2 lbs. for 35c.

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 25, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 30

## H. P. C. Last Night.

**Veteran Ferris Back in the Game. Varsity Practice has Shown Excellent Team Work.**

As we go to press a large crowd is gathering at the city auditorium to witness the Aggie quintet play their second game. The Highland Park five comes from the north, but "Mike's" goal throwers intend that they shall differ from the Nebraska bunch in the respect that they leave the long end of the score with them instead of packing it off in their score-book as did the Cornhusker men.

We have been unable to procure any dope on the Iowa pill tossers, but if their team is on a par with those of previous years they are, at the present writing, working the heads off of "Mike's" five.

Ex-Captain Ferris, our veteran star forward who was absent in the Nebraska game, was on the floor with the boys last night, and no doubt did great work for his Alma Mater. Ferris was barred from the Nebraska game last week five minutes before the game was called through an oversight by the eligibility committee in checking up his grades.

Ferris, it seems, is taking special work, and his cosmopolitan assignment threw the committee off the track in looking up his record.

The next Wednesday issue will contain a write-up of the game that was played last night. Coach Ahearn did not submit his line-up, but who ever it included we are confident that they played ball.

### Senior Skating Party.

Tuesday evening was the scene of a very enjoyable event for some of the senior bunch, at least. As custom and plans had decreed, each senior boy was seen making tracks for the rink about 7:30, not alone, but on the "side-by-each" plan. By eight o'clock all that were expected had assembled, and the more nervy ones were busily engaged in having their skates put on, or were already upon the floor. To say that the inexperienced ones offered amusement galore to the on-lookers would certainly not be doing them justice. However, before the floor walker called "all out" most of that august crowd could skate rings around the floor if not around anything else. As a whole, the evening was well spent. Some of the members nursed sore spots the next day, but ere this the pain is all forgotten and pleasant memory now hallows the event.

### Keine Ursache.

"Nun wie gefällt Ihnen unsere Neue Wohnung?"

"Sie ist sehr hübsch — aber sie haben Kein Badezimmer!"

"Das tut Nichts! Wir haben sie nur auf zwie Jahre gemietet." — *Ex.*

### Sophomore.

Despite the fact that this year is leap year, the sophomore boys entertained their sisters, last Monday night, in return for a like favor of last year.

Kedzie Hall answered the purpose of a reception hall. The decorations were especially fitting for those of a

bachelor's apartment, and everything possible was done to make the girls feel at home.

At the close of exciting contests, the guests, lead by President Dearborn, proceeded to the Gymnasium, where a three-course banquet awaited them. Music, furnished by the sophomore quartette, was given at intervals throughout the evening.

Toasts were next in order: "To the Colors," by V. V. Detwiler; "To the Class," by F. E. Wilson; and the best toast of all, "To the Girls of 1910," by Mr. Barry. This literally brought down the house. The participants of the feast then returned to Kedzie Hall, and sometime before the small hours most of them were at home.

Wilbur, of K. U., and Ira S. Landreth, of the Cumberland Presbytery. A new conference has been added, that of the faculty, under the leadership of Chancellor Strong, of Kansas University. He will also preside at the student banquet on Friday evening.

Those desiring to join the delegation should see Mr. Davis or Jack Taft at once.

### Alumnus Head of Department at Ames.

C. A. Scott, '01, was recently chosen by the board of regents of Iowa State College to fill the position of professor of forestry at that institution. Before receiving his appointment Mr. Scott was employed in the government forestry service. This is an

## Oratorical Contest.

**A Few Words Regarding What Will Happen One Week from To-night.**

Final arrangements are being made for the annual intersociety oratorical contest. A great deal of interest is being displayed by all of the societies in making this contest the best ever held at the College. As has already been shown, the contestants are all capable and are sparing no time and labor in preparing themselves to reflect credit upon their respective societies on the night of the contest. More will be said concerning the orators in the last issue of next week.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, who has always helped wonderfully in these annual contests, has again been chosen to preside. Much life and interest is always given to an event of this kind by the master of ceremonies, and those who have been to the contests in the past know that Professor Kammeyer has the ability along this line.

All admissions will be entirely by ticket. Each society member will be given a ticket for himself and a number for distribution, the latter of a different color. A word of caution or advice might be of value here. Only a limited number of tickets are distributed. Since these are complimentary, it is the duty of each society member to use good judgment in his distribution. Precautions must be taken to suppress every sign of rowdiness, and this will be possible only through the individual members being careful to whom comps. are given. It must be remembered, too, that there are many students, not members of a literary society, who will want to attend this contest. It will be a great event this year, and let us share it with all the other students as far as possible.

### Remarks by Az.

If love is not blind, it is surely cross-eyed.

Some girls have to be hard pressed before they will promise to marry.

It is better to be called cheap than to have the reputation of being marked down.

An auburn-haired couple in the front room is a popular brand of "red-headed" parlor match.

The reason some men are dissatisfied with married life is because of high living. There wives give them three coarse meals, daily.

### Oh, Slush!

George had been away on business for a whole long week, and during that time he had sent Clara ten letters, six letter-cards and forty-two picture post-cards.

Why, then, was there a touch of coldness in her greeting when he flew to her arms on his return?

"Dearest," he whispered, "what is the matter?"

"Oh, George," she said, "you didn't send a kiss in your ninth letter."

"My precious," he replied, "that night I had steak and onions for dinner, and you wouldn't have liked a kiss after onions, would you?"

And, such is the unfathomable power of love, she was satisfied, and nestled to him. — *Ex.*

\$1.50

\$1.50

## Lecture Course Tickets

**Special rate season tickets will be on sale at the Auditorium at 7:15 to-night.**

\$1.50

\$1.50

### K. S. A. C. Lad an Inventor.

Harry E. Overholt, of Jewell, who is attending the State Agricultural College, received word a few days ago from Washington, D. C., that he had been granted a patent on a combination tool for handling pipes, which he had invented. Many a night Harry sat up until near morning studying out this invention, which bids fair to be a money-maker for him, besides the discipline his mind gets from good hard thinking. — *Jewell Republican.*

### A Few "Wanted's."

Wanted.—A young man to take care of a pair of mules of a Christian disposition.

Wanted.—Two apprentices who will be treated as one of the family.

Wanted.—Experienced nurse for bottled baby.

Wanted.—An industrious man to take charge of 3000 sheep who can speak German.

### Y. M. C. A. Convention.

This year the annual Y. M. C. A. convention will be held at Wichita, February 6 to 9, and the association here is planning a large delegation. Entertainment will be furnished the delegates in the homes of the Wichita people, and all are urged to attend.

Strong speakers have been secured, among them Mr. Clayton S. Cooper, of the international committee, Mr.

other evidence of the excellent opportunities open to the educated forester of to-day.

### The Butcher's Love Speech.

Dear heart I'm in an awful Stew  
How I'll re-veal my love for you;  
I'm such a Mutton-head I fear  
I feel so Sheepish when you are near;  
I know its only Cow-ar-dice  
That makes these Lamb-entations rise;  
I dread a Cut; let me explain,  
A single Roast would give me pain.  
I should not like to get the Hook,  
And dare not Steak my hope on looks;  
I never Sausage eyes as thine.  
If you would Butcher hand in mine  
And Liver-ound me every day  
We'd seek some Ham-let far away—  
We'd meat life's frown with love's car-  
ress  
And Cleaver-road to happiness. — *Ex.*

### Opportunity to Hear Paderewski.

Paderewski, the world renowned pianist, will be in Kansas the first week in February. On February 2 he will appear in Kansas City, and on the next evening he is booked for Convention Hall, at Salina. Any one desiring to hear him at Salina may order reserved seats by mail to-day or after. J. A. Kimball, at Salina, has the concert in charge.

A trolley collided with a milk wagon and sent the milk splashing on the pavement. "Goodness!" exclaimed the man. "What an awful waste!" A very stout lady turned and stared at him. "Just mind your own business," she said. — *Ex.*



## ✂ LOCALS ✂

When you're foolin' in the library,  
A havin' lots o' fun,  
A laughin' and a gibberin'  
As if your time had come,  
You had better watch the corner,  
And keep kinder lookin' out  
Er the librarian'll get you,  
Ef you don't watch out.—Er.

Walter Ward is among the afflicted.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Dr. C. E. Bassler spent Sunday with friends in Topeka.

Miss Hope Palmer has just recovered from an attack of gripe.

Miss Jестie Hepler has been obliged to quit College on account of nervous trouble.

John Jones, Hort. foreman, is back at work again after an illness of two weeks.

Mr. Fred Huff, of Norton, visited several days this week with College friends.

The junior domestic science classes are planning to take a trip to Topeka in a short time.

H. C. Rushmore, '79, of Kansas City, Kan., visited his alma mater the first of the week.

Assistant Elling has just sent in the last part of a bulletin to the Cuban government, which will be printed in Spanish.

LOST.—A plain, gold bracelet; owner's name inside. Finder please leave at College post-office and receive liberal reward.

Several prominent farmers of Sterling, Kan., drove down in an auto to visit the great K. S. A. C. last Wednesday.

Girls, come to the Y. W. C. A. Saturday noon.

The devotional meeting at the Y. W. C. A. house last Tuesday evening was led by Edith Justin. Remember these meetings, girls. They begin at 6:45.

There are at least some students in this College who can't be accused of laziness in the morning. The Strong boys went to breakfast at three o'clock the other morning.

The entire business of a very important special meeting of the freshmen, Thursday noon, consisted of a prominent freshmen girl rising from her seat and exhorting all members to be present at the party Friday evening.

G. W. Milligan and Miss Grace Hunt, both students here last year and both well known among College circles, were married last Thursday evening at the home of the bride's parents in Osborne county. After a short wedding journey they will be at home in Olathe, Kan.

The Dairy Department has begun the survey of their pasture land of forty acres, preparatory to dividing it into five-acre plots. In these plots will be grown various pasture crops for the purpose of testing the productiveness, their value as a pasture, and their value to the dairy herd.

Did you ever notice how much alike human beings are? Ask some of your friends, in a matter-of-fact tone as though thirsting for knowledge, what a spiral stairway is. Nine out of ten will reply by making an upward winding motion with the fore finger of the right hand or with any article they may chance to be holding. Perhaps the article will be laid down in order that the hand may be free to make a more exact motion, but they're pretty certain to inform you as to the nature of a spiral stairway by actions rather than words.

## There is no Sport equal to ROLLER SKATING



Everybody has a Good Time. The best grade of moving pictures (free to patrons of rink every night).

### Admission

Ladies, free; Gentlemen, 10 cents. Skates 15 cents to all.

**Come and Have a Good Time**



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

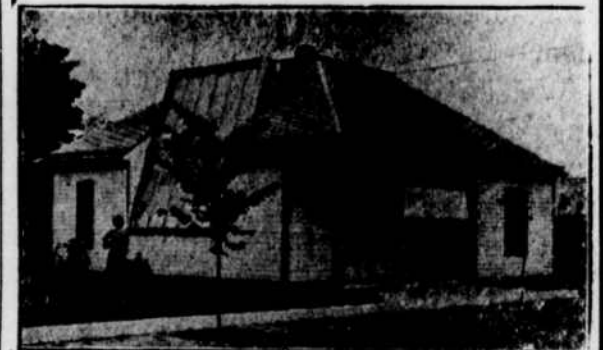
Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in  
Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 - Phone 55

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the  
**Corner Drug Stores**

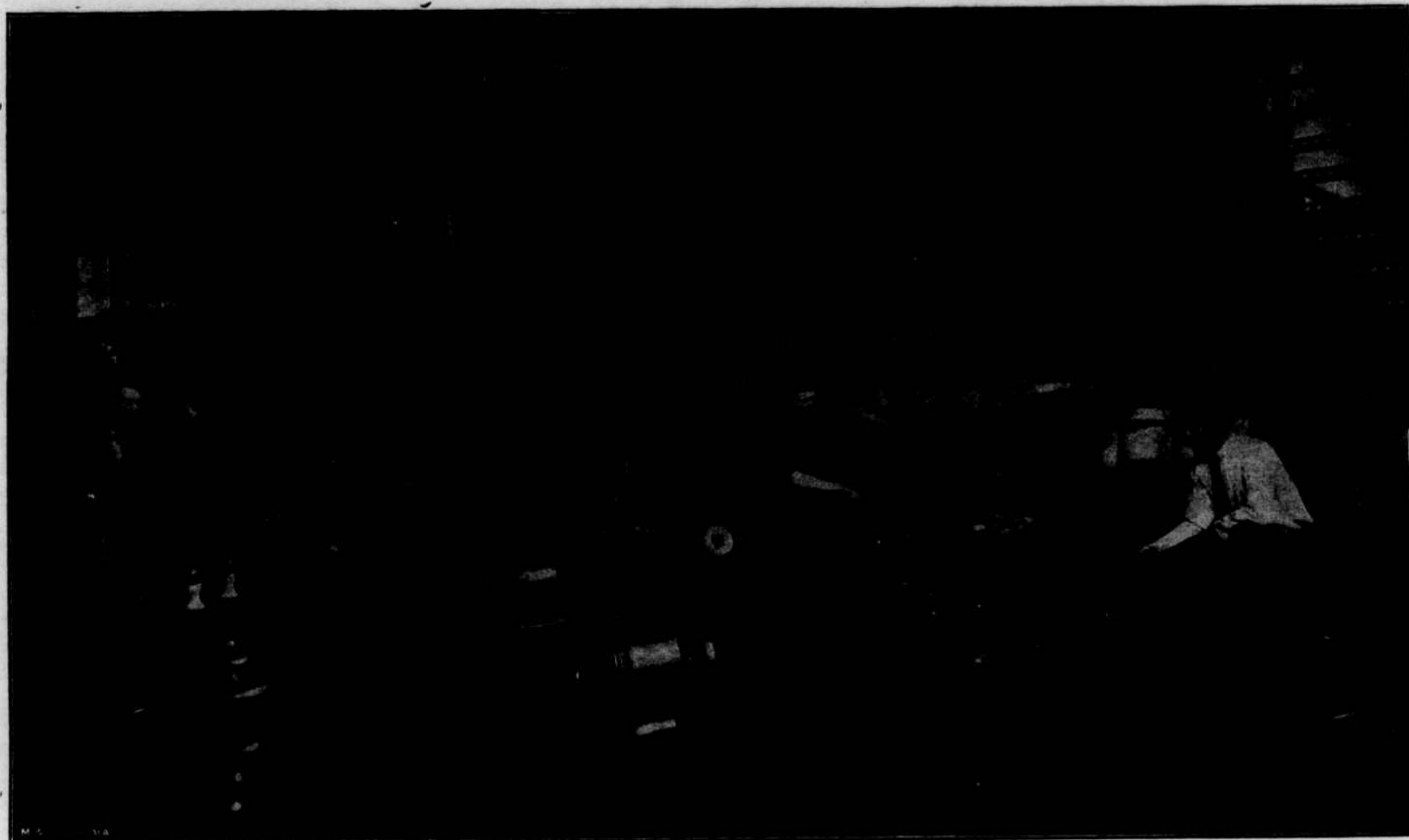
# Visit The Leader during their big 8c. SALE

Beginning Friday, January 24  
and ending Saturday, February 1.

Don't Miss These Money-Saving Prices.

See their page ad in the Nationalist,  
Republic, and Mercury.





A Class in Electrical Engineering at Work in the Laboratory.

As the work on the new Domestic Science and Art building progresses, it is more evident that it is to be a beautiful and commodious home for the Departments of Domestic Science and Art. This is gratifying, as K. S. A. C. is a school that should have beautiful and well-appointed buildings and not mere shells.

Miss Barbour has sent for some traveling rings to be used in the gymnasium classes. The Mechanical Department will put them in position soon, along the north side of the gymnasium. The leather-covered rings are suspended from a bar about five feet apart, and the object is to swing from one to the other.

The staff is indebted to Chalmer Mather for a treat in the form of a sack of piniones, which are the only nuts native of New Mexico. They grow in cones and when ripe fall to the ground, where they are usually gathered by squaws and sold. We cannot say whether those we received were gathered by Chalmer himself or whether he obtained them from one of the squaws.

Program of chapel exercises as rendered this morning:

Hymn No. 23.  
Oh, What is Man..... Nessler  
E. E. BEIGHLE.  
Reading.  
Hark, Hark My Soul..... Shelley  
CHAPEL CHORUS.  
Announcements.  
March.....  
ORCHESTRA.

An unknown editor, after looking over the situation, reached the following conclusion: "Some go to church to weep, while others go to sleep; some go to tell their woes, while others go to show their clothes; some go to hear the preacher; others like the solo screecher; boys go to reconnoiter; girls go because they order; many go for good reflections; precious few to help collections."—*Ex.*

Professor (to graduating class in college).—"Young men, there is one more question I would like to ask, and that is, what books have helped

you most in your struggles for an education?" Young Scadds (promptly speaking up from the foot of the class).—"Dad's check book has helped me about as much as any of 'em, so far."—*Ex.*

#### A La Leap Year.

Dear Madam: I know that you realize  
What a splendid young man is your son,  
And I realize it more, ma'am, than ever.  
Since I feel that his heart I have won.

I have asked him to marry me, madam.  
To his boarding house last eve I went,  
And he while admitting he loves me,  
Will not wed me without your consent.

I am sure that I can make him happy,  
For my bread and my pies are just great;  
And as for my deserts and salads,  
Why, better no one ever ate.

And so, my dear madam, while asking  
And hoping you'll think of me well,  
And approve of my leap-year proposal,  
I am yours respectively, Nell.

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
**GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS**  
Manhattan, Kan.

## SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

### J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres.**  
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT  
**The Wall-Paper Store**

OF  
**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**

Union National  
Bank Building.

Phone  
94

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,  
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,  
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash  
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog  
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-  
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over  
Koller's Drug  
Store.

Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

## Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools, see us.

### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**

—Go to—

## M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

**Starret's Tools.**

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

**Manhattan Steam Laundry**

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-  
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are  
always Welcome. Come and see us.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: "One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICKEL..... Local Editor  
ASBURY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor  
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors  
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Alumni Editor  
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 25, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, January 25, Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Monday, January 27, Guy Carleton Lee.

Tuesday, January 28, meeting of juniors and seniors to perfect Dramatic Club organization.

Thursday, January 30, basket-ball, Bethany vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 1, special contest number of the HERALD.

Saturday, February 1, annual inter-society oratorical contest.

Monday, February 3, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Wednesday, February 5, basket-ball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

### EDITORIALS

The following matter has been touched on several times before, but it seems to be necessary to repeat it semi-occasionally. There are, in the HERALD office, on the exchange shelves in proper order, college papers from every institution of importance in the Middle West. You are perfectly welcome to come down and read them if you like, but won't you kindly return them, when you are through, to the place from which you took them. Some of our patrons have, in the immediate past, allowed themselves to become somewhat lax in attending to this small detail.

In a number of recent exchanges we read concerning trouble between students and faculty, at some of our sister institutions. There seems to be just a little more of this at present than usual. In one of the large western universities the freshman class is up in arms against the faculty because of the suspension of several of their number. In another institution all student activities have ceased and a general strike threatened if a prominent student who was expelled for writing a severe criticism on the faculty is not reinstated. In still another university the faculty has decided that the students do not do enough work, and threaten to curtail student enterprises and functions of various natures. On the other hand, the students say they are overworked and are planning retaliatory measures if the faculty interferes. There are many other instances of a like nature at other schools. In the midst of all this we naturally view the situation at our own College. Surely we have cause for congratulating ourselves on the pleasant relations existing between students and faculty. Where would you go to find a student body of almost two thousand in charge of a faculty of over a hundred and find

less friction than there is here? We believe such a school does not exist. The prime requisites for such a state of affairs is simply a sane student body and a faculty who will do the fair thing, and we believe we have them both.

### Intercollegiate.

West Point is trying to secure Capron, Minnesota University's great football star.

The University of California is soon to build a library building to cost \$2,500,000.

One hundred athletes are out working for the coming track season in the University of Missouri.

Yale has just completed a new \$250,000 library building, the donation of a member of the class of '52.

The Minnesota Annual this year is to be gotten out not by the senior class alone but with the aid of all the classes.

After this, any man elected football captain at Chicago must sign an agreement to graduate before given his captain's "C."

Michigan has definitely withdrawn from the "Big Nine." This means that such men as Coe, Heath, Dull and Schulz will be eligible to the baseball and football teams next year.

A library has been started at the University of Pennsylvania, which is to contain all books written by graduates of the university. Already, several thousand volumes have been collected.

Edward Parry, who was assistant coach at the University of Kansas the past fall, is being favorably considered by Superintendent Peairs, of Haskell Institute, for physical director at that institution next fall.

Nebraska recently won both the games of basket-ball with K. U., played at Lawrence. The first score was 20 to 17, and in the last game, with the score tied and but five seconds to play, Nebraska threw the winning goal.

Authoritative compilation relative to attendance at American universities shows some interesting figures for 1907. Harvard holds the lead with 5346 students. Columbia, Michigan, Chicago, Cornell, Minnesota, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Yale and California follow in the order named. Over 40,000 students are enrolled in the above-named ten universities.

Pres. Richard Henry Jesse, of the University of Missouri, has been succeeded by Dr. Albert Ross Hill as president of that institution. President Jesse resigned his position on account of failing health. Upon his retirement he will receive \$3000 per year for life from the Carnegie fund, and upon his death his wife is to receive a pension of \$1500 until death. The grant to President Jesse is the maximum that can be granted from the Carnegie fund.

The committee of faculty members of the University of Minnesota, who were appointed to investigate whether or not the students were being over-worked in that institution, have reported that instead of being over-worked they are not worked enough. What the students lack, they say, is system in school work. The students, in order to break even with the faculty, also put a committee to work sizing up the faculty. The report of the student committee is that the faculty, as a whole, is underworked.

Maid.—"Please, mum, the baby has gone and turned the jug of cream all over me best dress." Mistress.—"Never mind, Bridget, we can use the condensed milk."—*Illustrated Bits.*

## STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

### PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Over

First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,  
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

There is  
Nothing Experimental

ABOUT OUR

Optical Examinations

Each Eye Is examined separately and fitted with the lens it requires. This is one advantage that we give over Ready-made Glasses which are made to sell and not to correct errors of vision.

Don't be reckless with your eyes. They certainly deserve the best care that can be had.

We tell you how to Care for Them.

DR. ROSS'  
Eye and Ear Infirmary

523 Poyntz Avenue.



## Band Numbers 72.

### Out of all Proportion to Those of Former Years.

The K. S. A. C. band now numbers an even six dozen of musicians, which is by far the largest number ever brought under the leadership of Director Brown, or of any other director in the history of K. S. A. C., for that matter.

So large has the number of applicants for admission become since the holiday vacation that one director could not handle them all. Consequently, two sections were formed, one meeting on the stage of the Auditorium under Assistant Brown, the other in the band room below in charge of L. L. Shaw. The latter has had two years' experience with the cadet band and battalion of the Leavenworth High School, and is proving to be an efficient leader.

Assistant Brown's section of thirty-five members have formed an organization which will take in charge all business matters for which the College authorities are not responsible. This will include the making of concert tours and playing for occasions other than required by the Military Department. The organization consists of: President, J. C. McCanles; secretary, J. R. McClung; treasurer, R. R. Hand, and a board of five directors.

Arrangements have been made thus far for two concerts. These are to be given the two nights of the Washington's birthday vacation, February 21 and 22. The first night will find the band at Convention Hall in Salina, and Lincoln, Kan., is booked for the next stop. Other tours are contemplated.

Among the features to be used at the concerts is a brass sextette, composed of the following: First and second cornets, C. Marty and J. C. McCanles; first and second baritones, H. E. Bixby and G. S. Christy; first and second trombones, J. R. McClung and Walter King. This combination will render

"Sextette from Lucia," and are already hard at work upon it. A vocal solo by J. C. McCanles, with band accompaniment, will be another number of the carefully selected program.

The band has made great strides of improvement this year. Some of the best band men of the State are here, and we hope to hear good things of the K. S. A. C. band on its concert tours.

### A Pilgrim's Progress.

#### PARADISE.

A shaded room.  
An open fire;  
A cozy nook,  
And your heart's desire.

#### PURGATORY.

The self-same room,  
With lights a few;  
The self-same nook,  
And ma there, too.

#### INFERNO.

The room, the shade,  
The nook, the fire;  
The blessed chance,  
And enter, sire!—*Ex.*

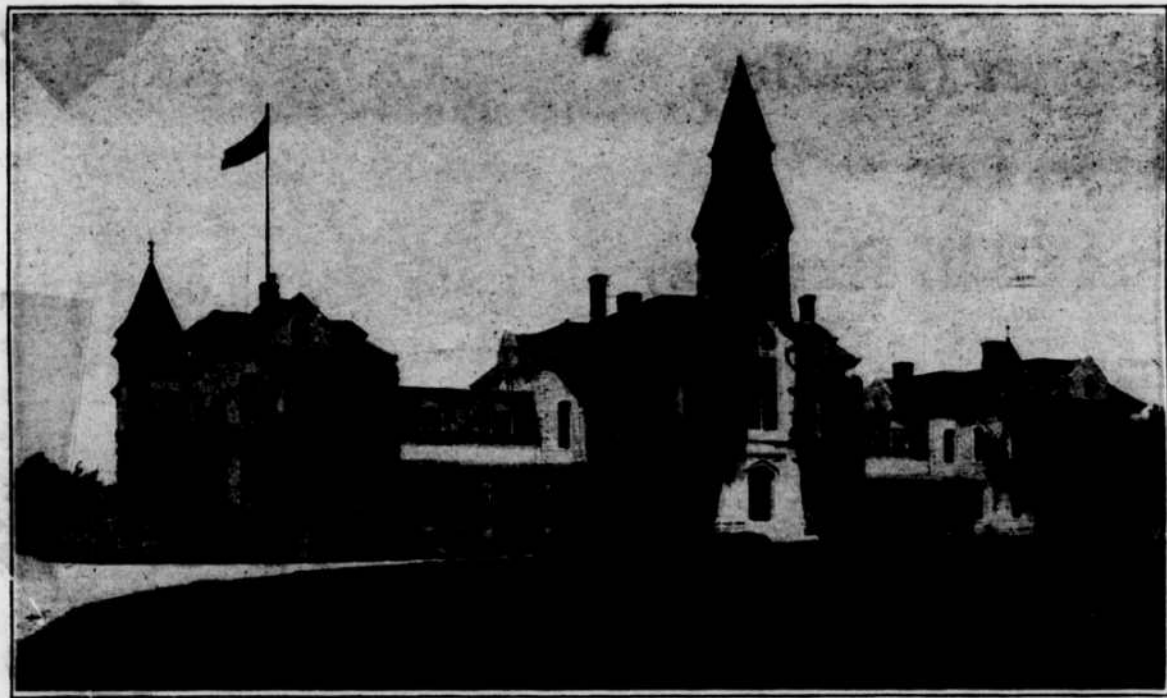
### The Greatest Man.

Who is the great man? Listen and I will tell you: He is great who feeds other minds. He is great who inspires others to think for themselves. He is great who tells you the things you already know, but which you did not know you knew until he told you. He is great who shocks you, irritates you, affronts you so that you are jostled out of your wonted ways, pulled out of your mental ruts, lifted out of the mire of the commonplace.—*Elbert Hubbard.*

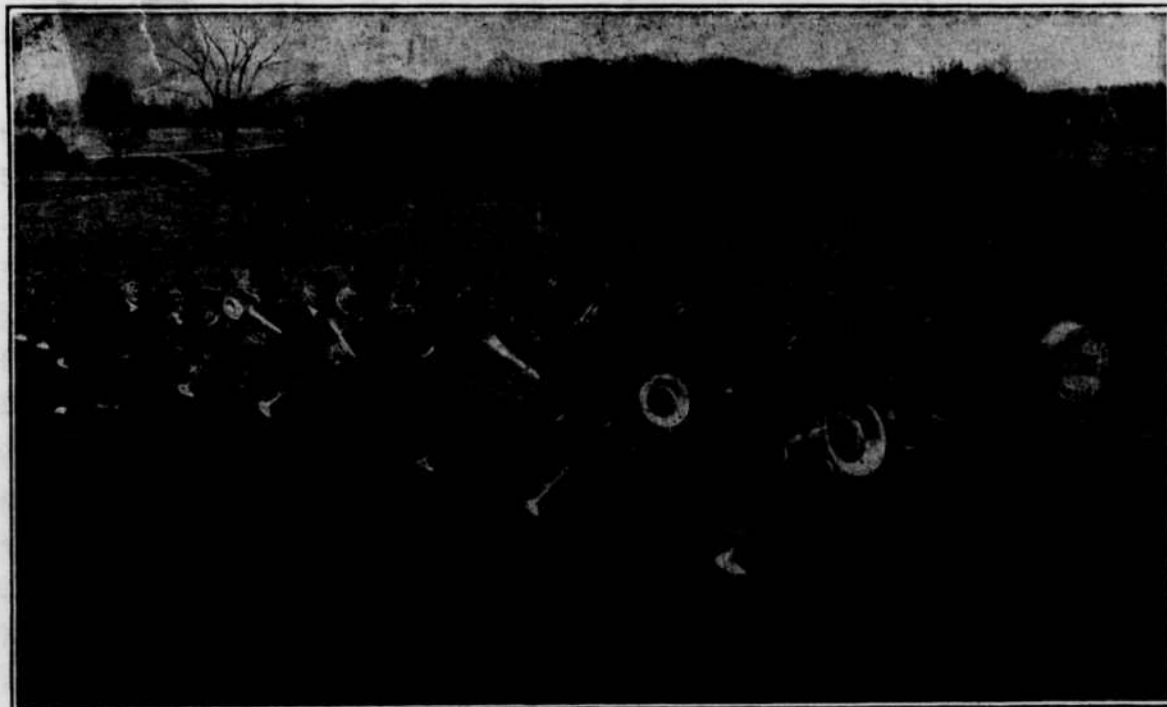
A hundred years ago  
The forests all were here,  
And with powder in his gun  
The man went forth to get the deer.

But now the scenes are changed,  
And on a different plan.  
With powder on her face,  
The "Dear" goes forth to get the man.

Mr. Microbe.—"Horrible catastrophe; ten million lives lost!" Mrs. Microbe.—"Goodness gracious! What has happened?" Mr. Microbe.—"The first national bank, without a word of warning, sterilized a dollar bill."



Anderson Hall—the Main Building of the College.



The Cadet Band in Marching Formation.

## A Special Sale of Neckties and Pennants, continuing until February 1

The prices quoted below should be of special interest to all College students; should induce them to buy liberally during this sale.

All 50c Ties, now ..... 38c.  
All \$1.00 Pennants, now ..... 68c.  
All 75c Pennants, now ..... 58c.  
All 65c Pennants, now ..... 48c.  
All 50c Pennants, now ..... 38c.  
All 25c Pennants, now ..... 18c.

Our Great Forced Sale will continue during the rest of this month. Big reductions in all departments. Save \$5 to \$10 on every suit or overcoat. Save 10 to 50 per cent on all other Merchandise.

**E. L. KNOTMAN Clothing Co.**

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

### Text Books,

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

### Fountain Pens

The Finest of

### Stationery

And All Other

### College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

### Sporting Goods

Give us your order for anything from a pen cap to gym furnishings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## The Elk Barber Shop and Bath Rooms



310 POYNTZ AVENUE



# Society Lecture Course

---

Season Tickets \$1.50.      Season Tickets \$1.50.

## Short-Course Men, Attention!

The Literary Societies offer you the privilege of enjoying five of the most attractive numbers on their Lecture Course. This Course is managed by a co-operative Committee of the societies, and it offers to Students, Faculty and Townspeople an opportunity to enjoy the talent of America's Greatest Orators, Philosophers, Musicians, Humorists, and Politicians.

**We make a Special Rate to Short-Course Men,  
Presenting them Five Numbers for \$1.50.**

**Namely the Numbers are:**

1. Mrs. Isabel Beecher (Reader)
2. Dr. Guy Carleton Lee.
3. Dunbar Quartet (Bell Ringers)
4. Concert Favorites.
5. Elias Day (Impersonator)

You cannot afford to let this pass. Single admission, fifty cents. Buy a season ticket and enjoy these lectures and musicals at thirty cents per.

---

**Tickets on Sale at the  
Co-op. and College Bookstores.**



## LOCALS

When Adam in bliss  
Asked Eve for a kiss,  
She puckered up her mouth with a coo;  
With a look quite ecstatic,  
She said most emphatic,  
I don't care Adam if you do.—*Ex.*

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

C. I. Dague, a sophomore, returned to his home in Holton.

Copies of Alma Mater at the HERALD office, five cents each.

Clifford Carr is visiting friends around College this week.

Marie Bardshar led the union prayer meeting last Thursday.

It is reported that a case of hazing has come to light. Ask Price about it.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Co.

George Seaman, Custodian Lewis' "handy man," was on the sick list the first of the week.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Co.

Lloyd Cole, student here last year, is home for a short stay. He intends to return to Platte, S. D., soon.

Bert Smith was the recipient of a kick Monday. He was imposing some of his Vet. science upon an old cow.

Miss Marjorie Russel is able to take charge of her classes again after being absent several days on account of sickness.

A crowd of anxious ones was gathered about the post-office Wednesday morning, awaiting the returns of the conditional exams.

Walter Strite says he's not old enough to be tied up yet. So he got a divorce from the wide-spreading oak near the southeast entrance.

Enthusiasm over the coming oratorical contest is beginning to show signs of life. It is now the one topic uppermost in the minds of society members.

J. R. Elliot has been confined to his bed with inflammatory rheumatism for the past few weeks. His mother came up to nurse him to a speedy recovery.

It has just been found out that W. L. Porter and Gwyneth Petty, both former students here, were married last August. They are now in El Paso, Texas.

William Ljungdahl, student here last term, is just recovering from an attack of pneumonia. At present he is at home with his parents in the southern part of Riley county.

Shorthand and typewriting. Mrs. F. Howard will give instructions in shorthand and typewriting at 1500 Poyntz Avenue. Classes both afternoon and evening.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing. Meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letterheads, envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank building.

The Moon house certainly feels "high toned." Callers are now received by the French maid. We heard one youth remark that he wished she could speak more English.

Miss Constance Richmond left Thursday for her home in Lenora, where it is hoped she will recuperate from her late sickness enough to be able to return to school in the spring.

While the cinders that cover the path that leads to the entrance are disagreeable to walk on, students should not walk on the grass next to the path. In a short time the path will be far wider than necessary, and it is superfluous to say that a narrow one is unsightly enough.

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

**In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.**

## ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

Some of the poultry houses, at the poultry department, are being moved so that all of them will face south. Besides being of advantage to poultry culture, it adds to the appearance of the yards.

The Hort Department is having a time making the pedestrians "keep on the cinder walk" down near the main entrance. If some means could be devised by which the cinders could be packed, the problem would be solved.

Denatured alcohol is the best for your chafing dish and alcohol lamp. Does not give off formaldehyde when coming in contact with your copper dish. The Pyro brand is cheaper than wood alcohol. At the *Palace Drug Store*.

The reunion of those whose studies interfered with their school work last term was held in the chemistry building last Monday. A good attendance is reported, and no doubt the guests of Assistants King and Crowley had a most enjoyable time.

The subject of Guy Carleton Lee's lecture, Monday evening, will be: "When the People Wake." A letter to the chairman of the committee from one who last week heard Doctor Lee on this subject before a large and cultured audience in Philadelphia states: "He carried them by storm with his magnificent oratory and his subtle humor."

The Symphony Club was very pleasantly entertained Tuesday evening at the home of Mrs. H. F. Roberts. The members of the club had the pleasure of hearing some very classical compositions from the composers they have studied, given by Professor Robert's pianola.

It will pay you to go to

*The B. Purcell Trading Company*  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

### Our January Clearance Sale. Dry Goods Department.

Before Involving Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many lots before our annual inventory. It will pay you to call in and see how much you can buy with a little money.

### See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes	.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes	.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes	.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes	.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes	.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes	.....	1.75
All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.		

### Our January Clearance Sale. Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at **One-half Price.**

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 33½ per cent off

**Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.**  
Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.



# Look at Our Challenge-Sale Prices



Copyright 1907 by  
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Out goes the balance of our winter stock. We're not going to coddle you with a lot of extravagant assertions and absurd statements, but, if you can use anything in the way of a Suit, Overcoat, or pair of Trousers or anything in heavy wearing apparel, now is the opportunity to make an investment.

## This is the Plain Truth, Plainly Put.

Just run your eye over these cut prices.

**Men's and Young Men's Suits, from 20 to 25 per cent discount.**

**Men's Overcoats, 20 per cent discount.**

**Young Men's and Youth's Overcoats, 25 per cent discount.**

**Extra Trousers, all kinds, 20 per cent discount.**

**Boys' and Children's Suits, 25 per cent discount.**

**Woolen Underwear from 10 to 20 per cent discount.**

**Caps from 10 to 25 per cent discount. And lots of other bargains that we have no room to mention.**

# W. S. ELLIOT.

We make a specialty  
of

## Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's

Furnishings,

Photographic

Goods, etc.

## The Big Racket

### K. S. A. C. Directory.

#### ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark  
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin  
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

#### WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes  
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham  
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

#### HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger  
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall  
Secretary.....Seneca Jones  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

#### IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger  
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

#### FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull  
Vice-president.....Amy Elder  
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

#### EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty  
Vice-president.....Grace Smith  
Secretary.....Alice Tucker  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

#### ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp  
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri  
Secretary.....A. H. Wright  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F56.

#### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake  
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Al. Strong  
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou  
Meets at call of the president.

#### AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull  
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp  
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken  
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

#### ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards  
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley  
Secretary.....Harry Momyer  
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.

#### VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall  
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray  
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen  
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V52.

#### Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft  
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund  
Secretary.....R. W. Hull  
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis  
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

#### Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet  
Vice-president.....Edith Justin  
Secretary.....Susan Davis  
General Secretary.....Florence Richards  
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes  
Vice-president.....Clara Schields  
Secretary.....Helen Huse  
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A72.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad  
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen  
Secretary.....Edna Jones  
Meets Tuesday noon in A36.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn  
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson  
Secretary.....Carrie Harris  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W33.

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull  
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham  
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A71.

#### STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown  
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman  
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt  
Meets at call of president.

#### LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham  
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Marie Coons  
Meets at call of chairman.

#### ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets at call of chairman.

#### CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin  
Vice-president.....Clare Boddison  
Director.....Professor Valley  
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

#### CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules  
Secretary.....J. C. McClung  
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand  
Director.....R. H. Brown  
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

A burglar who had entered a senior's room at midnight was disturbed by the awakening of the occupant of the room. Drawing his knife he said: "If you stir you are a dead man. I am looking for money." "Let me get up and strike a match and I'll hunt with you."

## Special CANDY SALE Every Saturday



TO-DAY

Our Famous Butter-Cups

20c a lb., 2 lbs. for 35c.

## Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.



# STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 29, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 31

## Pleased Large Audience.

*One of the Most Enjoyable Numbers on the Course Thus Far.*

Last Saturday night Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher entertained a large and enthusiastic audience with her vivid interpretation of Klein's great play, "The Lion and the Mouse." Mrs. Beecher came to us recommended as one of the best interpretive readers on the lyceum stage, and her appearance here demonstrated that these recommendations were meritorious.

After two well-rendered selections by the U. S. Mail Quartette, composed of Carnahan, Speer, Lewis and Kittell, Mrs. Beecher introduced her theme in a most pleasing manner. Her clear, commanding voice, her pleasing, easy, manner at once secured the attention of the largest audience present at a lecture-course number this season.

Mrs. Beecher's rendition was so lucid that one could scarcely believe he was not in attendance at a dramatic production of the play. She so impersonated the different characters with gestures, and facial and vocal expressions, that one could see not only the characters but the stage settings that would be seen at a production of the play. Although her interpretation was taken from the heart of the play only, it gave the essential points that led up to the romantic end of the plot. When next season's committee selects its talent, we hope that Mrs. Beecher will be given a return engagement.

*Guy Carleton Lee.*

The lecture given by Doctor Lee Monday evening was one of the most enjoyed and best attended of the course thus far presented. Doctor Lee appears at his best in his lectures on problems of the present day, and his "When the People Wake" is one of this nature. It is a study of the popular unrest and discontent of present-day conditions. He easily demonstrated, as was predicted of him, that he is one of the greatest orators and one of the most brilliant of American scholars. Doctor Lee is well fitted to attain this high place in lyceum work. He has been a member of both Johns Hopkins and Columbia Universities, occupying the chair of history. He is also the author of numerous historical and literary works. His lecture Monday evening was not only highly interesting but instructive from an economic point of view. If future committees see fit to again engage Doctor Lee, we predict for him an even larger and more enthusiastic audience.

Preceding the lecture the Webster quartet furnished music, which was well received by the audience. This quartet has been recently organized and consists of Messrs. Smith, Sechrist, Farnsworth, and Endacott

**Ex-K. S. A. C. Assistant Head of Department at Ohio.**

Prof. V. M. Shoesmith, of the Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, has been appointed professor of agronomy in the College of Agriculture of the Ohio State University. Professor Shoesmith was born and raised on a farm near Leslie, Mich., and graduated from the Michigan Agricultural Col-

lege with the class of 1901. Shortly after graduation he was appointed assistant in agronomy at the Kansas Agricultural College and Station, where he remained for five and a half years, being promoted first to assistant agronomist for the Station and finally to an assistant professorship in the College.

In 1905, while at the Kansas Agricultural College, Professor Shoesmith trained the corn judging team which won first honors at the judging contest held in connection with the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago.

In January, 1906, he went to Maryland to take the position of Agronomist at the Maryland Experiment Station. His time there has been devoted

Brown and Christian, Captain Bowlby, and other members of the team.

Despite the fact that the earlier part of the evening was spent elsewhere, the reception was a very successful affair and much enjoyed by all whose privilege it was to be present.

## Death of Miss Nina Foltz.

The College flag hung at half-mast all day Friday on account of the death of one of our most loved students, Miss Nina Foltz. She had not been well for some time, but was taken seriously sick with peritonitis only Tuesday evening and died on Friday morning. Her suffering was

## These Six Games for \$1.00

1. Bethany College, January 30.
2. Haskell, - February 5
3. Washburn, - February 13
4. State Normal, - February 21
5. Ottawa, - February 25
6. Baker, - - March 4

## Last Chance for Reduced Rates

largely to the organization of the work of the department and to getting cooperation of the state through the organization of a cereal improvement association on broad and liberal lines.

While at the Kansas Station Professor Shoesmith published several bulletins, one of the most recent of which is entitled "A Study of Corn."

His efforts in Ohio will be devoted entirely to the development of the crop work in the Department of Agronomy. The College of Agriculture and the farmers of the state are to be congratulated upon securing the services of a man of Professor Shoesmith's experience and ability to push forward the improvement and development of farm crops in Ohio.—*Ohio State Lantern.*

Dan Cupid is a marksman poor,  
Despite his love and kisses;  
For though he always hits the mark,  
He's always making Mrs.—*Ex.*

## Freshman Reception.

Last Friday night the freshmen gave a reception in honor of their victorious football team of last fall. Various amusements were conducted in the upper rooms of Kedzie Hall, which were decorated in the class colors. At a late hour they seated themselves to a bounteous repast, which looked good. Following the refreshments, Elmer F. Kittell, as manager of the team, after a presentation speech, awarded the '11 monograms. Next followed speeches by Coaches

terrible, and death came as a relief.

Miss Foltz was twenty-one years old and was a sophomore in College. She graduated from the city schools four years ago last Christmas, and attended College the two succeeding terms. Since then she has been employed in the *Republic* office downtown until last fall, when she again entered College. She was a member of the Eurodelphian society.

The funeral was held Saturday at two o'clock from the Methodist church, and was attended by a host of friends.

## Remarks by Az.

Horse-power is the unit that should be used in measuring boarding-house butter.

Mr. Force and Miss Egg O. See spent a few days, recently, with their cousins, the Sawdust family.

Men do not wear knee breeches and tight-fitting coats nowadays for fear of showing a lack of good form.

Girls who have cushions and will not let the boys sit on them generally wish to have some fellow kneel on them.

Since the goose is the only native biped that hisses, people who hiss at public gatherings may be classed as geese.

"Do you like music?" "Very much." "Listen to the band around my hat."

## H. P. C. 32, Aggies 27.

*Prather Won Game for the Visitors. Aggie Team Work Splendid, but Couldn't Find Basket.*

"Mike's" basket-ball five went down to their second defeat last Friday night, Highland Park College, of Des Moines, Iowa, turning the trick. Taking into consideration the class of ball the boys have been putting up in their practice games, their defeat came as a surprise to us.

The game started with a rush, and at the conclusion of five minutes' play "Shorty" and Ferris had both found the basket and Ferris concluded these preceding stunts with a free throw.

The first half was a fierce contest until the whistle blew. Haynes, for the Aggies, and Prather, for the visitors, tried not only to outplay each other but also to excel the other in the acquisition of fouls. Haynes beat his opponent by three. At the end of the game he had ten fouls and five goals checked up against his name. Prather had two goals, seven fouls and fourteen free throws succeeding his cognomen on the score-card.

We can truthfully say that our boys lost the game through their inability to hit the ring. They would carry the ball down the field time and time again, only to make from two to three vain passes at the steel circle and then race back the field to fight the ball away from the visitors' basket.

For the College team Ferris has the most points to his credit. He shot two goals and secured seven out of eighteen free throws. Prather, the star man for the team from Des Moines, beat him in the free-throw department. Out of the eighteen attempts granted him by the Aggie fouls he received fourteen points.

In the line of field goals Perison for the visitors excelled. He shot the ball through the ring six times during the game, making two more points than our best man, Haynes.

On our score-card we find the men credited as follows: Ferris, two goals and seven free throws; Haynes, ten fouls and five goals; Randels, one foul; Meyers, three fouls; Baird, three fouls and one goal; Talbott, two goals and one foul.

For the visitors Miller is credited with two fouls; Prather with fourteen free throws, seven fouls and two field goals; Perison with six goals and three fouls; Langwell four fouls and one goal; Peterson, two fouls.

We are sorry to hear that Talbott, one of our promising men of the squad, broke his collar-bone in Saturday evening's practice game. Talbott will be missed by the boys and the rooters. He was a promising factor in the efficiency of our team.

The line-up follows:

K. S. A. C.	HIGHLAND PARK
Ferris.....RF.....	Miller
Haynes, Talbott.....LF.....	Prather
Randels, Haynes.....C.....	Perison
Meyers.....RG.....	Langwell
Baird.....LG.....	Peterson

Father had an easy chair,  
Johnnie had a pin;  
Father had a trunk strap,  
Johnnie's pants were thin.—*Ex.*

Bill—"What's the row down on the next street?" Mike—"Only a wooden wedding." Bill—"Wooden wedding?" Mike—"Yes, a couple of Poles are getting married."



## LOCALS

Seen Custodian Lewis' new hat?

Mrs. Eyer is enjoying a visit from her sister, Miss Rosenberger.

The bills are still being scattered about the east entrance of the campus.

The flag was at half-mast Friday on account of the death of Miss Nina Foltz.

Dr. C. A. Pyle, '07, made one of his periodic visits in Manhattan over Sunday.

Glen Bushey, sophomore, is reported as having become a Christian Scientist.

Ay tank dem Lindsborg Svedes skol git licked to-morrow night from da Farmers.

What has become of that "no hat" fad in vogue here a year ago? We had completely forgotten about it.

Rev. F. Otto Woestemeyer, '99, of Kansas City, Kan., visited with his sisters Agnes and Clara last Monday.

Mrs. Alice (Ross) Cunningham, '03, who has been visiting with her parents and friends, returned to her home Friday.

Irwin Dague has left school to attend Campbell College for the remainder of the year. He will return next year.

Professor Scheffer and Doctor Headlee went to Topeka Saturday to attend a meeting of the Alfalfa Club of Shawnee county.

Mr. Miyawaki has recently arranged an apparatus for condensing milk on a small scale, which works very satisfactorily.

Last Thursday the Reno county students organized a club with H. A. Pennington chairman and J. T. Hirst, secretary.

Miss Bertha Phillips drove down from Stockdale, Saturday, and took her brother Kenneth home with her for a short visit.

Talbot received a broken collarbone at basket-ball practice Saturday night. He will more than likely be out of the game for the rest of the season.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, goes with Miss Thayer to Oklahoma this week, where they expect to spend some time in visiting the Y. W. C. A. associations.

At drill recently one of the "rookies" informed his captain that an alignment, which is a line upon which men form or are to be formed, was a line upon which men are formed or deformed.

Mary Gaden and brother drove to their home near Riley Sunday.

Mrs. Clare (Cave) Wilson, a former '07, who is spending a few weeks at her old home, renewed her acquaintance with the campus and its associates one day last week.

Some user of the weed evidently failed to drop his cigarette stump outside the gate Saturday morning. A small conflagration in the dry grass near the gate was the result.

Professor TenEyck went to Washington, D. C., last Friday to attend a meeting of the National Breeders' Association. He read a paper on "Wheat Breeding" at one of the meetings.

Miss Sceleen, stenographer in the dairy office, was absent from work one day last week, being detained at home to care for her mother who was seriously burned by an explosion.

There are one hundred fifty girls in five gymnasium classes this term. They take up work with the Indian clubs, dumb-bells, wands, chest weights, ladder, fancy marching, and special work where it is necessary.

It is indeed pleasant to be able to attend a gathering, after night, in the Auditorium and not dread to ascend and descend the steps that lead to it. Thanks for the new arc light recently placed there.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting last Saturday was led by Marie Bardshar. It was a finance meeting, and the amount of this year's budget was given as \$1600.00. This is the largest Y. W. C. A. budget in Kansas.

Is there not some way to stop the electric bell accompaniment to the chorus music in the chapel exercises? The music can not be enjoyed by anyone, and announcements cannot be heard while the bell is ringing.

Chapel exercises, Saturday, February 1:

Hymn No. 23.  
Bow Down Thine Ear.....Chancellor Jenks  
W. B. FLINT.  
Reading.  
Festival Hymn.....Buck  
CHAPEL CHORUS.  
Announcements.  
March.....ORCHESTRA.

Who says the fame of K. S. A. C. is not spreading far and wide? A few days ago a card was received from a former student, G. L. Wright, with a purple silk pennant attached with K. S. A. C. emblazoned upon it. Underneath was the inscription:

"If in this color you believe  
Then wear this emblem on your sleeve."  
This card came from a Des Moines, Iowa, news-stand. Mr. Wright will be remembered by students of '04 as the solo cornetist of the College band. He is now teaching in Iowa.



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio \*

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Our	Waterman's Ideal	Give us your
Prices	<b>Fountain Pens</b>	order for any-
are right.	The Finest of	thing from
We invite	<b>Stationery</b>	a pen cap
your careful	And All Other	to gym
investigation	<b>College Supplies</b>	furnish-
and comparison	Agents for Spalding's	ings
	<b>Sporting Goods</b>	

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches  
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
**Wolf's Studio**



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in  
Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal  
Phone 55 - Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.  
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the  
**Corner Drug Stores**

## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-  
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House, Students are  
always Welcome. Come and see us,



Meet  
Me  
at  
the  
**Skating  
Rink**  
=

Everybody  
has a  
Good  
Time  
There





Samples of Invalid Cookery, Domestic Science Department, K. S. A. C.

#### Intercollegiate.

Dr. Edward Grant Conklin, of the University of Pennsylvania, one of the foremost of American zoologists, will become the head of the biological department of Princeton next fall.

Northwestern University has decided to give university credit for work in athletics, providing the work be of such regularity and efficiency that it will be equivalent to four hours' work in the gymnasium.

The University of Kansas is experiencing a diphtheria scare. All persons known to have been exposed to the disease have been given antitoxin. The health authorities took immediate action, and the spread of the disease is being made impossible.

An innovation in Y. M. C. A. educational efforts is a new class to be established at the University of Minnesota, at the beginning of the new semester. The purpose of the class will be the weekly discussions of "Life Problems of Young Men."

The elevens of the "Big Four"—Pennsylvania, Princeton, Yale, and Harvard—scored 868 points on the gridiron during the past season, 166 in excess of the total made by the four colleges in 1906—convincing proof that, under the new rules, the scoring power of each team has increased.

The trouble between Ames and Iowa University has finally resulted in the latter severing athletic relations with the Farmers. Iowa's version of the cause of the rupture is that of the question of eligibility of Willett, one of Ames' football stars last season. On the other hand, the State College holds that the chief reason for the university's action is the defeats suffered at the hands of the Ames farmers the past few years.

Harvard loses nine, Yale eight and Princeton seven of the football players who appeared in big games last fall. Tad Jones and Dines, from Yale, and Starr and Newall, from Harvard, will be graduated this June, and the matter of filling their places will be a hard problem for the coaches to solve next fall.

There's a meter iambic,  
There's a meter trochaic,  
There's a meter sporadic, æschlepe odaic,  
There's a meter that's tender in tone,  
But the meter that's sweeter,  
Completer and neater  
Is to meet her by moonlight alone.—*Buzz Saw.*

#### Filipino Poem.

We publish below the poem read by V. G. Manalo at the Filipino memorial exercises, January 30, for Dr. Jose Rizal, the hero of the struggle for liberty from Spain. Doctor Rizal wrote the poem just before his execution:

#### MY LAST THOUGHTS.

Farewell! my adored country; region beloved of the sun; pearl of the Orient sea; our lost Eden! I cheerfully give for thee my saddened life, and had it been brighter, happier and more rosy, I would as willingly give it for thy sake.

Unhesitatingly and without regret others give thee their lives in frenzied fight on the battlefield. But what matter the surroundings! Be thy cypress, laurel or lilies, scaffold or open country, combat or cruel martyrdom, it is all the same, when for country and home's redress.

I die while watching the flushing skies announce through dark mantle the advent of a day. Should it need purple to tint its dawn, here is my blood; I gladly will shed it if only it be gilded by a ray of new-born light.

My dreams while only a boy, and when of vigor full, a youth, were always to see thee, jewel of the Orient sea! thy black eyes dry, thy frownless face uplifted, and spotless thine honor.

Dream of my life! My fervent anxiety! Shouts the soul that soon is to depart, Hail! It is glorious to fall to give thee flight; to die to give thee life; to die under thy skies, and in thy maternal bosom eternally to sleep.

Shouldst thou find some day over my grave, a lonesome, humble flower, blossoming through the dense foliage, take it to your lips and kiss my soul. Let me feel upon my forehead under the cold tomb your warm and tender breath.

Let the moon with her soft and silent light watch over me; let dawn spread its fulgent splendor; let the wind moan with solemn mur-

mur. And should a bird descend and repose upon my cross, let it there proclaim a canticle of peace.

Let the burning sun evaporate the dew, spreading through space the notes of my songs. Let a friendly being mourn my early end, praying on calm evenings, when thou, also, oh, dear country! should pray to God for me.

Pray for all those who died unhonored; for those who suffered unequal torments; for our poor mothers who silently grieve; for orphans and for widows; for prisoners in torture; and pray for thyself that thou mayest attain thy final redemption.

And when the dark shades of night enwrap the cemetery, and the dead are left alone to watch, do not disturb their rest, do not disturb their mystery. Shouldst thou hear chords of a zither, it is I, beloved country! who sings to thee.

And when my grave, by all forgotten, is marked by neither cross nor stone, let the ploughman scatter its mould; and my ashes before returning to nothing will become the dust of your soil.

Then, I will not mind if thou castest me into oblivion. Thy atmosphere, thy space, thy valleys I will cross. A vibrating, limpid note I will be in your ear; aroma, color, rumor, song a sigh, constantly repeating the essence of my faith.

My idolized country! grief of my griefs! My adored Philippines! Hear my last farewell. I leave them all with thee; my fathers and my loves. I go where there are no slaves, no oppressors, no executioners; where faith is not death; where He who reigns is God.

Farewell! fathers and brothers, parts of my soul! Friends of my infancy in the lost home. Give thanks that I should rest from the fatiguing day. Farewell, sweet stranger, my friend, my joy. Farewell beloved beings. To die is to rest. JOSE RIZAL.

"Faith, Mrs. O'Hara, how do you tell the twins apart?" "Aw, 'tis easy. I sticks me finger in Moike's mouth, and if he bites I know it's Dinnis."

"Our John's going to be a preacher, I guess," said farmer Korntop, "jedgin' from what his college professor said about him." "What's that?" asked his wife. "He says he's inclined to be bibulous.—*Ex.*

#### L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

**SEEDS** of all kinds  
for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

#### SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

#### W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

#### Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

#### E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

—Go to—

#### M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

#### Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

#### Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Local Editor  
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Assoc. Local Editors  
STELLA HAWKINS.....Alumni Editor  
HARLAN D. SMITH.....  
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JAN. 29, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Thursday, January 30, basket-ball, Bethany vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 1, special contest number of the HERALD.

Saturday, February 1, annual inter-society oratorical contest.

Monday, February 3, sub-freshman leap-year social.

Wednesday, February 5, basket-ball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, February 8, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

Thursday, February 13, basket-ball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

### EDITORIALS

There's something in the air; we feel it, we hear of it, every day, but it is all indefinite, perhaps little more than rumors, although we know there is some foundation for the reports we constantly hear. The "happenings" at the numerous Faculty meetings the past two weeks are no doubt going to be of very great importance to the future of K. S. A. C., once the real facts are made public. We can say nothing as to what has been going on at these meetings, but from floating rumors we gather that there is much discussion regarding a radical change in courses, that new courses are to be added, and that entrance requirements are to be raised. Meanwhile, we will await patiently for news from a reliable source.

A study of the records of the Athletic Association, especially that of the membership rolls, would reveal some facts that would surprise you, no doubt. For instance, the membership of the association this year is 161. This may, of course, be increased by the end of the year, but the number will be slight, unless all signs of past years fail. Last year the roll contained 218 names, which was nothing to boast of out of an enrolment of almost 2000. And what has become of the fairer sex who used to take an active part in the work of the association? On looking back we find that some of the offices were held by girls.

If College spirit embodies anything it should contain a liberal supply of enthusiasm for clean athletics. Yet the names of some men who are among the leaders in all student activities and whom you would expect to find at the head of the list are not found on the roll at all. This can be no fault of any of the officers, for all students in College were given opportunities galore last fall to join, and the fold is still open. Neither do we mean to infer that it is the paltry four bits that keeps you from handing in your name, for you get that much back in rebates

on your football and baseball season tickets. It must, therefore, simply be a matter of neglect. Another somewhat startling fact discovered was the following:

Section I, Article XIII of the Constitution reads—"No student shall play on any college team unless said student is a member of the association." Yet this clause has already been violated in a number of instances during the present school year, as well as in former years, and unless certain students have their names annexed soon it is going to be violated again during the present basket-ball season as well as the coming track and base-ball seasons.

Have you ever noticed, fellow chapel goers, how some of us, especially those who get there first, will sit down in the chairs next the aisles, and then how, when the later ones arrive, we stick to our seats with a grim determination, refusing to budge an inch? The only thing left for the other fellow to do in this case is to crawl over us as best he may in order to find a seat in the center of the section. The least that may be said of this is that it shows a lack of consideration for the rights of others. Of course, we want to be in a position where, the instant the orchestra strikes up, we can jump out of our seats and rush out—in order to get to class on time? No, not always. More often it is to go over to the Main building, hang about the radiators, stand along the walls, or get into the jam at the post-office. Unless there is something special at chapel exercises there is time a plenty and to spare in order to get from the Auditorium to the most remote building on the campus before the last bell rings. So let us take our time in getting out of chapel, and, above all, "slide over."

Over and over again.  
No matter which way I turn,  
I always find in the book of life  
Some lesson that I must learn:  
I must take my turn at the mill,  
I must grind out the golden grain.  
I must work at my task with a resolute will  
Over and over again.—Anon.

### Intercollegiate.

Chicago University this year expects to pass all previous records of enrolment of students. Last year 5070 students matriculated.

During the year 1906-'07 the board of appointments at Columbia University secured 1452 positions for students, as compared with 1085 in the previous year.

President Hadley, of Yale University, who lectures on the Roosevelt course at the University of Berlin, is proving a popular lecturer among German students.

Amherst College has begun the construction of a biological and geological laboratory, which will cost \$100,000, of which sum Andrew Carnegie gave \$75,000.

The board of regents of the University of Minnesota has offered a first prize of \$1000 and a second of \$500 for the most perfect map of the campus drawn by an engineering student.

The University of Virginia has instituted what is called a College Hour, which is a time set apart each month for the faculty and student body to meet together and get acquainted, and discuss the questions of University interest.

Cornell University is planning its annual farmers' week, which will be held at Ithaca, February 17-22, under the auspices of the Agricultural College. Some thirty thousand bulletins are being prepared, and these will be spread broadcast among the farmers of the state.

## A Special Sale of Neckties and Pennants, continuing until February 1

The prices quoted below should be of special interest to all College students; should induce them to buy liberally during this sale.

All 50c Ties, now .....	38c.
All \$1.00 Pennants, now .....	68c.
All 75c Pennants, now .....	58c.
All 65c Pennants, now .....	48c.
All 50c Pennants, now .....	38c.
All 25c Pennants, now .....	18c.

Our Great Forced Sale will continue during the rest of this month. Big reductions in all departments. Save \$5 to \$10 on every suit or overcoat. Save 10 to 50 per cent on all other Merchandise.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

## STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in  
College Supplies,  
Drawing Instruments and Material,  
Fountain Pens,  
Stationery,  
College Pennants, and  
Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore



## LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Mr. F. H. Mayer is enjoying a visit from his brother.

We still have some good bargains in pianos. Olney Music Co.

For that cold and cough use our cough syrup. We guarantee to cure. Palace Drug Co.

Miss Lura Wharton has been unable to teach her classes for several days because of sickness.

For fine pipes and fancy tobaccos don't forget we carry a complete line at the Palace Drug Co.

Thursday night is the date of the basket-ball mix-up between the Bethany Swedes and the Aggies.

Elmer Sampson, of Quinter, Kan., a former student, came in Sunday to visit with friends for a few days.

Minnie Conner, a former member of the '08 class, is here spending a month visiting friends and relatives.

Just a few of those good second-hand organs left. Prices ranging from \$5.00 up. Olney Music Co.

Assistant Peck went to Hays last Friday to lay plans for the work on the new campus at the Hays Normal.

Mr. Grant Chapin, a hog breeder of Green, Kan., held a Duroc-Jersey sale in the pavilion Tuesday afternoon.

"Bennie" Jeffs came into town Saturday night and will visit a few days with friends. The quartet is a trio no longer.

The tablet bearing the inscription "Domestic Science and Art" was placed in position at the new D. S. building Monday.

The Eurodelphian society adjourned Saturday afternoon on account of the funeral of Miss Nina Foltz, who was a member of this society.

FOUND—A fountain pen near corner of Manhattan Avenue and Laramie streets. Owner can have same by calling on C. Yost, at the shops.

The basket-ball team leaves Friday for Lawrence, where they will play the Jayhawkers that evening. They will return in time for the contest.

Shorthand and typewriting. Mrs. F. Howard will give instructions in shorthand and typewriting at 1500 Poyntz Avenue. Classes both afternoon and evening.

The warbling Webster quartet were want to waft a weird, wailful wad of windy words at the lecture Monday night, which was warmly welcomed by the wistful witnesses.

Miss Russell took her junior D. S. class down town Monday to visit a butcher shop and become acquainted with the different cuts of meat and their prevailing prices.

Dr. Karl F. Kellerman, of the department of soil bacteriology at Washington, D. C., came Tuesday to inspect the work that is being done here by Doctor Hibbard.

The February issue of the *Popular Science Monthly* contains an article by Mrs. H. F. Roberts entitled, "The Problem of International Speech," in which the solution of the problem is sought in Esperanto.

The play, "The Lion and the Mouse," parts of which were so ably read to us Saturday night, is one in which our old friend, Guy Farley, '98, had a prominent part when it was first given before the Twentieth Century Club of Boston. Mr. Farley is touring the country now with a theatrical company, but is at present acting in a different role.

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.

## ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

Word has been received that the mother of Miss Daisy Zeininger died suddenly last week.

The package of music delivered by the "U. S. Mail Quartet" Saturday night was well received by the audience.

See E. M. Amos for all kinds of job printing. Meal tickets, visiting cards, programs, letterheads, envelopes, etc. Rooms 18 and 19, Union National Bank building.

Mr. Crentson, a prominent stockman of Smith Center, Kan., visited College Monday. He was favorably impressed with the College and the work which is being done in stockbreeding here.

A robbery at the dairy building has been reported. The thief entered the building Thursday night and stole the small change used in making small sales through the day. The amount taken was fourteen or fifteen dollars.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

### TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

It will pay you to go to

**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

### Our January Clearance Sale. Dry Goods Department.

Before Involving Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many lots before our annual inventory. It will pay you to call in and see how much you can buy with a little money.

### See Our Cut Prices on Men's and Women's Shoes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes.....	1.75

All men's and women's slippers and low shoes 20 per cent off.

### Our January Clearance Sale. Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats, Suits and Furs at One-half Price.

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 33½ per cent off

Special Sale on Ladies' Caps. Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.



We make a specialty  
of

# Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's  
Furnishings,  
Photographic  
Goods, etc.

==

## The Big Racket

# OVERCOATS.

## Still on Hand

A few Young Men's Overcoats for sale, from 20 to 25 per cent discount from regular prices. A rare opportunity for a good Overcoat at a greatly reduced price.

# W. S. ELLIOT.

# Special CANDY SALE

Every Saturday



Manhattan  
Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

### K. S. A. C. Directory.

**ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.**  
President.....L. S. Clark  
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin  
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

**WEBSTER SOCIETY.**  
President.....Fred Hayes  
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham  
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

**HAMILTON SOCIETY.**  
President.....H. A. Praeger  
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall  
Secretary.....Seneca Jones  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

**IONIAN SOCIETY.**  
President.....Elsie Kratzinger  
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

**FRANKLIN SOCIETY.**  
President.....Elmer Bull  
Vice-president.....Amy Elder  
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

**EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.**  
President.....Jessie Marty  
Vice-president.....Grace Smith  
Secretary.....Alice Tucker  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

**ATHENIAN SOCIETY.**  
President.....A. R. Snapp  
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri  
Secretary.....A. H. Wright  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

**ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.**  
President.....O. F. Blake  
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Al. Strong  
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou  
Meets at call of the president.

**AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.**  
President.....Ralph Hull  
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp  
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken  
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

**ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.**  
President.....J. S. Richards  
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley  
Secretary.....Harry Momyer  
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

**VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.**  
President.....D. E. Gall  
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray  
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen  
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

**Y. M. C. A.**  
President.....E. S. Taft  
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund  
Secretary.....R. W. Hull  
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis  
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

**Y. W. C. A.**  
President.....Helen Sweet  
Vice-president.....Edith Justin  
Secretary.....Susan Davis  
General Secretary.....Florence Richards  
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

**SENIOR CLASS.**  
President.....F. M. Hayes  
Vice-president.....Clara Shields  
Secretary.....Helen Huse  
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

**JUNIOR CLASS.**  
President.....Guy Rexroad  
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen  
Secretary.....Edna Jones  
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

**SOPHOMORE CLASS.**  
President.....E. H. Dearborn  
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson  
Secretary.....Carrie Harris  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

**FRESHMAN CLASS.**  
President.....Ray Hull  
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham  
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

**STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.**  
President.....G. H. Brown  
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman  
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt  
Meets at call of president.

**LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.**  
Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham  
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Marie Coons  
Meets at call of chairman.

**ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.**  
Chairman.....Ralph Hull  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets at call of chairman.

**CHORAL UNION.**  
President.....J. Z. Martin  
Vice-president.....Clare Biddison  
Director.....Professor Valley  
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

**CONCERT BAND.**  
President.....J. C. McCables  
Secretary.....J. C. McClung  
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand  
Director.....R. H. Brown  
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

"Did you mean," thundered the flowery orator, "by your recent statement that my veracity was not impregnable to the assault of categorical verification?" "No, I didn't," replied the plain citizen. "I just meant that you was a liar."

### PROFESSIONAL

**DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.**  
Registered Osteopathic Physician  
**DR. ELIZABETH KENTON**  
Osteopathic Physician  
Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

**Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist**  
34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

**DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.**  
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140  
**Drs. Colt & Cave.**  
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377  
**Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.**  
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141  
**Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.**  
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
Capital - \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000  
**United States Depository**

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310  
**Dr. E. J. Moffitt,**  
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

**Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.**  
Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

**Mark A. Hill, M. D.**  
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,**  
Physician and Surgeon.  
Over  
First National Bank. Phone 95

**C. F. Little, M. D.**  
Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

**B. BELLE LITTLE,**  
Physician and Surgeon.  
Office  
in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

# PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT  
The Wall-Paper Store  
OF  
**HUTTO & WOODRUFF**  
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

**Blue Valley Mfg. Co.**  
Manufacturers of  
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.  
Manhattan, Kan.

**ORR'S STUDIO** Over Koller's Drug Store.  
Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.  
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

**The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms**  
Razors bought and sold Six baths \$1.00  
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

**THE ELK BARBER SHOP**  
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.  
Everything Up to the Second.

**THE STAR CAFE**  
GOOD THINGS TO EAT  
Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
**PEAK BROS., Proprietors**



# SPECIAL CONTEST NUMBER

# STUDENTS' HERALD

## KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 1, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 32



Solon W. Cunningham  
Webster

### The Story of Former Contests.

Believing that a short sketch of each of the seven preceding oratorical contests will be of interest to many of our readers, we have secured the material from various sources and present it in the order in which the contests occurred.

1901.

Previous to this year there had been numerous efforts to establish inter-society debating or oratorical contests, but without success. The agitation finally culminated in a committee representing the societies arranging for an oratorical contest to be held during the middle of the winter term. On account of two of the contestants not being prepared, the contest was postponed until the evening of March 9. There were but four societies in College then, the Alpha Betas, Websters, Ionians, and Hamiltons. T. E. Woodworth, of the Alpha Betas, was the winner of the first contest, the subject of his oration being "The Two Greatest Perils of American Labor." Woodworth was a freshman in College and comparatively unknown, and his victory came as a great surprise. The Ionian orator, Margaret Minis, '01, later librarian at the College, took second place with an oration entitled, "The Power of Silence." The Hamiltons were represented by Harvey McCaslin, '01, now a lawyer at Atwood,



Hallie M. Smith  
Eurodelphian

Kan. His theme was "The Ascendency of Man. It is said he was visibly nervous and did not do himself justice in his delivery. For the Websters, C. N. Allison, now a dentist in Falls City, Neb., spoke upon "The Nobility of Labor.

Preceding each oration music was furnished in each case by a quartet representing the respective societies.

1902.

On the evening of January 25 the four societies were again gathered to fight it out on the battlefield of oratory. One thing that would seem strange to us in our present-day contests was the entire absence of outward signs of enthusiasm before the contest. W. H. Spencer, '02, for the Alpha Betas, led off with "Our Duty to the Negro," which was followed by the Webster orator, Alexis J. Reed, '03, on "Americans in Kansas Homes." The Hamilton representative that year was Leslie A. Fitz, '02, whose oration bore the title of "The Value of Decision." Last came the Ionians, who had chosen Clara Pancake, '03, to lead them to victory. Her theme was "The Need of Social Unification." It was



Lee S. Clarke  
Alpha Beta

another case of "The first shall be last and the last shall be first," for when the count was made it was found that the Ionian orator was the winner, and great was the rejoicing among the Ionians. While the audience were leaving they were treated to the following:

Ios, Ios, Ios, we.  
Ios, Ios, K. A. C.  
Hamps, not in it.  
Webbs put out.  
Poor A. B's.  
Pout, pout, pout.

A noticeable fact in this contest was the comparison of the averages with the '03 event, there being six points of difference between the winners of each.

1903.

Once more we find the same four societies gathered in the chapel in the main building to grapple with each other for first honors. The contest this year took place on the night of January 31. H. T. Nielsen, '03, of the Websters, opened with "The Influence of Character," after which came the Hamilton speaker, L. S. Edwards, '03, in a flight of oratory labeled "Public Opinion as a Factor in Politics." Miss Alice Ross, '03, for the Ionians had for her theme "The American." The closing oration was delivered by H. R. Thatcher, of the

Alpha Betas, subject, "The Mission of the Agricultural College." For the second time, when the judges averages had been taken, it was found that the Ionians had come out ahead. They were allowed to give their musical yell undisturbed until out of breath, when the audience was dismissed with the College yell, everybody joining in. Among the amusing incidents that occurred at this contest was the blowing of tin horns by the Websters. Before the meeting each Web. had put away a tin horn in his inside coat pocket, and at a signal they were produced and blown with great effect—so great that the President made an appeal to have the din cease, on penalty of stopping the further progress of the contest.

1904.

This year there were five societies, each with a contestant in the race. The Franklins had come into existence during the year and had been admitted to the association. F. L. Bates, '04, with an oration entitled, "Sword or Olive Branch," represented the Hamiltons this year. For the Ionians, Wilma G. Cross, '04, had been chosen, her theme being "Citizenship



Clara D. Senfield  
Franklin

as a Factor in Government." The Alpha Betas selected T. W. Buell, '04, as their orator, whose subject was "Our Charybdis." He was followed by W. O. Gray, '04, of the Websters, with an oration on the subject of "The Secret of American Supremacy." In their first contest the Franklins had J. B. Griffing, '04, entered, who had selected for his topic, "The Louisiana Purchase."

While the judges were out deliberating, a chorus consisting of members of each society sang the College song.

With a yell of triumph the Ionians received the news of their third consecutive victory and, bearing their heroine to the front of the rostrum, they made the walls of the main building reëcho with,

Clara Pancake,  
Alice Ross,  
Three cheers now  
For Wilma Cross.

More funny things happened this time. The Franklins were given a place in the gallery, and for some reason some of them perched themselves on the balcony with their feet dangling over. The Websters were sitting directly beneath, and the Franks. colors, white and red, inspired



Grace Hawkins  
Ionian

some Webster, perhaps Nick Schmitz, to produce the following yell, which was given with a will:

White and Red, White and Red,  
Franks. are roosting overhead.

To help them out with their yell the Alpha Betas had tin horns and paper sacks. In giving the "Siss Boom Hi" the sacks blown up were popped upon the "Boom" and the horns were blown in place of "Hi."

1905.

This year the new Auditorium was the scene of conflict. Though the weather was cold and snow falling, twenty-five hundred people had gathered to witness the fray. Preceding the first oration by the Ionian representative, Bertha Cowles, '05, the Ionian Double Quintet made a decided hit. W. R. Ballard, '05, of the Alpha Betas, who received second place, spoke upon "The Crime of all the Ages." He was followed by Jens Nygard, '05, on "A Plea for Organized Labor." Miss Nora Hayes delivered an oration entitled, "The Relation of True Education to Morality." Miss Hayes represented the Franklins. Last came F. E. Balmer, '05, of the Hamiltons, on "Political Conservatism." Great was the suspense while Professor Kammeyer made a few preliminary remarks before announcing the result. When Balmer was announced the winner, a howl of delight



John Edward Martin  
Hamilton



arose from the Hamilton section, and with a bound they were over the foot-lights bearing their hero off in triumph. Features of the contest were Milo Hastings' rooster and A. B. Carnahan's jumping-jack, which shot the Hamp. colors high in the air.

1906.

Again we find the hosts gathered from far and near to witness the great battle of words. Professor McKeever presided and introduced R. R. Birch, '06, as the first orator, whose subject was, "America's Mission to the Nations." Birch represented the Alpha Betas and had the distinction of being the second A. B. in succession in winning second place.

For the Websters, M. R. Shuler, '06, spoke on "Our Country's Mission." E. M. Wilson, '06, represented the Franklins, after which came C. E. Davis, '06, of the Hamiltons, with an oration on "Divine Direction in History."

The Ionians had this year chosen Marcia Turner, '06, whose theme was "The Paths of Peace." The few minutes following the last oration, and while the judges count was taken, was spent by each of the several societies trying to outdo the other in producing noise. Following Professor McKeever's announcement of the result, the scenes of the previous contest were repeated, for the Hamp. had won again. A huge bonfire at the corner of Moro and Manhattan Avenue was followed by a pie feast at the Coöps., hence the words:

The Hamp. will eat the pie.

1907.

As one contest follows another each succeeding one is productive of more interest and more enthusiasm, and consequently these annual tests of oratorical ability attain to a higher plane each year. And so it was with the '07 contest. The grades were all especially good and above the average.

This year the Eurodelphians had been admitted and had entered a contestant, winning the distinction of having taken second place in the first attempt.

The exercises opened with an oration on, "The Problem of the Races," by L. M. Jorgenson, '07, representing the Websters. M. M. Justin, '07, came next with "The Iconoclast." The Ionians had this year selected Miss Charlotte Morton, whose subject was "Let There Be Light." Following this came the Hamilton orator, Raymond W. Brink, on "Lucifer, Son of the Morning." Miss Helen K. Huse, the Eurodelphian representative, had as the theme of her oration "The Cry of the Children." Last on the program was the oration by J. R. Garver, '07, entitled, "The Supremacy of Moral Courage." Mr. Garver represented the Alpha Betas.

So close were the grades that some time was spent in arriving at the general averages. With a mighty shout of triumph the Hamiltons received the news of their third consecutive victory.

Among the features of this contest were the large spider's web erected over the Websters and the gilt caps and white gowns of the Ionians, also the struggle over the Webster banner.

Lee S. Clarke.

Lee S. Clarke, otherwise answering to the name of "Dad," whose picture you see before you, is a native of Manhattan, but at the age of four he, with his parents, removed to Wagoner, I. T., now Oklahoma. Here his life was spent in various ways, much of it in chasing cattle on the plains, until his advent at K. S. A. C. in the fall of 1903. He received his earlier education in the common schools of Oklahoma, and graduated from the

high school of his home town. Last spring he finished the four-year course in general science and received his B. S., but only to return last fall in order to complete the course in agriculture with the '08 class. He is an active worker in class affairs as well as in his society, the Alpha Betas, whom he joined during his sophomore year. He was honored a few weeks ago by being elected president of his society. He will also be remembered as having very ably played the role of Judge Blazes in the play "Liberty Corners," given by his society last winter. In fact, to say the least, "Dad" is a good all-around popular sort of a fellow. The worst we can say of him is that he was up on the carpet once. However, he tells us he came off with flying colors.

The oration Mr. Clarke will deliver this evening is entitled, "Evolution of American Civilization."

Hallie M. Smith.

To receive second place in the first contest participated in, is the distinction held by the Eurodelphian society, the youngest society but one in College.

The representative of this society this year is Miss Hallie Smith, whose likeness we present you herewith. The subject of her oration is "The Pertinent Question."

Miss Smith is a resident of Manhattan, and it is here that most of her life was spent. Graduating from the Manhattan High School in the spring of 1903, she entered College the following fall. She was compelled, on account of illness, to miss several terms of school, but will graduate in domestic science with the class of '08. When the idea of a new girls' society was conceived she at once became a charter member. During last fall term she had the honor of wielding the gavel over her sister Euros. Miss Smith possesses, besides her oratorical ability, considerable talent as a musician, both vocal and instrumental.

John Edward Martin.

Like many another K. S. A. C. lad, the subject of this sketch was born and raised on a farm. "Ed," as his friends know him, hails from near Waverly, Coffey county, Kan. He did not have the advantages of a high-school training, but received all his earlier education in the district schools of Coffey county.

In the fall of '04 he entered K. S. A. C. as a prep., and is now a junior in general science. During the fall of '05 he affiliated himself with the Hamiltons, for whom he has been an earnest worker. He is also prominent in student enterprises of various kinds, at the present time being president of the Students' Coöperative Association.

Martin possesses a deep resonant voice and is perfectly at ease on the platform. His friends, therefore, hope for much from him on delivery. His oration is entitled, "American Liberty and Law."

Solon W. Cunningham.

"Sol," by which name he is best known, needs no introduction to a K. S. A. C.-ite, nor would it really be necessary to produce his half-tone in order to identify him. We all know him from the splendid records he has made in athletics.

Nor is athletics the only phase of student activity in which he is a prominent figure. At present we find him chairman of the Society Lecture Course Committee, a position of no small responsibility. In the Y. M. C. A. cabinet he is chairman of the finance committee, another all-important duty. As a member of the HERALD staff, he is doing faithful ser-



## DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

## CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

## The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

### Text Books,

Our  
Prices  
are right.  
We invite  
your careful  
investigation  
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

### Fountain Pens

The Finest of

### Stationery

And All Other

### College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

### Sporting Goods

Give us your  
order for any-  
thing from  
a pen cap  
to gym  
furnish-  
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

## IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

### Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches,  
Excellent Pastry.

#### Choicest

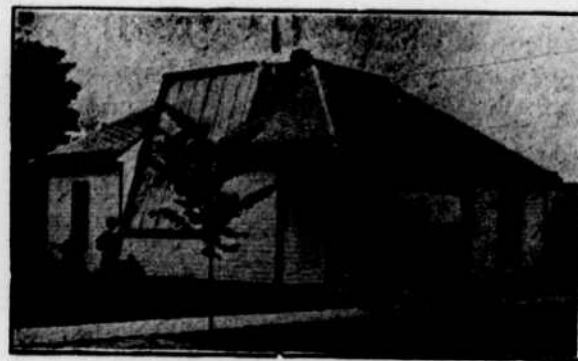
Candies,  
Ice-Cream,  
Sodas, and Refreshing  
Summer Drinks.

#### Finest

Cigars,  
Tobaccos and Nobby  
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at  
Wolf's Studio



First Door North  
of Court-House

## S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood  
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

## PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

## Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

## Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-  
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House, Students are  
always Welcome. Come and see us.





Stage of Auditorium, upon which Contestants will Appear To-night.

vice, his characteristic zeal being in evidence as it is in everything he undertakes. He was also chosen as manager of next spring's baseball team, a small honor given him by the Athletic Association in appreciation of his excellent work on the diamond in past seasons.

He is now vice-president of the Websters, the society with which he cast his lot in his freshman year and whom he will represent in to-night's contest.

"Sol" is a native of Riley county, and for the past ten years has lived on College Hill west of the College. His education prior to entering K. S. A. C. was received in the district schools of the county. He is now a senior in agriculture, and will receive his B. S. next June. His oration is entitled, "Whither Drifting."

#### Grace Hawkins.

We present the Ionian orator, Miss Grace Hawkins. Three of her seven predecessors have won fame for themselves and their society by taking first places in the contests of the past, a record excelled by none and equalled only by that of the Hamiltons, who for the past three years have appropriated the coveted honor.

Miss Hawkins hails from near Marysville, Kan. Her education previous to coming to K. S. A. C. was obtained from the public schools and county institutes of Marshall county. Later she taught for one year, and the following fall, 1904, entered K. S. A. C. as a freshman. After remaining in College for two years she again taught school for one year, and last fall re-entered College as a junior in the D. S. course.

Miss Hawkins' ability in composition is well known and her friends are expecting her to rank high in thought

and composition. The subject of her oration is "Frances E. Willard."

#### Clara D. Schield.

The Franklins have selected for their orator this year Miss Clara Schield, who is a senior in general science. She is taking special work in the languages, especially German. Previous to coming to K. S. A. C. she taught for a time in the district schools. Miss Schield is a native of Hanover, Washington county, where she received her earlier education in the city schools. In 1901 she graduated from the Hanover High School. During the spring of '05 she came to K. S. A. C. and entered as a freshman, and has been an active member of the great family ever since. Miss Schield is especially gifted in her delivery, and she will no doubt rank high in this department. Her theme is, "Let There Be Peace."

#### The Judges.

Much care has been exercised in securing the judges for this contest. The Board of Control has adopted the plan of allowing compensation to the judges for their work, thus enabling them to better spare the time and allowing the association to demand better work.

The judges on thought and composition have reported very favorably as to the ability of the contestants. A letter from Professor Gilmore reads as follows: "I have given the orations submitted to me careful consideration and enclose my gradings duly sealed as requested. Permit me to express my gratification at the high degree of excellence attained by the contestants. The average of the marks that I have given is a trifle over 91 per cent, which is a better average

than that attained in most contests where I have acted as judge."

The following is the list of the judges on thought and composition: Prof. J. H. Gilmore, Rochester, N. Y.; Miss M. Louise Jones, Emporia, Kan.; Prof. Murray G. Hill, Ottawa, Kan. Those to judge delivery are: Prof. M. M. Fogg, Lincoln, Neb., Mrs. Margaret Hill McCarter, Topeka, Kan.; Hon. J. W. Gleed, Topeka, Kan.

#### Records of Former Contests.

Yr.	Contestant.	Society.	Gen. Av.
1901.*	T. E. Woodworth..	Alpha Beta .....	93½
	Margaret Minis..	Ionian .....	91½
	C. N. Allison.....	Webster .....	89½
	H. McCaslin .....	Hamilton.....	79½
1902.	Clara Pancake .....	Ionian .....	93½
	A. J. Reed.....	Webster .....	91½
	L. A. Fitz.....	Hamilton.....	89½
	W. H. Spencer.....	Alpha Beta.....	88½
1903.	Alice Ross.....	Ionian .....	87½
	L. S. Edwards.....	Hamilton.....	86½
	H. R. Thatcher.....	Alpha Beta.....	85½
	H. T. Nielsen.....	Webster.....	79½
1904.	Wilma Cross.....	Ionian .....	90.3
	F. L. Bates.....	Hamilton.....	90.2
	T. W. Buell .....	Alpha Beta.....	90.1
	W. O. Gray.....	Webster.....	88.3
	J. B. Griffing.....	Franklin.....	88.0
1905.	F. E. Balmer.....	Hamilton.....	91.5
	W. R. Ballard .....	Alpha Beta.....	90.4
	Jens Nygard.....	Webster.....	86½
	Nora Hayes.....	Franklin.....	85
	Bertha Cowles.....	Ionian .....	84
1906.	C. E. Davis.....	Hamilton.....	91½
	R. R. Birch.....	Alpha Beta.....	89½
	Marcia Turner.....	Ionian .....	85½
	M. R. Shuler.....	Webster.....	85½
	E. M. Wilson.....	Franklin.....	83½
1907.	R. W. Brink.....	Hamilton.....	92½
	Heles Huse.....	Eurodelphian ..	92½
	Charlotte Morton..	Ionian .....	91
	J. R. Garver.....	Alpha Beta.....	90
	L. M. Jorgenson....	Webster.....	86½
	M. M. Justin.....	Franklin.....	85

\*Only first and second places awarded. No score cards used.

#### The Prizes.

Besides the high honor and abundant glory which the winners in this evening's conflict will receive, two substantial prizes will be awarded to

the winners of first and second places.

To the orator whose general average ranks highest, a twenty-dollar gold piece will be presented, and the disciple of Demosthenes who comes next in order will receive half that amount, or a ten-dollar gold piece.

#### Program of the Evening.

Invocation..... Rev. D. H. Fisher  
Music..... Franklin Quartet  
Oration..... Let us have Peace  
MISS CLARA D. SCHIELD.  
Music..... Hamilton Trombone Quartet  
Oration..... American Liberty and Law  
JOHN EDWARD MARTIN.  
Music..... Ionian Quartet  
Oration..... Frances E. Willard  
MISS GRACE HAWKINS.  
Music..... Eurodelphian Chorus  
Oration..... The Pertinent Question  
MISS HALLIE M. SMITH.  
Music..... Alpha Beta Quartet  
Oration..... Evolution of American Citizenship  
LEE S. CLARK.  
Music..... Webster Quartet  
Oration..... Whither Drifting  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.  
Two and one-half minute demonstration by each society.  
Announcement of judges' decision and presentation of prizes.

#### Remarks by Az.

In the mad race of love some girls have been known to cover seven laps in a week.

The girl with a wasp-like waist is a comedy in two parts with seemingly no connection between them.

The title of the song, "Silver Heels," was probably suggested by a man whose wife wore \$9 shoes.

The old saying, "Time changes all things," does not hold in all cases. It takes a man and a preacher to change a girl's name.

Don't be too enthusiastic about the reception she gives your bonbons; another fellow may be coming the next night to help her eat them.

Don't forget—Indians—Wednesday.



## THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

### THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief  
HERMAN A. PRAEGER..... Associate Editor  
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager  
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager  
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Reporters  
LOUIS B. MICKEL..... Local Editor  
ASBURY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor  
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors  
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Alumni Editor  
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 1, 1908.

### K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, February 1, annual inter-society oratorical contest.

Monday, February 3, sub-freshman leap-year social.

Wednesday, February 5, basketball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 8, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

Thursday, February 13, basketball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 15, mid-term exams.

### EDITORIALS

The HERALD hereby extends, in advance, congratulations to the winner of this evening's contest.

While the oratorical contest is the topic of the day, while we hear of it, dream of it, and constantly talk of it, one or two things might be said concerning the conduct of the several societies to-night. Forgetting the things that have happened in the past, we wish to confine ourselves simply to the event of this evening. Of course there will be noise in abundance; we are going to yell and sing until we are black in the face and hoarse of throat. There will no doubt be demonstrations of all kinds and all designs, but in our frenzy of enthusiasm let us remember we are at all times in the eyes of the public, who, perhaps, will not view some things in the same light we do. Let us, therefore, keep sane through it all. The privilege of going crazy is accorded only to the winning society.

Two or three college papers of the State have recently taken up the matter of an association of Kansas college editors, the latest to favor such a project being the State Normal Bulletin. As we understand it such an organization existed a short time ago, but with the frequent changes in chief scribes it has been lost sight of. If our approval counts for anything, we wish to add it to that of the others favoring this movement. No matter where such a meeting might be called, and aside from the reputation of Mit Wilhite's hotel at Emporia, we believe the advantages to be gained from organizing would be many. Our scope of the work would be broadened from an exchange of ideas, and benefits to both paper and college, as well as to the individual, could be derived.

Just at this time, above all others, when our minds are full of the subject, another appeal to the societies is made to seriously consider the matter of intercollegiate oratory, and to take some definite action regarding such a ven-

ture. The responsibility of the movement will necessarily fall on the societies, and they alone will be expected to push it. Immediately after to-night is the time to start the ball rolling, and by some such means as was employed in the organization of a dramatic club the new project might be launched. It is hardly necessary to present arguments why we should enter into these contests. The matter has been thoroughly discussed many times, and any one can clearly see the many great advantages to be obtained from such an undertaking. Nor is there a lack of material here from which to choose—material that would not hold its own with any of the colleges or universities of the State. As evidence of this we quote from the letter of one of the eastern judges on thought and composition in to-night's contest, which is mentioned in another column, who said this set of orations was of an exceptionally high grade and compared very favorably with any he had ever judged. Thus, with everything in favor of it and nothing but a little exertion in the way of this enterprise, it looks as if the time was ripe for K. S. A. C. to break into intercollegiate oratory.

### Intercollegiate.

University of Colorado reports \$1870 net earnings in the last football season.

Ottawa defeated Washburn in basketball, Saturday night, by a score of 25 to 21.

A Pedestrian Club has been organized by the students of the University of Pennsylvania.

The German emperor has presented the University of Columbia with a deluxe edition of the works of Frederick the Great.

The Alaska basket-ball team is making a good record in the states. Up to date she has defeated both Mines and U. of C.

A great athletic meet is being planned out at Salt Lake City. All the big institutions west of the Mississippi river are to be invited to participate.

Agriculture is given fair representation at K. U. One of the debaters chosen to represent the university against Washburn is Thomas F. Countryman, of Wakeeney.—Star.

Two hundred forty students were dropped at the end of last semester at the University of California because of poor scholarship. One hundred ninety-two were men and forty-eight women.

Stanford University has received a challenge from the New Zealand Rugby football team, now touring England, for a match, to be played the latter part of February when the Antipodeans are crossing America en route home.

An event which attracted a good deal of attention and which, incidentally, has done a great deal of advertising for colleges, is the touring through Europe of six boys from Vanderbilt University, who sang their way through the continent.

In the University of Nebraska the faculty grants those who do the most work on the college paper a certified number of hours credit for their time. The editor-in-chief receives five hours credit for his work, the managing editor three hours, and the reporters one hour each.

John Stanton, state architect, is working on plans and specifications for the new power plant to be built at a cost of \$50,000 at the University of Kansas. The mechanical laboratories of the engineering school will be

## A Special Sale of Neckties and Pennants, continuing until February 1

The prices quoted below should be of special interest to all College students; should induce them to buy liberally during this sale.

All 50c Ties, now .....	38c.
All \$1.00 Pennants, now .....	68c.
All 75c Pennants, now .....	58c.
All 65c Pennants, now .....	48c.
All 50c Pennants, now .....	38c.
All 25c Pennants, now .....	18c.

Our Great Forced Sale will continue during the rest of this month. Big reductions in all departments. Save \$5 to \$10 on every suit or overcoat. Save 10 to 50 per cent on all other Merchandise.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

## STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

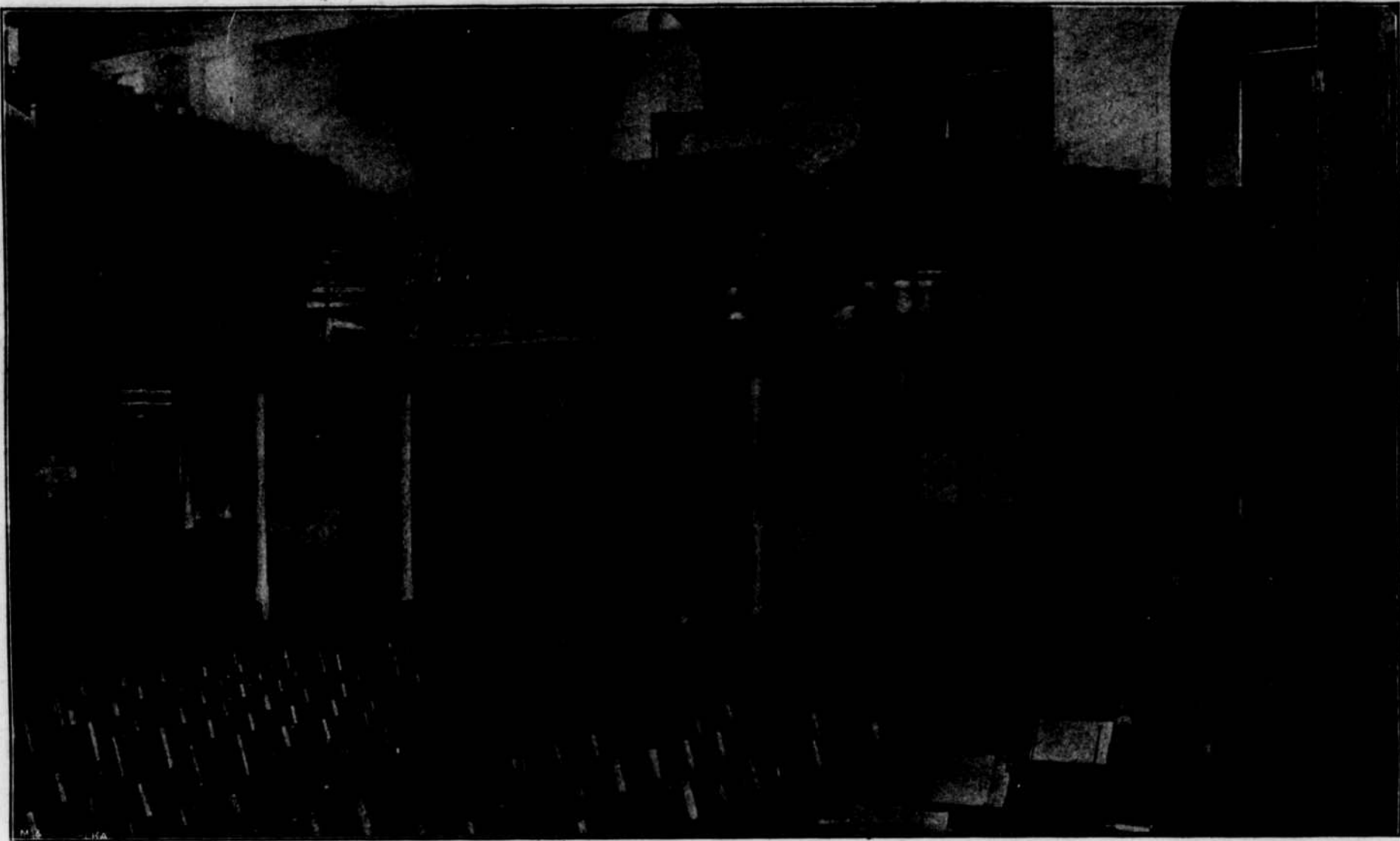
Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore





Partial View of Interior of Auditorium.

housed in this building, which will stand just southwest of the general engineering building now in course of erection.—*News Bulletin*.

The annual class rush between the freshmen and sophomores of Syracuse University took place last week. The two classes gather on opposite sides of a walk and at a given signal try to force themselves across. The class which succeeds and holds its position for fifteen minutes is considered the winner.

He met her in May.  
In the usual way.  
And loved her quite fondly, of course.  
The wedding in June  
And the bright honeymoon  
Was closed the next month by divorce.

#### An Ideal Campus.

As different people have different ideals in every walk of life, the ideal school of different people is essentially different. But, in general, ideals do not differ. The ideal campus herein pictured is probably fit to be on paper only, and is capable of being designated as only a day dream.

An ideal campus would naturally be the first thing observed by an ideal student. We have now a campus that is not far from perfect, and the longer it is left in its wild, natural condition the more beautiful and sacred to us it should be. With the exception of good walks to the entrances, the campus could hardly be made more beautiful than it is, as we approach the buildings. Since the buildings, and the walks and drives around them, tend to distinguish the artificial from the natural, a sunken garden, planned by a capable landscape architect, would be appropriate and beautiful in front of Anderson Hall. In the center of this garden a clock tower should appear as a useful and an ornamental landmark. The clock should be so fitted

with a set of chimes that the chorus of "Alma Mater" could be chimed at least twice a day, say at six o'clock in the morning and six o'clock in the evening. Seats should be placed about over the campus so that students and visitors could spend a part of their spare moments enjoying the beauty around them, the weather so permitting.

Near the Auditorium, in an advantageous position, an ornamental band stand should be erected, and the band be allowed to give their daily practices out of doors in favorable weather. An occasional open-air concert by our excellent band could also be a feature.

Somewhere on the campus a well equipped athletic field should be located. Enclosed with a stone wall, over which ivy vines could grow, and with a canopy built of stone placed at each corner of it, an athletic field would not mar the beauty of the campus, but, on the contrary, would aid in making it more beautiful.

Then for a gymnasium we would naturally look. A well-appointed gymnasium, to be occupied by the Departments of Physical Culture and Military Science, is a necessary equipment.

Our campus improved as described above might not meet the approval of every one, nor is it so intended. Such a campus, no doubt, would make K. S. A. C. more dear to the hearts of her students and create in them a tender love and reverence for their Alma Mater.

Minister.—"Deacon Jones, will you please lead in prayer?" (The deacon snores peacefully.) Minister (louder).—"Deacon Jones, will you please lead?" Deacon Jones (waking suddenly).—"It aint my lead, I dealt."—*Ex.*

## Special Attraction at the NICKLE THEATRE

For four days beginning  
MONDAY, FEB. 3

### The "Passion Play" in MOVING PICTURES

will be given. Mr. James Doyle, the sweet singing soldier boy, of Fort Riley, will sing "THE HOLY CITY" and "ROCK OF AGES" with illustrations.

A complete picture (using 3115 feet of film) will be given at each performance. Four shows daily. Matinees at 2 and 4 p. m. Night performance at 7 and 8:30.

Admission - - 20 cents.



### Someone Must Not Win To-night.

(With apologies to Rose A. H. Thorpe.)

Kansas sun was slowly setting  
O'er a hill not far away.  
Starting all the town a thrilling  
At the eve of Saturday.  
And the last rays kissed the forehead  
Of a man and maiden fair.  
He with step so strong and quickened.  
She with fluffy flying hair.  
He with head held high but thoughtful.  
She with face so cold and white.  
Said the Franklin to the A. B.  
"Lo's must not win to-night."

"Euro," Ios' white lips faltered.  
Pointing to a large grand hall.  
"In that auditorium yonder  
Five of us to-night will fall.  
No one knows which five it may be."  
Here her face grew strangely white.  
And she spoke in husky whispers.  
"Franklins must not win to-night."

Said the Hamp, unto the Io.  
As they wandered down the hill.  
Then the town was very silent  
And all things were hushed and still:  
"One, to-night, shall be a conqueror.  
Five, the vanquished, as is right."  
One low murmur—scarcely spoken.  
"Websters must not win to-night."

Said the Webster to the Euro.  
As he passed her in the street.  
"One to-night will take the honors.  
Five will surely take defeat.  
Euro," then his breath came faster.  
And his eyes flashed with new light.  
"Euro, whate'er else may happen.  
Hamiltons must not win to-night."

Thus spoke Webster unto Franklin.  
When he met her in the town.  
"Some one climbs to-night to glory  
Five remain here on the ground.  
Which one, where, none know, I wager.  
But," his eyes grew large and bright  
And his heart was bounding wildly.  
"A. B.'s must not win to-night."

Thought each one within his own heart.  
As he stepped upon the stage.  
"I to-night must take the first place.  
War the other five may wage."  
Who! O! Who, can tell the answer?  
Judges justly judge aright.  
Soon we'll hear the final verdict.  
"— have won to-night."

M. S.

### The Recent Regents' Ruling Regarding Athletic Games.

At one of their late meetings the Board of Regents granted our athletic manager the privilege of scheduling athletic contests with teams from other states than our own. This movement was heartily endorsed by the student body. Ever since we have had teams representing our College we have had challenges from neighboring state universities and colleges flaunted in our face. We have met them at times on our own field, and in the majority of cases have come off victorious. They have always taken defeat in the true, sportsman-like way and asked that we come try them on their own field. This invitation we have always been forced to decline. Consequently we have been unable to schedule yearly these big teams from other states and have been taken on their schedule only when we proved a good financial investment to them on their seasons' trips. This sort of patronage had aroused our ire and we joyously welcome the ruling that has granted us the privilege of meeting our, across the border line, neighbors on an equal basis. We feel that our teams will prove an interesting proposition to whomsoever they may meet, and our schedule will, through the medium of this new ruling, include big games yearly.

At the same meeting the Board limited our away-from-home games to three by allowing the team to miss only two consecutive school days. This step by the Board may seem to some a little harsh, but looking at it from all standpoints we can see where they deemed the rule advisable. Long trips are not for the best to the men that take them, and it always cuts down a team's per cent. After the first three or four days out the boys do not, as a rule, play creditable high-school ball, due largely to the change of board and drinking water, as well as to the wearing off of the novelty. We will say, however, that three days makes an out-of-state trip very impractical as far as finances are concerned. A four-days' trip would have put the finance proposition on a better basis and would have made very little difference in the team's college duties.

In their third ruling the Regents limited the away-from-home contests to six baseball games and five of football.

It seems queer to us that the football games in number should have been put on a par with the baseball games. Our football schedule rarely includes more than eight games and will never exceed ten. It would be very impracticable for us to schedule five big away-from-home games when three will be all that we can handle and leave ourselves in a position to meet our own State teams. In our opinion, the thing would have been more equally balanced had two of our football games been shifted to the other list, making eight baseball games. In other words, two trips for the team, other than our usual trip, if the manager saw fit to schedule the games thus.

### Tumult of the Six Hundred.

Half an hour, half an hour.  
Half an hour onward—  
In the Auditorium  
Sat the Six Hundred.  
"Now yell with all your might  
Here's where we win to-night."  
In the Auditorium  
Sat the Six Hundred.

"Now yell with all your might."  
Not one was there dismayed.  
Not one that was afraid  
E'en tho each student knew  
Some one must lose.  
Theirs not to make reply.  
Theirs not to reason why  
Theirs but to yell or die.  
In the Auditorium  
Yelled the Six Hundred.

Webbs, to the right of them.  
Hamps, to the left of them.  
Franklins in front of them  
Roared and thundered.  
Stormed at with shout and yell.  
Boldly they yelled and well.  
In the pit and on all sides  
Were the Six Hundred.

Eurodelphians were there.  
Io's so sweet and fair.  
Cheers flying through the air.  
All the world wondered.  
A. B.'s with Siss Boom Hi.  
Sunflowers in the sky.  
Cobwebs and chicken pie.  
Noble Six Hundred.

Intermission—after which Professor Kam-meyer deliberately announces the result.

Once more they yelled—but not.  
Not the Six Hundred.

(With due apologies to Alfred Tennyson.)  
H. M.

### Dramatic Club Meets to Adopt a Constitution.

At 4 P. M., Tuesday afternoon, as had been previously announced, the prospective Dramatic Club met to adopt a constitution. The constitution had been previously drawn up by a committee appointed for that purpose. The largest per cent of the junior and senior society members had forgotten the date, and as a result the crowd was rather small. However, there were enough present to do business, and most of the constitution was adopted. The club adjourned to meet again next Tuesday afternoon, when the remainder of the constitution will be adopted and officers elected. All those interested should make it a point to be present next Tuesday afternoon.

The big touring car had just whizzed by with a roar like a rocket, and Pat and Mike turned to watch it disappear in a cloud of dust. "Them chug wagons must cost a hape av cash," said Mike. "The rich is fairly burnin' money." "An' be the smell av it," sniffed Pat, "it must be thot tainted money we do be hearin' so much about."—*Ex.*

## SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting  
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS  
Manhattan, Kan.

## TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. B., Pres.  
Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.



Meet  
Me  
at  
the  
Skating  
Rink  
=  
Everybody  
has a  
Good  
Time  
There

**L. W. TURNER**  
Livery, Feed and Boarding  
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

**J. Q. A. SHELDEN,**  
Jeweler - and - Optician  
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery  
**Manhattan Steam Laundry**  
Special Prices to Students  
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

## Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

**Merchant Tailoring**  
Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning  
for ladies' and men's garments. Students  
see me about uniforms.

**E. O. WALTHER,**  
Phone 435  
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

Go to  
**M. L. HULL & SON**  
for a full line of  
Starret's Tools.

**SCHULTZ BROS.**  
Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.  
Phone 33.

**W. M. STINGLEY & CO.**  
Students, for Cutlery, Razors,  
and Starret's Tools. see us.

It will pay you to go to  
**The E. B. Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

**Our January Clearance Sale.**  
Dry Goods Department.  
Before Involving Sale.

SPECIAL PRICE to close out on many  
lots before our annual inventory. It will  
pay you to call in and see how much you  
can buy with a little money.

See Our Cut Prices on Men's  
and Women's Shpes.

Men's \$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.50
Men's 3.50 Shoes.....	3.00
Men's 3.00 Shoes.....	2.75
Men's 2.75 Shoes.....	2.50
Men's 2.50 Shoes.....	2.25
Men's 2.00 Shoes.....	1.75

All men's and women's slippers and low  
shoes 20 per cent off.

**Our January Clearance Sale.**  
Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.  
Our Entire Stock of Coats,  
Suits and Furs at  
**One-half Price.**

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 25 per cent off  
One lot of Skirts at 33 1/2 per cent off  
**Special Sale on Ladies' Caps.**  
Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.  
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hard-  
ware and Farm Implements.

## Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-  
Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut  
Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's  
Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood,  
Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat  
Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

**H. H. Bates, Manager.** Phone 67



## LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

Men's derby hats at the Spot Cash store.

Wood for sale. Coons' Clothing Store.

V. E. Dyatt is again in College taking special work in forestry.

The stepographers in the dairy office are sporting a new typewriter.

J. L. Pelham is expected from Hays to-day to attend the contest to-night.

Miss Flora Hull, '07, of Topeka, came in to be present at the oratoricals.

Miss Gladys Shinn came in yesterday from Jewell to be present at the contest.

Vern Dyatt, student here last year, may be seen around College visiting old friends.

Miss Marie Bardshar was confined to her room with the grippe the first of the week.

Elsie Tulloss and Edna Biddison have both been sick and out of College several days.

A large consignment of new classroom chairs for the Hort. building has just arrived.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Co.

College students are invited to make the Spot Cash store headquarters when down town.

For that cold and cough use our cough syrup. We guarantee to cure. Palace Drug Co.

Those snappy ties you've noticed the boys wearing lately came from the Spot Cash store.

It is rumored that James Garver, '07, will stop off here for the contest on his way to Colorado.

For fine pipes and fancy tobaccos don't forget we carry a complete line at the Palace Drug Co.

Rev. F. O. Woestemeyer gave an interesting talk to Miss Weeks' S. S. class Monday afternoon.

Miss Mabel Hazen has been out of school several days with sickness, but is much improved now.

Professor Eyer, on account of illness, was unable to hear his classes recite Wednesday afternoon.

Prof. J. T. Willard left Wednesday noon for Topeka, where he will attend the Kansas Day banquet.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Co.

Speaking of patriotism, did you notice the flag on the Main building Kansas Day, January 29? We didn't.

The Spot Cash store is supplying our young men and women with a very stylish, good-wearing line of shoes.

A prominent Hamp. is out practicing long-distance cross-country walks in order to be prepared for his coming stunt.

A new shaper is being installed at the machine shops. Most of the machine work on it is being done by students.

President Nichols was out of town Wednesday. Professor Walters conducted chapel on account of his absence.

Elmer Linquist, senior at Bethany College, is a guest of Rudolph Nelson. He is here to attend the contest to-night.

Helen Sweet led the Tuesday evening devotional meeting of the Y. W. C. A. Girls, try to find time to attend these meetings.

## ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

### Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



### Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

**In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.**

## ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

Ralph Hunt went to his home near Blue Rapids Tuesday to be present at his father's big Duroc-Jersey hog sale on the 29th.

The monogram committee of the Athletic Association has completed its work, and the honored insignia will soon be upon exhibition.

Mrs. Ed. Nevins and daughter, of Blue Rapids, came down Saturday to spend a few days with J. Nevins, who has been sick with the grippe.

Miss Margaret Butterfield, assistant in the Secretary's office, was unable to attend to her duties for a few days this week on account of sickness.

Edith Johnson, niece of Mrs. J. D. Rickman, is going to her home in Sheridan county after and extended visit here with Mr. and Mrs. Rickman.

A cream separator has been installed in the chemistry testing laboratories for the purpose of testing milk and cream sent in, under the pure-food law.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. J. Travelute, of Marysville, came down Monday to visit a few days with his sister, Mrs. Butterfield. Mr. Travelute attended College here many years ago.

Orton Talbott, the basket-ball player who had his collar-bone broken, has gone home for treatment. This is the fourth time that he has suffered the same injury.

The Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. will be led by Maud Harris and will be upon the topic of missions, more especially the student volunteer movement. Come and hear this talk and so get ready for the large meeting the next Saturday.

Some of the Vets. think their new building should be called Schoenleber Hall. The question of naming it is to be debated in their meeting this afternoon.

Get two or three copies of this souvenir HERALD and send them to your friends. They may be secured at the College post-office at ten cents per copy.

Mr. Earle Brintnall, of Winthrop, Iowa, the newly appointed assistant in dairying, arrived Wednesday. He will assume his new duties the first of February.

Ladies you can find your most exacting wants fully met at the Spot Cash store, in everything from shoes for your feet to a dainty muffler for your neck.

A short-course student, whose curiosity got the better of him, recently asked a member of one of the drafting classes if he carried money "in that there tin box."

L. M. Jorgenson, '07, is now located in Goshen, Ind., where he is teaching mathematics and civics in the high school. Imagine "Jorgy" in all the dignity of a "Prof."

We wish to thank the Military Department for the compliment paid us in a recent issue of the HERALD regarding the importance of our department.—*Member Agronomy Department.*

The students in physiology laboratory this term were required to take a prescribed oath in regard to their conduct. One of the clauses in the oath reads thus: "I will keep both eyes open and will not wink one eye at any object across the aisle from me."

In a most interesting and exciting game Thursday night, the Bethany Swedes defeated the College team by a score of 34 to 32. The game will be given in detail in Wednesday's HERALD.

Mr. M. A. Currie, formerly of Manhattan, but now of Topeka, was the guest of J. D. Rickman, Wednesday. Mr. Currie is a member of the firm of the Currie Windmill Co., with headquarters at Topeka.

Miss Harris, of Indiana, who is very prominent in the student volunteer movement, will be here from February 8 to February 11 and will hold personal interviews and address several meetings while here.

F. L. Williams, a student here last year, who has been employed in the agronomy office, had the misfortune to have his nose broken last Saturday, while witnessing a practice game of baseball at the city park.

Mr. Hazelett, of Pittsburg, Pa., is visiting Mr. J. R. Carnahan. He thinks that this is the grandest educational institution he has ever visited. He expressed as his opinion that the West is far in advance of the East along educational lines.

Much speculation has recently been caused among members of the staff regarding the word "mooning" recently added to their vocabulary. The term is not very well understood, as it does not appear in the dictionary. The matter was first referred to the business manager, and later to the athletic reporter, but neither will commit himself upon the subject, so we are still at sea. Will some one please enlighten us?

311 Poyntz Ave.

## VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!



We make a specialty

of

# Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,  
Room Furnishings,  
Ladies' and Men's  
Furnishings,  
Photographic  
Goods, etc.

==  
The Big Racket

Special  
**CANDY  
SALE**  
Every Saturday



**TO-DAY**

Black Walnut Carmels and  
Penuche  
20c a pound, 2 pounds for 35c.

Manhattan  
**Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

## K. S. A. C. Directory.

### ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark  
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin  
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

### WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes  
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham  
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

### HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger  
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall  
Secretary.....Seneca Jones  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

### IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger  
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

### FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull  
Vice-president.....Amy Elder  
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

### EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty  
Vice-president.....Grace Smith  
Secretary.....Alice Tucker  
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

### ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp  
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri  
Secretary.....A. H. Wright  
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F56.

### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake  
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Al. Strong  
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou  
Meets at call of the president.

### AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull  
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp  
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken  
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

### ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards  
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley  
Secretary.....Harry Momyer  
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.

### VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall  
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray  
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen  
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V52.

### Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft  
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund  
Secretary.....R. W. Hull  
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis  
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

### Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet  
Vice-president.....Edith Justin  
Secretary.....Susan Davis  
General Secretary.....Florence Richards  
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

### SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes  
Vice-president.....Clara Shields  
Secretary.....Helen Huse  
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A72.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad  
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen  
Secretary.....Edna Jones  
Meets Tuesday noon in A36.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn  
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson  
Secretary.....Carrie Harris  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W33.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull  
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham  
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler  
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A71.

### STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown  
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman  
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt  
Meets at call of president.

### LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham  
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell  
Secretary.....Marie Coons  
Meets at call of chairman.

### ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull  
Secretary.....Anna Harrison  
Meets at call of chairman.

### CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin  
Vice-president.....Clare Biddison  
Director.....Professor Valley  
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

### CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules  
Secretary.....J. C. McClung  
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand  
Director.....R. H. Brown  
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

The Judge.—“For two years you men have fished together peaceably; and yet you had a fight over this fish!” Sportsman.—“You see, your honor, this is the first one we ever caught.”—*Ex.*

Haskell Indians Wednesday night.

# OVERCOATS.

## Still on Hand

A few Young Men's Overcoats for sale, from 20 to 25 per cent discount from regular prices. A rare opportunity for a good Overcoat at a greatly reduced price.

# W. S. ELLIOT.

### PROFESSIONAL

#### DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

#### DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2  
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

#### Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

#### DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.  
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

#### Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

#### Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

#### Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

#### FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000  
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

#### United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

#### Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,  
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

#### Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Huntress Building. Phone 66  
237 Poyntz Ave. Res. Phone 63

#### Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

#### W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

#### C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46  
Office Phone 164.

#### B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:  
Office, 164 Res., 46

## PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

## Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

## ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.  
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

## The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold  
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

## THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.  
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

## THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary  
PEAK BROS., Proprietors